

NEW ENGLISH-RUSSIAN  
AND  
RUSSIAN-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY  
(NEW ORTHOGRAPHY)

M. A. O'BRIEN, M.A., PH.D.  
THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, BELFAST; MEMBER OF THE ROYAL  
IRISH ACADEMY

II.  
RUSSIAN-ENGLISH

LONDON: GEORGE ALLEN & UNWIN LTD.

**FIRST PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN 1922**

**SECOND IMPRESSION 1939**

**THIRD IMPRESSION 1942**

**FOURTH IMPRESSION 1944**

**FIFTH IMPRESSION 1945**

**SIXTH IMPRESSION 1948**

**SEVENTH IMPRESSION 1951**

**PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN**

**BY BRADFORD AND DICKENS, LONDON, W C.1**

## Предисловие

Наше издание должно заполнить давно уже ощущавшийся пробел — дать дешевый, практичный и вполне современный словарь английского и русского языков.

Мы не жалели труда, чтобы при всей сжатости объема дать возможно больше слов и выражений как литературного, так и разговорного языка настоящего времени. Особое внимание обращалось на следующие пункты:

1. Внесены все слова современного языка, относящиеся к области коммерции, науки и спорта.

2. Внесены также слова устарелые, провинциализмы, американизмы и выражения разговорной речи, которые могут встречаться при чтении романов, газет и коммерческой переписки.

3. Особое внимание уделено синонимам. Здесь пояснительные слова в скобках указывают на различные оттенки значения слов. Ср. напр. **Shift, Business** и т. п.

4. Произношение каждого английского слова обозначено при помощи весьма простой, но вполне научной системы фонетической транскрипции.

5. В обеих частях дано множество грамматических деталей, так что флексия каждого отдельного слова, а в русско-английской части и переходы ударения сразу бросаются в глаза.

6. В обеих частях отмечено ударение каждого русского слова.

7. В обеих частях даны форма совершенного и несовершенного вида всех русских глаголов.

8. Правописание английских слов дано по **Oxford Standard Dictionary**. Русские слова даны по новому официальному правописанию.

При обработке материала составитель постоянно пользовался образцовыми словарями обоих языков. В особенности составитель

обязан следующим сочинениям: Pawlowsky: Deutsch-Russisches und Russisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch; Даль: Толковый Словарь живого великорусского языка; Karl Blattner: Taschenwörterbuch der russischen Sprache (Langenscheidt); Koiransky: Deutsch-Russisches und Russisch-Deutsches Taschenwörterbuch (Tauchnitz); The Concise Oxford Dictionary.

М. А. О'Брайн.

## Preface

This dictionary has been designed to supply the long-felt want of a cheap, handy and thoroughly up-to-date Dictionary of the English and Russian languages.

No effort has been spared to make this work a compendious dictionary of handy size, dealing as completely as possible with the words and phrases of both the written and spoken language of the present time. Special attention has been paid to the following points:

1. The inclusion of all recent words which have gained currency in commerce, science and sport.

2. The inclusion of obsolete words, provincialisms, Americanisms and colloquial expressions which the reader may come across in novels or newspapers or in commercial use.

3. Special attention has been devoted to synonyms. In these cases catchwords in brackets indicate the various shades of meaning; cf. for example under **Shift**, **Business**.

4. The pronunciation of every English word is indicated by means of a very simple but thoroughly scientific system of phonetic transcription.

5. In both parts very full grammatical details are given, so that the inflection of any word, and in the Russian-English part changes in the accentuation can be seen at a glance.



6. In both parts the accentuation of every Russian word is indicated.

7. In both parts the Perfective and Imperfective Aspects of every Russian verb have been given.

8. As regards Spelling; for English that of the Oxford Standard Dictionary has been adopted. For Russian the new official Orthography has been used.

In the preparation of this work constant recourse has had to be made to the standard works of lexicographers in both languages. The author gratefully acknowledges his indebtedness to the following works: Pawlowsky: *Deutsch-Russisches und Russisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch*; Dalj: *Толковый словарь живого великорусского языка*; Karl Blattner: *Taschenwörterbuch der russischen Sprache* (Langenscheidt); Koiransky: *Deutsch-Russisches und Russisch-Deutsches Taschenwörterbuch* (Tauchnitz); The Concise Oxford Dictionary.

M. A. O'Brien.

## Сокращения — Abbreviations

*A.* = accusative, винительный падеж.  
*a.* = adjective, имя прилагательное.  
*abbr.* = abbreviation, сокращение.  
*abstr.* = abstract, отвлеченное.  
*abus.* = abusive, бранное слово.  
*ad.* = adverb, наречие.  
*agr.* = agriculture, земледелие.  
*Am.* = Americanism, американизм.  
*an(at).* = anatomy, анатомия.  
*arch.* = architecture, архитектура.  
*arith.* = arithmetic, арифметика.  
*art.* = artistic, искусство.  
*artic.* = article, член.  
*astr.* = astronomy, астрономия.  
*bib(l).* = biblical, библейское.  
*bot.* = botany, ботаника.  
*c.* = conjunction, союз.  
*cf.* = confer = compare, сравни.  
*chem.* = chemistry, химия.  
*coll.* = collective noun, имя собирательное.  
*comm.* = commerce, торговля.  
*comp.* = comparative (degree), сравнитель.  
*cpds.* = (in) compounds, в сложных словах.  
*culin.* = culinary, кухня.  
*D.* = dative, дательный падеж.  
*dent.* = dental, зуборачебное.  
*dim.* = diminutive, уменьшительное.  
*ec(cl).* = ecclesiastical, церковное.  
*e. g.* = exempli gratia (for example), например.  
*el(ect).* = electricity, электричество.  
*f.* = feminine gender, женский род.  
*fam.* = familiar, фамильярное выражение.  
*fig.* = figurative, выражение образное.  
*fld.* = folklore, фольклор.  
*fol.* = following, следующее (слово).  
*fort.* = fortification, фортификация.  
*fr.* = feminine gender plural, женский род множественного числа.  
*fr.* = frequentative, глагол многократного действия.  
*Fut.* = future, будущее время.  
*G.* = genitive, родительный падеж.  
*geog.* = geography, география.  
*geol.* = geology, геология.

*geom.* = geometry, геометрия.  
*gpl.* = genitive plural, родительный падеж множественного числа.  
*gramm.* = grammar, грамматика.  
*sg.* = genitive singular, родительный падеж единственного числа.  
*her.* = heraldry, геральдика.  
*hort.* = horticulture, садоводство.  
*I.* = instrumental, творительный падеж.  
*ich(th).* = ichthyology, рыбоводство.  
*i. e.* = (id est) that is, то-есть.  
*Imp.* = imperative (mood), повелительное наклонение.  
*indecl.* = indeclinable, несклоняемое.  
*Inf.* = infinitive (mood), неопределенное наклонение.  
*int.* = interjection, междометие.  
*Impf.* = imperfect, прошедшее время несовершенное.  
*iter.* = iterative, повторительное.  
*jur.* = jurisprudence, юридич. наука.  
*leg.* = legal, право.  
*log.* = logic, логика.  
*m.* = masculine gender, мужеский род.  
*mach.* = machinery, машиностроительство.  
*mar.* = marine, морское дело.  
*math.* = mathematics, математика.  
*mech.* = mechanics, механика.  
*med.* = medicine, медицина.  
*met.* = metallurgy, металлургия.  
*mil.* = military, военное дело.  
*min.* = mineralogy, mining, минералогия.  
*mom.* = momentaneous, однократный.  
*mpl.* = masculine gender plural, мужеский род множественного числа.  
*mus.* = musical, музыка.  
*N.* = nominative, именительный падеж.  
*n.* = neuter gender, средний род.  
*npl.* = neuter gender plural, средний род множественного числа.  
*num.* = numeral, имя числительное.  
*obs(ol).* = obsolete, устарелое слово.  
*opt.* = optics, оптика.  
*orn(ith).* = ornithology, орнитология.  
*o.s.* = oneself, самого себя.  
*P.* = participle, причастие.  
*paint.* = painting, живопись.

*parl.* = parliamentary, парлам.  
*pd.* = predicative form the adjective,  
 краткое или прилагательное

*pbs.* = predicative form of the comparative,  
 краткая форма сравнительной степени.

*pers.* = person, лицо.

*Pf.* = perfect, прошедшее время совершенного

*phil.* = philology, филология.

*philos.* = philosophy, философия.

*phot.* = photography, фотография.

*phys.* = physics, физика.

*pl.* = plural, множественное число.

*poet.* = poetry, поэзия.

*pop.* = popular, народное выражение.

*Pp.* = past participle, причастие прошедшего времени.

*Prv.* = present participle, причастие настоящего времени.

*Pr.* = prepositive, предложный падеж.

*pres.* = preceding, предыдущее (слово).

*Pres.* = present (tense), будущее время.

*Pret.* = preterite (tense), прошедшее время.

*print.* = printing, печатание.

*prn.* = pronoun, местоимение.

*prn.dem.* = pronoun demonstrative, местоимение указательное.

*prn.interr.* = pronoun interrogative, местоимение вопросительное.

*prn.pers.* = pronoun personal, местоимение личное.

*prn.poss.* = pronoun possessive, местоимение притяжательное.

*prn.rel.* = pronoun relative, местоимение относительное.

*pron.* = pronunciation, произношение.

*procc.* = provincialism, провинциализм.

*ppr.* = preposition, предлог.

*rail.* = railway, железнодорожное дело.

*rel(ig).* = religion, религия.

*s.* = substantive, имя существительное.

*s.b.* = somebody, кто-либо.

*So.* = Scotch, шотландское наречие.

*sg.* = singular, единственное число.

*sl.* = slavonic (ecclesiastic), церковнославянское слово.

*s.o.* = someone, что-либо.

*spl.* = substantive plural, имя существительное множественного числа.

*sup.* = superlative, превосходная степень.

*surg.* = surgery, хирургия.

*tech.* = technical, техника.

*theat.* = theatrical, театр.

*theol.* = theology, теология.

*typ.* = typography, типография.

*us.* = usual, обычно.

*V.* = vocative, звательный падеж.

*va.* = verb active, глагол действительного

*va.irr.* = verb active irregular, неправильный глагол действительного залога.

*v.aux.* = verb auxiliary, вспомогательный глагол.

*vc.* = verb common, глагол общего залога.

*v.def.* = verb definitive, определятельный глагол.

*v.imp.* = verb impersonal, безличный глагол.

*v.irr.* = verb irregular, неправильный глагол.

*vn.* = verb neuter, непереходный глагол.

*vn.irr.* = verb neuter irregular, неправильный глагол среднего залога

*v.pass.* = verb passive, страдательный глагол.

*vr.* = verb reflexive, возвратный глагол.

*vs.* = verb reciprocal, взаимный глагол.

*vulg.* = vulgar, вульгарное выражение.

*zool.* = zoology, зоология.

# Неправильно спрягаемые глаголы Irregular Verbs

X/XI

infinitive	stem concr. abstr.	present (fut. perf.)	imper- active	adj. pres. partic.		adv. pres. partic.	simple past	adj. past participle.		adv. past participle
				active	passive			active	passive	
8. бр-а-ть 9. сн-а-ть	бръ-а- сн-а-а-	бръ-ѣ- сн-ѣ-а-ть, сн-ѣ-а-ть, сн-ѣ-а-ть	бръ-ѣ- сн-ѣ-а-	бръ-ѣ- сн-ѣ-а-ий	сн-ѣ-а- н-а-	бръ-ѣ- сн-ѣ-а-	бръ-а- сн-а-	бръ-ѣ- сн-ѣ-а-ий	сн-ѣ-а- н-а-	бръ-а- сн-а-
10. зб-а-ть 11. гн-а-ть	зб-а- гн-а-	зб-ѣ- гн-ѣ-а-ть, зб-ѣ-а-ть, гн-ѣ-а-ть	зб-ѣ- гн-ѣ-а-	зб-ѣ- гн-ѣ-а-ий	зб-ѣ- гн-ѣ-а-	зб-ѣ- гн-ѣ-а-	зб-а- гн-а-	зб-ѣ- гн-ѣ-а-ий	гн-ѣ-а- н-а-	зб-а- гн-а-
12. жб-а-ть	жб-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ть	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ий	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-а- жб-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ий	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-а- жб-а-
13. мр-а-ть 14. нр-а-ть 15. бр-а-ть	мр-а- нр-а- бр-а-	мр-ѣ- нр-ѣ-а-ть, мр-ѣ-а-ть, нр-ѣ-а-ть, бр-ѣ-а-ть	мр-ѣ- нр-ѣ-а- бр-ѣ-а-	мр-ѣ- нр-ѣ-а-ий бр-ѣ-а-ий	мр-ѣ- нр-ѣ-а- бр-ѣ-а-	мр-ѣ- нр-ѣ-а- бр-ѣ-а-	мр-а- нр-а- бр-а-	мр-ѣ- нр-ѣ-а-ий бр-ѣ-а-ий	мр-ѣ- нр-ѣ-а- бр-ѣ-а-	мр-а- нр-а- бр-а-
16. жб-а-ть	жб-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ть	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ий	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-а- жб-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ий	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-а- жб-а-
17. лб-а-ть 18. жб-а-ть	лб-а- жб-а-	лб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ть, лб-ѣ-а-ть, жб-ѣ-а-ть	лб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	лб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ий	лб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	лб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	лб-а- жб-а-	лб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ий	лб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	лб-а- жб-а-
19. рб-а-ть	рб-а-	рб-ѣ- рб-ѣ-а-ть	рб-ѣ- рб-ѣ-а-	рб-ѣ- рб-ѣ-а-ий	рб-ѣ- рб-ѣ-а-	рб-ѣ- рб-ѣ-а-	рб-а- рб-а-	рб-ѣ- рб-ѣ-а-ий	рб-ѣ- рб-ѣ-а-	рб-а- рб-а-
20. тб-а-ть 21. грб-а-ть (нб)	тб-а- грб-а-	тб-ѣ- грб-ѣ-а-ть, тб-ѣ-а-ть, грб-ѣ-а-ть	тб-ѣ- грб-ѣ-а-	тб-ѣ- грб-ѣ-а-ий	тб-ѣ- грб-ѣ-а-	тб-ѣ- грб-ѣ-а-	тб-а- грб-а-	тб-ѣ- грб-ѣ-а-ий	тб-ѣ- грб-ѣ-а-	тб-а- грб-а-
22. жб-а-ть 23. жб-а-ть 24. жб-а-ть 25. жб-а-ть 26. жб-а-ть 27. жб-а-ть 28. жб-а-ть 29. жб-а-ть 30. жб-а-ть	жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ть, жб-ѣ-а-ть, жб-ѣ-а-ть, жб-ѣ-а-ть, жб-ѣ-а-ть, жб-ѣ-а-ть, жб-ѣ-а-ть, жб-ѣ-а-ть, жб-ѣ-а-ть	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий жб-ѣ-а-ий	жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а-	жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а- жб-а-
31. жб-а-ть 32. жб-а-ть	жб-а- жб-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ть, жб-ѣ-а-ть	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ий	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-а- жб-а-	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-ий	жб-ѣ- жб-ѣ-а-	жб-а- жб-а-

[illegible]

## A. Имя существительное

а) Род и м. существительных обозначен лишь в тех случаях, когда он не определяется окончанием, напр. при словах на -ь.

б) Имена существительные, употребляемые только во множественном числе, даны в именит. пад. множ. числа и обозначены *pl.* Указан также род и, в случае необходимости, родит. пад. Напр. **часы** *mpl.*: **деньги** *tpl.* (*G.* -пер).

в) В случаях изменения звуковой формы слова, напр. выпадения *о* или *е* и т. п., указаны формы родит. пад. единственного или множественного числа, напр. **потолок** (*gsg.* -лка), **чашка** (*gpl.* -шек); **палец** (*gsg.* -льца).

г) Неправильные формы склонения всегда указаны, напр. **телёнок** (*pl.* -ята, -лят).

д) Слова уменьшительные даны лишь, если они образуются неправильно.

## Б. Имя прилагательное

а) Имена прилагательные даны в именит. пад. единств. числа мужского рода. Остальные формы даны лишь, если они образуются неправильно.

б) Неправильные формы сравнительной степени даны дважды: раз при положительной степени прилагательного и вторично как самостоятельные слова так, где им надлежит быть по афакиту. Напр. **лучше** дано при слове **хороший** и еще раз под буквой *л*.

## В. Глагол

1. Чтобы сразу было видно, как образуется настоящее время глагола, основа отделена от окончания неопределённого наклонения следующим образом:

а) В глаголах, образующих настоящее время с помощью окончаний **-ешь, -ет, -ем, -ете**, основа отделена от окончания простым тире (-).

б) В глаголах, образующих настоящее время с помощью окончаний **-ишь, -ит, -им, -ите**, основа отделена от окончания двойным тире (=).

## A. The Noun

a) The gender of nouns is only given in cases where it is not determined by the ending, e. g. nouns in -ь.

b) Nouns used only in the plural are given in the form of the nominative plural and are indicated by *pl.* The gender is also indicated and where necessary the form of the genitive, e. g. **часы** *mpl.*; **деньги** *tpl.* (*G.* -ner).

c) Sound changes, such as the omission of *o* and *e*, etc. are indicated by the form of the genitive singular or genitive plural being given, e. g. **потолок** (*gsg.* -lka); **чашка** (*gpl.* -shek); **палец** (*gsg.* -ltse).

d) Exceptional declensional forms are always specially indicated, e. g. **телёнок** (*pl.* -lata, -lyat).

e) Diminutives are as a rule only given when they are formed irregularly.

## B. The Adjective

a) Adjectives are given under the form of the nominative singular masculine. Other forms are only given when irregular

b) Irregular comparative forms are given twice, first under the positive and secondly in their proper alphabetical position in the dictionary. For example **лучше** will be found both under **хороший** and its proper place in the dictionary under *л*.

## C. The Verb

1. To show the formation of the present tense of the verb the stem is shown separated from the ending of the infinitive, as follows:

a) In those verbs in which the present is formed by adding **-ешь, -ет, -ем, -ете** to the stem the latter is separated from the ending by a simple hyphen (-).

b) In those verbs in which to form the present **-ишь, -ит, -им, -ите** are added to the stem, the latter is separated from the ending by a double hyphen (=).

в) В глаголах с окончаниями **-овать** и **-евать** знак + между о или е и **вать** указывает на то, что о переходит в у и е в ю (за исключением е после шипящих ж, ч, ш, щ, где оно всегда переходит в у) и что настоящее время образуется присоединением окончаний **-ешь, -ет, -ем, -ете** к стому у или ю.

2. Римские цифры после глаголов имеют следующее значение:

Цифра I. обозначает, что первое лицо ед. числа настоящего времени оканчивается на **-у**, а третье лицо множеств. числа на **-ут** (если остальные личные окончания имеют звук е) или **-ат** (если остальные личные окончания имеют звук и). После шипящих ж, ч, ш, щ вместо окончания **-ят** пишется **-ат**.

Цифра II. обозначает, что первое лицо ед. числа настоящего времени имеет окончание **-ю**, а третье лицо множеств. числа **-ют** (при **-е** в остальных лицах) или **-ят** (при **-и** в остальных лицах).

8) Арабские цифры 1—7 после римских указывают на изменения огласных, на которые оканчивается основа:

- |    |            |     |                             |             |             |    |
|----|------------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| 1. | обозначает | что | г, д, з                     | переходит   | в           | ж  |
| 2. | "          | "   | к, т, ц                     | "           | "           | ч  |
| 3. | "          | "   | с, х                        | "           | "           | ш  |
| 4. | "          | "   | ст, ск                      | "           | "           | щ  |
| 5. | "          | "   | д                           | "           | "           | жд |
| 6. | "          | "   | т                           | "           | "           | щ  |
| 7. | "          | "   | что после губных б, в, ш, ф | перед е и ю | вставляется | я. |

Указанные изменения распространяются на все формы настоящего времени и повелительного наклонения глаголов с окончаниями **-ешь, -ет** и т. д.; в глаголах с окончаниями **-ишь, -ит** огласные изменяются лишь в первом лице единств. числа. Напр. **нака́ть — нака́у — нака́ешь**; **лете́ть — лечу́ — лети́шь**.

Арабские цифры 8—52 указывают на таблицу неправильных глаголов на стр. X и XI. Напр., глагол, отмеченный цифрой 23, спрягается как глагол, указанный в таблице под ном. 23.

## Г. Ударение

### 1. Имя существительное

Переход ударения с одного слога на другой в формах склонения указан в прямых скобках. Где таких указаний нет, ударение всегда падает на один и тот же слог.

с) In the case of verbs ending in **-овать** and **-евать**, a + between the o or e and **вать** indicates that this o is changed to y and the e to so (except after the sibilants ж, ч, ш, щ when it also is changed to y) and that the endings **-ешь, -ет, -ем, -ете** are then added to this stem in y or so to form the present tense.

2. The Roman numerals after the verbs have the following significance:

I. This indicates that in the present tense the first person singular ends in **-y**, the third person plural in **-yt** if the verb takes the e-endings, in **-at** however if the verb takes the i-endings. Instead of **-yt, -at** is used after the sibilants ж, ч, ш, щ.

II. This indicates that the first person singular of the present tense ends in **ю**, the third person plural in **-ют** if the verb takes the e-endings and in **-ят** if the verb takes the i-endings.

3. The Arabic numerals 1 to 7 after the Roman numerals indicate the following changes in the final consonant of the verbal stem:

- |    |           |      |         |     |          |       |  |
|----|-----------|------|---------|-----|----------|-------|--|
| 1. | indicates | that | г, д, з | are | changed  | to    | ж                                      |
| 2. | "         | "    | к, т, ц | "   | "        | "     | ч                                      |
| 3. | "         | "    | с, х    | "   | "        | "     | ш                                      |
| 4. | "         | "    | ст, ск  | "   | "        | "     | щ                                      |
| 5. | "         | "    | д       | "   | "        | "     | жд                                     |
| 6. | "         | "    | т       | "   | "        | "     | щ                                      |
| 7. | "         | "    | that я  | is  | inserted | after | the labials б, в, ш, ф before е and ю. |

Note: The above changes take place in all forms of the present and imperative in the case of verbs taking the e-endings, but only in the first person of the present tense in the case of verbs taking the i-endings.

The Arabic numerals 8 to 52 refer to the table of irregular verbs on page X and XI. For example a verb marked 23. is to be conjugated like verbs No. 23. in the table.

## D. Accentuation

### 1. The Noun

Variable accentuation in the declensional forms of the noun is indicated by letters enclosed in square brackets. Where no such indication is given the accent remains fixed on the same syllable throughout.

[a] ударение падает на окончании падежов. Напр.:

*sg.* стол, —лѣ, —лѹ, —лѣм, —лѣ; *pl.*

[b] ударение остается на том же слого во всех падежах единств. числа, но переходит на окончание во множ. числа, напр.

*sg.* вѣтер, —ра, —ру, —ром, —ре; *pl.*

[c] ударение остается на том же слого во всех падежах единств. ч. и в именит. пад. множ. числа, но переходит на окончание в косвенных падежах множ. числа. Напр.

*sg.* вор, —ра, —ру, —ром, —ре; *pl.*

[d & h] в единств. числе ударение падает на окончание, во множеств. числе на предпоследний слог. Напр.

*sg.* село, —лѣ, —лѹ, —лѣм, —лѣ; *pl.*

[e] ударение падает на окончание во всех падежах за исключением именит. падежа множ. числа, имеющего ударение на первом слого. Напр.

*sg.* овца, —цѣ, —цѹ, —цѣю, —цѣ; *pl.*

[f] ударение падает на окончание во всех падежах кроме именит. пад. множ. числа и именит. пад. единств. числа, где оно падает на первый слог. Напр.

*sg.* борода, —дѣ, —дѣ, бороду, —дѣю, —дѣ; *pl.* бороды, —рѣд, —дѣм, —дѣмъ, —дѣмъ.

[g] ударение остается на том же слого во всех падежах кроме предложного падежа единств. числа после предлогов *в* и *на*, имеющего ударение на окончании. Напр. *мель, на мель.*

## II. Глагол

1) Ударение форм настоящего времени отмечено буквами и прямыми скобками следующими образом:

[a] Ударение падает на личные окончания. Напр. *братъ 8. [a].*

*Pres.* беру, —рѣмъ, —рѣт, —рѣм, —рѣте, —рѣт.

[b] Ударение падает на слог, предшествующий личному окончанию. Напр. *возвѣщать II. [b].*

*Pres.* возвою, —воемъ, —воет, —воем, —воете, —воет.

[c] в первом лице ед. числа ударение падает на окончание, во всех остальных лицах на слог, предшествующий окончанию. Напр. *дрем-ать II. 7. [c].*

*Pres.* дремлю, дремлемъ, —лет, —лем, —лете, —лет.

[a] indicates that the accent falls on the case endings e. g.

*столѣ, —лѣм, —лѣмъ, —лѣмъ, —лѣмъ.*

[b] indicates that the accent remains on the same syllable throughout the singular but falls on the case endings in the plural, e. g.

*вѣтерѣ, —рѣм, —рѣмъ, —рѣмъ, —рѣмъ.*

[c] indicates that the accent remains on the same syllable throughout the singular and in the nominative plural, but falls on the case endings in the other cases of the plural, e. g.

*ворѣ, —рѣм, —рѣмъ, —рѣмъ, —рѣмъ.*

[d & h] indicates that in the singular the case endings are accented and in the plural the syllable before the case endings, e. g.

*сѣла, сѣл, сѣлам, сѣламъ, сѣлах.*

[e] indicates that the accent falls throughout on the case endings with the exception of the nominative plural in which it falls on the first syllable, e. g.

*овцы, овѣд, овѣмъ, овѣмъ, овѣмъ.*

[f] indicates that the accent falls throughout on the case endings with the exception of the nominative plural and accusative singular in which it falls on the first syllable, e. g.

*бородѣ, —дѣ; pl. бороды, —рѣд, —дѣм, —дѣмъ, —дѣмъ.*

[g] indicates that the position of the accent remains unchanged except in the prepositional singular after the prepositions *в* and *на* when it falls on the ending, e. g. *мель, на мель.*

## II. The Verb

1) The accentuation of the present tense is indicated by letters in square brackets as follows:

[a] indicates that the personal endings are accented, e. g. *братъ 8. [a].*

*Pres.* беру, —рѣмъ, —рѣт, —рѣм, —рѣте, —рѣт.

[b] indicates that the syllable before the personal endings is accented, e. g. *возвѣ-щать II. [b].*

*Pres.* возвою, —воемъ, —воет, —воем, —воете, —воет.

[c] indicates that in the first person singular the accent falls on the personal ending and in all other persons on the syllable before the ending, e. g. *дрем-ать II. 7. [c].*

*Pres.* дремлю, дремлемъ, —лет, —лем, —лете, —лет.



2) Ударение форм прошедшего времени обозначено цифрами, стоящими в тех же прямых скобках позади букв, указывающих на ударение форм настоящего времени. Обозначения следующие:

[1.] Ударение падает на последний слог в единств. числе мужского рода и на предпоследний слог всех остальных форм, напр. **натор-ѣть** 14. [а 1.]

*Prst. наторѣ, -тѣриа, -тѣрло, -тѣрли.*

[2.] Ударение падает на последний слог во всех формах, напр. **востѣ** 22. [а 2.]

*Prst. вѣа, вѣаѣ, вѣаѣ, вѣаѣ.*

[3.] Ударение падает на последний слог в мужеском и женеском роде единств. числа и на предпоследний слог в среднем роде и во множественном числе. Напр. **сви-ть** 27. [а 3.]

*Prst. свиа, свиаѣ, свиаѣ, свиаѣ.*

[4.] Ударение падает на последний слог в единств. числе женеского рода и на первый слог во всех остальных формах. Напр. **номер-ѣть** 14. [а 4.]

*Prst. номерѣ, номерѣа, номерѣа, номерѣа.*

2) The accentuation of the preterits is indicated by numerals following the letters in square brackets which indicate the accentuation of the present, as follows:

[1.] indicates that the accent falls on the last syllable in the masculine singular form but on the second-last in all the other forms, e. g. **натор-ѣть** 14. [а 1.]

[2.] indicates that the accent falls on the last syllable in all forms, e. g. **востѣ** 22. [а 2.]

[3.] indicates that the accent falls on the last syllable in the masculine and feminine singular and on the second-last syllable in the neuter and plural, e. g. **сви-ть** 27. [а 3.]

[4.] indicates that the accent falls on the last syllable in the feminine singular and on the first syllable in all the other forms, e. g. **номер-ѣть** 14. [а 4.]

[<sup>o</sup>] indicates that the ending of the prepositional singular is **y** or **ю**

[<sup>•</sup>] indicates that the ending of the nominative plural is **а** or **я**.

## Согласные

Палатализованные согласные (как напр. в словах **топь**, **белый**, **братъ**, **дело**, **семь**, **темя**, **жебо**, **соль**, **дери**, **река**, **верфь**, **весь**, **сало**, **зима**) английскому языку чужды и не должны произноситься, даже если в транскрипции буквы **б**, **п**, **с**, **д**, **т** и пр. стоят , **з**, **е**, **ю**, **я**.

Полное именование звуков	Приблизительно соответствующие русские звуки	Английские слова, в которых встречаются эти звуки
<b>б</b>	собака, барыш	book, bat, by, buy, able, sob, cub
<b>в</b>	вода, вак	vale, gave, have
<b>г</b>	год, голос	gave, give, go, get, bag, beg
<b>д</b>	да, дать	do, did, den, had, hid, end
<b>ж</b>	жажда, ждать	rouge (рѣж), exclusion (исключ'ен)
<b>дж</b>	джут	journal, judge (джадж), gem (джэм), age (эйдж)
<b>з</b>	зыбы, зблото	zeal (зэйл), zinc (зинк), has (хэз), amuse (амьюз)
<b>й</b>	первая составная часть ю, я; юг, явно	young (янг)
<b>к</b>	как, куда,, крѣчок	cat (кэт), king (кинг), shrink (шринк), back (бэк), book (бук), ache (эйк)
<b>л</b>	лампа, лоб	live, love; ale, all
<b>м</b>	мало, мать, кому	made, milk, am, him
<b>н</b>	на, нос, лунá	nap, knob (ноб), mane (мэйн)
<b>нг</b>	звук, не существующий в русск. языке. Органы речи находятся в том же положении, как при произ- ношении звука <b>г</b> , только заднее небо опускается, так что звук про- ходит одновременно через носо- вую полость и рот	sing (синг), song (сонг)
<b>п</b>	потом, пар, под	pat, pot, pit, park, pink, ape (эпп), par
<b>р</b>	как <b>р</b> в следующих словах, но с меньшей вибрацией: <b>раз</b> , <b>раб</b> (После гласной и перед согласной <b>р</b> в английском языке не произно- сится. Если же следующее слово начинается с гласной, то <b>р</b> про- износится, напр.: <b>they are</b> = бэй á; но: <b>they are in</b> = бэй áр ин)	rose, rib, rub
<b>с</b>	соль, нас	sing, song, it's, house
<b>т</b>	то, там	to, tin, at, it
<b>у</b>	Согласный звук, обозначаемый этой буквой, в русском языке не встречается, в английском же только перед гласными. При произношении его органы речи принимают положение, необхо- димое для произношения гласной <b>у</b> , а затем немедленно переходят в положение следующей гласной	win, water, which (уич)
<b>ф</b>	фон, флаг	fly, fun, often, laugh (лаф), off (оф)

Обозначения звуков	Приблизительно соответствующие русские звуки	Английские слова, в которых встречаются эти звуки
х	Английский звук, обозначаемый этой буквой, в русском языке не встречается. Его образуют безголосым выдохом через рот, причем язык и губы уже находятся в положении, необходимом для произнесения следующей гласной	hat, hut, hit
ч	чнн, часто	which, fetch (фоч)
ш	шаг, мешать	she, shoe, hush, hush, dish
Специальные обозначения		
ђ	Звук, обозначаемый этим знаком, в русском языке не встречается. При образовании его язык касается верхних зубов и струя воздуха <b>без голоса</b> пропускается через щель между зубами и языком	thin, breath
Ѣ	Этот звук образуется так же, но только с <b>голосом</b>	thou, this, brother
Обозначения Гласные		
ѧ	как русск. <b>мать</b> , журнал, только несколько протяжнее	father, promenade
а	Не встречается по-русски. Задняя часть языка несколько приподнимается против положения для произнесения обыкновенного а, передняя же часть языка поднимается еще выше. Приблизительно как в слов. <b>рабѡта, вода</b>	but (бат), cut (кат)
ѧ	краткий звук, образуемый при положении языка средним между ѧ и э. Сходный (только более протяжный) звук в словах <b>печѧль, счѧстье</b>	bat, bat, cat, has, have
ѧ	встречается только перед р. Произносится менее открыто чем краткое ѧ. Являются обыкновенно полу-долгим звуком, приблизительно как русск. <b>ѡто</b>	there, fair, pair
ѡ	краткий, неопределенный гласный звук, как в словах <b>карандаш, шелухѧ</b>	stirrup, ivory (ѧй'ѡрн)
ѡ	краткое ѡ	bed, better
ѡй	долгое ѡ; в конце органы речи принимают положение как при произношении звука и	late, came
ѡй	тот же звук как и предыдущий, но краткий, в слогах без ударения	educate
ѡй	долгий смешанный гласный звук, не встречающийся в русском языке	fir, girl
и	краткое и	bit, little
иѡ	долгое и	beat, street
о	краткое открытое о, почти как в слове <b>гѡрод</b> , но менее протяжно	not, hot
ѡ	долгое открытое о. Как в слове <b>гѡрод</b> , но протяжнее	saw, haul
ѡу	долгое закрытое о. В конце органы речи принимают положение для произношения звука у	home, moon
у	долгое у	pool.

## Consonants

The palatalized sounds (as in *топѣ, бѣлыѣ, братѣ, дѣло, сомѣ, томѣ, небо, соль, дверь, рѣка, верфѣ, весь, село, вѣкъ*) do not occur in English, and are not so to be pronounced even where in the transcription a *б, п, с, д, т* etc. occurs before *я, ъ, е, ъ, я*

Sym- bol	Approximate Russian equivalent	Examples in which the sound occurs in English
б	собака, барыш	book, bat, by, buy, able, sob, cab
в	вода, вам	vale, gave, have
г	год, гблос	gave, give, go, get, bag, beg
д	да, дать	do, did, den, bad, hid, end
ж	жижда, ждате	rouge (pъж), exclusion (иксклу'жн)
дж	джут	ournal, judge (джадж), gem (джем), age (эдж)
з	выбы, золото	zeal (зэлэ), zinc (зинк), has (хэз), amuse (эм'э)
й	as the first element in я, я; юг, ясно	young (янг)
к	как, куда, кружок	cat (кэт), king (кинг), shrink (шринк), back (бэк), book (бук), ache (эйк)
л	лѣна, лоб	live, love; ale, all
м	мѣло, мать, комѣ	made, milk, am, him
н	на, нос, лунѣ	nap, knob (ноб), mane (мэйн)
нг	does not occur in Russian. The organs of speech are in the same position as for r, the velum how- ever being lowered, allowing the exploded voice to pass through the nasal cavity and the mouth simultaneously	sing (синг), song (сонг)
п	потом, пар, под	pat, pot, pit, park, pink, ape (эп), cap
р	like the r in the following but not so strongly trilled: <i>раз, рад</i> (After a vowel and before a conso- nant the p is silent in English. When the following word begins with a vowel the p is slightly pro- nounced thus: <i>they are</i> = <i>тэй э</i> , but: <i>they are in</i> = <i>тэй эр ин</i> )	rose, rib, rub
с	солѣ, нас	sing, song, it's, house
т	то, там	to, tin, at, it
у	The consonantal sound represented by this sign does not occur in Russian, it occurs only before vowel sounds. In its production the speech organs start almost in the position for the vowel y and then pass immediately to the po- sition of the following vowel	win, water, which (уэч)
ф	фон, фаз	fly, fun, often, laugh (аф), off (оф)

Sym- bol	Approximate Russian equivalent	Examples in which the sound occurs in English
x	The English sound represented by this sign does not occur in Russian. It is produced by emitting a voiceless current of breath through the mouth with the tongue and lips already in position for the following vowel	hat, hut, hit
ч	as in Russian чаша, чато.	which, fetch (фет)
ш	шар, шоматы	she, shoe, hash, hush, dish

Special  
Symbols

þ	The sound represented by this symbol does not occur in Russian. In its production the blade of the tongue is made to touch the back of the upper teeth (or is placed between the two rows of teeth) and a voiceless current of air allowed to stream through the narrowing thus produced	thin, breath
ð	is formed in the same way, but the current of air is voiced	thou, this, brother

Sym-  
bol

## Vowel Sounds

ä	as in Russian мать, прогуля but slightly longer	father, promenade
a	does not occur in Russian. The back of the tongue is slightly raised from the position for a and the front of the tongue is often raised as well. Almost as in па́ра, парá	but (бар), cut (кар)
а	a short sound intermediate in tongue position for ä and a. A similar sound (but somewhat longer) in the words неа́на, еча́ние	hat, bat, cat, has, have
li	occurs only before p. Not as open as the short ä. It is usually only half-long. Approximately the same as in Russian ёго.	there, fair, pair
ë	a short indistinct vowel as in па-панáи, мея́ха	stirrup, ivory (аи'вәри)
э	A short e-sound.	bed, better
eh	A long e-sound at the end of which the vocal organs are in the position for the vowel i.	late, came
eh	Same as preceding but first element short. Occurs in unaccented syllables.	educate
ö	A long mixed vowel sound. Does not occur in Russian.	fir, girl
и	short i-sound.	bit, little
ih	long i-sound.	beat, street

Sym- bol	Approximate Russian equivalent	Examples in which the sound occurs in English
o	Short open o-sound as in <i>ропот</i> but not so long.	not, hot
o	Long open o-sound. As in <i>ропот</i> but longer.	saw, haul
oy	Long close o-sound. Towards the end the organs of speech are in position for the vowel y.	home, moan
y	Short u-sound.	put, hook
y	Long u-sound.	pool.

## Phonetic Transcription

up	a	ago	ē	pool	y	gem	ж	as	з
glass	ā	fīr	ē	bed	ō	yes	h	thin	þ
bad	ā	fīsh	h	do	ɔ	young	g	this	ð
side	ah	fēt	h	fun	φ	you	o	fish	ш
now	ay	not	o	hat	x	kill	z	vision	ж
bed	e	saw	ō	law	z	church	ʃ	red	р
bare	ā	home	oy	man	h	ring	h	love	в
came	sh	put	y	no	h	finger	h	we	y
educate	sh	oil	oh	go	g	so	c	wh	ы
			pond	h					

## ALPHABET AND SOUNDS

А а	arm (stressed) cigarette (un- stressed)	П п	red (strongly rolled)
Б б	bad	С с	sun
В в	voice	Т т	ten
Г г	go	У у	too
Д д	den	Ф ф	fun
Е е	yes	Х х	ch in Scottish <i>loch</i> or German <i>ach</i>
Ж ж	measure	Ц ц	cats
З з	zone	Ч ч	chair
И и	machine	Ш ш	sure
Й й	boy	Щ щ	Danish <i>cheese</i>
К к	kind	Ъ ъ	approximates y in <i>pity</i>
Л л	lue	Ь ь	"softens" (palatal- ize-) preceding consonant
М м	mine	Э э	met
Н н	name	Ю ю	yule
О о	or (stressed), horizon (unstressed)	Я я	yarn
П п	pen		

# Russian and English

## A

а с. and, but, if; ~ *именно* to wit, "viz."; ~ *ты что?* what do you want? || ~ *! int.*  
**абажур** *s.* lamp-shade. [ab! well!  
**аббат** *s.* abbot || **аббис** *s.* abess || **аббат** *a.* abbatial || **абство** *s.* abbacy, abbey.  
**абберрация** *s.* aberration.  
**абон/емент** *s.* subscription || **энт** *s.* subscriber || **энтка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) (lady-) subscriber || **эро+вать** II. *vn.* to subscribe. [pl.  
**абориген** *s.* aboriginal; (in pl.) aborigines  
**абрикос** *s.* apricot. [solute.  
**абсолют/изм** *s.* absolutism || **эный** *a.* abstract.  
**абстрактный** *a.* abstract.  
**абсурд** *s.* nonsense.  
**абсцесс** *s.* abscess; boil.  
**авангард** *s.* (mil.) vanguard, van.  
**аванс** *s.* advance (payment).  
**авантаж** *s.* advantage.  
**авантюрист** *s.* adventurer || **ка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) adventures.  
**авария** *s.* (comm.) average, damage by sea.  
**август** *s.* August.  
**август/инец** *s.* Austin friar || **эиный** *a.* sup. (most) august.  
**авиатор** *s.* aviator || **ция** *s.* aviation.  
**авось** *ad.* perhaps, perchance, it is to be hoped; *ка* ~ at random || ~ *s.m.* chance.  
**аврора** *s.* the dawn, aurora. [fortune.  
**авто-** in *opds.* = auto-.  
**авто/биография** *s.* autobiography || **бус** *s.* (motor)bus || **крат** *s.* autocrat || **кратический** *a.* autocratic || **кратия** *s.* autocracy || **мат** *s.* automaton || **мобиль** *s.m.* automobile, motor(-car); **грузовой** ~ motor-lorry; **набный** ~ taxi(-cab) || **номия** *s.* autonomy || **номный** *a.* autonomons.  
**аитор** *s.* author, writer || **итет** *s.* authority || **итетный** *a.* authoritative || **ство** *s.* agnate. [s. authorship.  
**агента** *s.* dance-programme.  
**агент** *s.* agent, representative || **ство** & **ура** *s.* agency.  
**агит/атор** *s.* agitator || **ация** *s.* agitation || **эро+вать** II. *vn.* to agitate.  
**агнец** *s.* (gss. -ца) (sl.) Lamb (of God), the (Sacred) Host.

**агония** *s.* agony.  
**аграрный** *a.* agrarian.  
**агрессивный** *a.* aggressive.  
**агрукльтура** *s.* agriculture.  
**агроном** *s.* (scientific) agriculturist.  
**ад/** *s.* [b°] hell || **эский** *a.* infernal, hellish.  
**адамант** *s.* adamant.  
**адапс** *s.* (comm.) advice.  
**адаокат** *s.* solicitor, lawyer.  
**аденоиды** *s.* mpl. adenoids pl.  
**администрация** *s.* administration.  
**адмирал** *s.* admiral || **тейство** *s.* admiralty, Court of Admiralty.  
**адрес/** *s.* address || **ный** *a.*, ~ **сто** in-quiry-office || **эвать** II. [b] *va.* (к + D.) to address || ~ **са** *vr.* (к + D.) to apply, to appeal to. [utant's.  
**ад/ютант/** *s.* adjutant || **ский** *a.* ад-жанс/ *s.* (comm.) agio || **раж** *s.* (comm.) agiotage, stockbroking.  
**ажурный** *a.* transparent; open-work.  
**аз** *s.* [a] (sl.) the letter A; он аз не азет he doesn't know A from B || ~ *прн.* (sl.) I.  
**азарт/** *s.* risk, chance; impetuosity, vehemence || **ный** *a.*, **ная** игра game of chance.  
**азбест/** *s.* asbestos || **овый** *a.* asbestos.  
**азбу/ка** *s.* alphabet, ABC || **чик** *s.*, **ница** *s.* pupil learning the alphabet; (Am.) abecedarian || **чный** *a.* alphabetical.  
**азимут** *s.* azimuth.  
**азот/** *s.* (chem.) nitrogen || **ный** *a.* nitrogenous; **ная** кислота nitric acid.  
**аист** *s.* stork.  
**акаде/ми** *s.* academy || **ический** *a.* academical || **ик** *s.* academician.  
**акварель** *s.* f. water-colour.  
**аквариум** *s.* aquarium.  
**акведук(т)** *s.* aqueduct.  
**аккомпаниэро+вать** II. *va.* to accompany.  
**аккорд** *s.* (mus.) accord.  
**аккумулятор** *s.* accumulator.  
**аккуратный** *a.* exact, punctual.  
**аконит** *s.* (bot.) aconite.  
**акр** *s.* acre.  
**акробат/** *s.* acrobat || **ический** & **ный** *a.* acrobatic.





**анемический** *a. anaemic* || —**ия** *s. anemia*. [line.  
**анилин** *s. (chem.) aniline* || —**овый** *a. anilinic* *s. anise, aniseed* || —**овка** *s. anisette* || —**ый** *a. of aniseed*.  
**якорный** *a. anchor-* || —**ые часы** *s. mpl. or якорь s. patent lever-watch*.  
**аномалия** *s. anomaly* || —**ный** *a. anomalous, abnormal*.  
**анонимный** *a. anonymous*.  
**антагонизм** *s. antagonism* || —**ст** *s. antagonist, opponent*.  
**антенна** *s. antenna*; aerial.  
**антик** *s. antique* || —**ный** *s. antiquarian, antiquary*; second-hand bookseller || —**ный** *a. antiquarian, second-hand*.  
**антифония** *s. antiphony*.  
**антипатия** *s. antipathy, aversion* || —**ческий** & —**ный** *a. antipathetic*.  
**антиподы** *s. mpl. antipodes pl.*  
**антитеза** *s. antithesis*.  
**антихрист** *s. Antichrist*.  
**античный** *a. antique*.  
**антология** *s. anthology*.  
**антракт** *s. entr'acte, pause, interval* || —**кт** *s. anthracite* || —**пренёр** *s. contractor, person who undertakes some enterprise, entrepreneur* || —**соль** *s. f. entresol, low storey between ground and first floor* || —**олог** *s. anthropologist* || —**ология** *s. anthropology* || —**офаг** *s. cannibal*.  
**анфилада** *s. enfilade*; suite of rooms.  
**анчоус** *s. anchovy*.  
**апатия** *s. apathy* || —**ный** *a. apathetic*.  
**апеллировать** II. *vn. (leg.) to appeal*.  
**апелляция** *s. appeal*.  
**апельсин** *s. orange*.  
**апертура** *s. aperture*.  
**аплодировать** II. *vn. (Pf. sa-) to applaud* || —**менты** *s. mpl. applause, acclamation*.  
**апокалипсис** *s. the Apocalypse* || —**логия** *s. apology* || —**лексия** *s. apoplexy* || —**лексия** *s. apoplectic*.  
**апостат** *s. apostate*.  
**апостол** *s. apostle* || —**ольский** *a. apostolic* || —**роф** *s. apostrophe*.  
**аппарат** *s. apparatus*.  
**аппетит** *s. appetite*.  
**апр.** (*abbr.*) April.  
**апрель** *s. m April* || —**ский** *a. April*.  
**апретур** *s. dressing, finishing*.  
**аптека** *s. apothecary's shop, chemist's shop* || —**карский** *a. pharmaceutical* || —**нар** *s. m. [b] (pl. -н & -я) (pharmaceutical) chemist, apothecary, druggist* ||

*s. (gpl. -чек) portable medicine-chest* || —**ный** *a. druggist's, pharmacist's*.  
**арабеска** & —**а** *s. arabesque*. [ceutical.  
**арана** *s. crowd, multitude*.  
**аран** *s. arrack*; [put in order.  
**аранжировать** II. *va. to arrange, to arrange* || *s. Moor, negro* || —**ка** *s. (gpl. -нок) negress* || —**ник** *s. goad, whip*.  
**арб/а** *s. a high two-wheeled car* || —**траж** *s. arbitrage* || —**уз** *s. (water)melon*.  
**аргумент** *s. argument, proof* || —**ро-** *вать* II. *vn. to advance an argument*.  
**арена** *s. arena, scene of conflict* || —**да** *s. rent, lease* || —**датор** *s. farmer, tenant, lessee* || —**датель** II. [b] *va. (Pf. sa-) to take a lease of, to farm, to rent*.  
**арестовать** II. [b] *va. (Pf. sa-) to arrest* || —**кт** *s. prisoner*.  
**аристократ** *s., -на *s. (gpl. -рок) aristocrat* || —**ический** *a. aristocratic* || —**ия** *s. aristocracy*. [a. arithmetical.  
**арифметика** *s. arithmetic* || —**ический** *a. arithmetical*.  
**ария** *s. (mus.) tune, air*. [lasso.  
**арх** *s. arch* || —**ада** *s. arcade* || —**ан** *s. arctic*.  
**архический** *a. arctic*.  
**арлекин** *s. harlequin, buffoon* || —**ада** *s. harlequinade*.  
**арм/ея** *s. (sg. -ёйца) (regular) soldier* || —**ейский** *a. army-* || —**я** *s. army, troops of the line* || —**я** *s. smock-trook*.  
**аромат** *s. aroma, perfume* || —**ический** *a. aromatic*.  
**арсенал** *s. arsenal*. [a. aromatic.  
**арсеник** *s. arsenic*.  
**артель** *s. f. workmen's society* || —**ный** *a. belonging to an Artel* || —**щик** *s., -щица* *s. member of an Artel, (as address)*.  
**артерия** *s. artery*. [porter.  
**артиллерия** *s. artillery*.  
**артист** *s., -на* *s. (gpl. -рок) artist, artiste* || —**ический** *a. artistic*.  
**артишок** *s. artichoke*. [ist.  
**арф/а** *s. harp* || —**ист** *s., -истка* *s. harp*.  
**архаизм** *s. archaism, archaic expression* || —**ический** *a. archaic*. [angelic.  
**архангел** *s. archangel* || —**ский** *a. arch-*.  
**археолог** *s. archaeologist* || —**ический** *a. archaeological* || —**ия** *s. archaeology*.  
**архив** *s. archives pl.* || —**арх** & —**архив** *s. archivist*.  
**архиепископ** *s. archbishop*.  
**архирей** *s. bishop*; (*bib.*) high priest.  
**архимандрит** *s. archimandrite*.  
**архиерей** *s. m. archpriest, prelate*.  
**архипелаг** *s. archipelago*.  
**архитектор** *s. architect* || —**ура** *s. architecture* || —**урный** *a. architectural* || —**архитектонический** *a. architectonic*.*

**аршин** *s.* a measure of length = 28 inches.  
**арьергард** *s.* (mil.) rear guard, rear.

**асбест** *s.* asbestos.

**асептический** *a.* aseptic.

**аскет** *s.* ascetic.

**аснид** *s.* adder; (min.) slate || **-ный** *a.*, **-ная** *deed* a slate.

**ассигнация** *s.* (obs.) paper-money, bank-note || **-по-вать** II. [b] *va.* to assign, to allot || **-новка** *s.* assignment, money-order.

**ассимиляция** *s.* assimilation || **-про-вать** II. *va.* to assimilate. [pany.

**ассоциация** *s.* association, society, com-  
**астер/иск** *s.* asterisk || **-оиды** *s. mpl.* the asteroids pl.

**астма** *s.* asthma || **-тический** *a.* asthma-  
 [logy.

**астролог** *s.* astrologist || **-ия** *s.* astro-  
**астроном** *s.* astronomer || **-ический** *a.* astronomical || **-ия** *s.* astronomy.

**асфальт** *s.* asphalt || **-про-вать** II. [b] *va.* to asphalt. [attack.

**атака** *s.* attack || **-о-вать** II [b] *va.* to attack  
**атаман** *s.* hetman; robber chieftain ||  
**-ша** *s.* hetman's wife.

**атеизм** *s.* atheism || **-ист** *s.*, **-истка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) atheist || **-истический** *a.* atheistical.

**атлас** *s.* atlas (volume of maps).

**атлас** *s.* atlas (thick silk stuff).

**атлет** *s.* athlete || **-ический** *a.* athletic.

**атмосфера** *s.* atmosphere || **-ический** & **-ный** *a.* atmospheric.

**атом** *s.* atom || **-ический** *a.* atomic.

**атонический** *a.* atonic.

**атрофия** *s.* atrophy.

**аттестат** *s.* certificate, testimonial ||  
**-о-вать** II. [b] *va.* to certify, to attest.

**ау!** *int.* huzza! halloo! tally ho! || **~ ер!**  
**ау!** *int.* ho! he! hallo! [seize him!

**аудитор** *s.* audience || **-атор** *s.* legal  
 advisor on a court-martial; judge-ad-  
 vocate; judge lateral || **-атория** *s.* audi-  
 torium, lecture-room.

**аука-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. аука-ть I.) to hal-  
 loo, to shout.

**аукцион** *s.* auction || **-атор** *s.* auc-  
 тора *s.* (Caucasian) village. [tloneer.

**афелий** *s.* aphelion.

**афер** *s.* business, speculation || **-ист** *s.*,  
**-истка** *s.* speculator, adventurer.

**афиша** *s.*, *dim.* **-ша** *s.* (gpl. -шек) play-  
 bill, poster; programme.

**афоризм** *s.* aphorism.

**аффект** *s.* emotion, passion.

**ах!** *int.* ah! alas!

**ахание** *s.* groan, groaning. [to sob.

**аха-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. ахн-уть I.) to groan,

**ахинея** *s.* nonsense, balderdash.

**ахроматический** *a.* achromatic.

**ахтá!** *int.* oh! ah! || **-тельный** *a.* wonder-  
 acetilen *s.* acetylene. [ful, splendid.

**аэро/лит** *s.* aerolith, meteorite || **-навт** *s.* astronaut || **-план** *s.* aeroplane || **-стат** *s.* air-balloon.

## Б

**б.** (abbr.) = **большой**, **большой**.

**ба!** *int.* ah! pshaw! goodness!

**ба/ба** *s.* woman, peasant woman, old wo-  
 man; (fig.) coward, poltroon; (tech.)

ram-block, rammer, pile-driver; **~гра**,  
**гра-~** *s.* the witch || **-бешка** *s.* (gpl. -нок)

**~** **-бешочка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) young woman  
*s. vn.* (gsg. -беш) dangle after

women || **-беш** (-ья, -ье) *a.* woman's,  
 feminine; **баше лето** St. Martin's sum-  
 mer; (Am.) Indian summer (the fine

days in late October) || **-бка** *s.* (gpl. -бок) grandmother; **повзвальный** ~

midwife || **-беш** *s.* gpl. upright posts  
 (scaffolding), trestles; **гра в ~** (game

of) knuckle-bones || **-бочка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) butterfly || **-бушка** *s.* (gpl. -шек) grandmother, old woman || **-бш** *s.* coll. (fam.) women.

**багаж** *s.* [a] luggage, baggage || **-ный** *a.*, **-ная** *квитанция* luggage ticket; ~

**вагон** luggage van.

**багор** *s.* (gsg. -гра) purple || **багор** *s.* [a] (gsg. -гра) bathhook, fishhook, gaff.

**багрёк** *s.* [a] purple colour.

**багр-ить** II. *va.* to hook fish, to gaff.

**багр-ить** II. [a] *va.* to dye, to colour purple.

**багр/ово-ть** II. [b] *vn.* (Pf. по-) to become purple, to redden || **-овый** *a.* purple ||

**-нища** *s.* purple cloak || **-ника** *s.* (gpl. -нок) murex || **-якорный** *a.* born in the purple || **-ный** *a.* purple.

**бад/ёшка** *s.* (gpl. -ёшек) small bucket ||  
**-ёш** *s.* [a] (well) bucket, fish-tub ||

**-ёшка** *s.* (gpl. -шек) toy || **-ёжик** *s.* joker, jester.

**базальт** *s.* basalt || **-овый** *a.* (of) basalt.

**базар** *s.* market, bazaar || **-ный** *a.* ba-  
**базис** *s.* basis, base. [zaar-.

**баб/ёх** *s.* [a] marmot; (fig.) -ёх, -ёх)  
 lounge, sleepyhead || **-ёх** (-ья, -ье)

*a.* marmot's. [skin].

**байдара** *s.* coracle (covered with seal-

**бáйк/а s.** frieze, baize || **-оый a.** frieze, of frieze.

**бак s. (mar.)** forecastle, foc'sle.

**бакáлaвp s.** bachelor (of Arts, etc.).

**бáкaлe/áнный a., -йная лáвкa** grocer's shop, grocery establishment || **-я s.** coll. groceries (esp. dried fruits, fish, caviar, cheese, etc.).

**бáкeн s.** beacon, buoy.

**бáкeнбáрдa s. (us. in pl.)** whiskers pl.

**бáклaгa s.** bottle; tub; billy-can, flask.

**бáкл/áм s.** cormorant || **-уша s.** flat piece of wood (from which spoons, etc. are carved); **бáть -уши or -ушничá-ть II. vn.** to idle.

**бáкoвый a. (mar.)** abaft, larboard.

**бáктeриa s.** bacterium.

**бáл s. [b°]** (dance) ball; bullet; mark.

**бáлa/áм s. (market)** show, booth || **-áн-щик s.** showman, conjurer || **-ур s.** joker, droll fellow || **-ур-ить II. vn.** to chatter, to tell yarns || **-уркa s. (gpl. -пок)** female joker.

**бáлáкapь s. m.** chatterer, fool.

**бáлaлáйкa s. (gpl. -áйeк)** balalaika (three stringed guitar).

**бáлaмy/т s.** chatterer, tell-tale, busybody || **-у-ить I. 2. va. (Pf. нe-)** to confuse, to bewilder; to disturb.

**бáлáнc/ s.** balance, equilibrium || **-ép s., -épкa s. (gpl. -пок)** rope-dancer, equilibrist || **-áро-вáть II. [b] vn.** to balance || **-áлáкoм s.** m. k-frock. [ance.

**бáлбeс s.** simpleton, idiot, lout.

**бáлдáхи s.** canopy.

**бáлeт/ s.** ballet || **-мeтeрe s.** ballet-master || **-ный a.** ballet-.

**бáл/кa s. (gpl. -лoк)** beam || **-кoм s.** balcony.

**бáлл/ s.** voting-ball, ballot, mark || **-отá-ро-вáть II. [b] va. (Pf. вá-)** to vote by ballot, to ballot, to elect by ballot || **-отирóвкa s. (gpl. -вoк)** calling, [ballot.

**бáллáдa s.** ballad.

**бáллeст s.** ballast.

**бáлo-вáть II. [b] vn. & -cя (Pf. нe-)** to play pranks, to play the fool || **~ va.** to pet, to spoil (children).

**бáлoвeн/ s. m. (gsg. -вня)** spoil child, pet || **-нйк s. [a], -нйцa s.** one who spoils children, pets them.

**бáльзáм/ s.** balm || **-áро-вáть II. va. (Pf. нe-)** to embalm || **-оый a.** balsamic.

**бáл/ocтpáдa s.** balustrade || **-áстнa s.** pillar of a balustrade, baluster || **-áс- II. vn. (vulg.)** to joke.

**бáмбук/ s.** bamboo (cane) | bamboo-, of bamboo

**бáнáм/ s.** banana || **-оый a.** banana-.

**бáндáж/ s.** bandage, truss, belt || **-áст & -ник s.** bandagist, truss-maker

**бáндepóль s. f.** banderole; (newspaper)

**бáндит s.** bandit. [wrapper.

**бáндyр/а s.** pandora || **-áст s.** pandora player.

**бáн-ить II. va.** to bathe, to wash, to steep (in water).

**бáнк/ s.** bank || **á s. (gpl. -нoк)** (glass) pot, jar, box; **пoдвoднáя ~** sand-bank, shoal || **-ép s.** banker (at cards) || **-ét s.** banquet, feast || **-ýр s.** banker || **-оmét**

**= -ép || -рót s.** bankrupt || **-рótский a.** bankrupt || **-рótство s.** bankruptcy ||

**-рyт-ить I. 2. va. (Pf. o-)** to bankrupt || **-cя vr.** to become bankrupt || **-рyт s.**

**= -рót || -рyтство s. = -рótство.**

**бáнный a.** bath-.

**бáнoчкa s. (gpl. -чoк)** (dim. of бáнкa) small glass vessel.

**бáнт/ s., dim. á s.** loop, bow.

**бáн/щик s., -щицa s.** owner of a bathing establishment, servant in a bath || **-я s.** bath, bathroom; vapour-bath.

**бáрaбáм s.** drum; the tympanum, ear-drum || **-áм-ить II. vn. (Pf. нe-, пpo-)** to drum, play the drum || **-áнный a.** drum- || **-áнщик s.** drummer.

**бáрáк s. (wooden)** hut.

**бáрáм/ s.** ram, wether || **-ннa s.** mutton || **-нй (-ья, -ьo) a.** ram's, mutton- || **-нa s. (gpl. -нoк)** (ring-shaped) cracknel.

**бáрáхтa-тьcя II. vn. (Pf. нe-)** to struggle with hands and feet, to sprawl.

**бáрáшек s. (gsg. -шкa)** young wether; (in pl.) fleecy clouds, cirri; crests of foam on waves, white horses.

**бáрбapиc s.** barberry.

**бáрдa s.** distiller's grains.

**бáрeж s.** barège, silky gauze.

**бáрeльeф s.** bas-relief.

**бáржa s.** barge, lighter.

**бáр/ни s. (pl. -a & -e)** lord, sir; **жити -нoмo** to live in high style || **-нoн s.** baritone || **-нч s.** young nobleman || **-нa s. (gpl. -пок)** barge || **-нáс s.** long-boat, launch || **-омeтp s.** barometer || **-oм s.** baron || **-омeццa s.** baroness || **-oмский a.** baronial, baron's || **-oмство s.** barony

**|| -с s.** panther || **-ский a.** lord's, lordly, seigniorial; **жити нo-бáроку** to live in grand style

**|| -ство s.** rank of gentleman || **-cyт s.** [a] badger.

**бархат** *s.* velvet || **-ный** *a.* velvet, velvety. [man.]

**барачник** *s.* (pl. **барачата**) young noble  
**барщина** *s.* (formerly) soccage, compulsory service for lord.

**барышня** *s.* (gpl. **-шек**) (my) dear lady || **-ня** *s.* lady, my lady, madame.

**барыш** *s.* profit, gain || **-ник** *s.* jobber, dealer, profiteer || **-ничать** II. *vn.* to buy up, to deal (in); to profiteer.

**барышня** *s.* (gpl. **-шек**) (young) miss.

**барьер** *s.* barrier, turnpike.

**бас** *s.* bass, bass viol; **петь бас** to sing bass || **-ист** *s.* bass-singer || **-истый** *a.* bass, deep-sounding. [boast.]

**басить** I. 8. *vn.* to sing bass, to **баснописец** *s.* (gsg. **-ова**) fabulist || **-ня** *s.* (gpl. **-цев**) fable, fairy-tale, lie || **-овый** *a.* bass.

**басок** *s.* [a] (gsg. **-окá**) bass-string.

**басок** *s.* fringe, galloon, trimming, braid.

**бассейн** *s.* basin (of a river).

**баста** *int.* enough! || **-ард** *s.* bastard || **-ном** *s.* bastion, bulwark || **-отать** II. [b] *vn.* (Pf. **-аа**-) to cease work, to strike.

**басурман** *s.*, **-ка** *s.* (gpl. **-нов**) Moslem; (*abus.*) unorthodox. [encounter.]

**батальон** *s.* battalion || **-ня** *s.* battle.

**батарея** *s.* battery.

**батист** *s.* batiste, cambric || **-ор** *s.* [d & a] thick stick, cudgel || **-рак** *s.* [a] workman, labourer || **-рочка** *s.* (gpl. **-чек**) charwoman, workwoman || **-юшка** *s.* m. (gpl. **-шек**), **-яка** *s.* m. (gpl. **-рок**) father, dear father, my dear fellow; **как вас но** **-юшке**? what is your patronymic?

**баул** *s.* chest, trunk.

**бахвал** *s.* boaster, braggart.

**бахвалиться** II. *vn.* (*vulg.*) to boast, to brag. [brassing.]

**бахвальство** *s.* boasting, braggadocio.

**бахрома** *s.* border, fringe with tassels.

**бацилла** *s.* bacillus.

**башенка** *s.* (gpl. **-нок**) turret || **-ка** *s.* head; blockhead || **-ник** *s.* [a] hood || **-ник** *s.* [a] shoe || **-ничник** *s.* shoemaker || **-ничок** *s.* [a] (gsg. **-чка**) dim. shoe || **-ня** *s.* (gpl. **-шен**) tower; (chess) rook, castle.

**баюкать** II. *va.* (Pf. **-я**-) to lull to sleep.

**баюн** *s.* rhapsodist, story-teller.

**бденье** *s.* watch, vigil; care.

**бд-ть** II. *vn.* to watch, to be awake, to be vigilant.

**бдительный** *a.* vigilant, attentive.

**бер** *s.* (Turkish) bey.

**бер** *s.* [b°] running, run; flight, desperation; racecourse; (pl. **берá**) races || **-ание** *s.* running, racing; ~ на коньках skating || **-ать** II. *vn.* (Pf. **-но**-) to run, to race; to run about || **-емот** *s.* hippopotamus || **-лец** *s.* [a] runaway, fugitive; (*mil.*) deserter || **-лый** *a.* fugitive, runaway; fleeting, transient; cursory, superficial || **-овый** *a.* racing-, race- || **-ом** *ad.* as fast as possible, in a run || **-ометр** *s.* hodometer || **-отня** *s.* running about || **-ство** *s.* flight, desertion || **-ы**, **-ыт** *cf.* **бежать** || **-ым** *s.* [a] fugitive; runner; race-horse, trotter; upper millstone; pestle.

**бед/á** *s.* misfortune, ill-luck; misery, need, want, exigency; **что са ~?** what does that matter? **пот так ~?** that's the difficulty, there's the rub || **-ельный** *a.* poor; (*as s.*) poor fellow || **-ность** *s.* f. poverty, indigency || **-ный** *a.* poor, exigent, needy; unfortunate, pitiable || **-неть** II. *vn.* (Pf. **-о**-) to become poor || **-нига** *s.* *medf.*, **-нижка** *s.* *medf.* (*gpl.* **-жек**), **-ник** *s.* poor fellow || **-овый** *a.* difficult, dangerous; desperate, ticklish || **-окуп** *s.*, **-окупка** *s.* (gpl. **-пок**) mischievous, bird of ill omen || **-по** *s.* [d] (*pl.* **бэра**) hip || **-ственный** *a.* unfortunate, pernicious, calamitous, miserable || **-ствие** & **-ство** *s.* hardship, misery, need || **-ство+вать** II. *vn.* to be in want, in need.

**бежать** 46. *vn.* (Pf. **-но**-) to run; (*от + G.*) to flee from, to avoid; **часы бегут** time flies, the clock is fast.

**без** *prep.* (+ *G.*) without, minus.

**без-** as prefix unless; before heavy consonant groups **безо-**, and before voiceless consonants **бес-**.

**безалаберный** *a.* (*vulg.*) in disorder, unsystematic; absurd.

**безбедный** *a.* in comfortable *или* easy circumstances, not badly off.

**безбож/ие** *s.* godlessness || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* godless person, atheist || **-ничать** II. *vn.* to lead a godless life, to act dishonourably || **-нический** *a.* godless, ungodly, wicked || **-ный** *a.* godless, wicked, impious.

**безбокий** *a.* with shrunken sides.

**безболезненный** *a.* painless; healthy, in perfect health.

**безбородый** *a.* beardless, without a beard.

**безбоязненный** *a.* fearless, undaunted, intrepid, dauntless.

**безбрачье** & **-ность** *s. f.* single state, single life, celibacy || **-ный** *a.* single, unmarried, celibate.

**безбедное** *s.* bad weather, dirty weather.

**безверие** *s.* unbelief, irreligion || **-ный** *a.* unbelieving, irreligious.

**безветренный** *a.* calm || **-ие** *s.* calm.

**безвинный** *a.* innocent, guiltless; inoffensive. [*taste.*]

**безвкусный** *a.* tasteless, insipid; in bad

**безвозвратный** *a.* irreparable, irrevocable. [*tous.*]

**безвозмездный** *a.* free, gratis, gratuitous

**безволосый** *a.* hairless, bald.

**безвредный** *a.* innocuous, harmless.

**безвременный** *a.* inconvenient, inopportune, untimely || **-ие** *s.* bad weather; calamity; inopportune time.

**безысходный** *a.* constant, permanent || **-ходный** *a.* permanent, of long duration; endless; (*fig.*) desperate, helpless, critical.

**безглавый** *a.* headless || **-главо́льный** *a.* speechless, silent || **-глазый** *a.* eyeless; blind || **-гласный** *a.* voiceless, speechless, silent; not entitled to vote; unknown, secret; ~ **товарищ** sleeping partner || **-головый** *a.* headless; brainless, stupid || **-грамотность** *s. f.* inability to read and write, illiteracy, ignorance || **-грамотный** *a.* not able to read and write, illiterate, ignorant || **-грешный** *a.* sinless, innocent, pure.

**бездарный** *a.* untalented, incompetent || **-действие** *s.* inaction, inertness, inactivity || **-делка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок), **-делюшка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) trifle, bauble, gewgaw, rubbish || **-дельник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* idler, good-for-nothing || **-дельный** *a.* unoccupied, idle; not important || **-дельничать** *II. v.* to idle, to lounge about; to swindle || **-денежный** *a.* without money, penniless; ~ **вексель** proforma bill || **-ие** *ad.* gratis || **-денежье** *s.* lack of money || **-детный** *a.* childless, without issue || **-деятельный** *a.* inactive, idle, lazy.

**бездна** *s.* abyss; hell; (*fig.*) enormous quantity a great deal (of), a world (of) || **-буждница** & **-буждье** *s.* drought || **-буждний** *a.* rainless, dry, arid || **-доказательный** *a.* not provable, not proved || **-доле** *s.* misfortune, misery || **-домный** *a.* homeless || **-донный** *a.* bottomless, unfathomable, deep || **-дорожный** *a.* impassable || **-душный** *a.*

soulless, lifeless, dead; hard-hearted; unscrupulous || **-дыханный** *a.* breathless, lifeless.

**безжалостный** *a.* unmerciful, pitiless, cruel || **-жениный** *a.* (of a man) unmarried, single, widower || **-заботливост** *s. f.* unconcernedness, carelessness || **-заботный** *a.* free from care, careless, unconcerned || **-заветный** *a.* wild, free; unrestrained || **-завистный** *a.* unenvious, free from envy || **-законный** *a.* lawless; illegal, unlawful || **-защитный** *a.* unprotected, defenceless || **-звездный** *a.* starless, clouded, dark || **-звучный** *a.* soundless, mute, dull; ~ **голоса** hollow voice || **-земельный** *a.* landless || **-зубый** *a.* toothless; (*fig.*) powerless.

**безладница** *s.* disorder, confusion; brawl, dispute, discord || **-лист(вен)ный** *a.* leafless || **-личный** *a.* impersonal || **-лесный** *a.* treeless, woodless || **-луны** *a.* moonless || **-людный** *a.* thinly peopled, uninhabited || **-мездный** *a.* gratis, gratuitous || **-мен** *s.* steel-yard || **-мерный** *a.* immense, infinite, immeasurable, enormous || **-местный** *a.* out of work, jobless, unemployed || **-мозглый** *a.* brainless, stupid, silly || **-молви** *a.* silence, quiet, calm || **-молбный** *a.* silent, quiet, taciturn || **-молствовать** *II. v.* to remain silent, to keep quiet || **-милостивый** *a.* quiet, tranquil, undisturbed.

**безнадежность** *s. f.* hopelessness, desperate state || **-надежный** *a.* hopeless, desperate || **-наказанный** *a.* unpunished, exempt from punishment || **-наследный** *a.* without heirs || **-начальи** *s.* anarchy, lawlessness || **-начальный** *a.* without a beginning, eternal || **-ногий** *a.* legless, footless || **-носый** *a.* noseless || **-нравственный** *a.* indecent, immoral.

**безоблачный** *a.* cloudless, clear, serene || **-образе** *s.* ugliness, indecency, impropriety || **-образ-ить** *I. 1. va.* (*Pf.* o-) to disfigure, deform || **-образный** *a.* ugly, deformed; disorderly, indecent || **-опасный** *a.* safe, secure; not dangerous || **-оружный** *a.* unarmed || **-оставочный** *a.* uninterrupted, ceaseless || **-ответный** *a.* silent, shy; assiduous, patient || **-ответственный** *a.* not responsible, irresponsible || **-отговорочо** *ad.* without an excuse || **-отлагательный** *a.* urgent, brooking no delay,

- pressing || —отлучный *a.* uninterrupted, continual, permanent || —отрадный *a.* inconsolable, disconsolate, gloomy || —отчетный *a.* irresponsible; arbitrary; involuntary || —ошибочный *a.* faultless, correct, exact, infallible.
- безрадостный** *a.* joyless, sad || —раздѣльный *a.* indivisible, undivided || —различный *a.* indifferent, uniform, equal || —рассудие *s.* lack of deliberation, thoughtlessness, imprudence, indiscretion || —рассудный *a.* thoughtless, giddy, rash, indiscreet || —расчетный *a.* rash, thoughtless, uncalculating || —рогий *a.* without horns, hornless, poll- || —родный *a.* orphan, without relatives || —ропотный *a.* quiet, humble, resigned || —рукава *a.* —рукавник *s.* a sleeveless coat || —рукавный *a.* sleeveless || —рукий *a.* handless, armless.
- безубыточный** *a.* undamaged, without loss || —удержный *a.* irresistible, impetuous || —укоризненный *a.* blameless, irreproachable || —уме-ть II. *vn.* (Pf. о-) to lose one's senses, to become mad || —умец *s.* (*gag.* —ица), —умица *s.* idiot, fool, simpleton, madman || —умица-ть II. *vn.* to play the fool || —умный *a.* idiotic, foolish, mad, insane || —умножко *adv.* uninterruptedly, ceaselessly, incessantly || —умство+вать II. *vn.* to act idiotically, to play the fool || —упреченный *a.* blameless, irreproachable || —урядица *s.* confusion, disorder || —условный *a.* unconditional, implicit, absolute || —успешный *a.* unsuccessful, useless || —устальный *a.* untiring, tireless || —усы *a.* without a moustache; beardless (of corn) || —утешный *a.* inconsolable, disconsolate || —ухий *a.* earless; without a handle || —участный *a.* unfeeling, indifferent.
- безъязычный** *a.* (*sl.*) speechless, silent.
- безъызъный** *a.* without exception || —ыменный *a.* nameless, anonymous.
- бекас** *s.* snipe.
- бекем/ & —а** *s.* laced fur-lined coat.
- бенен** *s.* ben-bane; *ox* об'ека —х he is a bit mad.
- бел/енький** *a.* prettily white, nice and white || —енне *s.* bleaching || —есоватый *a.* whitish.
- беле-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. по-) to become white, pale; to bleach; to fade; to wash out (of colours) || —ся *vn.* to shimmer whitely.
- бел/ехонек** (*—ыка, —ыко*) *a.* snow-white || —ёц *s.* [*a*] (*gag.* —ыка) novice (in monasteries).
- бел/еберд** *s.* nonsense, tomfoolery.
- бел/изма** *s.* paleness, pallor || —ица *s.* *npl.* white cosmetic || —ишница *s.* cosmetic box.
- бел/и-ть** II. [*a* I.] *va.* (Pf. вы-, по-, на-) to bleach (linen), to whitewash (walls) || —ся *vr.* (Pf. на-) to powder the face white || ~ *vn.* to bleach (of linen).
- бел/ичий** (*—ья, —ье*) *a.* squirrel's.
- бел/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* —лок) squirrel.
- бел/ковина** *s.* white of an egg, albumen.
- бел/ладонна** *s.* belladonna.
- бел/летрист** *s.* belletrist.
- бело/бородый** *a.* white-bearded || —брысый *a.* very fair, with white eyebrows and eyelashes || —брыхий *a.* white-bellied || —ваый *a.* whitish, rather white || —волосый *a.* white-haired || —щик *s.* [*a*] skinner || —головый *a.* white-headed || —гривый *a.* white-maned || —калильный *a.* white-hot || —каменный *a.* white-walled || —курый *a.* blond, fair, fair-haired.
- белок** *s.* [*a*] (*gag.* —лка) white (of the eye, of an egg); (*in pl.*) goggle-eyes.
- бело/лицый** *a.* white-faced || —модка *s.* washer-woman, laundress || —малец & —поместец *s.* peasant exempt from socage service || —рийец *s.* (*gag.* —ца) secular priest || —ручка *s.* *mdf.* (*gpl.* —чек) idler, lazy-bones || —рыбца *s.* white salmon || —рельный *a.* white-skinned || —швейка *s.* (*gpl.* —швейк) & —швей *s.* needle-woman, seamstress.
- белу/га** *s.* sturgeon || —жина *s.* the flesh of the sturgeon || —жий (*—ья, —ье*) *a.* sturgeon's.
- белый** *a.* white; grey-haired; pure; —ое духовенство the secular clergy; —ое оружие side-arms; —ая кухарка head-cook; —ые стихи unruly mad verses, blank verse; ~ свет the wide wide world.
- белье** *s.* [*a*] linen (for or from the wash); *ошкёк* бельё or бельё laundry list.
- бельмес** *s.* *ни* — absolutely nothing.
- бельмо** *s.* [*d*] cataract (in the eye); (*in pl.*) —ы goggle-eyes *pl.* [circle].
- бельэтаж** *s.* first storey; (*theat.*) драм-белак *s.* [*a*] white hare; crest of foam.
- бенефис** *s.* benefit; (*theat.*) benefit-performance.
- бензин** *s.* benzine, petrol.
- бенуап** *s.* (*theat.*) baignoire, box on level of the stalls.
- бердо** *s.* weaver's reed, comb.

**берер** / *s.* [b] bank (of a river), coast ||  
-у, -а, -и, -я *s.* *of* береч.

**берёжная** *s.* *mare* in fool.

**бережливый** *a.* protected; careful || -*ли-*  
вость *s. f.* economy, frugality, parsimony ||  
-ливый *a.* economical, frugal.

**бережный** *a.* careful, cautious; frugal.

**берёза** *s.* birch; birch-tree || -*ка* *s.* (*gpl.*  
-ок) *dim. of* берёза.

**берёзник** *s.* birch wood || -*ник* *s.* [a]  
birch-grove.

**берёзовый** *a.* birchen, birch-.

**берёзотор** *s.* horse-trainer, horse-breaker;  
riding-master.

**берёменеть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, о-) to be-  
come pregnant; to conceive || -*енность*  
*s. f.* pregnancy, gestation || -*енная* *a.*  
pregnant; with child.

**берёста** *s.* elm, elm-tree.

**берёста** *s.* outer birch-bark.

**берестяк** *s.* [a] elu-grove, grove of elms.

**беречь** 1b. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to guard, to take  
care of; to spare, to save (money); to  
keep || -*ся* *vr.* to take care, to be on  
one's guard. [*puda* = 850 lbs.

**берковец** *s.* (*gag.* -ца) = 10 Russian

**беркут** *s.* golden eagle.

**берлин** *s.* berlin (four-wheeled carriage).

**берлога** *s.* (bear's) den.

**беру** *of.* брать.

**берце, -цо** *s.* [d] shin-bone, shin, tibia.  
**бес** *s.* devil, Satan.

**бесёда** *s.* conversation; company; ser-  
mon || -*ка* *s.* (*gpl.* -ок) bower, arbour,  
summer-house || -*овать* II. *vn.* (*Pf.*  
по-) to converse, to chat, to gossip;  
to preach || -*ование* *s.* conversation;  
preaching.

**бесёнок** *s.* (*pl.* -енята) young devil,  
naughty child.

**бесеть** 1. 8. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to enrage,  
to vex, to provoke, to madden || -*ся* *vn.*  
to fly into a passion, to rave, to rage.

**бес/хвастный** *a.* not acid, sweet || -*козыр-*  
ный *a.* without a trump || -*колось* *a.*  
earless (of corn) || -*конечный* *a.* end-  
less; infinite || -*конный* *a.* unmounted,  
horseless || -*корный* *a.* poor in fodder;  
unfruitful; fruitless || -*корыстный* *a.*  
unselfish, disinterested || -*костный* *a.*  
boneless || -*красильный* *a.* roofless ||  
-*красный* *a.* anaemic, bloodless; un-  
bloody; homeless || -*крылый* *a.* wing-  
less, unfledged.

**бес/новатый** *a.* possessed, demoniac ||  
-*новаться* II. [b] *vn.* to be possessed;  
to fume, to bluster, to rage || -*бесный*

*a.* devilish, diabolical, fiendish || -*бу-*  
щия *s.* devilry, devilment.

**бес/памятность** *s. f.* forgetfulness ||

-*памятный* *a.* forgetful || -*памятство*

*s.* forgetfulness; unconsciousness ||

-*пардонный* *a.* merciless, cruel ||

-*перый* *a.* featherless, unfledged ||

-*печный* *a.* careless, care-free, un-

concerned || -*платный* *a.* gratis, gra-

tuitous, free || -*плодный* *a.* unfruitful,

sterile; fruitless || -*плотный* *a.* body-

less, incorporeal || -*поворотный* *a.*

irretrievable, irrevocable; irrevocable ||

-*подобный* *a.* incomparable, peerless,

matchless || -*покоить* II. *va.* (*Pf.* о-)

to disquiet, to disturb; to alarm, to make

uneasy || -*ся* *vr.* to be anxious about,

to be alarmed; to trouble o.s. about;

же -*покоюсь*! don't trouble || -*по-*

*кобный* *a.* uneasy, restless; uncom-

fortable; tiresome; turbulent || -*по-*

*кобство* *s.* uneasiness, restlessness;

anxiety, trouble; disturbance || -*по-*

*лезный* *a.* useless, unprofitable || -*по-*

*лый* *a.* sexless; skirless; floorless ||

-*поместный* *a.* without an estate,

landless || -*помощный* *a.* helpless ||

-*поповщина* *s.* a sect without priests

|| -*порочный* *a.* blameless, irrepocha-

ble || -*порядок* *s.* (*gag.* -ка) disorder,

confusion || -*порядочный* *a.* disorderly;

loose, lax, indecent || -*посланный* *a.*

free of duty, duty-free || -*помощный*

*a.* pitiless, cruel, merciless || -*правный*

*a.* unjust, illegal || -*предметный* *a.*

purposeless, aimless || -*предельный*

*a.* boundless, endless, infinite || -*пре-*

*кословный* *a.* uncontested, undeni-

able, incontrovertible || -*прямой* *a.*

unchangeable; without fail, certain ||

-*прямое* *ad.* certainly, without fail ||

-*препятствие* *ad.* without let or

hindrance, unhindered || -*прерывный*

*a.* continual, uninterrupted, incessant ||

-*престанный* *a.* ceaseless, continual

|| -*прибыльный* *a.* profitless || -*при-*

*мерный* *a.* unexampled, incomparable,

matchless || -*пристрастный* *a.* im-

partial || -*причинный* *a.* unfounded,

causeless; unjust || -*приютный* *a.*

homeless, unprotected || -*путица* &

-*путне* *s.* impassable roads; confu-

sion, disorder; disorderly life, dissolite-

ness || -*путник* *s.* -*путница* *s.* rake,

debauchee; slob; lewd or loose man

or woman || -*путный* *a.* dissolute,

loose.

**бес/связный** *a.* incoherent, disconnected || **-семейный** *a.* without family; unmarried, childless || **-слабе** *s.* weakness, debility, frailty || **-слабый** *a.* weak, weakened, powerless, ineffectual || **-слава** *s.* dishonour, disgrace || **-слава-ть** II. 7. *va.* (*Pf.* o-) to dishonour, to disgrace || **-славы** *a.* dishonoured, dishonourable || **-следный** *a.* trackless, without a trace || **-словесный** *a.* speechless, silent || **-сменный** *a.* permanent, perpetual || **-смертность** *s.f.* immortality || **-смертный** *a.* immortal, undying || **-сметный** *a.* immeasurable; numberless; without estimate (of costs) || **-смысленный** *a.* senseless, absurd, nonsensical || **-смыслица** *s.* nonsense, absurdity || **-снежный** *a.* snowless || **-совестный** *a.* unprincipled, unscrupulous || **-сознательный** *a.* unconscious, involuntary || **-сонница** *s.* sleeplessness || **-сонный** *a.* sleepless || **-спорный** *a.* incontestable, indisputable || **-сребренник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* unselfish person || **-сродный** *a.* indefinite; unspecified (as to time); life-long || **-страстный** *a.* impassionate, indifferent, apathetic || **-страшный** *a.* intrepid, undaunted, fearless || **-струнный** *a.* stringless || **-стыдный** *a.* impudent, shameless, cheeky || **-стыдство** *s.* impudence, shamelessness; (*am.*) cheek || **-счётный** *a.* innumerable, numberless, countless.

**бес/таланный** *a.* unfortunate, unlucky || **-телесный** *a.* incorporeal, immaterial || **-толковщина** *s.* absurdity, nonsense || **-толковый** *a.* nonsensical; unintelligible || **-толоть** *s.f.* nonsense || **-трезвый** *a.* calm, undisturbed || **-трезвый** *a.* fearless, undaunted || **-тёплый** *a.* shadeless, shadowless || **-тигостный** *a.* light, bearable.

**бес/характерный** *a.* lacking in character || **-хвостный** *a.* tailless || **-хитроустный** *a.* honest, straightforward, artless || **-хлебница** *s.* lack of bread, failure of crops || **-хлебный** *a.* lacking in bread; unfruitful, barren || **-цвётный** *a.* flowerless, colourless || **-цельный** *a.* aimless, purposeless || **-ценный** *a.* priceless; invaluable; worthless, cheap || **-ценок** *s.* (*geg.* -нка) ridiculously low price; (*am.*) a song; worthless article; **продать за ~** to sell for a song || **-чадный** *a.* (*sl.*) childless || **-человечный** *a.* inhuman, cruel || **-честие** *s.* dishonour, degrada-

tion, ignominy || **-чест-ить** I. 4. *va.* (*Pf.* o-) to dishonour to disgrace || **-честный** *a.* dishonourable, unscrupulous; shameful, vile, base || **-чинный** *a.* improper, indecent, indecorous || **-чинство-вать** II. *vn.* to act indecorously, to misconduct *o.s.* || **-чинный** *a.* without rank || **-численный** *a.* innumerable, countless || **-чувственность** *s.f.*, **-чувствие** *s.*, **-чувство** *s.* heartlessness, unfeelingness; insensibility || **-чувственный** *a.* heartless, unfeeling; insensible || **-шабанный** *a.* restless; careless || **-шёрстный** *a.* hairless, without wool || **-шучю** *ad.* in earnest.

**бетон** *s.* concrete.

**беч/ев** *s.* hawser, tow-rope || **-от-вать** I. [b] *va.* to tow, to haul, to have in tow || **-ев** *s.* tow-path || **-евка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) twine, string || **-евник** *s.* tow-path || **-ев** *a.* tow-, towing.

**беш/енство** *s.* inanity, frenzy, madness; delirium; bolsterousness, wildness || **-еный** *a.* insane, possessed; delirious, raging, furious || **-у cf.** **бесить**.

**библэйский** *a.* biblical.

**библио/граф** *s.* bibliographer || **-графический** *a.* bibliographical || **-графия** *s.* bibliography || **-м** *s.* bibliomaniac || **-тека** *s.* library || **-текарь** *s. m.* librarian || **-течка** *s.* (*gpl.* -тек) small library || **-фил** *s.* bibliophile.

**библия** *s.* the Bible, the Scriptures.

**бивак** *s.* bivouac.

**бивать** *iter.* of **бить**.

**бигамия** *s.* bigamy. [sation.

**бичение** *s.* beat, beating; palpitation, pulsation.

**билет/** *s.* ticket, card, railway-ticket, bill, note; **кредитный** ~ banknote || **-ик** *s.* small bill, docket.

**биллион** *s.* billion.

**билль** *s. m.* (parliamentary) bill.

**биль/и** *s.* billiard-ball || **-ард** *s.* billiards || **-и** *s.* billiard-room.

**бинокль** *s. m.* (a pair of) binoculars; opera-glass.

**бинт/** *s.* [a] (*med.*) bandage, dressing || **-от-вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to bandage.

**биография** *s.* biography.

**биология** *s.* biology.

**биплан** *s.* biplane.

**бирж/а** *s.* (stock-)exchange; cab-stand || **-еник** *s.* [a] stock-jobber, speculator on 'change || **-есой** *a.* (stock-)exchange.

**бир/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) notched stick, tally || **-юз** *s.* turquoise || **-юзный** *a.* turquoise || **-зв** *s.* [a] the wolf, werwolf ||



1 *s.* (*gpl.* -зек) blade of straw, spillikin; (*in pl.*) (the game of) spillikins, jack-straws.  
**бисер/** *s.* (*sl.*) pearls; glass beads || -**ица** *s.* glass bead || -**ный** *a.* pearly || -**ница** *s.* box for glass beads.  
**бисекит** *s.* biseuit; bisque.  
**бит/ва** *s.* battle, encounter || -**ком** *ad.*, ~ **набитый** crammed full, quite full || -**ок** *s.* [a] (*gag.* -тис) beetle, mallet; club.  
**бить/** 27. *va.* (*Pf.* no-) to strike, to beat; to kill, to slay; (money) to coin || ~ *vn.* to shoot, to gush forth, to stream || -**ся** *vr.* to fight; to worry o.s. with, to tire o.s. out || -**е** *s.* beating.  
**бифштекс** *s.* beefsteak.  
**бич/** *s.* [b] (long) whip, scourge || -**е-вать** II. [b] *va.* to scourge, to whip.  
**благ/** *s.* (*sl.*) good, welfare || ~ *ad.* well || -**верный** *a.* orthodox || -**вест** *s.* ringing (of church-bell) || -**вест-ить** I. 4. *vn.* (*Pf.* or-) to ring, to toll (of the church-bell) || -**вест-ить** I. 4. [a] *vn.* to bring good news || -**вестный** *a.*, ~ **колокол** *s.* the mass-bell || -**вещение** *s.* (feast of) the Annunciation, Lady-day (26th March) || -**видный** *a.* pretty; seemingly good, probable, plausible || -**вселение** *s.* affection, kindness, clemency, benevolence || -**воля-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* co-) to deign, to condescend, to be pleased to; (к + D.) to favour || -**воние** *s.* fragrance, aroma || -**вонный** *a.* fragrant, aromatic || -**воспитанный** *a.* well-bred || -**временно** *ad.* opportunely, at the right time || -**говейный** *a.* devout, pious, reverent, respectful || -**говение** *s.* devotion, piety; veneration || -**говэ-ть** II. *vn.* (перех + I.) to revere, to venerate || -**дарение** *s.* thanks, thanksgiving || -**дар-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* no-, or-) (морз за + A) to thank; -**дра-ть** (+ D.) thanks to || -**дарность** *s.* f. thankfulness, gratitude; thanks || -**дар-ный** *a.* thankful, grateful || -**датный** *a.* beneficial, blessed; beatified || -**дать** *s.* f. blessing, mercy, favour; abundance || -**дественный** *a.* happy, prosperous || -**дество-вать** II. *vn.* to thrive, to be prosperous || -**датель** *s.* m. benefactor || -**ница** *s.* benefactress || -**детельный** *a.* beneficent; beneficial || -**детельство-вать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* o-) (конф чек) (*sl.*) to do good, to be beneficent || -**деяние** *s.* kindness, beneficence, favour, grace || -**душный** *a.* kind, benevolent, benign || -**желатель** *s.* m.,

*a.* well-wisher, patron || -**звучие** *s.* euphony, harmony || -**звучный** *a.* euphonic.  
**благ/** *a.* good, kind, virtuous; obstinate, headstrong; ugly.  
**благо/звон-ить** II. *vn.* to like (to), to choose, to condescend || -**лестный** *a.* magnificent, elegant || -**мысленный** & -**мыслящий** *a.* well-meaning, well-intentioned || -**надёжный** *a.* hopeful; dependable, sure, trusty || -**намерен-ный** *a.* well-meaning, with good intentions || -**нравне** *s.* morality, decency, good behaviour || -**нравный** *s.* moral, decent, well-behaved || -**образный** *a.* good-looking, beautiful || -**получие** *s.* happiness, felicity || -**получный** *a.* happy, felicitous, fortunate || -**прилич-ный** *a.* becoming, decorous, decent || -**приобретённый** *a.* well-gained || -**приятель** *s.* m. good friend || -**прият-ный** *a.* pleasant; favourable, propitious || -**разумие** *s.* wisdom, prudence || -**раз-умный** *a.* wise, prudent || -**рассмо-трение** *s.* expert opinion || -**рас-сужда-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -рассуд-ить I. 1. [с I.] to consider, to weigh carefully || -**расположение** *s.* good-will, favour || -**расположенный** *a.* well-disposed, propitious || -**растворённый** *a.* healthy, salubrious (of the air) || -**речивый** *a.* eloquent || -**родие** *s.* noble birth, nobility; Ваше ~ Your Honour || -**род-ить** I. 1. *va.* to ennoble || -**родный** *a.* noble, aristocratic, of gentle birth || -**родство** *s.* nobility, gentle birth || -**склонность** *s.* f. kindness, goodwill, indulgence || -**склонный** *a.* (к + D.) kind, indulgent (to) || -**словение** *s.* benediction, blessing; consent || -**словенный** *a.* blessed || -**слова-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -слова-ть II. 7. [a]) to bless, to give one's blessing; to consecrate, to permit, to bestow || -**со-стояние** *s.* wellbeing, welfare.  
**благод/** *a.* gracious, kind || -**ь** *s.* f. kindness, graciousness.  
**благо/творение** *s.* charity, beneficence || -**творитель** *s.* m. benefactor; -**ница** *s.* benefactress || -**творительный** *a.* charitable, beneficent || -**твор-ить** II. [a] *vn.* to do good, to perform works of charity || -**удобный** *a.* agreeable, pleasant || -**усмотрение** *s.* opinion, consideration, judgment || -**успешный** *a.* successful || -**устроенный** *a.* well-arranged, well-organized || -**устрой-ство** *s.* good order, good arrangement

- || —**уханный** *a.* fragrant, odoriferous ||  
 —**честный** *a.* godfearing, pious, devout ||  
 —**честие** *s.* piety, devotion ||  
 —**чине** *s.* order; respectability, decency, decorum || —**чинный** *a.* respectable, orderly.  
**благ/блнный** *a.* blessed, happy, blissful ||  
 —**бство** *s.* blessedness, blissfulness ||  
 —**бство+вать** II. *vn.* to be in a state of bliss. [unruly, capricious.  
**благ+ить** I. [a] *vn.* to be wanton, wild, **благ/ливост** *s. f.* wantonness, unruliness, capriciousness || —**бый** *a.* wanton, wild, capricious.  
**блать** *s. f.* unruliness; petulance; nonsense, madness; caprice, folly.  
**бланный** *s.* blanket; carte-blanche.  
**бланный** *s.* blank, form; blank endorsement || —**бый** *a.* blank. [merry.  
**бланный** *s.* indeol. blanchmage, flummery.  
**бланный** *s.* vomiting, puking.  
**бл+вать** II. [a] *vn.* (P. c-) to vomit, to puke, to spew.  
**блыва** *s.* a fit of vomiting || —**на** *s.* vomit, substance vomited.  
**бл/вннннннн** *a.* somewhat pale || —**нннннннн** (-нннн, -нннн) *ad.* pale (as death), deathly pale || —**нннннннн** *a.* somewhat pale, slightly pallid || —**нннннннн** *a.* paler || —**нннн** *s. f.* paleness, pallor || —**нннн** *a.* pale, pallid, wan.  
**блыв+ть** II. *vn.* (P. no-) to pale, to grow pallid, to grow or turn pale.  
**блнн/ннн** *a.* faded, pale, washed out || —**ннн** I. 62. *vn.* (P. no-) to blanch, to fade.  
**блнн** *s.* gleam, lustre, glimmer.  
**блннн** *s.* [d] (tin fish as) bait.  
**блнннннн** *cf.* блнннннннн.  
**блнннннн** *s.* (gpl. -рок) tinsel, spangle.  
**блнннннн** I. 4. [a 1.] *vn.* (P. aa-, том. блнннннннн) to gleam, to shine.  
**блнннннн** *s.* bleating.  
**блнннннн** II. [c] *vn.* (P. aa-) to bleat.  
**блнннннннннн** *sup.* of блнннннннннн.  
**блнннннн** *adv.* nearer; как можно ~ as near as possible || —**нннн** *a.* near; (as s.) neighbour. [vicinity of.  
**блнннннн** (+ G.) near, close to, in the блнннннннн I. 1. *va.* (P. прнн-) (н + D.) to bring near to || —**нннн** *vt.* to approach, to draw near.  
**блнннннн** (pdo. блнннннн, *sup.* блнннннннннн) (н + D.) near, at hand || —**нннн** *s.* [a] twin || —**нннннн** *a.* short-sighted, near-sighted, myopic || —**нннн** *s. f.* nearness, closeness, proximity.  
**блнн** *s.* [a] pancake || —**ннн** *s.* [a] (gag. -ннн) & —**нннн** *s.* (gag. -ннн) small pancake.  
**блнннннн** II. *vn.* to shine, to gleam, to glitter. [magnificent.  
**блнннннннннн** *a.* gleaming, glittering; **блнн** *s.* block, pulley || —**ннн** *s.* blockade || —**нннннннн** II. [b] *va.* to blockade, to obstruct.  
**блнннннн** *s.* (us. in pl.) silk, lace, blonde-lace || —**ннн** *s.*, —**нннннн** *s.* (gpl. -ннн) fair-haired person, a blond m., a blonde f. || —**нннннн** *s.*, —**нннннннн** *s.* (gpl. -ннн) dim. a blond, a blonde || —**нннннн** *a.* of blonde-блнннннн *s.* [e] flea. [lace.  
**блнннннн** *s.* (gpl. -нннн) dim. flea.  
**блнн** *s.* fornication, lechery, lewdness.  
**блнннннн** I. 1. [a] *vn.* to lead a dissolute life, to fornicate, to play pranks.  
**блнннннн** *s.* [a] debauchee, dissolute man || —**нннннн** *s.* dissolute woman || —**нннннн** *a.* dissolute, lewd, loose; ~ сын (bib.) the Prodigal Son || —**нннн** *s.* (us. in pl.) prank, mad trick.  
**блнннннннн** II. *vn.* (P. про-) to err, to wander, to stroll, to roam.  
**блннн** *s.* blouse, workman's smock-frock; [billiards] pocket.  
**блнннннн** *s.* observation, perception.  
**блнннннннн** *s.* (gpl. -ннн) small dish; чай-ход ~ saucer || —**ннн** *s.* dish; course || —**нннннн** *s.*, —**нннннннннн** *s.* parasite, sponge, toady || —**ннн** *cf.* блнннннннн || —**ннн** *s.* dim. small блнннннн *cf.* блнннннннн. [dish, bowl.  
**блнннннн** 22. [a 2.] *va.* (P. co-) to observe, to watch over; to keep, to preserve.  
**блнннннннннн** *s. m.*, —**нннннн** *s.* observer, keeper, guardian || —**нннннн** *a.* vigilant, блнннн *cf.* блнннннннн. [watchful.  
**блннн** *s. f.* whore.  
**блнннн** *s.* tin-plate; (brass) plate, badge, ticket || —**нннннннн** *s.* (gpl. -нннннннн) dim. of проо. [boa.  
**ббн** *s. m.* indeol. boa(-constrictor); (fur-) **ббн** *s.* [a] bean || —**ннн** *s.* [a] (gag. -ббн) beaver-skin; beaver || —**нннн** *s.* bean pod; bobbin || —**нннннн** *a.* bean *s.* (gpl. -ннн) bean; reel (of cotton thread) || —**нннннннн** *s.* bean-plant || —**нннннн** *s.* dwarf almond, wild peach || —**нн** *s.* [a] beaver; морозной ~ sea-otter || —**нннннн** *a.* beaver's, beaver- || —**нннн** *s. m.* [a], —**нннннн** *s.* (gpl. -ннн) landless peasant.  
**Бор** *s.* [c] (P. Борма) God, a (heathen) god; **о** Бору! by God! хай! хай! ~! God grant that... would to God that...; **Бору** thanks be to God.

**богадельный** а., ~ дом or -ня almshouse, poor-house.

**богате-ть** II. *vn.* (P<sub>f</sub>. раз-) to grow, to become rich.

**богате-ть** I. б. [а] *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. о-) to enrich.  
**бог/атство** s. wealth, riches || **-а́тый** а. (comp. *бога́че & богате́е*) rich, wealthy || **-а́тырь** s. *m.* [а] hero, warrior || **-а́тырский** а. heroic || **-а́ч** s. [а] a rich man || **-а́че** *adv.* of *бога́тый* || **-а́чка** s. (g<sub>pl.</sub> -чек) a rich woman || **-а́ня** s. goddess.

**бogo/божа́вливый & -божа́(ше)нный** а. godfearing, pious || **-адохнове́нный** а. divinely inspired || **-а́дкий** а. godlike || **-а́дские** s. theocracy || **-а́з** s. bad painter of sacred pictures || **Б-ма́терь** s. *f.* the mother of God, Our Lady || **-ме́рзкий** а. godless, impious, infamous || **-мо́л & -мо́лец** s. (g<sub>sg.</sub> -льца) devotee; pilgrim; **-мо́льница & -мо́лка** s. (g<sub>pl.</sub> -лок) devotee, pilgrim || **-мо́лье** s. prayer; pilgrimage || **-мо́льный** а. devout, pious || **-отсту́пник** s., **-и́ца** s. apostate || **-по́добный** а. godlike || **-по́знание** s. knowledge of God || **-по́читание** s. divine worship || **-про́твнный** а. godless, impious || **Б-ро́дница** s. Our Lady, the mother of God || **-сло́в** s. theologian, divine || **-сло́вие** s. theology, divinity || **-слу́жебный** а. of the divine service, mass- || **-слу́жение** s. divine service, the mass || **-тво́р-а́ть** II. [а] *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. о-) to deify, to idolize || **-уго́дник** s. a just man, a saint; **-и́ца** s. a just woman, a saint || **-уго́дный** а. pious, pleasing in the sight of God || **-хра́ниый** а. protected by God || **-ху́льный** s., **-и́ца** s. blasphemer || **-ху́льнича-ть** II. *vn.* to blaspheme || **-ху́льство** s. blasphemy || **Б-а́вление** s. the Feast of the Epiphany, Twelfth Day.

**бодá-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. за-, *mot.* бодн-фть I. [а]) to butt, to gore (with the horns).

**бодáльный** а. fond of butting.

**бодме́рен** s. (comm.) bottomry.

**бодну́ть** cf. **бодáть**.

**бодр-а́ть** II. [а] *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. о-) to encourage, to cheer up || **-а́** *vr.* to take courage, to pluck up heart; to boast.

**бодр/о́сть** s. *f.* alertness; courage; vigour, activity || **-ство́-а́ть** II. *vn.* to be awake, to be alert; to stay up (the night) || **-ый** а. alert, vigilant; courageous; fresh, vigorous.

**боево́й** а. battle-, war-; striking.

**боец** s. [а] (g<sub>sg.</sub> -о́ица) champion, fighter, swordsman; **кула́чный** ~ boxer, pugilist, prize-fighter.

**божа́** s. swearing, oath, asseveration.

**Боже** cf. **Бог**.

**бож/еский & -е́ственный** а. divine || **-е́ство** s. divinity || **-и́й** а. God's, of God, divine, [severate].

**бож-а́ться** I. [а & с] *vn.* to swear, to as-  
**божи́ща** s. shrine; chapel; heathen temple.

**божо́к** s. [а] (g<sub>sg.</sub> -жо́к) small idol.

**бой/** s. battle, fight, encounter; **брати́ бой** to take by storm; **кула́чный** ~ boxing-match || **Л-кий** а. (comp. *бойче́е & бо́йче*) nimble, ready, adroit; smart, lively; (*мёрто*) frequented || **Л-кость** s. *f.* alertness, adroitness || **-коти́ро-а́ть** II. *va.* to boycott, to outlaw || **-и́ща** s. loop-hole, embrasure || **Л-ия** s. (g<sub>pl.</sub> -бей) slaughter-house; (*fig.*) massacre, butchery, carnage || **-че́е** comp. of *бо́йкий*.

**бож/** s. [б] side; **на ~, божи́м** sideways, laterally; ~ *о ~* side by side || **-а́л** s. goblet, (champagne) glass || **-а́льчик** s. small goblet || **-о́вой** а. lateral, side- || **-с** s. a boxing-match, pugilism, prize-fighting || **-се́р** s. boxer, pugilist, prize-fighter || **-сиро́-а́ть** II. *vn.* to box.

**бола́н** s. wig-block; (*fam.*) idiot, block-head || **-ка** s. (g<sub>pl.</sub> -нок) ingot of iron.

**бола́век** s. bulwark, bastion.

**болево́й** а. painful.

**боле́е** *ad.* (comp. of *мáло*) more, longer.

**боле́знь** а. unfortunate; pitiable; compassionate || **-и́ца** s. *f.* illness, sickness, malady.

**боле́-ть** II. *vn.* (+ I.) to be ill, to suffer from; (+ G.) to be anxious about.

**бол-е́ть** II. [а] *v. imp.* to ache, to pain; **у не́я го́лова бо́ит** I have a headache.

**болóм/ь** s. *f.* (bot.) sap-wood, alburnum || **-а́** s. knob, knot (in trees) || **Л-ка** s. (g<sub>pl.</sub> -нок) lap-dog.

**болóт/и́на** s. a marshy spot || **-и́стый** а. marshy, boggy, fenny, swampy || **-и́ый** а. moor-, bog- || **-о** s. moor, fen, swamp, morass.

**болт** s. [а] bolt, rivet, pin.

**болта́-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. за-) to shake; to whisk, to whip (creatin, eggs, etc.) || **-са** *vr.* to totter, to shake, to dangle; to lounge about; (P<sub>f</sub>. за-, *но-, вы-, mot.* болтн-фть I. [а]) to chatter, gossip, babble, prate.

**болт/ли́вый** а. loquacious, chattering || **-а́** s. chatter, gossip, chit-chat || **-у́**

**с.** [a] chatter-box; addle-egg; (*fig.*) failure || **-уны** *s.* (female) chatter-box.

**боль** *s. f.* pain, ache || **-ница** *s.* hospital, infirmary || **-ничный** *a.* hospital- || **-но** *adv.* painfully; (*fam.*) very, awfully || **-ной** *a.* sick, ailing; (*as s.*) patient || **-шой** *s.* [a] (*vulg.*) eldest son; village elder || **-ше** (*comp. of много & pdc. of большой & великий*) greater, more; ~ **всего** most of all || **-шинство** *s.* majority, the most || **-ший** (*comp. of большой & великий*) greater, larger; **-шем частью** for the most part, chiefly || **-шой** *a.* (*pdc. большые*) big, great, large, grown-up || **-шущий** *a.* (*fam.*) exceedingly large, enormous.

**боличка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) scab, scurf.

**бомба** *s.* bomb bomb-shell || **-дрованье & -дровка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) bombardment || **-дровать** *II.* [b] *va.* to bombard, to bomb, to shell.

**бонбоньерка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) box for sweets.

**бонд/ария** *s.* (*gpl.* -реи) coöperage || **-аря** *s. m.* [a] coöper.

**бонна** *s.* (children's) nurse, nursemaid.

**бонто́н** *s.* bon-ton, good breeding.

**бор** *s.* taking; demand (for goods); coniferous forest.

**бордо** *s. indecl.* Bordeaux (wine), claret.

**бордю́р** *s.* border, trimming; frame.

**борей** *s.* Boreas, the North wind.

**борец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -пу́) wrestler, fighter.

**борзой** *a.* speedy, fast (of dogs); **борзак** *s.* *собака* greyhound.

**борзый** *a.* fast (of horses).

**бормотать** *I.* 2. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* про-) to murmur, to mutter, to grumble to o.s.

**бормотун/** *s.* [a], **-ун** *s.* mutterer, grumbler.

**борос** *s.* (castrated) boar || **-ик** *s.* [a] the yellow boletus, edible mushroom || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -нкі) young pig, small boar.

**бород/а** *s.* [f] beard || **-авка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) wart || **-атый** *a.* bearded || **-ач** *s.* [a] full-bearded man.

**бород(оч)ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -одок, -одочек) small beard; key-bit.

**бородобрей** *s.* barber.

**бородок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -нкі) punch.

**борозда** *s.* [f] furrow, trench.

**борозд/ать** *I.* 1. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* ва-) to furrow, to dig furrows, to ridge; ~ **море** to plough the sea.

**бороздчатый** *a.* furrowed, full of furrows.

**борона** *s.* [f] harrow.

**борон/ить** *II.* [a] *va.* (*Pf.* ы-) to harrow.

**бор-оться** *II.* [c] *vr.* (*Pf.* по-) to struggle, to contend.

**борт/** *s.* border, hem; (billiard) cushion; (*mar.*) board || **-овый** *a.* (*mar.*) board-.

**борт** *s. f.* [c] wild bees' nest (in a tree-hollow); beehive.

**борщ** *s.* [a] beetroot soup.

**борт** *s. mpl.* [b] folds (in a dress).

**борьба** *s.* struggle, strife.

**босиком** *adv.* barefoot.

**босой** *a.* barefooted, barelegged.

**босо/ногий** *a.* barefooted, barelegged || **-ножка** *s. mdf.* (*gpl.* -жек), barefooted person || **-та** *s.* barefootedness; (*fig.*) extreme poverty.

**бостон** *s.* (*cards*) boston. [tramp.

**босак** *s.* [a] barefooted person; vagabond,

**ботан/ик** *s.* botanist || **-ика** *s.* botany.

**бот** *s.* boat; lighter.

**бота/а** *s.* beetroot leaves; leaves and stalks of other vegetables || **-нная** *s.* cold beetroot soup.

**ботелый** *a.* fat, stout, corpulent.

**бот/ик** *s.* small boat || **-ника** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) (lady's) half-boot || **-форт** *s.* (*us. in pl.*) jack-boots || **-ы** *s. mpl.* [a] (peasant's) rough boots.

**бодная** *s.* boatswain.

**бочар/** *s.* [a] coöper || **-ный** *a.* coöper's || **-ня** *s.* (*gpl.* -реи) coöperage.

**бочен/иться** *II.* *vr.* (*Pf.* по-) to lie down on one's side; to set one's arms akimbo.

**боченок** *s.* (*gsg.* -нка) *s.* small barrel, keg.

**бочка/а** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) cask, barrel || **-ом** *adv.* sideways.

**боязливый** *a.* timid, timorous.

**боязнь** *s. f.* fear, timidity.

**бояр/ин** *s.* (*pl.* -яре, -ар, etc.) bojar, noble || **-ский** *a.* noble, bojar's.

**бо-яться** *II.* [a] *vadn.* (*Pf.* по-) to fear, to dread, to be afraid (of).

**бравиро/вать** *II.* *vn.* to brave, to defy.

**брага** *s.* mash; (home-made) beer.

**брадобрей** *s.* barber.

**бражник** *s.* feaster, reveller; (*fam.*) boozier.

**бранича-ть** *II.* *vn.* to carouse, to drink; (*fam.*) to booze.

**бразды** *s. pl.* bridle, reins, curb.

**брак/** *s.* marriage, matrimony; refuse, trash || **-о-вать** *II.* [b] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, о-) to sort out; to reject (what is bad) || **-овщик** *s.* [a] sorter || **-оразводный** *a.* divorce- || **-осочетание** *s.* marriage, бра́мн *s.* brahmin. [wedding.

**брансель** *s. m.* (*mar.*) main-topgallant sail.

**бранд/вахта** *s.* guard-ship || **Лер** *s.* (mar.) fireship || **мешестер** *s.* head fireman.

**бран-ить** II. [a] *va.* (Pf. no-) to abuse, to scold, to blame || **-ся** *vr.* to quarrel, to bicker.

**бран/ливый** *a.* quarrelsome || **-ливый** *a.* abusive; martial, war-.

**бранный** *a.* fancy, chequered.

**браслет** *s.* bracelet.

**брат-аться** II. *vr.* (Pf. no-) to fraternize.

**брат** *s.* (pl. братья, -ьев etc.) brother; my dear fellow; **двоюродный, троюродный** ~ 1st, 2nd cousin; ~ **только по отцу или матери** half-brother.

**брат/ец** *s.* (gsg. -туя) *dim.* young brother; my dear fellow! || **-ня** *s.* brotherhood, brethren || **-любие** *s.* love of one's brother or neighbour || **-убийство** *s.* fratricide (crime) || **-убийца** *s.* fratricide (person) || **-ский** *a.* fraternal, brotherly || **-ство** *s.* brotherhood, confraternity.

**брат** 8. [a 3.] *va.* (Pf. **взять** 87. [a], *Plut.* возмы, -хэм, etc.) to take, to seize; to receive; (y or or + G.) to borrow from; **это ружье берет далеко** this gun carries far || **-ся** *vr.* to take upon o.s., to undertake; ~ **за оружие** to take up arms.

**брачный** *a.* nuptial, matrimonial.

**брен/евич** *s.* high forest || **-мó** *s.* [d] (pl. брёвна, -вен) beam, balk.

**бред** *s.* [o] raving, delirium.

**бред-ить** I. 1. *vn.* (Pf. за-, -е) to dream, to rave, to be delirious.

**бредни** *s.* *pl.* nonsense; ravings.

**брезга-ть** II. *vn.* (+ I.) to dislike, to have an aversion to, to loathe.

**брезг/ливость** *s.* *f.* disgust, aversion || **-ливый** *a.* fastidious, squeamish || **-ух** *s.* [a], **-ухая** *s.* fastidious or dainty person.

**брезент** *s.* tarpaulin.

**брезж-иться** I. *vn.* to dawn, to break (of the day); to gleam.

**брелок** *s.* trinket, charm.

**бремя-ить** I. [a] *va.* to load, to overburden; to oppress.

**бремя** *s.* n. [b] (gsg. -хеня) burden, load.

**брез/лиость** *s.* *f.* transitoriness, fragility || **-мый** *a.* fragile, perishable, transitory.

**бренч-ать** I. *vn.* [a] (Pf. за-, про-) to strum, to thrum (on piano, etc.).

**бредня** & **бредня** 22. [a 2.] *vn.* (Pf. no-) to lounge, to shamble.

**бредер** *s.* bully, brawler, rowdy.

**брыз-ать** I. 8. [e] *vn.* (Pf. [o-] **брызг-уть** I.

[a]) to bark, to yelp, to bawl; to tell lies; to talk big, to draw the long bow.

**брыз** *s.* & **брыз** *s.* *f.* breach.

**бриг** *s.* (mar.) brig.

**бригад/а** *s.* brigade || **-ир** *s.* brigadier.

**брикет** *s.* briquette.

**бри/лья** *s.* (gpl. -лев) barber's (shop), hairdresser's. [a. diamond-]

**бри/льянт** *s.* brilliant, diamond || **-овый**

**бри/тва** *s.* razor || **-венный** *a.* shaving-;

~ **ремеш** *strop.*

**брить** 30. [b] *va.* (Pf. **вы-**, no-) to shave || **-ся** *vr.* to shave (o.s.).

**брить** *s.* shaving.

**брычка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) a light carriage.

**бров/а** *s.* [c] eyebrow || **-астый** *a.* with thick eyebrows.

**брод** *s.* ford.

**брод-ить** I. 1. [o] *vn.* (Pf. no-) to stroll, to wander about.

**брод/ица** *s.* *mdf.* stroller, vagabond, tramp || **-ажество** *s.* tramping vagabondage. [-y cf. бродить.]

**бром/ешие** *s.* strolling; fermentation ||

**бром/** *s.* (chem.) bromine || **-овый** *a.* bromic.

**броне/мóсец** *s.* (gsg. -ца) armour-clad (ship); (zool.) armadillo || **-мóсный** *a.* armoured, armour-clad.

**бронза** *s.* bronze.

[bronze.

**бронзо-вать** II. [b] *va.* (Pf. на-) to bronze *s.* armour, harness.

**брос-ать** II. *va.* (Pf. **брос-ить** I. 3.) to throw, to fling, to hurl; to abandon, to give up || **-ся** *vr.* to rush, to hurl o.s.

**бром/шривание** & **-шровка** *s.* stitching (books) || **-шривать** II. [b] *va.* (Pf. с-) to stitch (books) || **-ша** *s.* (gpl. -шек)

brooch || **-шра** *s.* pamphlet.

**брульон** *s.* rough draft, rough copy.

**брус/** *s.* (pl. бруска, -сков) beam, balk; hone, whetstone; (in pl.) parallel bars (for gymnastics) || **-ника** *s.* cranberry || **-ничник** *s.* cranberry-bush || **-ок** *s.* [a] (gsg. -чка) hone, whetstone || **-бчек** *s.* (gsg. -чка) *s.* small hone || **-твер** *s.* breastwork, parapet. [weight]

**брутто** *ad.* gross || ~ *s.* *indecl.* gross

**брыжейка** *s.* mesentery.

**брызг/** *s.* sprinkling, spraying; (in pl.) spray || **-алка** *s.* (gpl. -лок) & **-ало** *s.*

syringe, squirt; spray.

**брызг-ать** I. 1. & **брызга-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf.

**брызг-уть** I.) to splash, to spurt, to sputter.

**брык-ать** II. & **-ся** (Pf. **брык-уть** I. [a]) **брысь!** *inf.* shoo! [to kick.]

- брюзг/а** *s. mdf. (gpl. -sór)* grumbler, growler || **лишый** *a.* inorose, sullen || **Лый** *a.* bloated || **Лм-уть** *I. vn. (Pf.)* to swell up, to become bloated. [to growl.]
- брюзж-ать** *I. [a] vn. (Pf. sa-)* to grumble, **брюжжа** *s.* large turnip.
- брюжи** *s. fpl.* breeches, trousers.
- брюжет/** *s.* dark man || **-жа** *s. (gpl. -тож)* dark woman; brunette.
- брюж/астый** *a.* big-bellied, abdominous || **-атая** *a.* pregnant.
- брюжате-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. o-)* to become pregnant.
- брюхо** *s.* belly, paunch; big belly; (*vulg.*) **брюш/ина** *s.* peritoneum || **-ище** *s. (fam.)* big belly || **-ко** *s. dim.* small belly || **-ной** *a.* abdominal.
- брык!** *int.* smash! bang!
- брыка-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. брык-уть I.)* to jingle, to rattle || **~ ва.** to fling (away) noisily; to blurt out. [rattle.]
- брыкушка** *s. (gpl. -шек)* (children's) **брыкало** *s.* clapper. [rattle.]
- брыц-ать** *II. vn.* to jingle, to clink, to **бубен/** *s. (gsg. -бна)* tambourine, tabor || **-чик** *s.* small tambourine || **-щик** *s.* tambourine player. [cards].
- бубны** *s. fpl. (gpl. -бна)* diamonds (at **бугор/** *s. [a] (gsg. -гря)* hillock, hill; heap, mound || **-ок** *s. [a] (gsg. -пка)* hillock, mound; tubercle || **-чатка** *s.* tuberculosis || **-чатый** *a.* hill-like; tuberculous.
- будень** *s. m. (gsg. -дня)* (*us. in pl.*) work-day, week-day; **в будни** on week-days.
- будильник** *s.* alarm-clock.
- буд-ать** *I. 1. [c] va. (Pf. про-, рас-) to* waken; to arouse.
- буд/ка** *s. (gpl. -док)* sentry-box; watchman's hut || **-ничный** *a.* **-нишний** *a.* everyday, work-day. [disquiet.]
- будораж-ить** *I. va. (Pf. за-)* to excite, to **будочник** *s.* policeman, watchman.
- будто** *c.* as if; that.
- будуар** *s.* boudoir.
- будущ/ий** *a.* future, to come, coming || **-ея** *s.* the future, time to come || **-ность** *s. f.* future, futurity.
- бугерас** *s.* ravine, defile, gorge.
- буженина** *s.* boiled (*also* fried) pork, pickled pork.
- буза** *s.* a drink made from buckwheat and oats; home-made beer.
- бузинá** *s.* elder (-tree).
- с бул/** *s.* buoy, beacon || **Лмол** *s.* buffalo || **Лность** *s. f.* impetuosity, boisterousness; pride; turbulence || **Лный** *a.* boisterous, impetuous; proud; turbulent || **Лство** *s.* impetuosity, violence, turbulence || **Лство-вать** *II. vn.* to create disturbance, to act disorderly, to rage, to storm.
- бук/** *s.* beech (-tree) || **Лас** *s. mdf.* bugbear, the black man (to scare children); misanthrope, unsociable fellow || **-ашка** *s. (gpl. -шек)* small beetle || **Лма** *s.* letter (of alphabet), character || **-мальный** *a.* literal, word for word, exact || **-маре** *s. m. [a]* ABC-book, spelling-book, primer || **-ет** *s., dim.* **-етик** *s.* bouquet (of flowers and of wine), nosegay || **-мист** *s.* second-hand bookseller || **Ля** *s.* lock (of hair) || **-сир** *s.* tow-ropes; tug, tug-boat; **взят на ~** to take in tow || **-сиро-вать** *II. [b] va.* to tow, to take in tow. [office.]
- булава** *s.* club; mace; hetman's staff of **булавка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* pin.
- булавочка** *s. (gpl. -чек)* small pin.
- бул/ащатый** *a.* speckled, dappled, spotted || **-анный** *a.* fallow, pale yellow, cream-coloured (of horses) || **-ат** *s.* (Damascus) steel || **-атный** *a.* steel || **Лка** *s. (gpl. -лок)* white loaf, (French) **булла** *s.* (Papal) bull. [roll.]
- булоч/ка** *s. (gpl. -чек)* small French roll || **-ник** *s.* baker || **-ный** *a.* baker's || **-ная** (*as s.*) bakery, baker's (shop).
- бултых-ать** *II. [b] va. (Pf. бултых-ть I. [a])* to shake, to stir about; to throw into the water || **~ся** *vr.* to plump, to plop (into water).
- булыж/ник** *s.* rough stone, cobble (-stone), pebble || **-ный** *a.* stone.
- бульвар** *s.* boulevard, (public) walk.
- бульдог** *s.* bulldog.
- бульон** *s.* broth, beef-tea.
- бумаг/а** *s.* paper, writing-paper, document; **хлопчатая** *~* cotton || **-ома-тель** *s. m., -ница* *s.* scribbler || **-опро-двец** *s. (gsg. -вца)* stationer || **-опри-дильня** *s. (gpl. -лен)* cotton-mill.
- бумаж/е(ч)ка** *s. (gpl. -шек, -шекот)* paper slip, note, banknote || **-ник** *s.* pocket-book || **-ный** *a.* paper; cotton.
- бумазея** *s.* bonibasine, fustian, dimity.
- бунт/** *s.* riot, mutiny, insurrection || **-о-вать** *II. [b] va.* to stir up, to incite to rebellion || **~ и ~ся** *vn.* to mutiny, to rebel || **-овской** *a.* mutinous, rebellious, riotous || **-овщик** *s. [a], -ов-щица* *s.* rebel, mutineer.
- бурá** *s.* borax.
- бурас** *s. [a]* borer.

**буравить** II. 7. *va.* (*Pf.* про-) to bore, to pierce.

**бурба́к** *s.* [a] cylindrical vessel of birch-bark; cracker, squib || — *s. mpl.* (*G.* бурба́к *s.* snow-storm. [—ба] beetroot.

**бургомистр** *s.* burgomaster.

**бурда́** *s.* bad liquor, sloppy beverage || — *s.* [a] wine-skin (of goat-skin in the Caucasus). [stormy petrel.

**бурда́л** *s.* violent storm || — *мѣстник* *s.* бур-ить II. [a] *va.* to bore, to pierce.

**бури́а** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) brown horse; felt cloak || — *ал-ить* II. *vn.* to gape about, to stare || — *ало* *s.* sling || — *алы* *s. npl.* (*vulg.*) goggle-eyes.

**бури́л/ах *s.* [a] (boat) hauler; (*vulg.*) rude fellow || — *шый* *a.* noisy, turbulent; raging. [to bluster.**

**бури́л-ить** II. [a] *vn.* to storm, to rage, to bluster *s.* bailiff, land-agent, steward of an estate. [passions).

**бури́ый** *a.* stormy, tempestuous; wild (of *бури́ус* *s.* burnhouse, hood.

**бури́а** *s.* theological seminary || — *ах* *s.* [a] student of a theological seminary.

**бури́а** *s.* [a] breakers, surf.

**бури́ый** *a.* dark-brown, chestnut.

**бури́-ть** II. *vn.* to become dark brown.

**бури́а** *s.* storm, tempest; foul weather.

**бусы** *s. pl.* glass beads.

**бут/а** *s.* rubble, rubble foundation || — *афёр* *s.* (*theat.*) property-man || — *ерброт* *s.* sandwich. [with rubble.

**бути́-ить** I. 2. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to fill up *буто́н/а* *s.* bud || — *ёрка* *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) button-hole, nosegay. [lumber.

**буто́р** *s.* (*fam.*) one's goods and chattels;

**бути́л/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) bottle || — *очка* *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* small bottle, phial || — *а* *s. f.* large bottle.

**буфе́р** *s.* [b] (*pl.* буфе́ра) buffer.

**буфе́т** *s.* buffet; sideboard; refreshment room || — *чик* *s.* — *чик* *s.* landlord, bar-

**буффо́н** *s.* buffoon, jester. [tender.

**бух!** *inf.* bang! bump!

**буха́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *том.* бух-уть I.) to bump noisily, to bang || ~ & ~ *vn.* to bump noisily against something, to fall noisily.

**бухгалте́р/а** *s.* — *ша* *s.* book-keeper || — *ша* *s.* book-keeping.

**бухи́-уть** I. *vn.* (*Pf.* раз-) to swell, to dilate || ~ *va.* *cf.* буха́ть.

**бу́хта** *s.* bay, bight. [(In lye).

**бу́х-уть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to buck, to wash on, at; (price) for, the; в око́но out of the window; в де́нь a day; в о́реху

**бу́х-ить** II. *vn.* to bluster, to rage.

**б. ч.** *abbr.* of *большую частью* for the most part.

**бы** (*б*) a particle which added to the Preterite forms the Subjunctive and Conditional.

**быва́л/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -льда) an experienced, resourceful man || — *ый* *a.* experienced; which has occurred.

**быва́-ть** II. *vn.* to be, to be accustomed to; он *быва́ло* гуля́л formerly he often used to take a walk; (*Pf.* по-) (y + G.) to visit, to frequent, to call on.

**бы́вший** *a.* former, ex-, late, quondam.

**бык** *s.* [a] ox; buttress, stay, pier.

**были́н/а** *s.* blade of grass; (historical) saga, legend || — *ка* *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) *dim.* blade of grass.

**бы́ло** used with verbs in the sense of: almost, nearly, about to, on the point of; а *сказал* ~, а *хотел* ~ *говорить* I was just about to say; а *чуть* ~ *не упал* I was on the point of falling.

**было́й** *a.* past, former. [legend.

**быль** *s. f.* true tale, event; fact; historical

**быстр/енна** *s.* [d] rapids (in a river) || — *оглазы́й* *a.* quick-eyed || — *оно́гий* *a.* quick-footed || — *от* *a.* speed, quickness || — *отеча́ый* *a.* swift-flowing.

**быстро́й** *a.* quick, swift, rapid.

**быт/а** *s.* manner of living, state, condition || — *ме* *s.* existence, being; *кни́га* — *и́я* Genesis || — *мость* *s. f.* residence, stay; sojourn, presence || — *о́во* *a.* true to life || — *описа́ние* *s.* history || — *описате́ль* *s. m.* historian.

**быть/а** 49. *vn.* to be, to exist; to happen (y + G.) to have; как ~? what is to be done? || — *е* *s.* existence, presence.

**быч/а́тина** *s.* beef || — *а́чий* *a.* bull's, ox-, beef- || — *а́ще* *s.* large bull or ox || — *бж* *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -чка) young ox, bullock.

**бе́шь, бы́ю** *of.* бы́ть.

**бюджэ́т** *s.* budget.

**бюлле́те́нь** *s. m.* bulletin.

**бюро́/а** *s.* bureau, writing-desk || — *крат* *s.* — *ка* *s.* bureaucrat || — *кратиче́ский* *a.* bureaucratic || — *кратня* *s.* bureau-

**бюст** *s.* bust. [statue.

## В

1 (before heavy consonant groups во) *grp.* (+ A.) into, towards; (time) during, on, at; (price) for, the; в око́но out of the window; в де́нь a day; в о́реху

on Wednesday; (+ Pr.) in, on, at; (time) at, about; в конце года at the end of the year.

в- prefixed to the ordinal numbers in Pr. pl.; в'десятых in the tenth place.

взб-ить II. 7. va. to lure, to entice.

вавилонны s. mpl. flourish, scroll; zigzag.

вага s. (public) weighing-machine, weigh-bridge.

вагон/ s. waggon, carriage || ~буфет dining-car, restaurant-car; багажный ~ luggage-van.

важива-ть II. iter. of под-ать & воз-ать.

важнича-ть II. vn. (Pf. за-) to give o.s. airs, to assume airs, to boast.

важ/ность s. f. importance, gravity; solemnness || ~ный a. important, weighty, grave; of consequence; solemn || ~ия s. (gpl. -жен) weigh-house.

ваз/а s. vase || ~елин s. vaseline || ~очка s. (gpl. -чек) dim. small vase.

вакан/сия s. vacancy, vacant position || ~тный a. vacant, unoccupied.

вакан/сионный a. holiday, vacation- || ~ия s. holidays, vacation.

вакса s. blacking, shoe-cream.

вакс-ить I. 8. va. (Pf. на-) to polish (boots).

вал s. [b] rampart; (mar.) wave, roller; (tech.) rolling mill.

валянда-ться II. vn. (Pf. про-) to waste, to fritter away one's time; to dally, to loiter. [blown down.]

валежник s. windfallen wood, wood

валек s. [a] (gsg. -лька) splinter-bar of a waggon; washing-beetle; roller.

валенки s. mpl. felt boots.

валет s. knave (at cards).

валец s. (gsg. -льца) roller.

валива-ть II. iter. of вал-ить & вал-ать.

валик s. small roller; cylindrical sofa-cushion, bolster.

вал-ить II. va. [с ор а 1.] (Pf. по-, с-) to throw, to upset || ~ vn. to come in thick masses; to throng, to crowd || ~ся vr. to topple over, to fall.

вал/ка s. cutting down, felling (of timber); (mar.) careening || ~кий a. tottering, unsteady; (на + А.) intent, bent on || ~овой a. wholesale, gross || ~ом ad. in heaps, en gros || ~торна s. bugle(-horn), French horn || ~у s. round pebble, stone, cobblestone.

вальдшнеп s. woodcock, snipe.

вальс/ s. waltz || ~ро-вать II. [b] vn. (Pf. про-) to waltz.

валюта s. value, amount; currency.

валля/ля s. (gpl. -лен) fulling-mill || ~щик s., ~щица s. fuller.

вал-ь II. va. (Pf. по-) to roll; to knead; to full (cloth); (fam.) to drub || ~ся vr. to roll o.s.; to wallow.

вам, вами prn. to you, by you cf. мы.

вампир s. vampire.

вандализм s. vandalism.

ваниль s. f. vanilla.

ван/на s. bath, bath-tub || ~ный a. bath-, bathing || ~ты s. pl. (mar.) shrouds.

вар s. boiling water; cobbler's wax; pitch.

варвар/ s., ~ка s. (gpl. -ков) barbarian || ~ский a. barbarous, savage || ~ство s. barbarity, inhumanity.

варган s. mouth-organ, jew's-harp.

вар/ено s. broth, soup || ~ера s. woollen glove without fingers, woollen mitten || ~еник s. (us. in pl.) small pie filled with curds, etc. || ~енный a. boiled, cooked || ~енье s. preserves, jam, jelly.

вар-ить II. va. [a] (Pf. с-) to cook, to boil; to digest; to brew (beer) || ~ся vr. to boil; to be digested.

вариант s. variant.

вариация s. variation.

вар/ка s. boiling, cooking; brewing || ~кий a. cookable; good for boiling || ~личка s. cooking-lamp || ~ня s. (gpl. -пен) brewery.

варяг s. Varangian; itinerant pedlar.

вас prn. you, your cf. мы.

васил/ёк s. [a] (gsg. -лька) corn-flower || ~ёск s. basilisk.

вассал/ s. vassal || ~ство s. vassalage.

ват/а s. wadding || ~ага s. troop, band, horde, gang.

вагер/клозет s. water-closet || ~линия s. water-line || ~на с. water-level, level.

ват(оч)ный a. wadded, of wadding.

ваг/рушка s. (gpl. -шек) small cake (filled with sweetened curds and currants).

ваф/ельник s. wafer-baker || ~ельница s. wafer-baker; waffle-iron || ~ля s. (gpl. -фел) wafer, waffle.

вахл/ак s. [a] boil; knob (on trees); bump; blockhead || ~ачка s. (gpl. -чек) coarse stupid woman.

вах/мистр s. sergeant-major (of cavalry) || ~та s. watch, guard || ~тер s. [b] store-keeper || ~парад s. (mil.) parade.

ваш prn. your, yours

ваз/ельный a. sculptural || ~ние s. sculpture || ~тель s. m. sculptor.

ваз-ить II. va. (Pf. ва-) to sculpture, to carve; to cast (metals).



**вбегать** II. *вн.* & **вбегивать** II. *вр.* (*Пф.* вбежать 46) to run in.  
**вберёшь, вберу́** *сф.* **вобрать**.  
**вбивать** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вбить 27., *Фут.* вобьёб, -бьёшь, etc.) to beat, to drive, to ram in; (*фиг.*) to inculcate, to impress.  
**вбивая** *s.* beating, ramming in.  
**вбира́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вобрать 8. [а], *Фут.* вберу́, -решу) to suck in, to absorb, to imbibe. [off].  
**вблизи́** *ad.* near, in the vicinity, not far  
**вбрасыва́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вбросить I. 3.) to throw in, to cast in.  
**вваллива́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* ввалить II. [с]) to throw in, to rush in || *~ся* *вр.* to fall in; to rush in.  
**введение** *s.* introduction; ~ *во храм* Пресвятыя Богородицы the Feast of the Presentation of Our Lady.  
**введу́, введёшь** *сф.* **вводить**.  
**ввезу́, ввези́, ввезёшь** *сф.* **ввози́ть**.  
**вверга́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* ввергнуть 52) to throw, to cast in || *~ся* to cast o.s. in, to precipitate o.s. in.  
**вверёние** *s.* intrusting, confiding.  
**ввержение** *s.* casting in, rushing in.  
**вверитель** / *s. т., -ница* *s.* confider.  
**ввертка** *s.* twisting, screwing in.  
**вверты́вать** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* ввертеть I. 2. [а], *тот.* вверн-уть I. [а]) to twist, to screw in.  
**вверх** *ad.* upwards, up, upstairs; ~ *дном* upside down, topsy-turvy || *-у* *ad.* above, upstairs.  
**вверчу́** *сф.* **ввертывать**.  
**вверя́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вверить II.) to intrust, to confide.  
**ввести́** *сф.* **вводить**.  
**ввечеру́** *ad.* in the evening.  
**ввинчива́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* ввинтить I. 2. [а]) to screw in.  
**вводи́ть** I. 1. [с] *ва.* (*Пф.* ввезти́ & ввезти 22. [а 2.]) to lead in, to introduce; to insert; to install.  
**ввод** / *s.* introduction, insertion, installation || *~ный* *a.* introduced, inserted, installed.  
**ввожу́** *сф.* **вводить** & **ввози́ть**.  
**ввоз** / & *~ка* *s.* importation; imports *pl.*  
**ввози́ть** I. 1. [с 1.] *ва.* (*Пф.* ввезти́ & ввезти 25. [а 2.]) to import, to bring in.  
**ввозный** *a.* imported, import-; *-ная* *пошлина* import-duty.  
**вволакива́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вволочь 18. [а 2.]) to draw, to drag in.  
**вворачива́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вверот-ить I. 2. [с]) to roll in, to shove in.

**ввязыва́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* ввяз-ать I. 1. [с]) to tie in, to knit in; to implicate in || *~ся* *вр.* to interfere, to meddle in, to become implicated in.  
**вгиб** *s.* fold, bend (inwards).  
**вгиба́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вогн-уть I. [а]) to bend inwards.  
**вглубля́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вглуби́ть II. 7. [а]) to deepen, to make deeper.  
**вглядыва́ться** II. *вл.* (*Пф.* взгляде́ться I. 1. [а]) (во что) to take careful stock of, to examine thoroughly.  
**вгнезжива́ться** II. *вр.* (*Пф.* вгнезд-и́ться I. 1. [а]) to settle down, to nestle.  
**вгоня́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вогна́ть II. [с], *Фут.* вгоню́, вгонишь) to drive in, to beat in.  
**вгребáть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вгребáть & вгребть 21. [а 2.]) to rake in.  
**вгружа́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вгрузи́ть I. 1. [а]) to load, to ship (cargo).  
**вдава́ть** 39. [а] *ва.* (*Пф.* вда́ть 38.) to hand up or in || *~ся* *вр.* to give o.s. up to, to take up.  
**вдавлива́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вдави́ть II. 7.) to force in, to crush in.  
**вда́блива́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вдолби́ть II. 7. [а]) to chisel in, to hew in; ~ (коу́-лябо что) в голову (*фиг.*) to hammer in to one's brain.  
**вдале́ке** & *-и́* *ad.* far away, at a great distance || *-ю* *ad.* (to go) far away, out into the world.  
**вда́ть** *сф.* **вдава́ть**. [shove, to push in.  
**вдвигáть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вдвигн-уть I.) to  
**вдво́е** *ad.* doubly, twice, twofold || *-ем* *ad.* together with another, two together || *-и́не* *ad.* double, twofold, duplicate.  
**вдева́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вде́ть 32.) to thread (a needle).  
**вде́сятеро** *ad.* nine times, ninefold.  
**вде́льма-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вде́ла-ть II.) to fit in, to set in.  
**вде́ргива́ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* вде́рга-ть II., *тот.* вде́рн-уть I.) to pull in, to draw in, to thread (a needle).  
**вде́сятеро** *ad.* ten times, tenfold.  
**вде́ть** *сф.* **вдева́ть**.  
**вдира́ться** II. *вл.* (*Пф.* вдира́ться 8. [а 3.]) to force one's way in.  
**вдов/á** *s.* widow || *-ец* *s.* [а] (*гсг.* -и́ня) widower || *~ий* (-ья, -ье) *a.* widow's || *~оль* *ad.* sufficiently, in abundance || *-ство* *s.* widowhood || *~ство-вать* II. *вл.* to be widowed, to be a widow; *~ствующая королева* the dowager queen || *~ый* *a.* widowed; in the state of a widower.

**вдолбить** *of.* **вдальбливать.**

**вдоль** *ad.* (*G.* or *no* + *D.*) along, alongside; ~ *и поперёк* zig-zag, in all directions.

**вдомёк** *ad.*, *не ~ мне* было it did not

**вдосталь** *ad.* wholly, completely.

**вдохновение** *s.* inspiration || **взвѣтный** *a.* inspired || **взвѣтъ** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *взвѣтъ* II. 7. [a]) to inspire.

**вдохнуть** *cf.* **вдыхать.**

**вдруг** *ad.* suddenly, of a sudden, all at once, abruptly.

**вдувать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *вду-ть* II., *том.* *вдун-уть* I.) to blow in, to inflate; to breathe in.

**вдумчивость** *s. f.* power of concentrating one's mind on something.

**вдыхиваться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* *вдыхив-ться* II.) to be absorbed in, to reflect deeply on.

**вдунуть** *cf.* **вдыхать.**

**вдыхание** *s.* inhaling, inhalation.

**вдыхать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *вдохн-уть* I. [a]) to inhale, to breathe.

**вегетарианец** *s.* (*gsg.* *-нца*), *-ка* *s.* (*gpl.* *-нок*) vegetarian.

**ведать** II. *va.* to know; to supervise, to superintend || *-ся* *vr.* (*o* + *G.*) to have to deal with.

**ведение** *s.* knowledge, cognizance; report; jurisdiction.

**ведение** *s.* leading, conducting, managing; ~ *книг* book-keeping.

**ведёр(оч)ко** *s.* (*gpl.* *-рок*, *-рочек*) *dim.* knowledge || *-ость* *s. f.* report; list; (*in pl.*) newspaper || *-ство* *s.* department, jurisdiction || *-ый* *a.* known; subordi-

**ведро** *s.* [d] pail, bucket. [nate.]

**ведро** *s.* fine weather.

**ведь** *cf.* **ведьма.**

**вѣду** *of.* **вѣзжать.**

**ведьма** *s.* but; indeed, of course || *Льма* *s.* sorceress, witch; (*fam.*) old hag.

**веер** *s.* fan.

**вежливый** *a.* polite, civil, well-mannered.

**вездѣ** *ad.* everywhere || *-сущий* *a.* omnipresent || *-сущность* *s. f.* omnipresence.

**везти** & **везть** 25. *va.* (*Pf.* *по-*, *о-*) to convey, to carry; to drive (in a car) || ~ *v. imp.* (*fig.*) *ему везёт* he's a lucky fellow.

**вѣлка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-ѣек*) (Finnish) cabdriver, **вѣл(ре)** *imp.* *of.* **вѣл.** [coachman.]

**век** *s.* [b] eternity; century; time, period; life, generation || *-ло* *s.* eyelid ||

*-овѣчный* *a.* eternal || *-овѣй* *a.* long-lasting, eternal; life-long; rare, unusual.

**вѣксель** *s. m.* [b] bill of exchange || *-едатель* *s. m.*, *-ница* *s.* drawer (of a bill) || *-едержатель* *s. m.*, *-ница* *s.* holder (of a bill).

**вѣлка** *s.* squirrel.

**вѣле/лѣние** *s.* magnificence, splendour || *-мудрие* *s.* great wisdom.

**вѣлѣный** *a.*, *-ак* бумага vellum (paper).

**вѣлѣние** *s.* command, order.

**вѣлѣрѣчивый** *a.* eloquent, loquacious.

**вѣлѣть** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* ~ & *по-*) to order, to command; to recommend.

**великан** *s.* giant, monster || *-ша* *s.* giantess.

**великий** *a.* (*pdo.* *больше*, *сomp.* *большый*, *супр.* *величайший*; *pd.* *велик*, *-ка*, *-ко*, *-ка*) great; grand (-duke, etc.).

**великодушный** *a.* magnanimous, generous || *-кижеский* *a.* grand-ducal || *-лѣние* *s.* magnificence, splendour || *-лѣнный* *a.* magnificent, splendid || *-мощный* *a.* all-powerful || *-побѣдный* *a.* lenten || *-рѣсый* *a.* tall, of great stature || *-свѣтский* *a.* distinguished, genteel, refined.

**величавый** *a.* majestic; proud, haughty || *-айший* (*sup.* of *великий*) greatest.

**величать** II. *va.* to exalt, to praise; to call a person by his patronymic.

**величественный** *a.* majestic, stately || *-ство* *s.* majesty, stateliness, grandeur || *-ва* *s.* greatness; (*math.*) quantity || *-ве* *s.* greatness, grandeur, majesty.

**вело/дрѣм** *s.* cycle (racing) track; cycling-school || *-сипѣд* *s.* (bicycle) / (*fam.*) bike || *-сипѣдист* *s.*, *-ка* *s.* (*gpl.* *-ток*) cyclist || *-сипѣдный* *a.* cycle-.

**вель/бѣт** *s.* whale-boat; life-boat || *-мѣжа* *s.* lord, noble, magnate.

**вена** *s.* vein.

**вѣнѣрѣсский** *a.* venereal.

**вѣнѣц** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* *-нцѣ*) crown; garland; halo; top, summit; **вѣстѣ** *жѣнѣсты* *пох* ~ to lead the bride to the altar || *-ѣчный* *a.* crown-; wedding; nuptial.

**вѣнѣзель** *s. m.* [b] monogram, initials.

**вѣнѣк** *s.* (birch-)broom; switch (in Russian baths).

**вѣнок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* *-нцѣ*) garland, wreath.

**вѣнѣлѣтор** *s.* ventilator.

**вѣнѣцѣ/вѣсѣц** *s.*, *-вѣсѣца* *s.* crowned head; a saint || *-вѣсѣный* *a.* crowned.

**вѣнѣцѣ/вѣнѣцѣ** *a.* nuptial, wedding- || *-ѣние* *s.* nuptials, wedding; coronation.

**вешать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *у-*) to wreath, to crown; (*Pf.* *об-, по-*) to marry.  
**вепрь** *s. m.* wild boar. [*credence.*]  
**вера** *s.* faith, belief, religion; confidence,  
**верба** *s.* palm-branch; willow-branch;  
 (in *pl.*) market of palm branches.  
**верблюд** *s.* camel || **-ик** *s. dim.* young camel || **-ица** *s.* female camel.  
**верблюжий** *a.* (-ья, -ье) camel's.  
**вербовать** II. [*b*] *va.* (*Pf.* *на-*) to recruit, to enlist.  
**вербовка** *s.* recruiting || **-ник** *s. (bot.)* salicaria || **-щик** *s.* [*a*] recruiter, recruiting sergeant.  
**верёв/ка** *s. (gpl.* -вок) rope, cord || **-очка** *s. (gpl.* -чек) twine, string.  
**веред** *s.* [*b\**] abscess, sore || **-ливый** *a.* covered with sores; irritable.  
**верещать** *s.* (of children) bawler, cry-baby || **-жание** *s.* crying, whimpering, blubbering.  
**верёвца** *s.* long row, series; flock, flight.  
**вереск** *s. (bot.)* heather, heath.  
**веретено** *s.* [*d*] spindle; pivot; axle; shank (of anchor).  
**верёвца** *s.* chatterbox, gossip; rowdy.  
**верещать** I. [*a*] *vn.* to chirrup, to chirp, **верей** *s.* (door-)post. [*to twitter.*]  
**верёвца** *s.* a tall stout man.  
**верёга** *s. (us. in pl.)* chain, fetter, bond.  
**веритель/** *s. m., -ница* *s.* mandator, constituent || **-ный** *a.* mandatory, constituent.  
**верить** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *по-*) (*D.* or *в + A.*) to believe, to have faith in; to trust, to have confidence in || **-ся** *imp.* (+*D.*) **я не верю** *s.* I cannot believe it.  
**верки** *s. mpl.* (fortification) works.  
**вермивель** *s. f. coll.* vermicelli.  
**верёвочек** *a.* quite right.  
**верноподданический** *a.* loyal, faithful || **-ный** *a.* loyal, owing true allegiance to || **-ство** *s.* loyalty, true allegiance.  
**верность** *s. f.* fidelity, loyalty; exactness; precision.  
**вернуть** I. [*a*] *va.* *Pf.* to bring back, to call back, to recall || **-ся** *vr.* to come back, to return.  
**верный** *a.* faithful, true; exact, precise; just, right || **-о** *ad.* certainly, assuredly; truly; exactly. [*lieve in.*]  
**веровать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *у-*) (*в + A.*) to believe, to confess of faith, creed || **-ловец** *s. (gag.* -ица), **-ловка** *s. (gpl.* -юк) false, disloyal person || **-ловый** *a.* false, disloyal; perfidious || **-ловство** *s.* perfidy; disloyalty || **-от-**

**ступник** *s., -отступница* *s.* apostate || **-отступный** *a.* apostate || **-терпимость** *s. f.* religious toleration || **-терпимый** *a.* tolerant || **-ятие** *s.* probability, plausibility; **по всему -анию** in all probability || **-ятность** *s. f.* probability || **-ятный** *a.* probable, likely.  
**версификация** *s.* versification.  
**верст/а** *s.* [*e* & *f*] verst (= 3500 ft.) || **-ак** *s.* [*a*] work-bench, joiner's bench || **-ание** *s.* laying out equal; ranging; (*typ.*) imposing || **-атка** *s. (gpl.* -рок) & **-ать** *s. f. (typ.)* composing-staff.  
**верста-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *по-, с-*) to equalize, to level; (*typ.*) to make up into pages, to impose.  
**вертел** *s.* [*b*] (roasting-)spit.  
**вертеп** *s.* cavern, cave, den (of robbers); (Christmas-)crib.  
**вертеть** I. 2. [*a*] *va.* (*Pf.* *по-, пом.* **вернуть** I. [*a*]) to turn (round), to twist || **-ся** *vr.* to turn round, to twist, to rotate.  
**вертикальный** *a.* vertical. [*rotate.*]  
**верткий** *a.* turning easily.  
**вертло** *s.* borer, auger || **-ливый** *a.* unsteady, restless; mobile || **-оград** *s. (st.)* garden, vineyard || **-опрач** *s.* giddy, light-headed person || **-опрачный** *a.* giddy, frivolous, thoughtless || **-ум** *s.* [*a*] tumbler-pigeon; top; empty-headed fellow || **-ушка** *s. (gpl.* -шек) ventilator; giddy man or woman.  
**верую** *cf.* **веровать**.  
**верфь** *s. f.* wharf, dockyard.  
**верх/а** *s.* top, upper part, summit; crown (of head); uppers (in boots); upper storey, garret || **-ний** *a.* upper, on the surface, superficial || **-онный** *a.* highest, supreme || **-овый** *a.* riding, mounted || **-овье** *s.* the source, upper course (of a river) || **-оглад** *s., -ка* *s.* gaper, starrer; superficial person || **-ом** *ad.* heaped; upstairs, above || **-ом** *ad.* mounted, on horseback, astride || **-ушка** *s. (gpl.* -шек) summit, peak, top.  
**верчение** *s.* twisting, boring; turning (on a lathe).  
**верченый** *a.* roasted (on a spit); (*fig.*) giddy, mad.  
**верш/а** *s.* wicker-basket; (*fig.*) **попасть в -у** to come to grief || **-ение** *s.* completion, conclusion || **-ина** *s.* top, summit; source (of a river) || **-итель** *s. m., -ница* *s.* completer, accomplicher.  
**вершить** I. [*a*] *va.* (*Pf.* *за-, по-*) to complete, to conclude; to decide someone's fate; to execute.

**верш/ковый** *a.* one vershok long || **-ник** *s.* rider; outrider || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -шк) a vershok = 1.7 inches; **-ки** *хватать* to have a superficial knowledge of something. [*crediting.*]

**верш/ный** (-ая, -ее) *a.* empowering, **вес** *s.* weight, gravity, importance; **на ~** *золота* exceedingly dear; **человек о весе** a man of importance; **удельный** ~ specific gravity. [*ful, merry.*]

**весел/ехонек** (-нык, -ныко) *a.* very cheerful-  
**весел/ить** II. [a] *va.* (1/2. раз-) to cheer up, to make merry, to rejoice || **-ся** *vr.* to rejoice, to make or to be merry.

**весел/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) spatula, stirrer, rake || **-ость** *s. f.* gaiety, cheerfulness.  
**весел/уха** & **-ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) frog; a cheerful fellow.

**весел/ый** *a.* (*pd.* весело, -ла, -ло, -лы; *psc.* веселее) cheerful, merry; amusing, funny; (slightly) tipsy; **у нас весело** we are making merry; **мне весело** I am in a cheerful mood.

**весел/ье** *s.* joy, pleasure; merriment, diversion, amusement.

**весел/ный** *s.* oarsman, rower, sculler || **-ный** *a.* oar-, rowing-; **-ная лопасть** oarblade || **-чак** *s.* [a] a merry fellow.

**весел/ящий** *a.* ~ *глас* laughing gas.  
**весел/ный** *a.* spring-, venal.

**вес/ить** I. 3. *va.* (*Pf.* c-) to weigh; (*fig.*) to consider || **-у** *vn.* to weigh (so much).

**веск/ный** *a.* weighty; (*fig.*) important || **-ость** *s. f.* weight, weightiness; (*fig.*) importance.

**весло** *s.* [d] oar, scull; brewer's rake; **итти на веслах** to row. [*spring.*]

**весна** *s.* [d] spring; **весною** in (the)

**весн/оватый** *a.* full of freckles || **-уха** & **-ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) freckle; **у него всё лицо в веснушках** his face is full of freckles.

**весн/овой** *a.* weighing, of scales, of a balance; **-ная стрелка** the index or needle of a balance; **-ные деньги** weighing-charges; postage (on letters) || **-щик** *s.* [a] weigh-master, public weigher.

**весом** *ad.* by weight.

**весомый** *a.* sold by weight.

**веси** *s.* west; westwind.

**вести** & **везь** 22. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to lead, to conduct; to keep, to rear (animals); to keep up (friendship); to maintain; ~ себя to behave; ~ счёт to keep accounts; ~ дом to housekeep; to keep house; ~ торг to carry on business.

**вест/ься** *v. pass.* to be led || ~ *v. imp.* to use to be; **у нас так ведётся** that is customary with us.

**вестибюль** *s. m.* vestibule.

**вест/имый** *a.* known || **-имо** *ad.* certainly, of course.

**вест/ник** *s.* -ница *s.* messenger || **-овой** *a.* signalling, alarm-; (*as s. mil.*) orderly || **-овщик** *s.* [a], **-овщина** *s.* newsmonger, tale-bearer; (*pol.*) twaddler || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* good or pleasant piece of news.

**вест/ь** *s. f.* [c] news, message, tidings, rumour; **он без вести пропал** he has disappeared without leaving a trace; **быть на вести** to be on orderly duty; **Бог ~** (*sl.*) God knows.

**весь/** *a., prn. & ad.* (всё, всё, *pl.* все) whole; **хлеб у нас ~** our bread has run out; **при всём том** in spite of all that; **всё равно** it's all one to me; **со всех ног** with all one's might || **-ма** *ad.* very, exceedingly.

**веси** *s. m. pl.* [a] balance, (pair of) scales.

**ветай/стый** *a.* branchy, with thick foliage.

**ветвь** *s. f.* [c] branch, twig, bough; (*rai.*) branch-line.

**ветер** *s.* (*gsg.* -тра) wind, breeze; (*in pl.*) wind, flatulence; **сквозной ~** a draught;

**как на ~** in vain, uselessly.

**ветеран** *s.* veteran.

**ветеринар/** *s.* veterinary surgeon; (*fam.*) vet. || **-ия** *s.* veterinary science || **-ный** *a.* veterinary.

**ветер/ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -рká) & **-очек** (*gsg.* -чка) *s.* *dim.* breeze, puff of wind.

**вет/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) & **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small branch. [*low.*]

**ветла** *s.* [d] (*gpl.* -та) the common willow-  
**вето/шка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) old, worn-out clothing; a rag || **-щик** *s.* rag-man, rag-merchant || **-щина** *s.* rag-woman || **-шница-ть** II. *vn.* to deal in rags and old clothes || **-шный** *a.* rag-; ~ *раб* rag-fair. [*lumber.*]

**ветом/ь** *s. f.* worn-out clothes, old rags;

**ветрен/ик** *s.* flighty or giddy person; drying-ground (for corn) || **-ица** *s.* flighty, light-headed woman; (*bot.*) anemone; wind-mill || **-ича-ть** II. *vn.* to be flighty, to act thoughtlessly || **-ость** *s. f.* giddiness, light-headedness, thoughtlessness || **-ый** *a.* windy; wind-; thoughtless. [*s.* anemometer.

**ветро/ром** *s.* flighty, giddy person || **-мер**

**ветх/ий** *a.* old, worn-out; decrepit, ancient; **В-Завет** the Old Testament ||

**-озаконне** *s.* the Law of Moses, Leviticus and Deuteronomy || **-ость** *s. f.*  
**ветухлѣ** *s.* ham.      **лѣ** *s.* age, decrepitude.

**вечна-ть II. *vn.*** (*Пф. из-, о-*) to grow old, to decay.  
**вѣса s.** way-mark; beacon; buoy. [*слав.* *вѣсѣ* *s.* common council (formerly in Russian); *вѣсѣр- / -ѣ* *vn.* *imp.* (*Пф. о-*) to decline (of the day); to come on (of the evening) || **вѣсна s.** small evening-party, dance-circle || **вѣсн ad.** in the evening || **вѣсн ad.** evening-, of evening; ~ **вѣсн ad.** the vesper bell || **вѣсн s.** vespers, evening-service || **вѣсн ad.** in the evening || **вѣс s. (sl.)** supper; **вѣсн ~** the Lord's Supper.

**вѣчно** *ad.* eternally, ever, always ||  
**-ность** *s. f.* eternity || **-ный** *a.* eternal,  
 lasting for ever, perpetual; life-long;  
 lasting, durable.

вешалка *s.* (*gpl.* -ок) clothes-hanger;  
coat-hanger, clothes-loop; (*тип.*) pile  
|| -ание *s.* hanging, suspension || -ать  
II. *va.* (*Pf.* повесить I. *s.*) to hang (up),  
to suspend; ~ *розою* to be dangled at  
~ *с*я *vr.* to hang o.s.; to be suspended;  
~ (*комф.*) *на шею* to fall on a person's  
neck: to embrace.

**вѣстѣннѣ** *a.* spring-, vernal.  
**вѣстѣннѣ-ръ** II. *vn. (sl.)* to speak, to tell, to say; to preach, to teach || **-ба** *s.* prophecy || **-ѣннѣ** *a.* prophetic; eloquent || **-ѣннѣ** *s.* prophet, soothsayer || **-ѣннѣ** *s.* prophetess.

**вещь** *a.* of material things.

**вещность/вещность** *s. f.* materiality, substantiality, reality || **-вещный** *a.* material, real, substantial || **-во** *s.* material, matter, substance.

вещ/ица *s.*, *dim.* —вѣчка *s.* (*gpl.* —чек)  
trivial thing, a trifle, a bagatelle.

**вещь** *s. f.* [c] thing, object, article; (*theat.*)  
piece.

**веялка** (*gpl.* -лок) & **-льница** *s.* winnowing-machine || **-льный** *a.* winnowing, fanning; **-льная машина** = **веялка** || **-ние** *s.* blowing (of wind); winnowing; (*fig.*) tendency, current (of opinion).

**вѣ-ТЬ II. *vn.*** (*Pf.* **по-**) to blow (of the wind) || **~ *va.*** (*Pf.* **вѣ-**) to fan; to winnow (corn). [time of.

**вжѣтъ** *ad.* alive, living; during the life-  
**вжѣма-тъ** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вжѣтъ** 83. [a], *Fut.*  
**вжѣмѣ**, -**мѣшѣ**) to squeeze in, to force in,  
to press in || -**сѣмѣ** *vr.* to force one's way in.

**23- inseparable prefix = up, upwards.**  
For verbs compounded with this prefix  
and not contained in the following cf.  
the simple verb.

**взад/** *ad.* back, backwards; **ходить ~ и**  
**вперёд** to go backwards and forwards,  
to walk up and down || **—** *ad.* behind,  
back, in the back(ground).

**взайём/ & -но** *ad.* on loan, on credit; (*fam.*) on tick; **дать ~** to lend; **взять ~** to borrow.

**ВЗАИМНОСТЬ** *s. f.* mutuality, reciprocity.

взаѣмы *ad.* = взаѣм.

взалкѣть *of.* алкѣть.

**на/мѣн** *ad.* instead of, to replace, in exchange for || **на-перѣ** *ad.* locked in, under lock and key || **на-прѣдѣ** *ad.* really, truly, actually, indeed. | for a wager.

**непрерывно** *ad.* uninterruptedly; (to race)

ВЗАЧЕТ *ad.* on account.

**szám/én & -em** *ad.* from behind; in the nape of the neck, by the scruff of the neck.

**взбаламѹтѣть of. баламѹтѣть.**

взбалмошный *a. silly, senseless, thoughtless.*

взболтыва-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* взболта-ть II.)  
to shake: to stir about.

**взбарахта-ться II. vn.** to climb up (with difficulty), to clamber up. (to run up,

избегá-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* избежáть 46. [а])  
избесáть *of.* бесáть. [ated.]

взбешённый *a.* raging, furious, infuri-  
взбыва-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* взбить 27., *Frut.*

взобью, -бьюсь) to stir up, to beat up;  
to churn (butter); to whip (cream); ~  
постель to make the bed.

**взбира́-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **взобра́ться** 8. *a. 3.*) to climb up, to ascend, to climb-

**изболтати с/в. избалтывать.** |ber up.

**взбороздіть** *сф.* бороздіть.

**избороніть cf. бороніть.**

**взбрасыва-ть** II. *vb.* (*Pf.* **взброси-ть** II, & **взброс-ить** I. 3.) to throw up(-wards), to fling up || ~**ся** *vr.* to spring up; to throw o.s. upon; to fall upon.

**взбрести́ & взбредѣть** 22. [a] *vn. Pf.*  
to clamber up; ~ в голову to come  
into one's head; **мне взбрело на ум** it  
occurred to me.

взбудоражить *of.* будоражить.

взбунтова́ть *cf.* бунтова́ть.

koró) to accuse a person of a fault.  
map s. decoction, extract.

взвѣдѣшь, -ду, -сти *сф.* взводитьъ.

**взвешива-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взвѣс-ить** I. 3.) to weigh; to ponder, to consider; ~ **слова** to weigh one's words.

**взвива-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взвѣ-тъ** 27., *Фил.* **взвѣ-тъ**, **-вѣ-тъ**) to bring up, to wind up || ~ **с-я** *вдѣ-тъ*. to swing o.s. up; to ascend (of smoke, etc.).

**взвод** *s.* (*mil.*) platoon; (guns) sear, sear; на первомъ **взводѣ** (of guns) at half cock; (of men) slightly tipsy; на второмъ **взводѣ** (of guns) at full cock; (of men) drunk; (*fam.*) boozed.

**взводить** I. 1. [c] *ва.* (*Пф.* **взвѣс-ить** & **взвѣс-тъ** 22. [a]) to lead, to bring up; to build, to erect; to cock (a gun); (что на корб) (*fig.*) to impute . . . to.

**взвоз-ить** I. 1. [c] *ва.* (*Пф.* **взвѣс-ить** 26. [a]) to carry, to convey up; to drive up.

**взволновыва-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взволнов-ѣ-тъ** II. [b]) to arouse, to excite, to stir up || ~ **с-я** *вдѣ-тъ*. to become agitated; to be roused, to be moved, to roll, to heave up (of the sea). [howling.

**взывать** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взвѣ-тъ** 28.) to start **взгляд/с.** look, glance, view; appearance; opinion; на ~ by appearance; о первомъ **вз-ѣ** at first sight || ~ **ш-й** *a.* good-looking || ~ **ыва-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взвѣ-тъ** I. [c]) (на что) to look at, to consider.

**взгромозжийа-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взгромозд-ѣ-тъ** I. 1. [a]) to pile, to heap up; to raise up || ~ **с-я** *вр.* to climb up, to raise o.s. up.

**взгрустнѣ-ть** *cf.* **грустнѣ-ть**.

**вздѣргива-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вздѣ-тъ** I.) to draw up, to pull up; to string (on a thread); ~ **нос** (*fig.*) to turn up one's nose.

**вздор** *s.* dispute; nonsense, rot, bosh; **какой ~!** what rot! what rubbish! **нести (or молотѣ)** ~ to talk nonsense.

**вздорнѣ-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **но-**) (о ком) to quarrel with. [quarrels some.

**вздорный** *a.* nonsensical, absurd, silly; **вздор ома-ть** *s.* rise in price || ~ **ож-ѣ-тъ** II. *ва.* *Пф.* to become dearer, to rise (of price) || ~ **ож-ѣ-тъ** I. [a] *ва.* *Пф.* to raise the price of, to value highly.

**вздох/с.** sigh, gasp || ~ **нѣ-тъ** *cf.* **вздыха-ть**. **вздра-ивание** *s.* shivering, shuddering, starting || ~ **ива-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вздр-ѣ-тъ** I. [a] & [b]) to shudder, to shiver; to start (in one's sleep).

**вздремнѣ-ть** I. [a] *ва.* *Пф.* to take a nap; to take a snooze.

**взду-вание** *s.* inflation, swelling, distension || ~ **ва-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вду-тъ** II.) to blow on, to fan (fire); to punish, to

give s.o. a licking || ~ *v. imp.* to swell up || ~ **с-я** to swell up, to distend.

**вздума-ть** II. *ва.* *Пф.* to think of, to imagine; to find out, to discover; to intend || ~ **с-я** *v. imp.* to enter a person's head, to occur (to one); **мне** **вздума-лось** it occurred to me.

**вздыхатель/с.** *m.*, ~ **ница** *s.* beloved one, sweetheart.

**вздыха-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вдохнѣ-тъ** I. [a]) to breathe, to take in a breath; to sigh.

**взним-ѣ-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взятѣ** 87. [a]) to gather, to collect (taxes, fares, etc.)

**взир-ѣ-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взир-ѣ-тъ** I. [a 1.]) (на что) to look at; to consider, to take into account; **не ~** not to consider; **не** **взир-ѣ-тъ** на опасность in spite of the danger.

**взломыва-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взломнѣ-тъ** II. 7. [c]) to break open, to tear open.

**взлез-ѣ-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **влезѣ** 25.) (на + **д**) to climb up on, to ascend.

**взлѣ-тъ** *s.* flight upwards, flying up.

**взлет-ѣ-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **влетѣ-тъ** I. 2. [a]) to fly up, to ascend; ~ **на** **воздух** to be blown up.

**взлом/с.** breaking up or open; burglary; **воровство со** ~ **лом** burglary || ~ **ва-ть** *cf.* **взламыва-ть**.

**взмах** *s.* stroke, beat, flapping.

**взмахива-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взмахнѣ-тъ** I. 3. [c], *том.* **взмахнѣ-тъ** I. [a]) to beat (the wings), to flap, to swing.

**взмощива-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взмос-ѣ-тъ** I. 4. [a]) to erect; to heap or pile up || ~ **с-я** *вр.* (на что) to climb up, to scale.

**взмолнѣ-ть** II. [c] *ва.* *Пф.* to beseech, to implore.

**взморье** *s.* strand, beach.

**взмуща-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взмущѣ-тъ** I. 2. [a] & [c]) to become sad, to become melancholy; to be excited.

**взымыва-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взымнѣ-тъ** II.) to soap (thoroughly); (of horses) to cause to sweat.

**взнос** *s.* bringing up; payment, contribution, amount, deposit (in a bank).

**взноснѣ-ть** I. 3. [c] *ва.* (*Пф.* **взнесѣ** & **взнесѣ** 26. [a]) to bring up, to carry up; to pay in, to contribute.

**взыудыва-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **взыудѣ-тъ** II.) to bridle (a horse).

**взойтѣ** *cf.* **восходить**.

**взопрѣ-ть** *a.* covered with sweat.

**взор/с.** look, glance || ~ **ва-ть** *cf.* **взры-ва-ть**.

**взрачный** *a.* beautiful, handsome, stately.

**взрывать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* взорва-ть II.) to cut up, to slit open; to dissect.

**взрослый** *a.* grown-up, adult.

**взрыв** *s.* explosion, detonation, blowing up || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* взорв-ать I. [a]) to blow up, to explode; (*Pf.* взорыть 28. [b]) to tear up, to dig up, to plough up || **-ной** & **-лочный** *a.* explosive; **-авук** *a.* explosive, a stop || **-чатый** & **-чичный** *a.* exploding, explosive.

**взрыть** *cf.* взрывать.

**взрыхля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* взрыхл-ять II.) to loosen, to break up (earth).

**вз'еда-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* вз'есться 42.) (на корб-любо) (*vidg.*) to fall upon, to assail; to rail at.

**вз'езд** *s.* ascent, driving up.

**вз'езжа-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* вз'ехать 45.) to ride up, to drive up.

**вз'ерошн-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вз'ерош-ить I.) to dishevel (hair) || **-ся** *vr.* to bristle up, to stand on end (of the hair).

**взым-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* взым-ать 10. [a 3.]) (х кону) to implore, to call upon.

**взыгрыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* взыгр-ать II.) to rejoice, to leap for joy.

**взыскание** *s.* recovery, collection (of debts); exaction, punishment || **-ательный** *a.* exacting, severe; presumptuous.

**взыскива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* взыск-ать I. 4. [c]) (с + *G.*) to collect, to recover (debts); to exact, to demand; to load (with favours); (о корб за что) to call to account for.

**взят/ме** *s.* capture, taking || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) trick (at cards); (*us. in pl.*) a bribe; **брать -ки** to be open to bribes; **да-вать -ки** to bribe || **-очник** *s.* bribe-taker, corrupt official || **-очничество** *s.* corruptibility, venality.

**взять** 87. [a] *va.* *Pf.* (взл. возлук, -мбшь etc., *Pf.* взял, -л, -ла, -ла) to take, to capture, to conquer; **~ жеры** to take measures; **~ на себя** to take upon o.s., to undertake; **~ верх** (над ком) to get the upperhand of (*cf.* брать) || **-ся** *vr.* *Pf.* (за + *A.*) to take upon o.s., to undertake; **~ за работу** to start work; **~ за оружие** to take up arms; **~ за уж** to come to one's senses, to become reasonable; **откуда он взялся?** where does he come from? [*vn.* to vibrate.

**вибр/ация** *s.* vibration || **-иро-вать** II. **вибрат!** int. long live! hurrah!

**визисекция** *s.* visivision.

**вид** *s.* [g<sup>o</sup>] appearance (of a person, etc.); view, landscape; sight, form; intention,

purpose; species, kind; (*gramm.*) aspect; document, passport; о *Ly* in appearance; **в -у** in sight; **пропастъ на виду** to become lost to sight; **это Лож не -ано** never seen before; **в -е** (+ *G.*) in the form of; **это хорошо на -е** that looks fine; **~ на жительство** permit to reside; **карточка о -е** picture-postcard.

**вид/альный** *a.* experienced || **-альщина** *s.* a well-known matter || **-анный** *a.* trite, hackneyed.

**вид-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *y-*) to see (now and then), to spy, to perceive || **-ся** *vr.* to see one another often.

**видение** *s.* vision, apparition.

**вид-еть** I. 1. *va.* (*Pf.* *y-*) to see, to perceive; **~ во сне** to dream of || **-ся** *vr.* to see one another, to meet.

**видим/ый** *a.* visible; clear, plain; handsome, stately || **-о** *ad.* evidently; **не -о** an immense amount; **по -ому** apparently || **-ость** *s. f.* visibility.

**види-ться** II. *v. imp.* to become visible, to appear.

**вид/ный** *a.* visible, evident; plain, conspicuous, clear || **-мо** *ad.* apparently, evidently; **это хитро не -мо** he is nowhere to be seen.

**видо/вой** *a.* of species || **-изменение** *s.* modification, variety, degenerate species || **-измен-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *измен-ать* II. [a]) to vary, to modify || **-ся** *vr.* to degenerate, to become modified.

**видопись** *s. f.* landscape (as painting).

**видывать** *iter. of вид-ать* *q. v.*

**виз/а** *s. n. indecl.* visum || **-ави** *s. m. indecl.* vis-à-vis, person opposite.

**визг/** *s.* squeaking; whining; screeching || **-ливый** *a.* whining, squealing || **-луту** *cf.* визжать || **-ул** *s.*, **-уля** *s.* whiner, squealer.

**визж-ать** I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* *за-, мом.* визж-уть I.) to whine, to squeal, to screech.

**визир/** *s.* aim, sight (on a gun); target; (*phot.*) view-finder || **-о-вать** II. *va.* to visé (a passport).

**визирь** *s. m.* [a] vizier.

**визит/** *s.* visit, call; **одевать (кону)** ~ to pay a visit to || **-ёр** *s.*, **-ёрша** *s.* visitor, caller || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) morning-dress || **-ный** *a.*, **-ная** *карточка* visiting-card. [*card.*]

**висконт/** *s.* viscount || **-еца** *s.* viscountess.

**вискатиновый** *a.* waterproof (of coat).

**вил/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) fork || **-ообразный** *a.* forked, fork-shaped.

**вилла** *s.* villa, country-house.  
**вилочка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) divn. small fork.  
**вилы** *s.* fpl. hay-fork, pitch-fork.  
**вилание** *s.* wagging (the tail); shuffling, wriggling.  
**вилать** II. *vn.* (Pf. за-, том. виль-уть I. [a]) to wag (the tail); to prevaricate, to shuffle; to use artifices; to turn here and there.  
**вина** *s.* guilt, fault, blame; cause, motive; он был -ом he was guilty || -ерпет *s.* salmagundi, hotchpotch || -ительный *a.*, ~ надеж (gramm.) accusative (case).  
**винить** II. [a] *va.* (Pf. об-) (корб в чем) to accuse (of), to blame (for) || ~ся *vr.* (в чем) to plead guilty (of).  
**винный** *a.* of wine, vinous; ~ камень tartar; ~ спирт alcohol; -ная кислотá tartaric acid; -ная ягода (dried) fig.  
**вино** *s.* [d] wine; spirits.  
**виноватый** *a.* culpable, guilty, faulty || -ати *int.* I beg your pardon! excuse me! || ~ник *s.*, ~ница *s.* author(ess), originator || ~ность *s.* f. guilt, culpability || ~ный *a.* guilty, culpable || ~ый *a.* of spades (at cards); ~ туз the ace of spades.  
**виноград** *s.* vine; coll. grapes || -арь *s.* m. wine-dresser, vintager || -ина *s.* grape || -ник *s.* vineyard || -ный *a.* of grapes; -ная лоза grape-vine.  
**виноделение** *s.* wine-making; vine-growing || -кур *s.* distiller (of spirits) || -курение *s.* distillation; distillery || -курня *s.* (gpl. -рен) (spirits) distillery || -мер *s.* wine-gauge, alcoholometer, vinometer || -продавец *s.* (gsg. -ща) wine-merchant, vintner || -слобность *s.* f. cause; (phil.) causality || -словный *a.* causal || -торговец *s.* (gsg. -ща) wine-merchant, vintner || -торговля *s.* wine-trade; wine-merchant's warehouse, vintnery || -черпий *s.* cupbearer.  
**винт** *s.* [a] screw; vint (a card-game based on whist and preference); гребной ~ (ship's) screw, propeller || ~ик *s.* small screw. [to play "vint"].  
**винтить** I. 2. [a] *va.* (Pf. no-) to screw; **винтовать** II. [b] *va.* to screw on; to rifle (a gun) || -овка *s.* (gpl. -вок) rifle, carbine, gun with rifled barrel || -овый *a.* spiral, screw- || -ообразный *a.* spiral, screw-shaped, helical.  
**винцо** *s.* divn. of wine.  
**винчу** *cf.* винтить.  
**виртуоз** *s.*, ~ка *s.* (gpl. -зов) virtuoso.

**вишня** *s.* doggerel.  
**висел/ща** *s.* gallows, gibbet, scaffold || -яник *s.*, -яница *s.* gallows-bird; hanged person.  
**висеть** I. 8. [a] *vn.* (Pf. повис-уть I.) to hang, to be suspended; дождь висит rain is threatening.  
**вислоухий** *a.* flap-eared, with hanging ears; (as *s.* fam.) sleepy-head.  
**вислый** *a.* hanging down, pendent.  
**висмут** *s.* bismuth.  
**виснуть** *cf.* висеть.  
**висок** *s.* [a] (gsg. -окá) temple (of the head); the hair over the temples.  
**високос/с.** & ~ный год leap-year.  
**височный** *a.* temporal (of the head).  
**вист** *s.* whist; играть в ~ to play whist.  
**висчий** *a.* hanging, pendent; ~ замок padlock; ~ мост suspension bridge.  
**вита-ть** II. *vn.* (sl.) to dwell, to reside; to put up; to hover (in the air).  
**вит/менатый** *a.* eloquent; oratorical, rhetorical || ~йство *s.* rhetoric; eloquence  
**-ий** *s.* orator, declaimer (esp. one using florid language). [spiral staircase].  
**витой** *a.* winding, spiral; ~ая лестница  
**вит/ок** *s.* [a] (gsg. -тá) helix (of the ear); a roll || ~ушка *s.* (gpl. -шек) a roll; a kind-of round cracknel.  
**витрина** *s.* glass-case; show-window.  
**вить** 27. *va.* (Pf. о-, выт. совьб., -вьшн) to twist, to wind, to roll (up); to plait; ~ габеда to build nests; ~ (на корб) верёвк to twist *s.* o. about one's (little) finger || ~ся *vr.* to twist, to twine, to meander; to curl (one's hair); to circle, to soar (of birds of prey).  
**витязь** *s.* m. hero, knight.  
**вихор** *s.* [a] (gsg. -хрá) forelock; parting (of the hair).  
**вих/ор** *s.* m. (gsg. -хрá) whirlwind || -реш *ad.* suddenly, impetuously.  
**вихр-иться** *vn.* II. (Pf. за-) to whirl.  
**вихрь** *s.* m. whirlwind.  
**виц(е)-/in cpds.** = vice- || ~мундёр *s.* undress (uniform).  
**виш/енка** *s.* (gpl. -нок) small cherry-tree; small cherry || -еник *s.* cherry-orchard || -енный *a.* of cherries, cherry- || -енье *s.* coll. cherry-trees; cherries || -явка *s.* (gpl. -вок) cherry-brandy || -явель *a.* cherry-; cherry-coloured || -ня *s.* (gpl. -нов) cherry; cherry-tree.  
**вишу** *cf.* висеть.  
**вишь!** *int.* there! see there!  
**вкánкива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. вкóнкá-ть II.) to press in, to squeeze in.



**вкaпывa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкoпa-ть** II.) to dig in, to bury in.

**вкaтывa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкaт-ить** I. 2. [a & c], *мoт.* **вкaт-уть** I. [a]) to roll in, to trundle in || ~**ся** *вр.* to roll in, to be rolled in.

**вкaчивa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкaч-ить** I. 2. [a & c]) to pump in.

**вкaдывa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкaд-ить** II. [b], *мoт.* **вкaч-уть** I.) to throw, to hurl in.

**вкaдa-ть** *s.* contribution; donation; deposit (in a bank) || ~**нoй** *a.* that may be inserted; ~ **ящик** *drawer* || ~**(оч)ный** *a.* deposited, donated || ~**чик** *s.*, ~**чица** *s.* depositor; donor, contributor || ~**ы-ва-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкaст-ь** 22. [a] & **вкoж-ить** I. [c]) to insert, to put in; to inlay; to invest, to deposit (money in a bank).

**вкaлeннa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкaлe-ить** II. [a & b]) to stick in, to paste in. || *is* pasted in.

**вкaлeйкa** *s.* (*гл.* -**ёк**) pasting in; what

**вкaлoчa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкaлoч-ить** I. [a]) to include; to contain; ~ **в** *услoвiе* to include in the bargain; **вкaлoчeннaя** including, inclusive of.

**вкaлoчeннe** *s.* inclusion; *co* -**бнeж** (+ *G.*) including, inclusive of || ~**и-тeльнo** *ad.* inclusively.

**вкoлaчивa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкoлoт-ить** I. 2. [c]) to drive in, to hammer in, to ram in, to beat in. || *tirely, wholly.*

**вкoнeц** *ad.* completely, thoroughly; **внeкoпaнный** *a.* buried; **кaк** ~ *as* if fastened to the ground, like a statue.

**вкoпaть** *of.* **вкaпывaть.**

**вкoрeнa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкoрeн-ить** II. [a]) to impress, to inculcate || ~**ся** *вр.* to take root; (*фиг.*) to become impressed (on the memory). || *passing quickly.*

**вкoрoткe** *ad.* soon, shortly; **вкoсe** *ad.* obliquely, diagonally, *awry*; **глaдeть** ~ to look askance.

**вкoрaчивa-ть** *s. f.* insinuating character, wheedling, insinuation || ~**и-й** *a.* insinuating, wheedling, ingratiating.

**вкoрaдывa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкoрaд-ить** 22. [a]) to insinuate o.s.; to ingratiate o.s., to creep into favour; to creep in, to steal in. || *side.*

**вкoрaстe** *ad.* at best, (seen) from the best **вкpaтцe** *ad.* succinctly, briefly, in short.

**вкpeплa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкpeпл-ить** II. 7. [a]) to make firm, to fasten.

**вкpивa** *ad.* obliquely, slanting, *awry*; **всe пoшлo** ~ **и** **вкoсe** everything is topsy-turvy, nothing succeeds.

**вкpуг** *ad.* around, round about.

**вкpу-тyю** & ~**тe** *ad.* quickly, hastily; hard-bolled (of eggs).

**вкyп** *s.* purchase-money || ~**нoй** *a.* bought, purchased; ~**нoе мeстo** bought position.

**вкyс** *s.* taste; style, manner; **y** **вoзкoсe** *oнoй* ~ tastes differ || ~**нный** *a.* tasty, savoury; nice; ~**нo ли вaм кoфe?** do you like the coffee?

**вкyшa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **вкyс-ить** I. 3. [c]) to taste, to relish; to enjoy; ~ **дapы cвятыe** to receive the Holy Communion.

**вкyшeннe** *s.* fasting; enjoyment.

**влaгa** *s.* moisture, wetness; liquid; (*med.*) humour || ~**лище** *s.* case, sheath; pouch; (*an*) *vagina* || ~**a-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **влoж-ить** I. [c]) to put in; to sheathe (a sword); to suggest (*an idea*) || ~**омeр** *s.* hydrometer.

**влaдe-ть** *s.* (*гг.* -**льнa**), ~**льнa** *s.* owner, possessor (of real property), proprietor, holder (of a cheque, etc.) || ~**льчecкий** *a.* pertaining to the owner of an estate || ~**ннe** *s.* possession, proprietorship; dominion, rule; territory, estate, domain || ~**тeль** *s. m.*, ~**тeль-ницa** *s.* ruler, governor; possessor, owner, proprietor; lord (of a manor).

**влaдe-ть** II. *вр.* (*Пф.* **вa-**, *o-*) (*чeм*) to possess, to occupy, to hold; to make good use of, to master; to rule over, to govern; ~ **выeжeм** to have a thorough mastery of a language; ~ **кнoтeм** to be an adept at painting.

**влaдeцa** *s. m.* (*V.* -**кo**) (*sl.*) Lord, ruler; archbishop || ~**чecтвo** *s.* lordship, sovereignty, dominion || ~**чecтвo-вaть** II. *вр.* to rule (over), to dominate || ~**чица** *s.* sovereign (lady); Our Lady, the Mother of God. || *to fit in, to insert.*

**влaжнa-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* **влaж-ить** I. 1.)

**влaжнocть** *s. f.* moisture, humidity ||

~**ный** *a.* moist, humid, damp.

**влaмывa-ть** II. *вр.* (*Пф.* **влaм-ить** II. 7. [c]) to force one's way in violently, to storm in.

**влaст-вo-вaть** II. *вр.* to rule, to govern || ~**елин** *s.*, ~**елиннa** & ~**елиннa** *s.* ruler, sovereign || ~**и-тeль** *s. m.*, ~**и-тeльницa** *s.* ruler, governor, regent || ~**и-тeльнный** *a.* powerful, mighty || ~**и-тeльcкий** *a.* imperious, domineering; of a ruler || ~**ный** *a.* having power to, competent, empowered; ~**нoм рyкoм** with one's own hand, autocratic || ~**oлюбeц** *s.* (*гг.* -**бцa**), ~**oлюбницa** *s.* an ambitious

person || —**олуби́вый** *a.* ambitious, greedy of power || —**олуби́е** *s.* greed, lust of power, ambition.

**власть** *s. f.* [c] power, authority; (in pl.) the authorities *pl.*, those in power; **быть во з** to be at the mercy of.

**влася́ница** *s.* (sl.) hair-shirt, penitent's shirt.

**вля́чать** I. [a] *va.* (Pф. про-) to drag, to draw; ~ **жизнь** to lead a wretched life || ~**ся** *vr.* to drag o.s. along.

**влéв** *ad.* on the left || —**о** *ad.* to, towards the left.

**влезáть** II. *vn.* (Pф. влезть 25. [b 1.]) to climb in, to creep in.

**вплéвывать** II. & **вплéклять** II. *va.* (Pф. впол-ять II. 7. [c]) to paste in, to glue in; ~ (конф) **пощёчину** to give s. o. a box on the ear. (to fly in.

**влетáть** II. *vn.* (Pф. влет-ёт I. 2. [a]) **влечéние** *s.* dragging, drawing, trailing; inclination, propensity; impulse.

**влечъ** 18. [a 2.] *va.* (Pф. по-, у-) to draw, to drag, to trail; (к + D. *фг.*) to induce; to cause; (за собой) to drag behind o.s., to have as consequence, to bring on.

**влива́ть** II. *va.* (Pф. влить 27. [a 1.], *фг.* воль-чь) to pour in || ~**ся** to flow in, to discharge o.s. (of a river).

**влипа́ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. влипнуть 52.) to remain stuck fast in.

**вли́я/ние** *s.* mouth (of a river); influence || —**тёльный** *a.* influential. [fluence.

**вли́я-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. по-) (на корб) to in-**вло́жение** *s.* putting in, insertion; enclosure; со —**жм** **пяти** **рублёж** 5 roubles enclosed.

**вложить** *cf.* **вклады́вать**.

**вломить** *cf.* **вламыва́ть**.

**влюблённый** *a.* in love, enamoured; (as s.) lover.

**влюба́ть** II. *va.* (Pф. влюб-ять II. 7. [c]) (в + A) to enamour (of) || ~**ся** *vr.* to fall in love with.

**влюбчи́вый** *a.* in love; amorous.

**вля́на-ть** II. *va.* Pф. to knock in, to strike in || ~**ся** *vn.* to rush into (s. g. danger).

**вля́зывать** II. *va.* (Pф. вляз-ать I. 1.) to cement in; ~ **стёкло** to fasten in glass with putty. [to entice in.

**вля́нивать** II. *va.* (Pф. влян-ять II. [c]) **вля́тыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. влят-ать II.) to roll up in.

**вмеш-ение** *s.* imputation || —**а́емость** *s. f.* accountability, responsibility.

**вмешáть** II. *va.* (Pф. вмеш-ать II. [a & б]) to impute; to consider as; ~ **себя** в **обязанность** to regard as one's duty.

**вместя́ющие** *s.* receptacle; reservoir.

**вместе** *ad.* together, along with, in common; ~ **о** **тем** at the same time, simultaneously.

**вмест-имость** *s. f.* volume, capacity; (mar.) tonnage; capaciousness || —**и́тельный** *s. f.* capaciousness, roominess || —**и́тельный** *a.* roomy, capacious; ~ **знак** bracket. [of, in lieu of; for.

**вместо** *ad.* (+ G.) instead of, in the place

**вмешáтельство** *s.* interference; ~ **в** **дéло** intervention.

**вмешива́ть** II. *va.* (Pф. вмешá-ть II.), (в + A.) to mix up in, to implicate, to involve || ~**ся** *vr.* to meddle with, to interfere, to become involved in; ~ **в** **дéло** to intervene; ~ **в** **чужой** **разговор** to break in on others' conversation.

**вмещáть** II. *va.* (Pф. вмещ-ать I. 4. [a]); ~ **в** **себя** to contain, to hold, to comprise || ~**ся** *vr.* to fit in, to have room.

**вмиг** *ad.* all at once, in a trice.

**внайм, внаймы́** *ad.* to let, for hire; **взять** ~ to hire, to rent; **отда́ть** ~ to let, to hire out.

**внача́ле** *ad.* in the beginning, at first.

**вначина́ть** *cf.* **вносить**.

**вне** *adv.* (+ G.) outside, out of; ~ **себя** beside o.s., mad.

**внедрáть** II. *va.* (Pф. внедр-ять II. [a]) to inculcate, to instil || ~**ся** *vr.* to take root.

**внеза́пность** *s. f.* suddenness, unexpectedness || —**но** *ad.* suddenly, un-**а́вга** || —**ный** *a.* sudden, unexpected.

**внемлю** *cf.* **внимáть**.

**внесéние** *s.* entering (in a book), entry; payment, deposit (of money, taxes, etc.).

**внести́, внесу́** *cf.* **вно́сить**.

**внеш-ний** *a.* external, exterior; foreign; outer || —**ность** *s. f.* exterior; outside; appearance.

**Внешто́рг** = **Коммиссари́ат Внóшней** **Торговли** Commissariat for Foreign Trade.

**вниз** *ad.* down(-wards); ~ **по** **реке** down-stream. [neath.

**внизу́** *ad.* below, down below, under-

**вникá-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. вникн-уть I.) to enter into, to penetrate; to investigate, to make o.s. familiar with.

**внимáние** *s.* attention, consideration; **обращáть** ~ (в + A.) to consider, to take into account, to direct one's atten-

tion to; **ПРИНИМА́ТЬ во ~** to consider, to take into account; **ПРИНИМА́Я во ~** considering, with regard to.

**вниматель/ность** *s. f.* attention || **-ный**  
*a.* attentive, heedful.

**ВНИМА-ТЬ II. va. (Pf. янять 37.) (+ D.) to**  
pay heed to, to heed; (of God) to hear.

**none ad.** recently, a short time ago.

**ВНОВЬ** *ad.* ANEW, over again.

**внóгý** *ad.* in step.

**внесение** *s.* entry (in a book); payment.

**внос-ить** I. 3. [с] *va.* (Рҫ. **внести** & **внести** 26. [а 2.]) to carry in, to bring in; to enter (in a book), to register; to pay (in), to contribute.

вно́ска ж. (*grl.* -сок) = внос.

**Вну́дёл = Комиссари́ат Вну́тренних  
Дел Commissariat for Foreign Affairs.**

**внук/с.** grandson || **внучка/с.** grand-daughter.  
**внутр/енный** *a.* internal, interior, inner:

inland, home-; **министр** -ник дел  
minister for the interior; (in England)  
the Home-Secretary || **-енность** *s. f.*  
the interior, inside; entrails, viscera ||  
**-а** *ad.* inside || ~ *prp.* (+ *G.*) inside  
|| **-ю** *ad.* inwards.

вну́чат/а *s. m&fpl.* grand-children ||  
-ный *a.* of the third degree; ~ брат,  
-ная *сестра* second cousin.

внуч/ек з. (*gsq.* -чка) *dim.* grandson ||  
-ка з. (*gpl.* -чок) *dim.* granddaughter.

**внуш/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **внуш-ять** I. [a])  
to suggest, to inspire || **-ение** *s.* sug-  
gestion, inspiration, admonition, ex-  
hortation || **-итель** *s. m.*, **-ительница**  
*s.* inspirer, one who suggests || **-итель-**  
**ный** *a.* inspiring, suggestive, stim-  
ulating.

**ясный** *a.* plain, audible, distinct.

ВНИМАТЬ *cf.* ВНИМАТЬ.

20 cf. 1.

вобла ж. roach.

зобрати́ть *cf.* избрати́ть.

нобью *cf.* вбивать.

**вѣкъ/ & -и** *ad.* for ever, eternally; **-и вѣковъ** for all eternity, for ever and ever.

**ВОДКА́-ТЬ II. va. (Pf. воднѣть 18. [а 2.])**  
to draw in; to drag in; to involve; to  
mislead; to confuse || ~ся *вр.* to be led  
astray.

**своевременно** *ad.* happily; at the right time.

въ время *ad*, in time, opportunely.

**none ad.** completely, out and out; ~ не  
not at all, by no means.

**so-topix** *ad.* in the second place,  
secondly.

ВОГНАТЬ *ср.* ВГОНАТЬ.

**вогнутый** *a.* concave; bent inwards;  
**двойко-** concavo-concave.

вогнуть *cf.* вгнѣтъ.

МОН 8. leading guide

204 s: feeding, grinding, breeding (of poultry and domestic animals).

вода *s.* [f] water; (in pl.) (mineral) waters; —ом by water, by sea; то́лочь

into a sieve; на —ах at the waters; вы-  
водить на чистую —у to bring to light,  
to expose; (fig.) он вышел сух из —и  
he came through unscathed.

**водно/рѣнно** *s.* settlement, colony, establishment; installation (as owner) || **-рѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -рѣ-ть II. [*a*]) to install; to settle, to establish || **-ств** *vr.* to settle down.

воденіаъ s. m. vaudeville.

водил/о *v.* halter-gore, leash, lead || —  
ный *a.* —ная верёвка *leash*.

**ВОДЯТЬ** 1. 1. [с] *va.* (*conc. form вести q. v.*), (*Pf. no-*) to lead, to guide, to conduct; to manage (affairs); to carry on, to run (a business); to keep (books, house, etc.); to rear, to breed (animals); ~ **ЗАКОНОМСТВО** (с кем) to keep company with || ~ *v. imp.* to thwart; в лесу **ВОДЯТ** the wood is haunted || ~ **СЯ** *vn.* to be led, etc.; (с кем) to keep company with; to thrive; to live, to inhabit (of animals); у него **ВОСРЕДЬ** **ВОДЯТСЯ** **ДЕНЕЖКИ** he is always in funds; (*fam.*) he is always flush || ~ *v. imp.*, **ТАК** **ВОДЯТСЯ** such is the custom.

вод/ица *s. dim.* a little water; slight flood || —и́чка *s. dim. of prec.* || —ка *s. (gpl. -док)*, (rye)brandy, vodka; да́ть ка —ку to tip, to give a tip; де́ньги на —ку a tip || —и́цы *a.* water-, hydro-, wtery.

водо/боязнь *s.f.* hydrophobia || —месте-  
лице *s.* reservoir, cistern || —воз *s.*  
water-carrier || —ворот *s.* whirlpool,  
eddy || —действующий *a.* hydraulic ||  
—ем *s.* cistern, tank, reservoir || —изме-  
щение *s.* (mar.) displacement, draught  
(of water) || —качалка *s.* (spl. —лок)  
water-pump || —качка *s.* (spl. —чек)  
pumping-station || —кропление *s.*  
sprinkling with holy water || —лаз *s.*  
diver; Newfoundland (dog) || —лазный  
a. diving; — колокол diving-bell || —лей  
*s.* (astr.) Aquarius || —лечебница *s.*  
hydropathic (establishment) || —лечеб-  
ный *a.* hydropathic || —лечение *s.*  
hydropathy; hydropathic treatment ||  
—мер *s.* hydrometer || —мерный *a.*

serving to measure the amount of water; ~ прибор water-gauge || ~ метъ s. fountain.  
 || ~ нос s. water-carrier; pail, bucket; water-carrier's yoke || ~ носецъ s. (gsg. -ца) & ~ носка s. (gpl. -сок) water-carrier || ~ отводный a. leading off water; ~ отводная труба waste water-pipe || ~ падъ s. waterfall, rapids, cataract || ~ под'емъ s. water-works || ~ под'емный a. for raising water || ~ пой s. (water) trough; horse-pond || ~ пойка s. (gpl. -нокъ) water-basin (on birds' cages) || ~ проводъ s. aqueduct; water-supply || ~ проводный a. for conducting water || ~ разделъ s. watershed || ~ родъ s. hydrogen || ~ родный a. of hydrogen, hydrogen-.

**водо/росль s. f.** seaweed; (in pl.) alga  
 || ~ святые & ~ священне s. consecration of the waters || ~ скатъ s. waterfall || ~ сливъ s. sluice in a dyke || ~ снабженне s. water-supply || ~ спускъ s. sluice || ~ стокъ s. drain || ~ сточный a. drainage- || ~ хранилище s. cistern, reservoir || ~ черпательный a. for drawing water || ~ очистительный a. for purifying or filtering water.

**водочка s. (gpl. -чек) dim.** a little brandy || ~ ный a. of brandy; ~ завод distillery; ~ ная печень cirrhosis.

**водруж'а-ть II. va. (Pf. водруж'а-ть I. 1. [a])** to erect, to plant, to set up.

**водиц/икъ s. [a]** water-spirit, nix, nixie || ~ истый a. watery, pale || ~ ка s. dropsy || ~ ой a. water-, of water; (as s.) water-eit, nix; ~ ая (as s.) dropsy.

**вое-вать II. [b] vn.** to wage war, to be at war, to war.

**вое/вода s. m. (formerly)** commander of the army || ~ диво ad. together, united || ~ начало s. supreme command (of an army) || ~ начальникъ s. commander-in-chief, general, [commissary].

**военкомъ = военный комиссаръ** military

**военно/плѣнникъ s.** prisoner of war || ~ служащий s. soldier || ~ судебный & ~ судный a. of a court-martial || ~ учебный a., ~ учебное заведение military academy.

**воен/ный a.** military, martial; (as s.) soldier || ~ щина s. military, soldiery; military service.

**вож/ахъ s. [a] & ~ атай s.** leader, conductor; driver || ~ деленне s. desire, longing (for); ~ лотское ~ lust, concupiscence || ~ деленный a. desirous, desired || ~ денне s. leading, guidance.

**вождь s. m. [a]** general; leader, commander. [lead.]

**вожж'а s. [a & f] (us. in pl.)** reins pl;

**вожж'у cf. вожж'ать.**

**вожж'у cf. водить & возить.**

**воз- in opds = up, upwards.** [load.]

**возъ s. [b]** waggon, cart, wain; waggon

**возблагодар-ить II. [a] va. (Pf. за-) to** thank, to give thanks (for).

**возбран'а-ть II. va. (Pf. -бран'а-ть II. [a])** to interdict, to forbid, to prohibit; to prevent || ~ будитель s. m., ~ будительница s. instigator; provoker; exciter || ~ будительный a. exciting, stimulating, provoking || ~ будж'а-ть II. va. (Pf. -буд'а-ть I. 1. [c]) to excite, to provoke, to stimulate; to awaken; to cause (laughter) || ~ буждение s. incitement, provocation; stimulation; instigation; awakening.

**возведение s.** elevation; advancement (in rank, etc.).

**возведу cf. возводить.**

**воз/велич'а-ть II. va. (Pf. -велич'а-ть I.)** to raise (to honours), to promote; to elevate, to exalt; to praise, to extol || ~ весел'а-ть II. va. (Pf. -весел'а-ть II.) to delight, to charm || ~ водить I. 1. [c] va. (Pf. -вед'а-ть & -вестъ 22.) to elevate, to raise, to lift up; to erect (a building); to promote, to advance.

**воз/вест'а-ть s. m., -ница s. mes-** senger, proclaimer || ~ вестительный a. announcing, proclaiming || ~ вещ'а-ть II. va. (Pf. -вест'а-ть I. 4. [a]) to announce, to proclaim, to make known, to inform || ~ вещенне s. announcement, proclamation.

**возврат' s.** return; restitution; ~ об'янка solstice || ~ имый a. retrievable, revocable; returnable || ~ ить cf. возвращ'а-ть || ~ ие ad. back || ~ ный a. returning, return-; (gramm.) reflexive; recurrent (fever).

**воз/вращ'а-ть II. va. (Pf. -врат'а-ть I. 6. [a])** to bring or to give back, to restore, to make restitution; to get back, to recover || ~ ся vn. to come back, to return || ~ вращенне s. restoration, restitution; recovery; return.

**воз/выш'а-ть II. va. (Pf. -выс'а-ть I. 3.)** to heighten, to raise, to elevate; to increase (price, etc.); to advance (in rank) || ~ ся vr. to raise o.s., to ascend; to rise (of prices) || ~ выш'енне s. elevation, raising; rise (in price, of water); hill, rising ground || ~ выш'енность s. f.

**dignity, nobility (of character); eminence, height || —~~высокий~~ a. high, elevated, raised; lofty; noble, dignified (of character).**

**возглас** *v.* exclamation; end of prayer  
spoken aloud by priest || -**гласа-ть**  
II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**глас-ить** I. 3. [*a*]) to ex-  
claim; to proclaim (with a loud voice).

**воз/го́н** *s. sublimation, sublimat* || —**го́нка** *s. sublimation* || —**го́н-а** *т-ь II. va. (Pf. возго-н-а-ть II. [с], Fut. возгон-ю, возгон-ишь)* *to sublimate*.

**воз/гораемый** *a.* inflammable||—**горá-ть**  
II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -горéть II. [*a*]) & ~ся to  
commence to burn, to flare up, to be-  
come inflamed; to break out (of fire,  
war, etc.).

**воз/давать** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* -дать 38.) to give back, to restore; to requite, to reward; to show (honour, etc.) || -**да́ние** *s.* requital, reward.

воздвѣгнать II. ва. (Pf. -двѣгнуть 52.)  
to erect, to build; to restore || **двѣже-**  
**ние** s. erection, raising, erecting;  
**Воздвѣженіе Честнаго Креста** the  
Exaltation of the Cross (14th Sept.).

воздействию *s.* reaction, resistance; influence.

**воздел/ка & -ывание** *s.* cultivation, tilling || **-ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -а-ть II.) to cultivate, to till.

**воздержаніе** *s.* moderation, temperance, abstinence || **-держан-ть** II. *вс.* (*Рф.* -держ-ать I. [с]) (от + *G.*) to restrain (from) || **създр.** *vr.* to abstain (from) || **-держностъ** *s. f.* temperance, moderation || **-держнъ** *a.* temperate, abstinent, moderate.

**воздух**/s. air, atmosphere; на **вольном**  
(открытом) — e in the open air; **п**  
**р**ить ко — u to build castles in the air ||  
— **ом** s. aerometer || — **очиститель-**  
**ный** a. air-purifying || — **оплавание** s.  
aeronautics || — **оплаватель** s. m.,  
— **оплавательница** s. aeronaut ||  
— **оплавательный** a. aeronautic(al).

**воздушный** *a. aerial, air-, pneumatic; ~ шар air-balloon; -ные замки castles in the air; ~ пух puff (piece of light pastry).*

**воздымá-ть** II. *va.* to lift, to raise up ||  
-**ся** *vr.* to rise, to ascend.

POSITIVE: of WISHES: [wish for]

возжелѣ-тъ II. *va. Pf.* to desire, to

**ВОЗЖИГА́-ТЬ II. va. (Pf. возжѹ́чь 16.)** to light, to kindle; to excite || ~ся *vr.* to be kindled.

ноззбáнне s. appeal. proclamation.

**воззрѣніе** *s.* consideration, examination; opinion; judgment, view || —зрѣть  
*cf.* **взирать**.

**возыв-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *воззвать* 10. [28.])  
to call out aloud : to appeal to.

воз/мне s. large waggon-load || -ка s.  
transport, carriage.

воз/лагá-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лож-ить I. [*с*])  
to lay upon: to confer (office): to en-

to trust, to commission.

возле *ppp.* (+ *G.*) *beside, near.*

воз/лега́-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -лечь 43.) to lie (on), to rest (on) || -леж-ать I. [a])  
= -лега́ть.

**ВОЗ/ЛИВА́-ТЬ** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ля́ть 2f. [*a. 3.*], *Fut.* -олью́, -ольёшь) to pour out (on), to make a libation; **обильно** ~ **Вакху** to sacrifice to Bacchus, to drink heavily || -ля́ние *s.* libation, potation; (*in pl.* [*am.*]) booze.

**возложение** *s.* Imposition; charging.  
**возлюбленный** *a.* beloved, dear: (as *s.*)

возлѣгу *cf.* возлѣгать. | to love

**воз/мездне** *s.* reward, requital; retaliation || —**мечтá-ть** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to have a high opinion of o.s.; to be conceited.

**воз/меря-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*мер-ить* II.) to requite, to repay, to reward; to compensate.

**воз/мещá-ть** П. *ва.* (*Рф.* -вещать I. 4.  
[a]) to compensate, to repay, to indemnify || **-мещéние** *s.* compensation, reparation, indemnification.

**возмо́жно/но** *ad.* It is possible, it can be done; **~ли?** is it possible? **как ~** *as quick(ly) as possible* || **-но́сть** *s. f.* possibility, feasibility; **по ~ности** *as much as possible* || **-ны́й** *a.* possible, feasible, practicable.

**возмуж/АЛЫЙ** *a. adult, grown-up, marriageable* || —**АТЬ** *cf. мущать*.

**возмутитель/** *s. m*, -ница *s.* agitator, seditious person || **-ный** *a.* seditious, rebellious: (*fig.*) revolting, shocking.

**воз/муща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -муща-ть I. 6. [а])  
to stir up, to agitate, to disturb; to cause  
to revolt || -ся *vr.* to be disturbed; to  
revolt || -мущение *s.* sedition, revolt,  
mutiny.

**возна/градить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -градить I. 1. [a]) (за + A) to recompense, to reward (for); to compensate, to indemnify || -граждение *s.* recompense, reward; compensation, indemnity.

**возна/мериваться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -мериться II.) to decide (to), to intend (to).

**возве/годовать** *cf.* ве/годовать.

**вознена/видеть** *cf.* нена/видеть.

**Вознесение** *s.*, ~ Господне (the Feast of the) Ascension (of Christ).

**возвестить** *cf.* возно/сать.

**возни/каться** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -кнуться 52.) to appear, to arise (of doubt, questions, etc.), to break out (of hate) || -канье & -кование *s.* breaking out, outbreak; arising; appearing || -клым *a.* arisen, broken out, sprung (from).

**возни/х** *s.* [a] draught-horse, cart-horse || -ца & -чий *s.* coachman, driver; (*astr.*) the Charloetter.

**воз/но/сать** I. 8. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* -нести & -нестъ 26.) to raise up, to lift up; to praise, to laud, to extol; ~ глаголю raise one's voice; ~ молитву to offer up a prayer || ~ся *vn.* to arise, to ascend; to extol o.s., to give o.s. airs.

**возно/шение** *s.* raising up, elevation, exaltation; pride; praise.

**возня** *s.* noise, bustle; trouble, annoyance; drudgery.

**возобно/вление** *s.* renewal, restoration; renovation; resumption || -влять II. *va.* (*Pf.* -варт II. 7. [a]) to renew, to restore, to renovate; to resume, to start anew.

**возо/вник** *s.* [a] draught-horse, cart-horse || -вой *a.* draught-, cart-; -вая лошадь cart-horse.

**возок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -зак) sledge-coach, coach on runners. [to exult.

**возрадо/ваться** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to rejoice, **воз/ражать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -разить I. 1. [a]) to contradict, to refute, to oppose; to answer, to object.

**возражать** = **возрождать**.

**возражение** *s.* reply; objection, contradiction, refutation.

**возраст/** *s.* growth; size, development; age; division (in a school-form); **войти в полныи** ~ to become of age || -ание *s.* growth, increase; progression.

**воз/растать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -расть I. 35. [a]) to grow, to grow up; to increase.

**воз/ращать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -растить I. 4. [a]) to bring up (children); to rear, to breed (animals); to rear (plants).

**возрождать** *cf.* ре/зывать.

**воз/рождать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -рожать I. 1. [a]) to renew, to revive; to regenerate || ~ся *v.pass.* to be reborn, to be regenerated; to be revived || -рождение *s.* regeneration, rebirth, reproduction; revival (of art, etc.); the Renais-

**возроптать** *cf.* ро/птать. [sance.

**возростить** = **возрастить** *cf.* возра/стать.

**возростать** *cf.* возра/стать.

**возчик** *s.* driver, carrier, waggoner.

**возыметь** *cf.* иметь.

**возыму** *cf.* брать.

**воин/** *s.* warrior, soldier || -ский *a.* martial, military.

**воинственный** *a.* warlike, brave, valiant.

**воинство** *s.* army.

**воистину** *ad.* indeed, verily, of a truth.

**войтель** *s. m.*, -ница *s.* warrior.

**вой** *s.* crying, whining (of children); howl, howling (of dogs).

**войду** *cf.* входить.

**войлок/** *s.* felt; -ом matted (of the hair).

**войлочный** *a.* felt; -ная шкура a felt hat.

**война** *s.* [d] war; **итти -ёю** (на корб) to make war on, to go to war against.

**войско/** *s.* [b] army, troops, military; the territory of the Cossacks || -вои *a.* of the Cossacks; ~ атаман the Hetman of the Cossacks.

**войт/** *s.* (formerly in West Russia) chief of a village community || -и *cf.* входить.

**вокабула** *s.* vocable, word, term.

**вокал/** *s.* vowel || -изация *s.* vocalisation || -изм *s.* vowel-system (of a language); vocalism || -ный *a.* vocal.

**вокзал** *s.* (important) railway-station, terminus.

**вокруг** *ad.* round, round about || ~ *pp.* (+ G.) around, about.

**вол** *s.* [a] ox, bull.

**волан** *s.* shuttlecock; flounce, furbelow.

**волдырь** *s. m.* [a] boil, blister, lump.

**волк/** *s.* [c] wolf || -одан *s.* wolf-hound.

**волна** *s.* [e] wave, billow.

**волна** *s.* shorn fleece.

**волн/ение** *s.* agitation; tumult, emotion; fermentation: ~ моря heavy sea || -истый *a.* wavy, wave-shaped; watered, moiré (of silk, etc.); corrugated (of iron) || -овать II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* -ва-) to agitate, to trouble; to excite || ~ся *vn.* to be agitated; to be rough (of the sea)

-олом *s.* breakwater || -ооб

*a.* wave-shaped, wavelike.

**волоний** *s.* ox-.

**волокит/а** *s.* delay, dilatoriness; (*s. m.*) gallant, dangler after women || **-ство** *s.* gallantry, amorousness, dangle after women.

**волокнистый** *a.* fibrous, filamentous || **-нó** *s.* [h] (*gpl.* -*бков*) fibre; filament.

**волоку**, etc. *cf.* **волочу**.

**волонтер** *s.* volunteer.

**волос/с** *s.* [b & c] (*pl.* -*á* & -*ы*) hair; ~ *a* ~ as like as two peas; **на ~** within a hair's-breadth || **-áтк** *s.* hair-worm || **-áтый** *a.* hairy, hirsute || **-ыстый** *a.* covered with hair, hairy || **-óк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -*чкá*) small hair; hair-spring (of a watch); filament (in a lamp).

**волостной** *a.* district-.

**волость** *s. f.* [c] district, jurisdiction.

**волосной** *a.* hair-, of hair.

**волочить** *I.* [c] *va.* (*Pf.* **во-**) to drag, to crawl || **-ся** *vr.* to drag o.s., to crawl along; (*на кем*) to run after (a girl).

**волочить** *ad.* dragging, drawing.

**волочь** = **волочить**.

**волхв** *s.* [a] prophet; magician.

**волк/енос** *s.* (*pl.* -*á* & -*енá*) young wolf, wolf-cub || **-и́ха** *s.* she-wolf || **Л** *a.* wolfish, wolf's || **-óк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -*чкá*) humming-top.

**волшебник** *s.* magician || **-и́ца** *s.* witch || **-и́ый** *a.* magic(al), fairy || **-ство** *s.* magic.

**волынка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*нок*) bagpipe.

**вольготный** *a.* free.

**вольница** *s. coll.* body of volunteers; workmen *pl.*, labourers *pl.*

**вольно/думец** *s.* (*gsg.* -*ица*), **-думка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*нок*) freethinker || **-думный** *a.* freethinking || **-думство** *s.* freethinking || **-набный** *a.* serving voluntarily || **-определяющийся** *s.* volunteer || **-отпущенный** *a.* allowed to go free, set at liberty || **-приходящий** *s.* extern student, day-boy || **-слушатель** *s. m.*, **-слушательница** *s.* non-student allowed to attend lectures.

**вольн/ость** *s. f.* freedom || **-ый** *a.* free, easy, unconstrained || **-ая** (*as s.*) charter, license.

**вольтижер/с**, **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*рок*) equestrian performer. [*pile*]

**вольт/с** *volt* || **Л** *a.*, ~ **столб** Voltaic battery *cf.* **влиять**.

**волюшка** *s. dim.* freedom.

**воля** *s.* will, freedom; **волею** willingly, freely; **волею Божию** with God's will; ~ **ваша** as you wish.

**вом** *ad.* out || ~ *I* see there! be off!

**во́на** *inf.* see **yonder**!

**вожã-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **вожã-ть** *I.* 1. [a]) to drive in, to stick in (a dagger) || **-ся** *vr.* to pierce. [*чкá* *a.* stinking]

**вожã/с** *s. f.* stink, stench || **Л** *a.* & **вожã-вожãчка** *s. mdf.* (*gpl.* -*чек*) stinking person; skunk || **-á-ть** *II. vn.* to stink, to exhale a disagreeable odour || ~ *vn.* (*Pf.* **ка-**) to pry about; to wrangle.

**вообразã-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **вообразã-ть** *I.* 1. [a]) to imagine, to think || **-ся** *vn.* to seem.

**вообразенный** *a.* seeming. [*seem*]

**воображение** *s.* imagination, fancy.

**вообразимый** *a.* imaginable, thinkable.

**вообще** *ad.* generally, in general; without exception.

**воодуш/еление** *s.* enthusiasm || **-о-вля-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -**овã-ть** *II.* 7. [a]) to inspire with enthusiasm; to animate || **-ся** *vr.* to become enthusiastic; (*сам.*) to enthuse.

**вооружã-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **вооружã-ть** *I.* [a]) to arm, to equip, to fit out; (*fig.*) to excite, to arouse || **-ся** *vr.* to arm o.s., to take up arms; to rise up (against), to revolt.

**вооружение** *s.* arming, equipment.

**вообщю** *ad.* seemingly.

**во-первых** *ad.* in the first place, firstly.

**во-ить** *II. 7.* [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* **ва-**) to lament, to mourn, to howl; to groan, to weep.

**воинствующ *a.* crying (to Heaven); **-ая** *несправедливостъ* most atrocious injustice.**

**воинã-ть** *II.* (*Pf.* **воинã-ть**) = **воинã-ть**.

**вопл/ощã-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -**отã-ть** *I.* 6. [a]) to embody || **-ся** *vr.* to become man, to become incarnate || **-ощение** *s.* incarnation || **-ощенный** *a.* incarnate; (*fig.*) personified. [*grief*]

**воплã** *s. m.* lament, mourning; cry of **воплã** *of.* **воплã-ть**.

**вопреки** *ad.* (+*D.*) contrary (to), against; ~ **тому** notwithstanding the fact.

**вопрос** *s.* question; interrogation; **это ещё ~** that is still doubtful.

**вопроситель/с**, **-и́ца** *s.* questioner, interrogator || **-и́ый** *a.* interrogative; ~ **знак** note of interrogation; **-вое** *неостокончë* interrogative pronoun.

**вопросный** *a.* questionable, in question.

**вопру** *cf.* **внпрã**.

**воплю** *cf.* **внплã-ть**.

**вор** *s.* [c] thief, robber.

**ворã/вакнã** *a.* of or for train-oil || **-ань** *s. f.* train-oil, blubber; **печёночнãя** ~ cod-liver oil.

**ворышка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) *dim.* of *вор*.

**ворч/ливый** *a.* grumbling, cooling || -от-  
вать II. [b] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to soo (of  
doves); to speak tenderly || -от-ать  
I. 2. [c] *vn.* to grumble; (*fam.*) to grouse  
|| -отнй *s.* grumbling, cooing || -отуя  
*s.* [a], -отушья *s.* grumbler; (*fam.*)  
grouser.

**вороб/ей** *s.* (*gsg.* -ья) sparrow || -ка *s.*  
(*gpl.* -бок) hen-sparrow || -ушек *s.* (*gsg.*  
-шка) & -ушек *s.* (*gsg.* -шка) *dim.*  
young sparrow || -ьяный & -ьяный *a.*  
sparrow's.

**воро-вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to steal.  
**вороб/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вор) (female) thief; a  
cunning woman || -овской *a.* thievish;  
thief's; secret; stolen || -овство *s.* robbery,  
theft.

**ворож/ба** *s.* divination, fortune-telling ||  
-ей *s. mdf.* fortune-teller.

**ворож-ить** I. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to tell for-  
ворож *s.* raven. (tunes, to divine.

**ворон/а** *s.* crow; (*fig.*) a gaper, a silly  
person || -енок *s.* (pl -наты) *dim.*  
young crow || -ня *a.* crow's.

**ворон/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) funnel || -ко-  
образный *a.* funnel-shaped.

**воро/ной** *a.* raven-black, jet-black || -ня  
(*as s.*) a black horse.

**ворот** *s.* [o] windlass, winch; collar.

**ворота** *s. npl.* gate, gateway.

**воротила** *s. m.* boss, manager, head.

**воротило** *s.* handle (of a windmill).

**ворот-ить** I. 2. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* по-, с-) to roll  
(away), to twist, to turn round; to rule,  
to direct (also *Pf.* of *ворочать* *q. v.*).

**ворот/ник** *s.* [a] collar || -ничок *s.* [a]  
(*gsg.* -чка) *dim.* small collar || -ный  
*a.* of a gate.

**ворох** *s.* [d b] (*pl.* -н & -я) heap.

**вороч-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вороч-ать I. 2. [c]  
& пер-уть I. [a]) to turn round, to twist  
round, to give back, to restore || ~ *vn.*  
to turn aside; ~ с дороги to get out of  
the way || ~ся *vr.* to roll around, to  
turn round || ~ *vn.* to return.

**вороч-ить** I. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* по- & ворохн-уть)  
to stir about, to turn, to disturb, to  
make uneasy.

**ворс/ & ла** *s.* the nap (on cloth) || -ильна  
*s.* (*gpl.* -лов) carding-comb || -истый  
*a.* rough, hairy, woolly.

**ворс-ить** I. 3. *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to nap (cloth),  
to raise the nap on. [bling.

**ворчанье** *s.* grumbling, muttering, rum-  
ворч-ать I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-) to  
grumble, to growl; to rumble.

**ворч/ливый** *a.* querulous, grumbling ||  
-ун *s.*, -ушка *s.* grumbler; (*fam.*)  
grouser. [цать *num.* eighteen.

**восем/надцатый** *num.* eighteenth || -над-  
восем/ *num.* eight || -десят *num.* eighty

|| -сот *num.* eight hundred || -но *ad.*  
воск *s.* wax. (eight times.

**воскли/ание** *s.* exclamation || -атель-  
ный *a.* exclamatory; ~ знак note of ex-  
clamation (!).

**воскли-ать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* воскликн-уть I.)  
to exclaim, to shout aloud.

**воск/обой** *s.* wax-refiner || -обойня *s.*  
(*gpl.* -боек) wax-refinery || -овой *a.* of  
wax, waxen, wax-.

**воскрес, Христос** ~ Christ is arisen (an  
Easter-greeting).

**воскрес-ать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* воскреснуть  
52.) to arise from the dead.

**воскрес/ение** *s.* resurrection, rising from  
the dead; воскресенье ~ Palm-Sunday;  
Светлое ~ Easter Sunday || -енье *s.*  
Sunday || -ный *a.* Sunday-; ~ день  
Sunday.

**воскреш-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* воскрес-ить I.  
3. [a]) to revive, to raise from the dead;  
to animate, to inspire.

**воскрешение** *s.* resuscitation, raising  
from the dead.

**воскри/кнуть** *cf.* **воскри/нуть.**

**воскур-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* воскур-ить II. [a  
& c]) to burn (incense), to fumigate ||  
~ся *vn.* to steam up.

**воспал/ение** *s.* inflammation; ~ легких  
pneumonia || -ительный *a.* inflamma-  
tory.

**воспал-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* воспал-ить II. [a])  
to inflame; to kindle || ~ся *vn.* to be-  
come inflamed. [to soar up, to fly up.

**воспар-ить** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* воспар-ить II. [a])  
воспел-ать II. *va.* (*Pf.* воспел-ать 29. [a])  
to praise, to sing praises to, to eulogize.

**восп/итание** *s.* education, bringing-up ||  
-итаник *s.*, -итаница *s.* pupil,  
scholar || -итатель *s. m.*, -итатель-  
ница *s.* teacher, tutor; governess || -и-  
тельный *a.* educational, pedagogical;  
~ дом foundling-hospital.

**воспитыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* воспита-ть II.)  
to bring up, to educate; to form, to  
complete.

**воспламен/ение** *s.* inflammation, burst-  
ing into flame || -емый *a.* inflammable.

**восплам/ен-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ен-ать II.  
[a]) to inflame, to kindle; to excite, to  
stir up || ~ся *vr.* to burst into flame, to  
take fire.



**восполнить** II. *ва.* (*Рф.* *восполнить* II.) to complete.

**воспользоваться** *сф.* *пользоваться.*

**вспоминание** *s.* remembrance, recollection.

**вспоминать** *сф.* *вспоминать.*

**воспоследовать** II. *вн.* *Рф.* to result, to follow, to ensue.

**вспой** *сф.* *вспевать.* [звать.

**воспрепятствовать** *сф.* *препятствовать.*

**воспретительный** *a.* forbidding, prohibitive.

**воспрещать** II. *ва.* (*Рф.* *воспретить* I. 6. [a]) to forbid, to prohibit.

**воспрещение** *s.* interdiction, prohibition.

**восприимчив** II. *ва.* (*Рф.* *-принять* 37. & *-прять* 37.) to take, to receive, to assume; ~ *святое* крещение to be christened; ~ *от купели* to hold a child at the baptismal font, to stand godfather or godmother.

**восприемник** *s.* godfather, sponsor || *-ница* *s.* godmother || *-ный* *a.* baptismal; ~ *сын* godson.

**восприимчивый** *a.* receptive, impressionable, susceptible.

**восприятие** *s.* receiving, reception; assumption; taking (of an infection).

**воспроизведение** *s.* reproduction || *-водительный* *a.* reproductive || *-водить* I. 1. [c] *ва.* (*Рф.* *-веста* 22. [a 1.]) to reproduce.

**воспротивляться** II. *вс.* (*Рф.* *-тивиться* II. 7.) to resist, to oppose; not to allow.

**воспрыгивать** I. *вн.* *Рф.* to jump up, to spring up; ~ *от сна* to start out of one's sleep.

**вспылать** *сф.* *пылать.*

**восседать** II. *вн.* to sit, to be enthroned (on); (*Рф.* *восседать* 44.) (на + *A.*) to set o.s. on; ~ *на престол* to mount, to ascend the throne.

**воссиять** II. *вн.* *Рф.* to begin to shine, to shine forth (of the sun).

**восскорбеть** *сф.* *скорбеть.*

**воссоединение** *s.* reunion || *-ный* II. *ва.* (*Рф.* *-ниять* II. [a]) to rejoin, to reunite.

**восставать** 39. *вн.* (*Рф.* *востать* 32.) to rise, to rise up; to revolt; to start (of rumours)

**восставать** = **восстанавливать.**

**восстанавливать** II. & **восстановлять** II. *ва.* (*Рф.* *восстановить* II. 7. [c]) to restore, to re-establish; to set against; to reduce (metallic ores). [lion.

**восстание** *s.* revolt, rebellion, insurrec-

**восстановление** *s.* restoration, rehabilitation.

**востать/у**, *-ть* *сф.* *восставать.*

**восток** *s.* east; orient.

**восторг** *s.* delight, rapture, ecstasy;

*приходить* ~ *to enrapture*; *быть в* -е (or *черо*) to be delighted at || *-жен-*

*ность* *s.* *f.* delight, rapture, exaltation || *-женный* *a.* delighted, enraptured.

**восточный** *a.* eastern, oriental.

**востребование** *s.* demand, request, requiring; до *-ня* *poste restante*, until called for.

**вострять**, **вострый** *сф.* *остр-.*

**воструха** *s.* a lively active woman.

**восхваление** *s.* praise, praising.

**восхвалить** II. *ва.* (*Рф.* *восхвалять* II.

[c]) to praise, to commend, to extol.

**восхитительный** *a.* charming, captivating, ravishing.

**восхищать** II. *ва.* (*Рф.* *восхищать* I. 6. [a & b]) to delight, to charm, to captivate || *-ся* *вн.* to admire, to be in rapture, to be charmed (with).

**восхищение** *s.* rapture, ecstasy, delight.

**восход** *s.* ascent, going up; shooting up (of plants); ~ *солнца* sunrise.

**восходить** I. 1. [c] *вн.* (*Рф.* *взойти* 46.

[a]) to ascend, to rise, to go up, to come up, to shoot up (of plants).

**восхотеть** *сф.* *хотеть.*

**восчувствовать** *сф.* *чувствовать.*

**восьмещение** *s.* ascent, mounting; ~ *на престол* accession to the throne.

**восьмерик** *s.* [a] anything made up of eight similar parts, *s. g.* a thing weighing eight pounds, candles weighing eight to the pound; a team of eight horses; *ехать -ом* to drive an eight-in-hand.

**восьмеричный** *a.* eightfold, octuple.

**восьмерка** *s.* (*гпл.* *-пок*) the eight (at cards); eight-in-hand; a team of eight horses; an eight-oared boat.

**восьмерный** *a.* eightfold, eight times.

**восьмеро** *num.* eight persons (together); *нас было* ~ there were eight of us.

**восьми/-** *in cpds.* = eight-, octo- || *-десятый* *num.* eightieth.

**восьмой** *num.* eighth; *-ая* (части) an eighth (part); *-ое* the eighth (of the month); ~ *час* it is after seven o'clock; *в -ом часу* between seven and eight (o'clock); *четверть -ого* a quarter past seven.

**вот** *ad.* there, here, see there; ~ *там* see there; ~ *ещё* ~ *ещё что*! and that too! that's the limit! ~ *какая беда*! that's

a real misfortune; ~ тебе рас! that's where the mischief lies! ~ и всё тут! that's all! [give one's vote (for).

**вотиро-вать** II. [b] *vn.* to vote (for), to vote

**воткать** 20. *va.* *Pf.* to weave, to work

**воткнуть** *cf.* **втыкать**. [into.

**вотру** *cf.* **втирать**. [with curds.

**вотрушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) a pancake made

**вотч/им** *s.* step-father || **-ина** *s.* ancestral

estate, patrimony || **-иник** *s.*, **-иница** *s.* owner of an ancestral estate.

**вотще** *ad.* in vain, to no purpose.

**вохра** *cf.* **охра**.

**воцарение** *s.* accession to the throne.

**воцаря-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **воцаря-ть** II. [a])

to set on the throne, to crown || **-ся**

**вотч/и** *ad.* to ascend the throne.

**вошёл** *cf.* **входить**.

**вочело/вечива-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **веч-п-ть**

**с** I.) to become incarnate.

**вошка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) small louse.

**вошь** *s. f.* (*gsg.* **вши**) louse.

**вошью** *cf.* **вшивать**.

**вощан/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) waxed cloth ||

**-ой** *a.* waxen, wax-.

**вою** *cf.* **взять**.

**воюю** *cf.* **воевать**.

**воюющий** *Prp.* warring. [traveller.

**воиш/** *s.* journey || **-ёр** *s.* commercial

**впада-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **впасть** 22. [a]) to

fall in; to discharge itself into (of a

river); to get, to come into; ~ в грех

to commit sin; ~ в беду to fall ill;

~ в крайности to exaggerate every-

thing

**впадение** *s.* falling in; mouth (of a river).

**впад/ина** *s.* hollow, cavity; dimple; **глаз-**

**наз** ~ orbit, eye-pit || **-истый** *a.* hollowed,

full of hollows. [soldier in.

**впаива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впая-ть** II.) to

**впайка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) soldering in; piece

soldered in.

**впалзывать** II. *vn.* to creep in, to crawl

in (*stcr.* of **вползать**).

**впал/ость** *s. f.* hollowness; being sunken

(of the eyes) || **-ый** *a.* hollow, sunken,

**впасть** *cf.* **впадать**. [fallen in.

**впасть** *cf.* **впаивать**.

**впер/вые** *ad.* firstly, for the first time ||

**-ёд** *ad.* forward; onwards; in future;

in advance || **-едя** *ad.* before, in front;

**ваша чай** ~ your watch is fast; **ваше**

**скажи** ~ excuse my interrupting, you

may continue after; **это ещё** ~ that is

yet to come; **продолжение** ~ to be con-

tinued || **-джди** *ad.* in future.

**впереть** *cf.* **впирать**.

**вперя-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вперя-ть** II. [a]) to

direct, to turn; to impress (something

on a person); ~ в кого **заор** to stare

at a person.

**впечат/леа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впечатле-ть**

II.) to impress, to make an impression;

to inculcate || **-ление** *s.* impression;

inculcation. [ceptive.

**впечатлительный** *a.* susceptible, re-

**впнаа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впна-ть** 27., **Фд.**

**вопью**, **-ёши**) to suck in, to imbibe ||

**-ся** *vr.* to cling to, to drive one's teeth

or claws into; to accustom o.s. to drink;

~ **взорож** to devour (with the eyes), to

stare fixedly at.

**впнра-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впнра-ть** 14., **Фд.**

**вопнру**, **-рём**) to force in, to shove in ||

**-ся** *vr.* to force one's way in. [fee.

**вписной** *a.*, **-мо** **дешья** registration-

**вписыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впис-ать** I. 8. [c])

to inscribe, to enter (in a book), to re-

gister || **-ся** *vr.* to have o.s. inscribed.

**впнть** *cf.* **впннать**.

**впнжива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впнж-ать** II. &

**впнжн-уть** I. [a]) to push in, to force in.

**впнжу** *Фд.* of **впнжн-ать** *cf.* **впнжнать**.

**вплыва-ть** *ad.* swimming, by swimming.

**вплёскива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вплеск-ать** I.

[a]) to splash into.

**вплета-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вплести** & **вплести**

23. [a]) to plait in; (*fig.*) to involve, to

implicate || **-ся** *vr.* to interfere in

(others' affairs).

**вплотную** *ad.* firmly; **вбить гвоздь** ~

to drive a nail home || **-ть** *ad.* close to,

almost to the end; (**до** + *G.*) up to,

close to.

**вплыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вплыть** 31. [a]) to

swim in, to sail in (of ships).

**вплывтие** *s.* entry (of a ship into harbour).

**вполголоса** *ad.* in a low voice, in a

whisper. [creep in.

**вползат-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вползти** 26.) to

creep *ad.* fully, entirely, completely, in

**вполовину** *ad.* half, half-way. [full.

**вполпьяна** *ad.* half-drunken, tipsy.

**впопад** *ad.* opportunely, in good time;

**же** ~ inopportunely.

**впопыхах** *ad.* in a hurry, in haste.

**впору** *ad.* right, fitting; seasonable, at

the proper time; **сапож** ~ the shoes fit.

**впоследствии** *ad.* later on, afterwards.

**впотьмах** *ad.* in the dark. [fearnest.

**вправду** *ad.* really, indeed; seriously, in

**вправе** *ad.* on the right.

**вправля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впрáвн-ить** II. 7.)

to set (a dislocated joint).

**вправо** *ad.* to(-wards) the right.  
**впрах** *ad.* completely, wholly.  
**впредь** *ad.* henceforth, in future.  
**впречь** *cf.* **впрягаты**.  
**вприпрыжку** *ad.* hopping, skipping.  
**впроголодь** *ad.* half satisfied, not fully satiated.  
**впрок** *ad.* as stock, in store; profitable, advantageous; **не ~** vainly, in vain.  
**впросах** *ad.* in a dilemma; (*fam.*) in a scrape, in a hole.  
**впросонках** *ad.* **-ым** *ad.* half asleep, **впрочем** *ad.* besides, otherwise.  
**впрыгива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **впрыгн-уть** I. [a & b]) to spring in, to jump in.  
**впрыск/ивание** *s.* injection || **-ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-к-ать** II., *nom.* **-н-уть** I.) to squirt in, to inject, to syringe.  
**впрысть** *ad.* hastily, in all haste.  
**впрягá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впряч-ь** 15. [a]) to harness (in). [*ality*, indeed.  
**впрямь**, **ло**, **-ую** *ad.* straightly; in re-  
**впуск/** *s.* admittance || **-ной** *a.* that may be let in; admission-  
**впуска-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впуст-ить** I. 4. [c]) to let in, to admit.  
**впутыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впутá-ть** II.) to entangle, to embroil, to implicate || **-ся** *vr.* to meddle, to interfere.  
**впух** *ad.* entirely, completely.  
**впуху** *cf.* **впускáть**.  
**впялыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **впял-ить** II.) to stretch in a frame.  
**впятеро** *ad.* fivefold, five times || **-ом** *ad.* five together.  
**враг** *s.* [a] enemy, foe.  
**вражда/á** *s.* enmity, animosity || **-ебность** *s. f.* animosity, hostility || **-ебный** *a.* hostile.  
**враждо-вать** II. [b] *vn.* (с + I. or **прá-ть** + G.) to be at enmity (with); to show enmity (towards).  
**враж/еский** *a.* hostile, enemy- || **-ий** *a.* hostile, inimical; **-ья** *ojka* Satan, the Devil.  
**враз** *ad.* suddenly, all at once || **-брод** *ad.* scattered, separated || **-брос** *ad.* scattered; one by one || **-дробь** *ad.* piecewise, by the piece || **-мах** *ad.* drawing back one's hand (for a blow).  
**вразумительный** *a.* intelligible.  
**вразумлá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ум-ить** II. 7. [a]) to teach, to explain.  
**вראה** *s.* (*us. in pl.*) idle talk, twaddle.  
**врал/ь** *s. m.* [a], **-ья** & **-иха** *s.* babblers, humbug.  
**вранье** *s.* foolish talk, twaddle.

**врасплох** *ad.* unawares, unexpectedly.  
**враса-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **врасá** 35. [a 2.]) to grow in.  
**враспáжку** *ad.* at full length, prone.  
**врата** *s. npl.* (*sl.*) gate(s).  
**врать** I. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* **co-**, **на-**) to lie, to tell lies.  
**врач/** *s.* [a] doctor, physician, medical man || **-ебный** *a.* medical || **-евание** *s.* curing, (medical) treatment.  
**враче-вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* **у-**) to treat; to cure.  
**вращательный** *a.* rotating; gyratory.  
**вращá-ть** II. *va.* to turn round || **-ся** *vr.* to turn.  
**вращение** *s.* turning (round), rotation.  
**вред** *s.* [a] harm, damage, detriment, injury; **во ~** (+ D.) to the detriment (of).  
**вред-ить** I. 1. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* **no-**) to injure, to harm; to be detrimental, prejudicial.  
**вред/ность** *s. f.* harmfulness, perniciousness || **-ный** *a.* pernicious, harmful || **-оносный** *a.* injurious, harmful.  
**вредить** *cf.* **вредáть**.  
**врезка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-сок**) cutting in.  
**врезыва-ть** II. & **вреза-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **врёс-ать** I. 1.) to cut in || **-ся** *vr.* to cut one's way in; to be impressed on; to fall deeply in love with.  
**временно** *ad.* provisionally, for the time being || **-енной** & **-енный** *a.* temporary, provisional || **-енчик** *s.* [a] favourite || **-ечко** *s.* a short while.  
**время** *s. n.* [b] (G. **-еми**, I. **-еми**; *pl.* **-еми**, **-еми**, **-еми**) time; while; **во ~** while, during; **в настоящее** ~ at present; **в скором** ~ **-еми** shortly, soon; **в то ~** at that time; **в то же ~** at the same time; **в то ~ как** as, at the moment when; **на ~** for a while, provisionally; **на будущее** ~ in future; **-еми** now and then, at times; **со ~еми** since; **со ~еми** gradually, in time; **тем ~еми** in the meanwhile; **~ года** season (of the year); **неколько ~еми** to some extent some time ago; **до поры до ~еми** till a certain time.  
**врем/я(пре)провождение** *s.* pastime || **-исчисление** *s.* chronology.  
**врин-уться** I. *vr.* *Pf.* to cast o.s. in.  
**вровне** *ad.* (с + I.) even with, on a level with. [*inborn*.]  
**врожда-ться** II. *vn.* to be innate, to be врождённый *a.* innate, inborn.  
**врозницу** *ad.* separately, by retail.  
**вроз(н)ь** *ad.* asunder, separately.  
**впростáть** = **враса-ть**.

**врубá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вруб́ить II. 7. [с]) to chop, to hew, to cut in || **~ся** *vr.* to break through, to cut one's way in.

**вруч/а** s. [a]. **~ья** s. liar.

**вруча́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вруча́ть I. [a]) to hand in, to deliver.

**вруче́ние** s. handing in, delivery || **~итель** s. *m.*, **~тельница** s. deliverer, bearer (of a letter).

**врыва́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вры́ть 28.) to dig in, to bury in || **~ся** *vr.* (*Pf.* вора́тить 10 I. [a]) to break (in, through), to force a way into. (unlikely).

**вряд/а** & **~ли** *ad.* (*vulg.*) hardly, scarcely, **всадить** *cf.* **вса́живать**.

**вса́дник** s., **~ница** s. rider; horseman, horsewoman || **~нический** a. rider's.

**вса́живать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вса́дить I. 1 [с]) to plant in, to plunge in; to seat (a person in a carriage); ~ **пулю** в **добр** to blow one's brains out.

**вса́сыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* всоса́ть I. [a]) to suck in, to absorb, to imbibe || **~ся** *vr.* to be sucked in, etc.; (of a child) to take to the breast.

**вса́чива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вса́чить I. [a]) to absorb.

**всё** *prn.* (*n.* of *всё*) & *ad.* all, everything; ~ ещё always, still, ever; мне ~ равно that's all the same to me; **при всем** тож with all that, notwithstanding; **всего** of all; **лучше всего** best of all; **всего на** ~ everything considered.

**все-м** *срds* *мн.* : all-, omni-.

**все, августейший** a. most august || **~благодый** a. most gracious

**всва́-ть** II. & **всва́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вва́чить II.) (в + А.) to inspire, to instil.

**все, ве́дущий** a. omniscient || **~вещающий** a. all-seeing || **~властный** a. all-powerful || **~возможный** a. all possible; оде́-

дать ~возможное to do everything possible || **~вышний** a. supreme, all-highest || **~гда** *ad.* always, ever; **равна** ~ once for all || **~гдашний** a. per-

petual, constant; usual || **~держитель** s. *m.* the Almighty || **~дневный** a. everyday, daily || **~знайка** s. *m&f.* (*gpl.* -кеи) a person who knows every-

thing || **~е́дый** a. omnivorous || **~известный** a. well-known || **~конечный** a. complete, total || **~лénная** s. universe, world || **~лénский** a. univer-

sal; (*cercl.*) oecumenical.

**вселя́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вселя́ть II. [a]) to settle; to inspire, to suggest || **~ся** *vr.* to settle.

**все́мерно** *ad.* seven times || **~и́стный** a. general, universal || **~и́лостивейший** a. most gracious || **~и́роизвёстный** a. generally known || **~и́рный** a. uni-

versal || **~и́мущий** a. almighty, omnipotent || **~и́удрый** a. all-wise.

**все, наро́дный** d. public, general || **~и́жайший** (-ан, -ее) a. most humble.

**всено́чная** s. evening-service, midnight-mass.

**все, но́чный** a. lasting the whole night || **~о́бщий** a. common, general, universal || **~о́бщность** s. *f.* generality || **~о́бъёмлющий** a. all-comprehensive || **~о́бда́нейший** a. most devoted || **~по́корный** a. most humble || **~про́щение** s. amnesty, general pardon.

**всера́да** *ad.* in a fit of anger.

**все, ро́ссийский** a. of all the Russians || **~све́тный** a. universal || **~си́льный** a. all-powerful || **~сла́вный** a. most glorious || **~сокруша́ющий** a. all-

destroying.

**всё-таки** a. nevertheless, all the same.

**все, це́лый** a. whole, entire, complete || **~це́ло** *ad.* wholly, entirely || **~ча́сный** a. hourly || **~я́дный** a. omnivorous.

**вска́кива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* вско́чить I. [с]) *мн.* **вско́п-сь** I. [a]) to leap, to jump (in); to jump, to spring up (suddenly).

**вска́пыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вскопа́ть II.) to dig up, to delve.

**вскарба́кива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* викара́ба-ться II.) to clamber up on.

**вскармлива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вскар́мить II. 7. [с]) to nourish, to feed, to bring up.

**вска́чь** *ad.* at a gallop, galloping.

**вска́дыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вску́да-ть II., *мн.* **вскну́т** I.) to throw up || **~ся** *vr.* to be thrown up; to cast o.s. on, to fall on.

**вскипа́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* вски́петь II. 7. [a]) to commence to boil; to boil over (with)

**вскипя́ть** *cf.* **кипя́ть**. [rage].

**всклэ́ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вкля́-ти II. 7. [с]) to impute falsely.

**всклэ́чива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вкля́-ти I.) to entangle, to tangle, to tangle (the hair).

**вско́ж** *ad.* at a gallop.

**вско́кнут** *cf.* **вска́кивать**.

**всколеба́ть** *cf.* **колеба́ть**.

**вскольза́ть** *cf.* **колы́заться**.

**вскольза́ть** *ad.* slightly, superficially.

**вскопа́ть** *cf.* **вска́пывать**.

**вско́ре** *ad.* soon, shortly, immediately.

**вскармли́ть** *cf.* **вскармли́вать**.

**вскармли́вание** s. nurture, bringing-up.

**воскрешение** *s.* foster-son || —ница *s.* foster-daughter.

**воскрешать** *cf.* **воскрешать.**

**воскрешать** *cf.* **воскрешать.**

**воскрешать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **воскрешать** I. [a]), *mot.* **воскрешать** I. [a]) to cry out, to shriek, to scream.

**воскрешать** *cf.* **воскрешать.**

**воскрешать** I. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.*, ~ (кого) голову to turn a person's head (with vain hopes) || ~ся *vn.*, у меня голова **воскрешалась** I felt giddy, my head swam.

**воскрешать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **воскрешать** 28. [b]) to uncover, to open; to turn up (a card); to dissect (a corpse) || ~ся *vn.* to be opened, to open; to be turned up; to be dissected; to break up (of ice).

**воскрешать** *s.* uncovering, opening; turning-up (of a card); break-up (of ice); postmortem examination (of a body).

**всладость** *ad.* tasty; enough, to one's heart's content.

**вслед** *ad.* immediately behind; (за + I.) immediately after || **вследствие** *ad.* (+ G.) in consequence of, as a result of.

**вслух** *ad.* aloud, audibly.

**вслушиваться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вслушаться** II. [a & d.]) to listen to, to pay attention to, to pay heed to, to heed.

**вспрашивать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вспрашивать** II. [c]) (в + d.) to examine carefully, to look at attentively; to accustom one's eyes to.

**вспрыгивать** *ad.* soft-boiled (of eggs).

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** II. [a] & **вспрыгнуть** I.) to put in, to thrust in || ~ся *vr.* to be pushed in; to push o.s. in.

**вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.**

**вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.**

**вспрыгивать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** 22. [a]), ~ на ум or на мысль to occur to, to enter one's head.

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** II. [a]) to feed on milk, to rear.

**вспрыгивать** *ier.* of **вспрыгивать.**

**вспрыгивать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** I. [a]) to fly up, to flutter up; to take wing.

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** II. [c]) to tear up, to rip up; ~ живот to disembowel.

**вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.** [embowel.

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (**вспрыгнуть** I. 8. [c]) to plough up, to till.

**вспрыгивать** *s.* (gpl. ~мок) ploughing up, **вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** II.) to split in two (lengthwise), to slit open.

**вспрыгивать** *s.* splash; (hand-)clapping, applause.

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** I. [a]) to splash up, to dash up; ~ руками to clap (the hands), to applaud.

**вспрыгивать** & ~ть *ad.* close together; without interruption; **вспрыгивать** да радом always and everywhere.

**вспрыгивать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** 31. [a]) to swim up (to the surface).

**вспрыгивать** *s.* coming up (to the surface of **вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.** (the water).

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** I. 4. [c]), *mot.* **вспрыгнуть** I. [a]) to rinse, to wash (out).

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** I. [c]), *mot.* **вспрыгнуть** I. [a]) to alarm, to startle || ~ся *vn.* to become alarmed, to take fright.

**вспрыгивать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** 25. [a 1.]) to climb up.

**вспрыгивать** *s.* ridge (between two fields).

**вспрыгивание** *s.* remembrance, recollection.

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** II., *mot.* **вспрыгнуть** I. [c]) (A. or o + Pr.) to remember, to recollect, to call to mind.

**вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.** auxiliary, subsidiary; ~ глагол auxiliary verb || ~жение & ~ствование *s.* help, assistance, succour.

**вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.**

**вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.**

**вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.** [spiriting.

**вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.**

**вспрыгивать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** 1. [a & b]) to spring up, to jump up; to skip.

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** I.) to sprinkle; (*fig.*) to drink a person's health, to toast; ~ обиду to handseal, to celebrate (e. g. the occasion of wearing something new).

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** II, *mot.* **вспрыгнуть** I. [a]) to frighten, to startle. [swell up.

**вспрыгивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вспрыгнуть** I.) to **вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.**

**вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.**

**вспрыгивать** II. [a] *vn.* *Pf.* to fly into a passion, to boil over (with rage); (на корю) to get into a rage with.

**вспрыгивать** *cf.* **вспрыгивать.** *s.* f. passion, irritability, irascibility || ~ый *a.* irascible, passionate.

**вспыхива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вспыхн-уть** I.) to flash, to burst out; to burst into flame; ~ **гневом** to boil over with rage.

**вспышка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) blazing up; a fit of anger.

**вспять** *ad.* back(-wards). [of anger.]

**вставать** 39. *vn.* (*Pf.* **встать** 82.) to get up, to rise; to stand up; to recover (from an illness).

**вставка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) insertion.

**вставля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **вставить** II. 7.) to set in, to put in; to insert.

**встав/ной** *a.* for insertion; (of teeth) false || **Лочный** *a.* put in, inserted.

**встату** *cf.* **вставать**.

**встар/ну** & **-ь** *ad.* in olden times, in bygone days.

**встаскива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **втащить** I. [c]) to drag up, to draw up.

**встать** *cf.* **вставать**.

**всторомош-ть** *cf.* **тормош-ть**.

**встреложить** *cf.* **тревожить**.

**встренять** *cf.* **встрепывать**.

**встрепен-уться** I. [a] *vr.* *Pf.* to start, to give a start; (of birds) to shake the wings.

**встрепка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) pulling by the hair; **зада-ть** (комф) **-у** to rate a person soundly.

**встрепыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **встреп-ать** II. 7. [c]) to put in disorder, to touse.

**встреча** *s.* meeting; welcome, reception; **итти на -у** to go to meet.

**встреча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **встрет-ать** I. 2.) to meet; to receive, to welcome; ~ **апло-диоментами** to greet with applause || ~ **ся** *vn.* to meet together; to happen, to occur.

**встречный** *a.* meeting; (of wind) contrary; (*as s.*) **первый** ~ *or* ~ **и** **попе-речный** the first corner.

**встряска** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) shaking up.

**встрахива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **встрахи-уть** I. [a]) to shake up.

**вступа-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вступ-ить** II. 7. [c]) to enter; ~ **во владение** **имением** to take possession of; ~ **в брак** to get married; ~ **на престол** to ascend the throne || ~ **ся** *vn.* (*as + A.*) to defend.

**вступительный** *a.* introductory; **-ая** **речь** inaugural address.

**вступление** *s.* entrance, entry; introduc-tion; ~ **на престол** accession to the **throne** *ad.* in vain. [throne.]

**вступу**, **всюю** *cf.* **исбывать**.

**всуча-ть** II. & **всучива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **всуч-ить** I. [c]) to intertwin.

**всхажива-ть** *slor.* of **выходить**.

**всхлп/ & Лывание** *s.* sob(b)ing || **Лы-на-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **Лп-уть** I.) to sob.

**всход** *s.* ascent; rising, rise; sprout.

**всход-ить** I. 1. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* **взойти** 48.) to ascend, to mount; to rise; to sprout;

~ **на престол** to ascend the throne.

**всхождение** = **всход**.

**всхра/пыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **всп-уть** I. [a] & **п-еть** II. 7. [a]) to snore; to take a nap.

**В/сч** *abbr.* of **Ваш счёт** = your account.

**всып-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **всыпать** II. 7.) to strew in; to give a drubbing to.

**всыпка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) strewing in; what **иссюду** *ad.* everywhere. [is strewn in.]

**вся** *cf.* **весь**.

**всяк/ прт.** everybody, everyone || **Лий** *prт.* every, each; everybody, every-one.

**всяч/еский** *a.* of all kinds || **-ески** *ad.* in every way || **-иша** *s.*, **воякая** ~ hotch potch, mish-mash, medley. [rose.]

**втайне** *ad.* in secret, secretly, under the

**вталкива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **втолка-ть** II., *тот.* **втолки-уть** I. [a]) to push in, to shove in.

**втандыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **втотп-ать** I. 2. [c]) to trample, to tread (in); ~ **в грязь** to diag in the mire.

**втаскива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **втаск-ать** II. & **втащ-ать** I. [c]) to drag, to draw, to pull (in).

**втека-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **втечь** 18. [a]) to flow into, to fall into (of a river).

**втереть** *cf.* **втирать**.

**втерпѣж** *ad.*, (*us.*) **не-** unbearable.

**втесня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **втесн-ать** II. [a]) to squeeze in, to drive in.

**втечь** *cf.* **втекать**.

**втирание** *s.* friction, rubbing in.

**втира-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **втереть** 14., *Фид.* **вогрь**, **-рѣши**) to rub in; ~ (комф) **очей** to blacken a person's eyes || ~ **ся** *vr.* to be rubbed in; to intrude o.s.

**втискива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **втиска-ть** II., *тот.* **втисн-уть** I.) to press in, to squeeze in.

**втихомолку** *ad.* on the sly, stealthily.

**втолка-ть**, **-нуть** *cf.* **вталкивать**.

**втолковыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **втолко-вать** II. [b]) to explain, to expound.

**втоп/татъ**, **-чъ** *cf.* **втаптывать**.

**втора** *s.* (*mus.*) second fiddle, second voice, seconds.

**вторг-а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **вторгн-уться** I.) to invade, to burst in on || **-жение** *s.* irruption, invasion.

ть II. *va.* to repeat; (комф) to chime in with.  
**вторичный** *a.* second, repeated || —но *ad.* for the second time, a second time.  
**вторник** *s.* Tuesday; по —ам on Tuesdays.  
**второбрачный** *a.* married a second time; of the second marriage || —зако́ние *s.* Deuteronomy.  
**второй** *num.* second.  
**второклассный** *a.* second-class || —пых *ad.* in haste, in a hurry || —степенный *a.* secondary, second-rate.  
**втор/идорога** *ad.* three times dearer, extremely dear || —фе & —ойне *ad.* trebly, three times as much || —оём *ad.* by threes, three together. [(screw)-nut].  
**втулка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) bung, stopper;  
**втуше** *ad.* in vain, to no purpose.  
**втыка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* втык-уть I. [a]) to stick in, to drive in; to thrust.  
**втырива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* втыр-ить II.) (*vulg.*) to squeeze in, to press in || —ся *vr.* (в + А.) (*vulg.*) to press in; to fall madly in love (with).  
**втягива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* втяг-уть I. [c]) to pull in, to draw in; (*fig.*) to implicate, involve *s. f.* veil. [to involve].  
**вулканы** *s.* volcano || —изверженный *a.* vulcanized || —ический *a.* volcanic.  
**вульгарный** *a.* vulgar.  
**вход** *s.* entrance, entry; access, admission; плата за ~ entrance-fee.  
**входить** I. 1. [c] *vr.* (*Pf.* войдѣ 48.) to enter (in, into), to go, to come, to walk (in); to get into  
**вход/ной & —ный** *a.* entrance-.  
**вхож/ий** *a.* having admittance || —у *cf.* входить.  
**вцепля-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* вцепл-аться II. 7. [c]) (в + А.) to seize, to cling (to), to clutch.  
**вчера** *ad.* yesterday || —ашний *a.* yesterday-, yesterday's || —не *ad.* in the rough.  
**вчетвер/о** *ad.* four times more, four times as much || —оём *ad.* by fours.  
**вчитыва-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* вчитѣ-ться II.) to take in the meaning (of something written). [as a stranger].  
**вчуже** *ad.* not being a friend or relative, alienly *a.* lousy. [into, to corrode].  
**вѣдѣ-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* вѣсться 42.) to eat & —дчивый *a.* corrosive.  
**вѣзд** *s.* entry; entrance, avenue, approach, drive.  
**вѣзжѣ-ть** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* вѣжѣть 45.) to drive in, to ride in; to come in (by rail).

**вы** *pron. pl.* you, ye.  
**вы-** *in cpds.* = out-.  
**выбаллотировать** *cf.* баллотировать.  
**вы/балтыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —бола-ть II., *том.* —бола-уть I.) to pour out; (*fig.*) to blab, to divulge (a secret) || —бегѣ-ть II. *vr.* (*Pf.* —бежѣть 46.) to run out; to shoot up rapidly (of plants) || —бѣга-ва-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* —бегѣ-ть II.) to run through (a place); to gain, to win by running || —бѣлива-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* —бѣлѣ-ть II.) to bleach, to whiten, to whitewash || —бѣру *cf.* —бѣрѣ-ть || —бѣ-ма-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* —бѣмѣ-ть 27.) to beat out, to strike out; to smash in (a window); to force in (a door); to coin, to strike (a medal); to work, to hammer (metals); to stamp, to print (cotton); to cast ashore (of the waves); ~ бедоха на седла to unhorse a rider; ~ что из головы to give up thinking about something || —ся *vr.* to get out of, to get away from; ~ из сил to exhaust o.s., to tire o.s. || —бѣрѣ-ть *s.* choosing; selection || —бѣрѣ-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* —бѣрѣ-ть 8.) to sort, to select; to elect; to collect, to cull || —ся *vr.* to get out (of a difficulty); to remove (from lodgings); ~ на дѣту to move into summer quarters || —бѣлядох *s.* (*gsg.* -дка) & —бѣлядыш *s.* bastard, illegitimate child || —бѣома *s.* hollow, groove, rut || —бѣолѣ-ть *cf.* —бѣалтыва-ть || —бѣор *s.* choice, selection, election; option || —бѣорка *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) choice, selection || —бѣорный *a.* chosen, elected; (as *s.*) deputy || —бѣбранѣ-ть II. *va.* *Pf.* to reprimand severely; to give a good scolding to || —бѣбрасыва-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* —бѣбросѣ-ть II. & —бѣбросѣ-ть I. 3.) to throw out, to cast out; to cross out, to strike out, to erase, to leave out (a word, etc.) || —ся *vr.* to rush out, to spring out; ~ на бѣпер to run around (with a ship) || —бѣбратѣ *cf.* —бѣбратѣ || —бѣбрѣ-ть 22. [a 2] *vr.* *Pf.* to take a stroll (after an illness); to walk out || —бѣбратѣ *cf.* брѣ-ть || —бѣбросок *s.* (*gsg.* -ска) offal, refuse, trash || —бѣбулѣ-ть *cf.* буглѣ-ть || —бѣбулѣ-ть *cf.* буглѣ-ть || —бѣма-ть II. *vr.* (*Pf.* —бѣмѣ-ть 49.) to retire, to leave (service, etc.), to withdraw (from); ~ из строя to become disabled || —бѣбу *cf.* —бѣбѣ-ть.  
**вы/валыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —валѣ-ть II.) to throw out, to cast out || —ся *vr.* to fall out; to be thrown out || —валѣ-ть II. *va.* *Pf.* to full, to mill (cloth); to roll

around (and soil) || **~ся** *vr.* to wallow in (and become soiled) || **~варива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~варить** II.) to boil out, to decoct, to extract (by boiling) || **~варка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*пок*) extraction (by boiling); decoction; (*in pl.*) sediment || **~ведчик** *s.* spy, investigator || **~веду** *cf.* **~водить** || **~ведыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~ведать** II.) to pry out, to explore, to investigate; to pump (a person for information) || **~веста**, **~везу** *cf.* **~возить** || **~вертыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~вернуть** I.) to turn out; to twist out; ~ на **~визу** to turn inside out || **~ся** *vn.* to appear suddenly; to slip out, to extricate o.s. || **~веря-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~верять** II.) to adjust, to regulate || **~весить** *cf.* **~вешивать** || **~веска** *s.* (*gpl.* -*сок*) hanging out (clothes, etc.); sign-board, sign; net weight, deduction of tare; (*vulg.*) dandy, top || **~везти**, **~везу** *cf.* **~водить** || **~встрива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~встрять** II.) to air, to expose to the air, to ventilate || **~ся** *vn.* to become weather-beaten; (*chem.*) to effloresce || **~вешива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~весить** I. 3.) to hang out; to weigh; to balance, to make even, to plane || **~везти** *cf.* **~везти** || **~винчива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~винтить** II. 2.) to screw out, to unscrew || **~вих** *s.* dislocation, sprain || **~виха-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~вихнуть** I.) to dislocate, to sprain, to put out of joint || **~вод** *s.* migration, transposition; result, consequence, deduction; visit to church (of a newly-married couple) || **~вод-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Пф.* **~вести** & **~весть** 22.) to lead out, to bring out; to transplant, to transpire; to take out, to remove (stains, etc.); to extirpate (vermin, etc.), to exterminate; to abolish; to hatch out; to build, to construct (wall, etc.); ~ в **~ход** to advance a person's career; ~ **~заклю-чение** to draw a conclusion || **~ся** *vn.* to decrease (in numbers); to disappear, to become obsolete || **~водок** *s.* (*gsg.* -*два*) brood || **~воз** *s.* export(ation) || **~воз-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Пф.* **~везти** & **~весть** 25.) to carry out, to cart out; to export; to drive out; to introduce (young ladies into society) || **~возной** & **~возный** *a.* exported; export-; ~ **~ные пошлины** export duties || **~ворачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~ворочить** I. 2.) to twist out; to twist, to distort (words, etc.); to turn (inside out) || **~ворот** *s.* turning (inside out); the left side, reverse; **~во** на ~

everything upside down, in disorder, topsy-turvy; **~чуть** на ~ to read backwards || **~вышива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~вышить** I.) to untie; to take something out of a bundle; to knit; to earn by knitting || **~выявить** *cf.* **~выявить** || **~вы/гидыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~гидать** II.) to think out, to invent; to profit by, to take advantage of; to spare, to economize || **~гачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~гидать** I. 1.) to soil, to make dirty || **~гиб** *s.* bend(ing); curve || **~гиб-ить** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~гнуть** I.) to bend out, to curve, to arch || **~ся** *vr.* to be bent, to be curved or arched || **~глажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~гладить** I. 1.) to iron; to plane, to smooth, to polish || **~глядыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* **~глядеть** I.) to look out || **~ва** (*Пф.* **~глядеть** I. 1.) to spy on, to observe; to tire one's eyes (by long looking); (+ I.) to look (as if) || **~гнать** *cf.* **~гонять** || **~гну** *cf.* **~гнать** || **~говарива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~говорить** II.) to speak out, to pronounce; to reserve (by agreement); (*комф.*) to reproach, to reprimand || **~говор** *s.* pronunciation; reprimand, rebuke || **~года** *s.* advantage, profit || **~годный** *a.* profitable, advantageous || **~гом** *s.* driving-out (cattle); pasturage; distillation || **~гонимый** *a.* pasture- || **~гонщик** *s.* beater (in hunting) || **~гоня-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~гнать** II.) to drive out, to drive away, to expel; to start (game); to exterminate, to extirpate; to distil || **~горачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~горчить** I. 1.) to fence out; (*fig.*) to try to excuse || **~гора-ть** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* **~гореть** II.) to burn out, to be reduced to ashes; to fade (of colours) || **~горелый** *a.* burnt out, burnt to the ground (of houses, etc.); faded (of colours) || **~гравировать** *cf.* **~гравировать** || **~гранить** *cf.* **~гранить** || **~греб-ить** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~гребсти** & **~гребсти** 21.) to rake out, to scrape out || ~ *vn.* to row out || **~гребной** *a.*, **~нах** *нах* cess-pool || **~груж-ить** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **~грузить** I. 1.) to unload, to discharge, to unlade || **~грузка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*сок*) unloading, discharging || **~грязнить** *cf.* **~грязнить** || **~вы/давать** 39. [a] *va.* (*Пф.* **~дать** 38) to deliver, to give out; to publish (a book); to spend, to pay out; to draw up, to make out, to issue (a passport); to betray; ~ (*дочь*) **~закуч** to marry, to give in marriage; ~ **себя** (*за* + *A.*) to give



o.s. out to be || **-давлива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Дави-ть** II. 7.) to crush out, to squeeze out || **-дальблива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Долбить** II. 7.) to hollow out, to excavate; to chisel out; (*fig.*) to learn mechanically, to cram || **-дава-ть** || **Давача** *s.* handing out, delivery; drawing up, issuing; payment; extradition (of a criminal) || **-двига-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Двиги-ть** I.) to draw out, to pull out, to move out; to push forward (troops) || **-сся** *vr.* to be pulled out, to be drawn out; to yield, to give way || **-движной** *a.* that can be drawn out, telescope; ~ **ящик** drawer; ~ **отом** telescope-table || **Делка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жок) preparing, preparation; finishing; dressing, tanning (hides); product, production, manufacture || **-дэлыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Дела-ть** II.) to prepare, to finish, to produce; to dress, to tan (hides) || **-деля-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Делити** II.) to apportion, to allot, to give each person his proper share; (*phys.*) to secrete || **-сся** *v. pass.* to fall to someone's share; to be allotted; to be secreted || ~ *vr.* to stand out, to be distinguished || **-дэргива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Дэрга-ть** II. & **дэрга-ть** I.) to pull out, to drag out, to draw (a nail) || **-дэргива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Дэргива-ть** I.) to hold (out), to keep (up); to bear, to suffer. to pass (an examination); to train (a dog, etc.); to use up; to support (a part) || **Держка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жок) excerpt, extract; training; supporting, bearing, keeping up || **Дэргну-ть** *cf.* **-дэргива-ть** || **-дэш** *cf.* **-ходити** || **-дэра-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Дэра-ть** 8, [a 3.]) to tear out, to drag out; ~ (кому) **уши** to pull a person's ears || **-сся** *vr.* to extricate o.s. || **Долбнуть** *cf.* **-дальбливать** || **-дохлый** *a.* flat, vapid, insipid (of liquids) || **Дохнуть-выдра** *s.* otter. [*сся* *cf.* **-дыхаться**. **выдирать** *cf.* **-дирати** || **Дти** == **Дйти** || **-дубити** *cf.* **дубити** || **-дува-ть** || **Дувальник** *s.* glass-blower || **-дува-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Ду-ть** II.) to blow out; to blow (glass); to blow away; to drain, to drink to the last drop || **Думка** *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) invention; fib, fiction, fabrication || **Думник** *s.*, **Думница** *s.* inventor; boaster, fibber || **-душыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Душа-ть** II.) to invent, to devise; to lie, to fib || **-ду-ть** *cf.* **-дува-ть** || **-дыхание** *s.* exhalation, evaporation, becoming flat (of beer, etc.) || **-дыха-ть**

II. *va.* (Pф. **Дыхи-ть** I.) to exhale, to breathe out; to give forth (a smell), to evaporate || **-сся** *vr.* to evaporate; to become vapid or insipid; to become flat (of beer). **выеда-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Есть** 42.) to eat up, to consume; to eat into, to corrode || **Езд** *s.* driving out, drive; departure (by car or on horseback); ~ **верхом** riding out, ride || **-ездиной** *a.* of (for) riding or driving out || **Ездить** *cf.* **-эзжива-ть** || **Ездка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) breaking in, training (horses) || **Ездчик** *s.* horse-breaker, trainer || **-езжа-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. **Ехати** 4b.) to ride out, to drive out; to depart (by car or on horseback); ~ **верхом** to ride out; ~ **из квартиры** to move (from a house); ~ **из деревню** to go into the country || **-эзжива-ть** II. & **-эзжа-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Езди-ть** I. 1.) to train, to break in (a horse) (-эзжнати, also *fr.* of **Езжать**) || **Ем** & **Емка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жок) digging out, taking out; arrest, confiscation; groove, fluting (on pillars); incision; cutting || **Емчатый** *a.* hollowed out, grooved, fluted || **Есть** *cf.* **-едати** || **Жа-ть** *cf.* **-жимати** & **-жнати** || **Жедати** *cf.* **-жидати** || **Жечь** *cf.* **-жигати** || **-жнание** *s.* driving away, eviction, supplanting || **-жива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **Жити** 31.) to stay, to remain (a certain time, in service, etc.); to turn out, to evict (a lodger); to get rid of; to bear || ~ *vn.*, ~ **из лет** to grow infirm with age; ~ **из ума** to become childish || **Жига** *s.* smelted gold or silver (from old galloons); (*fam.*) an out-and-out rascal, an arch rogue, sly old fox || **-жигати** II. *va.* (Pф. **Жечь** [жр] 16.) to burn out, to burn down, to cauterize; to refine, to smelt || **-жидательный** *a.* expectant || **-жидати** II. *va.* (Pф. **Жидати** 1.) to watch for, to wait for (an opportunity, etc.), to be on the look-out for || **-жнание** *s.* pressing out, squeezing out || **-жимати** II. *va.* (Pф. **Жити** 33.) to squeeze out, to press out; to wring (clothes); ~ (на корё) **соз** to extort as much as possible from a person, to sweat a person || **Жимник** *s. fpl.* (*G.* -мок) residue (after squeezing); husks (of grapes after pressing) || **-жнати** II. *va.* (Pф. **Жати** 34.) to reap, to mow || **-жирати** II. *va.* (Pф. **Жрати** 1.) to eat up, to devour || **Жити** *cf.* **-жувати** || **Жму** *cf.* **-жимати**.

**вызвать** *cf.* **-зывать** || **-здоровляние** & **-здоровление** *s.* convalescence; recovery (from illness) || **-здоровля-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-здорове-ть** II.) to recover (from an illness); to become convalescent || **-звать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-звать-ть** II.) to investigate, (to try) to find out || **-зов** *s.* calling out; challenge; summons, citation || **-золачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-золотить** I. 2.) to gild || **-зре-ва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-зре-ть** II.) to ripen, to become ripe || **-зубрива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-зубр-ть** II. [a]) to learn by heart, to cram; to dent, to indent || **-зывать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-звать** 10.) to call out, to call for (an actor to appear on the stage); to cause; to challenge; to summon (before a court); to draw (a nail); to invite (a professor to accept a chair) || **-ся** *vr.* to be called; to offer o.s., to volunteer.

**выигрывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-играть** II.) to win, to gain; to profit (by) || **-игрыш-ный** *a.* gained, won; ~ **билет** the winning number (in a lottery) || **-игрыш** *s.* gain, winnings *pl.*; profit; **первый** ~ first prize (in a lottery) || **-искыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-искать** I. 4.) to seek, to search for; to track, to trace (criminals, etc.) || **-ся** *vr.* to offer o.s., to be found || **-йти** *cf.* **-ходить** || **-ищу** *cf.* **-искивать**.

**выкалывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кал-ть** I. 1.) to show, to exhibit, to display || **-ся** *vr.* to show o.s.; to put o.s. forward || **-калыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кол-ть** II.) to put out (the eyes); to prick out (a pattern); to cut out (ice with an axe) || **-канючива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-канюч-ть** I.) to obtain by begging, to wheedle, to extort || **-капыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-копа-ть** II.) to dig up; to disinter, to exhume; ~ **новость** to pick up a piece of news || **-карабкаива-ться** II. *vo.* (*Pf.* **-карабка-ться** II.) to extricate o.s. (with difficulty from); to climb out, to scramble out || **-карылива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-корн-ть** II. 7.) to feed, to fatten; to rear, to bring up || **-кат** *s.*, у него **глаза** на **-кате** he has goggle-eyes || **-ка-ть** II. *vn.* to address a person with "ты" || **-катыла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ката-ть** II.) to roll, to unangle (linen), to mill (iron); (*Pf.* **-катить** I. 2.) to roll out, to trundle out || **-ся** *vr.* to come rolling out, to roll out || **-качива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кача-ть** II.) to pump out; to earn by pumping || **-кашива-ть** II. *va.*

(*Pf.* **-косить** I. 8.) to mow, to reap; to earn by mowing || **-кашива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кшав-ть** I. 8) to leaveen thoroughly || **-кидыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кида-ть** II., *тот.* **-кину-ть** I.) to throw out, to throw away; to reject; to exclude, to leave out; to hoist (a flag); to miscarry, to abort || **-кидыш** *s.* miscarriage, abortion, premature birth || **-кипа-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-кипеть** II. 7.) to boil away; to boil over || **-киса-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-кисн-ть** I.) to become acid; to grow sour, to become leavened || **-клядка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-док**) exhibition, exposure for sale, display; facing, trimming; calculation; castration, gelding || **-клядыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-клясть** [уклад] 22. & **-ложить** I.) to display, to expose (for sale); to garnish, to cover; (*Pf.* **-ложить** I.) to trim (a dress); to reckon, to calculate; to castrate, to geld || **-клевыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-клевать** II.) to peck out (with the beak); to peck up || **-ся** *vr.* to creep out (of the eggshell) || **-клеыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-клеить** II) to paste over, to paste paper on, to paper || **-кленыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-клен-ть** II.) to beat out, to hammer out || **-клики-ва-ть** & **-кликать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-клик-ть** II., *тот.* **-кликн-ть** I.) to call (by name) || **-ключа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ключить** I.) to exclude, to expel, to leave out; to deduct; to switch off (current) || **-ключатель** *s.* *m.* (electric) switch || **-клянчива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-клянч-ть** I.) to obtain by begging || **-ковка** *s.* forging; forged iron-work || **-ковыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ковать** II.) to forge, to hammer out || **-ковырива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ковыря-ть** II. & **-ковырн-ть** I.) to pick out || **-козырива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-козыря-ть** II.) to play trump after trump and so out-trump the others; to out-trump || **-колачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-золотить** I. 2.) to beat out; to clean by beating; to give a good beating to || **-колоть** *cf.* **-калывать** || **-колуны-ва-ть** *va.* (*Pf.* **-колуна-ть** II., *тот.* **-колуни-ть** I.) to pick out, to scrape out || **-копать** *cf.* **-капывать** || **-костить** *cf.* **-кашивать** || **-крадыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-красть** [украд] 22.) to steal out, to copy, to plagiarize (a book) || **-ся** *vr.* to steal out || **-краныва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кран-ть** II.) to cut out (a dress), to cut to a pattern || **-крахмали-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-крахмалить** II.) to

stiffen, to starch (linen, etc.) || **кра́ши-  
ва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **красить** I. 3.) to  
paint, to colour, to dye || **красть** *cf.*  
**крадывать** || **крест** *s.*, **крестка** *s.*  
(*gpl.* -рок) a convert (to Christianity) ||  
**крест-ить** I. 4. *va.* Pф. to convert (to  
Christianity), to baptize || **кра́шива-ть**  
II. *vn.* (Pф. **крики-ть** I.) to cry out,  
to exclaim || **кройка** *s.* (*gpl.* -оек) cut-  
ting out; cut (of a dress); pattern ||  
**кроить** *cf.* **краивать** || **кройщик**  
*s.*, **кройщица** *s.* cutter-out || **кру́гла-  
ва-ть** II. & **кругла-ть** II. *va.* (Pф.  
**крута-ть** II.) to round off || **крутасы**  
*s. mpl.* variegated pattern; (*fig.*) eva-  
sions, subterfuges; grimmaces, buffoon-  
ery || **кру́чива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **крут-ить**  
I. 2) to twist, to wring; to extricate,  
to exculpate || **~ся** *vr.* to extricate o.s.,  
to exculpate o.s. || **куп** *s.* redemption,  
ransom; ransom || **купа-ть** II. *va.*  
(Pф. **куш-ить** II. 7.) to redeem; to ran-  
som; to buy up || **~ся** *vr.* to ransom o.s.,  
to redeem o.s. || **купа-ть** II. *va.* Pф. to  
bathe, to wash thoroughly || **~ся** *vr.* to  
bathe || **курава-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **ку-  
рив-ить** II.) to smoke, to smoke out; to  
distill (spirits) || **ку́сыва-ть** II. *va.*  
(Pф. **кусить** I. 3.) to bite out || **ку-  
ша-ть** II. *va.* Pф. to drink out || **кую**  
*cf.* **кóвывать**.

**выла́влива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **лов-ить** II. 7.)  
to catch; to fish out || **лаз** *s.* sally-port,  
side-gate, postern || **лазка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок)  
(*mil.*) sally, sortie || **лакировать** *cf.*  
**лакировать** || **ла́мыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф.  
**лома-ть** II. & **лом-ить** II. 7.) to break  
out (a tooth); to break in, to force (a  
door) || **ла́щива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **лащ-  
ить** I.) to give a smooth surface to,  
to polish, to gloss; to hot-press (cloth) ||  
**ле́гчить** *cf.* **легчить** || **лежалый** *a.*  
spoiled by lying (of goods); seasoned,  
matured (of cigars) || **леза-ть** II. *vn.*  
(Pф. **лезть** 2b.) to crawl out, to creep  
out, to fall out (of the hair, of feathers)  
|| **лепка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) modelling ||  
**ле́плива-ть** II. & **лепля-ть** II. *va.*  
(Pф. **леи-ить** II. 7.) to model, to mould;  
to emboss (in wax) || **лепок** *s.* (*sg.*  
-пка) impression (in wax) || **лет** *s.* fly-  
ing out, flight; first flight (of young  
birds); на **лет** right through; на **лете**  
fedged, able to fly || **лета-ть** II. *vn.*  
(Pф. **лет-ить** I. 2.) to fly out || **лечи-  
ва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **лечи-ить** I.) to cure  
completely, to heal thoroughly || **~ся**

*vr.* to be completely cured, to recover  
completely || **ля́ва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф.  
**лять** 27.) to pour out; to cast (bells,  
cannons, etc.); to mould || **ля́ыва-ть**  
II. *va.* (Pф. **ляи-ить** I. 1.) to lick up ||  
**ля́ива-ть** *cf.* **ляивать** || **лятый**  
*a.* poured out; cast; (*fig.*) он ~ **отца** he  
is the dead image of his father || **лять**  
*cf.* **ляв-ить** || **ляв-ить** *cf.* **лявляв-ить**  
|| **ляж-ить** *cf.* **ляж-ивать** || **ло-  
ка-ть** II. *va.* Pф. to lick up; to lap up  
(*cf.* **лока-ть**) || **ломать**, **ломить** *cf.* **ла-  
мывать** || **ломка** *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) break-  
ing out (of teeth); breaking in, forcing  
(a door) || **лощить** *cf.* **лащивать** ||  
**лу́жива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **луид-ить** I. 1.)  
to tin || **лу́па-ть** II., **лу́пила-ть**  
II. & **лу́пила-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **луи-ить**  
II. 7.) to shell, to husk; to open (the  
eyes) wide || **~ся** *vr.* to crawl out (of the  
egg) || **луш-ить** II. & **луш-ивать** II.  
*va.* (Pф. **луш-ить** I.) to husk, to shell  
(nuts, etc.).

**выма́зыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **маз-ать** I. 1.)  
to grease, to oil, to smear || **ма́лыва-ть**  
II. *va.* (Pф. **мои-ить** II.) to obtain by  
entreaties, by begging ||  
II. *va.* (Pф. **мои-ить** II., *Fut.* **мои-ю**,  
**мои-ешь**, etc.) to grind out (a certain  
quantity of corn); to earn by grinding ||  
**ма́нива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **ман-ить** II.)  
to entice out, to swindle one out of a  
thing || **ма́рива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **мар-  
ить** II.) to exterminate, to destroy,  
to allow to perish; ~ **голодом** to starve out  
(a besieged town); to famish || **ма́ры-  
ва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **мара-ть** II.) to soil,  
to besmirch; to cross out, to blot out,  
to cancel || **ма́слива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф.  
**масл-ить** II.) to smear (with butter,  
oil), to grease, to oil; to wheedle some-  
thing from a person || **ма́тыва-ть** II.  
*va.* (Pф. **мота-ть** II.) to wind up; to  
unwind; to entice out, to spoil; to dis-  
pattle || **ма́чива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **мо-  
ить** I.) to wet through; to soak, to steep;  
to macerate || **ма́щива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф.  
**хост-ить** I. 4.) to pave, to floor || **мен**  
*s.* exchange, barter || **менива-ть** II.  
*va.* (Pф. **мен-ить** II.) (на + **д.**) to ex-  
change (for), to barter, to swap || **ме-  
реть** *cf.* **мир-ить** || **мерз-ить** II. *vn.*  
(Pф. **мерз-ить** I.) to freeze, to congeal;  
to perish by frost || **мерзлый** *a.* frozen,  
congealed || **мерива-ть** II. & **мер-я-ть**  
II. *va.* (Pф. **мер-ить** II.) to measure out  
|| **мершый** *a.* extinct || **мес-ить** I. 3.

va. *Pf.* to knead thoroughly (dough); to work thoroughly (clay, etc.) || **зметать** *of.* -**зметать** || -**метать** II. va. (*1/1. Зметы 28.*) to sweep out || -**мещать** II. va. (*Pf. Змещать I. 4.*) (что на ком) to avenge (something), to be avenged (on a person for something); ~ **своей гнев** (на ком) to vent one's rage (on) || -**минать** II. va. (*Pf. Змять [уни] 88.*) to tread, to knead, to work (clay, etc.); to trample down (grass); to crush, to brake (flax, hemp) || -**мира-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf. Змереть 14.*) to die out; to become extinct (of families) || -**могательство** *s.* extortion, exaction || -**морать** II. va. (*Pf. Зморь 15.*) to extort, to exact || -**мокать** II. *vn.* (*Pf. Змох-уть I.*) to get wet (through or to the skin), to be soaked; to be ruined by rain (of corn) || -**молачива-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Змолот-ить I. 2.*) to thresh out; to earn by threshing || **Змолы-ть** II. 7. va. *Pf.* to speak out, to say, to utter || **Змолыть** *of.* -**малыва-ть** || **Змолотка** *s.* (*gpl. -ток*) threshing out (corn) || **Змолоть** *of.* -**малыва-ть** || -**морачива-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Змороз-ить I. 1.*) to allow to freeze; to freeze out; to kill, to exterminate (by freezing out) || **Зморить** *of.* -**марива-ть** || **Зморозки** *s. mpl.* strong spirits of wine (produced by freezing out the water) || **Зморочный** *a.* extinct; (of property) escheatable; **Зморочное имение** escheat, derelict property || **Змостить** *of.* -**машива-ть** || **Змотать** *of.* -**матыва-ть** || **Змочить** *of.* -**мачива-ть** || **Змочь** *of.* -**могать**.

**Змысел** *s.* [*b*] pennant, pennon, streamer. **Зымучива-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Змуч-ить I.*) to extort; to obtain by worrying, to worry one out of || **Зымучива-ть** *of.* -**мучива-ть** || -**мыла-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Змыты 28.*) to wash out; to excavate, to scoop out (of rain) || **Змы-ть** *vn.* to wash o.s. || **Змысел** *s.* (*gag. -сла*) figment, fiction; invention; fib, lie || -**мышля-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Змысл-ить 41.*) to invent, to imagine, to devise; to feign.

**Змыя** *s. n.* (*gag. Змыя, pl. -мэнэ, -мэнэ, -мэнэ*) udder.

**Зымыва-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Змыс-ить I. 8.*) to wear out (clothes); to rear, to bring up || -**мывива-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Змыв-ить I.*) to pet, to spoil, to pamper || **Змысти** *of.* -**мысать** || -**мына-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Зм-уть I.*) to take out; to cut out; to

draw (lots); to turn off || **Змыс** *s.* carrying out; funeral; leaders (of a team of horses); **Змы** ~ (sale of spirits) off the premises || -**мыс-ить** I. 8. [*c*] va. (*Pf. Змыс-ить & Змыс-ить 28.*) to carry out, to bring out; to bear, to support, to under-go; to bring back (memories); to blab, to divulge, to let out (secrets); ~ **сop на кабы** (*fig.*) to tell tales (out of school) || **Змыска** *s.* (*gpl. -оок*) carrying out; note, gloss, marginal note || -**мыслый** *a.* tenacious, enduring, persevering, firm || -**мыслом** *a.*, -**мыслые** *а* **лошад** leaders (in a team of four horses) || -**мында-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Змыд-ить I. 1.*) to force, to constrain, to compel; (у кого что) to extort; я **Змындем** I feel constrained to, I feel obliged to || **Змыт** *of.* -**мына-ть** || -**мырива-ть** II. & -**мыр-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf. Змыр-уть I.*) to swim up (to the surface); to emerge || -**мырива-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Змыр-ить II.*) to snuff (tobacco), to snuff up; (*fig.*) to ferret out, to spy out || -**мырива-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Змыр-ить I.*) to nurse, to rear (a child).

**Змыпад** *s.* pass, lunge (in fencing) || -**пада-ть** II. & -**падыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf. Зпасть [упад] 22.*) to fall out, to drop out; to perish (of cattle) || -**паденье** *s.* falling out (of hair, teeth, etc.); ~ **матки** (*med.*) prolapse || -**падыва-ть** II. & -**полза-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf. Зпасти 26.*) to crawl out, to creep out; to fall out unnoticed (of the hair) || -**падыва-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Зпады-ть II.*) to burn off, to singe off; to fire off; to discharge (a gun); (*fam.*) to blurt out, to blab || -**падыва-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Зпады-ть II.*) to weed out (a flower-bed); to remove (weeds) || -**парива-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Зпар-ить II.*) to steam, to foment, to stupe; (*chem.*) to evaporate || **Зса** *vn.* to evaporate || ~ *vn.* to beat o.s. with birch rods (in order to induce profuse perspiration) || -**парива-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Зпорх-уть I.*) to fly out, to flutter out || -**парива-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Зпор-ить II.*) to rip up; to eviscerate; to flog, to thrash || **Зпасть** *of.* -**пады-ть** || -**падыва-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Зпах-ить I. 8.*) to plough up, to till; to earn by ploughing; to exhaust (land by ploughing); to plough out (of the ground) || **Зпахива-ть** II. va. *Pf.* to besmear, to soil, to dirty || -**пахива-ть** II. va. (*Pf. Зпах-ить [упах] 18.*) to bake thoroughly; to finish bak-



-рок) working out, finishing; elaboration; gains *pl.*, earnings *pl.* || **-ра́нни-  
на-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-по́сан-ть** II.) to level,  
to plane; to make even || **-са** *vn.* to be-  
come even; (*mil.*) to draw up in line,  
to line up || **-ража́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-  
спа́с-ть** I. 1.) to express, to give voice to;  
to represent || **-ражда́ться** *of.*  
**-рожда́ться** || **-раже́ние** *s.* expres-  
sion, declaration; representation || **-ра-  
зительный** *a.* expressive, energetic ||  
**-ра́нни-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ро́ж-ть** II.)  
to drop, to let fall; to lose || **-раста́ть**,  
**-ра́сти**, **-ра́сть** *of.* **-роста́ть** ||  
**-рама́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ро́ст-ть** I. 4.)  
to rear, to breed, to bring up; to raise  
(plants) || **-рвать** *of.* **-рыва́ть** ||  
**-реза́-ть** II. & **-рэзы́на-ть** II. *va.*  
(*Pf.* **-ре́з-ать** I. 1.) to cut out, to ex-  
tract (a corn); to massacre, to slay  
(all); to engrave, to carve; to separate  
(a measured piece of land) || **-резка** *s.*  
(*gpl.* **-сок**) cut, pattern; engraving;  
round of beef; incision || **-рези́й** *a.*  
cut out || **-ро́жни-ть** *of.* **-ра́нни-ть** ||  
**-ро́дн-сь** *of.* **-рожда́ться** || **-ро́док**  
*s.* (*gsg.* **-дка**) degenerate species or  
animal; abortion || **-рожда́-ть** II.  
*vn.* (*Pf.* **-ро́ж-ать** I. 1.) to degenerate,  
to deteriorate || **-рожде́ние** *s.* de-  
generation, deterioration || **-ро́нн-ть**  
*of.* **-ра́нни-ть** || **-ро́сн-ый** *a.* grown  
up || **-роста́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-ро́ст-ть**  
[ураст] 85.) to grow up || **-ростн-ть** *of.*  
**-рама́-ть** || **-ро́сток** *s.* (*gsg.* **-тка**) a  
year-old calf; calfskin || **-руба́-ть** II.  
*va.* (*Pf.* **-ру́б-ать** II. 7.) to hew out, to  
clear (a wood); to cut down, to fell; to  
strike (fire) || **-ру́бка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-бок**)  
clearing (of a wood), felling; felled  
timber; notch || **-ру́га-ть** *of.* **-ру́га-ть** ||  
**-ру́ч-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ру́ч-ать** I.) to  
ransom, to liberate, to free; to rescue,  
to help s.o. out of; to gain, to profit ||  
**-ру́ча** *s.* (*gpl.* **-чек**) liberation, re-  
lease; gains *pl.*, proceeds *pl.* (of a sale);  
counter, till (in a shop) || **-рыва́-ть** II.  
*vn.* (*Pf.* **-рв-ать** I.) to drag out, to pull  
out, to draw (teeth) || **-с** *v.imp.* to vomit;  
**-блэкоро** **-рвать** the patient has vom-  
ited (*of.* **-рвать**) || **-са** *vr.* to free o.s., to  
escape || **-с** *vn.* to stream out; to slip out  
(of a word) || **-рыва́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-  
рыва́-ть** 28.) to dig out; to disinter,  
to exhume; to excavate (a channel, etc.) ||  
**-ры́тие** *s.* digging out; disinterment,  
exhumation; excavation || **-рыва́-ть**

II. & **-рыва́на-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-рва́-ть**  
I. 1.) to dress out, to fit out || **-са** *vr.*  
to dress o.s. up.

**са́д/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-дох**) transplanting  
(plants); landing, disembarkment (of  
troops) || **-са́дох** *s.* (*gsg.* **-дра**) cutting,  
slip; young transplanted plant || **-са́ж-  
на-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-са́ж-ать** I. 8.) to  
transplant; to land, to disembark  
(troops); to drop a person (from a car-  
riage); to force, to break in (a door) ||  
**-са** *vn.* to get out (of a car); (*mil.*)  
to land || **-са́сыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-со́с-ать**  
I.) to suck out; (*fig.*) to extort; to  
sponge on a person || **-сва́тына-ть** II.  
*va.* (*Pf.* **-сва́та-ть** II.) to become en-  
gaged to; to demand in marriage; ~  
(*конф*) **каве́ты** to ask in marriage for  
a person || **-сва́рива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-  
сва́р-ать** II.) to bore out, to drill ||  
**-сва́стыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-со́нн-ать**  
I. 4.) to whistle (a tune) || **-свобо́жд-ть**  
II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-свобо́д-ать** I. 1.) to liberate,  
to set at liberty, to set free || **-сва́-ть**  
II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-со́с-ать** II.) to sow out; to  
sift out || **-сва́н-с** *s. pl.* (*G.* **-нок**) siftings,  
chaff || **-сана́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-со́н-  
у́сок** 18.) to fell (trees in a wood); to  
carve (stone); to strike (fire); to flog ||  
**-се́ле́ние** *s.* emigration, removal (to  
another district); eviction || **-се́лок** *s.*  
(*gsg.* **-лка**) settlement || **-се́ла-ть** II.  
*va.* (*Pf.* **-се́ла-ть** II.) to transplant  
(peasants), to remove to another dis-  
trict; to evict || **-са** *vn.* to settle down in  
another district; to emigrate || **-се́ре-  
бры́-ть** *of.* **-се́ребра́-ть** || **-ска́нна-ть**  
II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ска́н-ать** I. 1.) to sit out (a  
certain time); to distil (spirits); to  
hatch out || **-ска́блива-ть** II. *va.*  
(*Pf.* **-ска́бл-ать** II.) to erase, to scratch  
out; to scrape out || **-ска́зыва-ть** II.  
*va.* (*Pf.* **-ска́з-ать** I. 1.) to say, to ex-  
press; to report; to speak plainly; to  
give (praise) || **-са** *vr.* to declare o.s.  
(for); to express one's opinion ||  
**-ска́н-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-ска́н-ать** I., *mom.*  
**-ска́н-уть** I.) to spring out; to fall out  
|| **-ска́нн-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ска́н-ать**  
II.) to overtake, to take the lead (in a  
race) || **-ска́лы́ва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-  
ска́лы́-уть** I.) to slip out of one's  
hand) || **-ска́бля́-ть** *of.* **-ска́блива́-ть** ||  
**-сво́чн-ть** *of.* **-ска́нн-ть** || **-сво́чка**  
*s. mdf.* (*gpl.* **-чек**) wisacre, forward  
person; upstart, parvenu || **-ска́бл-ть**  
II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ска́бл-ать** [у́скабл] 21.) to

scratch out || **слезать** *of.* — **смылать** ||  
— **слеживать-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **слеживать** I. 1.) to track, to trace || **слуга** *s.* service, period of service || — **служива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **служить** I. 1.) to serve (a certain period); to earn, to obtain by serving || **сечь** *vn.* to advance, to rise in the service; to rise by fawning and flattery || — **слушива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **слушать** II. 1.) to listen to, to hear out (some one's defence); to hear (a pupil's lesson); to auscultate; ~ **хорошо** *науч* to finish one's studies, to complete a course || — **сматрива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **смотреть** II. 1.) to watch secretly; to spy on, to watch secretly; to injure by too much use (the eyes); to look like || — **смыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **смыть** I. 1.) to push out, to stretch out, to shove out || **сся** *vr.* to lean out; ~ **в окно** to lean out of the window.

**высокий** *a.* (*по* **выше**, *comp.* **вышней**, *sup.* **высочайший**) high, tall; dignified, eminent; superior, first-class.

**высокоблагородие** *s.* **Ваше** ~ your Honour (used in addressing lieutenant-colonels and colonels), your Worship || — **высокий** *a.* rather high || — **держанный** *a.* allpowerful || — **мере** *s.* pride, haughtiness || — **мерный** *a.* proud, haughty || — **парный** *c.* high-flown (of language), bombastic, grandiloquent || — **почтенье** *s.* respect, veneration || — **превосходительство** *s.* **Ваше** ~ your Excellency (used in addressing generals and certain high government officials) || — **почтённый** *a.* (highly) respected || — **преосвященный** *a.* most eminent || — **преосвященство** *s.* eminence; **Ваше** ~ your Eminence || — **преподобие** *s.* Reverence (used in addressing archimandrites, abbots, etc.) || — **родне** *s.* Right Honourable || — **родный** *a.* right honourable || — **ро́д-ный** *a.* tall (of growth) || — **ро́дильный** *a.* tall, lofty, high-grown (of trees).

**высоко/ста** *s. f.* height; dignity || — **торжественный** *a.* (most) solemn || — **уважаемый** *a.* honoured (Sir) (used in letters) || — **ушлый** *a.* proud, haughty, high-minded.

**высочай** *of.* **высочайше**.

**высота** *s.* [a & h] height, altitude; latitude; elevation, eminence.

**вы/сохлый** *a.* dried up, withered || **сох-нуть** *of.* — **сыхать** || — **сочайный** (*of.* — **сочей** || — **сочество** *s.* Highness (as title) || — **спасать** *of.* — **спасаться** || — **спрашива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **спросить** I. 3.) to question, to interrogate; to inquire || — **сprehensive** *a.* lofty, sublime || — **ставка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **сто**) exhibition, show; lead (at billiards); **воссоединял** ~ international exhibition || — **ставил-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **ставить** II. 7.) to exhibit, to display (for sale); to deliver; to state (the date); ~ **знамя** to plant the flag; ~ **шап** to lead (in billiards) || **сся** *vr.* to put o.s. forward; to pass o.s. off as, to pretend to be || — **ставной** *a.* removable, which can be taken out (windows, etc.); exposed for sale (of goods) || — **ставщик** *s.* exhibitor, purveyor, furnisher || — **станива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **стоять** II. 1.) to stand out (a certain length of time); to hold out || **сся** *vn.* to become flat, insipid (of drink); to fade (of colours); to dry, to become dry (of newly built houses) || — **сте́гна-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **стегать** II. 1.) to quilt; to knock out a person's eye (with a whip) || — **стига-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **стичать** [устар.] 52.) to overtake, to get in front of || — **стила-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **стелать** 9.) to cover, to garnish; to floor, to pave || — **стилка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **сто**) paving, flooring || — **стогать** *of.* — **станивать** || — **стра́га-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **строга-ть** II. 1.) to plane (out) || — **стра́на-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **строить** II. 1.) to build out; to erect; to draw up, to arrange; to tune (a piano) || — **стрел** *s.* shooting, discharge; shot; gunshot (distance) || — **стрелява-ть** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* **стрелять** II. 1.) to fire, to shoot, to discharge; ~ **на ружья** to fire a gun; (в + *A.*) to shoot at || — **стре-ля-ть** II. *va.* to use up in shooting || — **стричь** *of.* **стричь** || — **строгать** *of.* — **стра́гивать** || — **стро́ить** *of.* — **стра́-вать** || — **стро́чить** *of.* **стро́чить** || — **ступ** *s.* projection || — **ступя-ть** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* **ступать** II. 7.) to step out, to come forward; to project, to jut out || — **сту-па-ть** *s.* (*gpl.* — **но**) step, walk, gait || — **ступенне** *s.* stepping out; departure || — **сузуть** *of.* — **ссыла-ть** || — **сушива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **сушить** I. 1.) to dry, to drain

**высший** *of.* **высочай**.

**вы/сылать** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **слать** 40.) to send (off, away, out); to exile, to banish || — **сыла** *s.* (*gpl.* — **сто**) sending (away,

off, out); banishment, exile || **сыпá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **сыпá-ть** II. 7.) to strew out; to scatter out || **сыпá-ть** *vn.* to break out (of diseases); **народ сыпал на улицу** the people poured into the street || **~ v. imp.** у него **сыпало на лице** the eruption broke out on his face || **~ ся** *vn.* (Pф. **спá-ться** II. 7.) to sleep enough, to sleep one's fill || **сыхá-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. **сохну́ть** 52.) to dry (up), to parch.

**высь** *s.* height, summit, top.

**вытáлкива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **толка-ть** II., *mot.* **толкн-уть** I.) to push out, to jostle out || **тáплива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **топá-ть** II. 7.) to heat, to warm (a stove, a room); to melt (out, down) || **тáпыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **топтá-ть** I. 2.) to trample on, to tread out; to soil, to dirty (with the feet) || **тáращива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáрашá-ть** I.), ~ **глазá** to open wide the eyes; (на + **А.**) to stare fixedly at || **тáсвива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáска-ть** II. & **тáщити** I.) to drag, to pull, to draw (out) || **тáчива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **точá-ть** I.) to turn (on a lathe); to grind, to sharpen || **тáчка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) lapel (of a coat) || **тáщити** *cf.* **тáсвива-ть** || **тáсржива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáсржé-ть** I. 1.) to learn by heart || **тáсá-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. **тáсá-ть** [тáс] 18.) to flow out, to run out; to rise (of rivers) || **тáреблива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáребé-ть** II. 7.) to tear out, to pluck out, to pull out || **тáреть** *cf.* **тáрá-ть** || **тáрплива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáрплé-ть** II. 7.) to endure, to put up with, to bear.

**вытáска-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáска-ть** II.) to squeeze out; to dislodge; to supplant || **тáсыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáсá-ть** I. 3.) to hew, to cut (out); to shape, to form || **тáчка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) leak, leakage || **тáчé** *cf.* **тáсá-ть** || **тáрá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáрé-ть** 14.) to wipe, to rub (out); to wear out by use; (**fig.**) to drive out || **~ ся** *vr.* to be worn out (by rubbing) || **тáсвива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáска-ть** II.) to press out, to squeeze out || **тáсá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáсá-ть** II. & **тáсá-ть** I.) to imprint, to impress; to print off || **тáкá-ть** *cf.* **тáкá-ть** & **тáкá-ть** || **тáлка** ... *cf.* **тáлкива-ть** || **тáопити** *cf.* **тáплива-ть** || **тáоптá-ть** *cf.* **тáпыва-ть** || **тáорбыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáорбá-ть** II.) to gain (by trade, by bargaining) || **тáочити** *cf.* **тáчива-ть** || **тáравлива-ть** II. & **тáравлá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáравá-ть** II. 7.) to graze cattle;

to eat out, to corrode || **тáребовá-ть** *cf.* **тáребовá-ть** || **тáрезá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáрезá-ть** II. 7.) to make sober || **тáсá-ть** *vr.* to get sober again || **тáру** *cf.* **тáрá-ть** || **тáсá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáсá-ть** 28.) to shake, to jolt (out) || **тáрá-ть** II. & **тáрáчива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáрáчá-ть** I.) to shake down, to cause to fall by shaking || **тáупá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáупá-ть** II.) to blunt, to dull || **тáурá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáурá-ть** II., *mot.* **тáурá-ть** I.) to drive, to turn, to cast (out) || **тáупáыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáупá-ть** II.) to shade in (with Indian ink).

28. *vn.* (Pф. **зэ-**) to roar, to howl, to cry.

**тáтá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáтá-ть** [тáтá] I.) to draw out; to stretch out; ~ **фронт** (*mil.*) to draw up in a line, to dress up || **~ ся** *vr.* to stretch, to be stretched out || **тáтáжá** *s.* (gpl. -жек) drawing out, stretching out; (*mil.*) carriage, bearing.

**вытáчива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáчá-ть** I. 1.) to fish out || **тáтáчива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáтáчá-ть** I.) to iron out || **тáчыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **тáчá-ть** I.) (что) to learn; (**морб чéжé**) to teach || **~ ся** *vr.* (**чéжé**) to learn.

**вытáжива-ть** II. *vn.* (*der. of* -хóдá-ть *q. v.*) ~ *va.* (Pф. **хóдá-ть** I. 1.) to bring up, to rear up; to walk a certain time or distance; to earn by walking || **хóвлá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **хóвлá-ть** II.) to load with praises, to laud || **хóвлáыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **хóвлá-ть** II. & **хóвлá-ть** I. 2.) to tear or snatch away, to snatch out || **хóлбыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **хóлбá-ть** II. & **хóлбá-ть** I.) (*fam.*) to eat up, to drink up || **хóлбá-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. **хóлбá-ть** I. 6. & **хóлбá-ть** I.) to pour out, to spill; to thrash, to whip || **хóдá** *s.* outlet, way out; going out, coming out, departure; appearance; ~ **зáнуж** marriage (of a woman); ~ **зóтáзку** retirement || **хóдэц** *s.* (*gag.* -дэ) emigrant || **хóдá-ть** I. 1. *vn.* (Pф. **хóдá-ть** 48., *Publ.* **хóдá-ть**) to go, to come, to walk (out); to appear (of a book, a newspaper); to happen, to turn out, to result; to emigrate; to be up (of a time-limit); ~ **зóтáзку** to retire; ~ **зáнуж** (**за- + А.**) to marry, to get married to (of a woman); ~ **зóдá-ть** to get on in the world; ~ **нэ терпéния** to lose patience || **хóдá-ть** *cf.* **хóживá-ть** || **хóдá** *s.* (gpl.



-док) sally, prank || **-ходной** *a.* for going out; ~ лист title-page; ~ паспорт emigration passport || **-хожу** *cf.* **-хаживать** & **-ходить** || **-холоднеть** II. *va.* (Pф. **-холодить** I. 1.) to cool (a room) || **-холоднеть** II. *va.* (Pф. **-холоднеть** I. 4.) to castrate, to geld || **-холодить** II. *va.* (Pф. **-холодить**, II.) to spoil, to pet, to pamper.

**выхухоль** *s. f.* musk-rat.

**выцарапывать** II. *va.* (Pф. **-царапать** II.) to scratch out (*s. g.* the eyes); to scratch || **-цвелый** *a.* in full bloom; faded, discoloured || **-цветать** II. *vn.* (Pф. **-цветать** [уцвет] 23.) to blossom, to bloom; to be in full bloom; to wither, to fade || **-целить** II. *va.* (Pф. **-целить** I. 1.) to tap (wine, beer), to decant.

**вычёркивать** II. *va.* (Pф. **-чёркать** II.) to coin; to chase || **-чёркнуть** II. *va.* (Pф. **-чёркнуть** I.) to cross out, to strike out (what has been written) || **-чёрнить** II. *va.* (Pф. **-чёрнить** II.) to blacken; to soil, to dirty, to stain || **-чёрнить** II. *va.* (Pф. **-чёрнить** II., *mot.* **-чёрнить** I.) to bale out || **-чески** *s. pl.* (*gpl.* -сок) combings *pl.* || **-честь** *cf.* **-читатъ** || **-чесывать** II. *va.* (Pф. **-чесать** I. 3.) to comb out; to curd, to hackle; to curry || **-чет** *s.* discount, deduction; calculation; за **-четом** deducting . . . || **-числение** *s.* calculation, reckoning || **-числить** II. *va.* (Pф. **-числить** II.) to calculate, to count, to reckon || **-чистить** *cf.* **-чищать** & **-чистить** || **-чтание** *s.* deduction, discounting; (*math.*) subtraction || **-чтатъ** II. *va.* (Pф. **-чтатъ** 24.) to deduct, to discount; (*math.*) to subtract || **-читывать** II. *va.* (Pф. **-читатъ** II.) to read to the end, to find out, to learn (by reading) || **-чистить** II. *va.* (Pф. **-чистить** I. 4.) to clean, to cleanse; || **-чур** *s. mdf.* fop, affected person || **-чуры** *s. pl.* whims, freaks; scrolls || **-чурный** *a.* affected, pretentious, with studied elegance.

**выше** (*adv.* of **высокий**) above; ~ всего above all; как ~ сказано as mentioned above || **-именованный** *a.*, **-означенный** *a.*, **-упомянутый** *a.* above-mentioned, above-named.

**выбить** *cf.* **-ходить** || **-шиб** *s.* knocking out, breaking out || **-шибать** II. *va.* (Pф. **-шибать** 51.) to break in, to beat in; to force (a door), to smash in (a

window) || **-шивальщик** *s.* embroiderer || **-шивальщица** *s.* embroidress || **-шивать** *s.* embroidering, embroidery || **-шить** II. *va.* (Pф. **-шить** 27.) to embroider || **-шишка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) embroidery || **-шнур** *s.* embroidered.

*s.* height, elevation.

*cf.* **-вышивать**.

*s.* (*gpl.* -шек) garret, loft; сторо-

жевая ~ watchtower.

**вышла**, -ло, -ли *cf.* **-выходить**.

**вышний** *a.* high, superior; supreme; (as

*s.*) the Supreme Being.

**выштукатуривать** II. *va.* (Pф. **-штукатурить** II.) to plaster, to rough-cast || **-шью** *cf.* **-шивать**.

**выщелачивать** II. *va.* (Pф. **-щелочить**

I.) to steep, to soak || **-щипывать** II.

*va.* (Pф. **-щипать** II. 7. & **-щипать** I.)

to pluck out; to pluck, to pick (a bird) ||

**-щупывать** II. *va.* (Pф. **-щупать** II.)

to feel, to touch, to sound, to probe.

**выя** *s.* (sl.) neck || **-являть** II. *va.* (Pф.

**-являть** II. 7.) to manifest, to show; to

proclaim || **-яснать** II. *va.* (Pф. **-яс-**

**-нать** II.) to clear up, to explain.

*выю* *cf.* **-являть**.

**выюга** *s.* snowstorm.

**выюк** *s.* pack, bale; burden.

**выюн** *s.* groundling.

**выючить** I. *va.* (Pф. **-на-**) to burden, to load; to pack.

**выючный** *a.* of burden, pack-.

**выюшка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) damper, flue-plate.

**выющийся** (-аяся, -оеся) *Prp.* (of **-вытис-**) creeping, climbing; **-хвост растёт** creepers.

**вяжущий** *a.* astringent, bitter.

**вяз** / *s.* elm || **-вязный** *a.* for knitting

|| **-вязщик** *s.*, **-вязщица** *s.* knitter ||

**-вязка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) truss, bundle ||

**-вязный** *a.* knitted || **-вязь** *s.* knitting,

knitted things.

**вязать** I. 1. [c] *va.* (Pф. **-е-**) to tie, to bind; to knit || **-ся** *vr.* to be tied; to meddle with; to succeed.

**вязель** *s. m.* (*bot.*) hatched-vetch || **-вяра**

= **вязига** || **-вя** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) binding;

bundle || **-вяз** *a.* viscid, sticky; slimy,

swampy || **-кость** *s. f.* viscosity, vis-

cosity; swampiness || **-вяз** *s.* [a] elm-

grove, grove of elms.

**вязнуть** 52. *vn.* (Pф. **-я-**, **-за-**) to sink in, to stick in; (*fig.*) to become implicated in.

**вязовый** *a.* elm- || **-ов** *s.* [a] (*geg.* -ая)

small elm || **-вя** *II.* (*der.* of **вязать**).

*s. f.* binding, tie; marsh, swamp.

**вялeный** *a.* dried in the open air, air-dried. [the air, in the sun.]

**вял-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* за-, вы-) to dry in **вялый** *a.* faded, withered; (*fig.*) drowsy, slow, languid, indolent.

**вын-уть** I. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, у-) to fade, to wither; to droop; **врёт так, что уши вынут** he talks enough to tire one's ears.

**выщ(ш)ий** *a.* (sl.) greater, superior.

## Г

**габана** *s.* Havana cigar. [duck.

**габ/ань** *s. f.* harbour, port || **-жа** *s.* elder-  
**габ/а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* габ/ан-уть I.) to yelp, to bark.

**габ/а** *s.* elderduck || **-ара** *s.* diver (bird) ||

**-ач** *s.* elder-drake || **-ачий** (-чья, -чье) *a.* elder's; ~ **пух** elderdown || **-жа** = **габ/а** || **-кум** *s.* [a] = **-ач**.

**гад** *s.* reptile; amphibian.

**гад/альщик** *s.*, **-альщица** *s.* fortune-teller, necromancer || **-ание** *s.* fortune-telling, divination; ~ **на картах** fortune-telling by cards || **-ательный** *a.* divinatory; conjectural.

**гад/а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-, у-) to divine, to tell fortunes; to guess, to conjecture, to surmise.

**гадина** *s.* reptile, vermin; (*fig.*) mean fellow, cad; rabble, riff-raff.

**гад/ать** I. 1. *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to dirty, to besmirch, to soil; (*Pf.* за-) to spoil, to botch, to make a bad job of || ~ *v. imp.*, **жека гад/ет** it sickens me.

**гад/кий** *a.* (*pdo.* **гаже**) nasty; dirty, foul; bad; hateful, odious || **-ливый** *a.* squeamish; fastidious || **-ость** *s. f.* nastiness; foulness; odiousness || **-юка**

**гае/с** *cf.* **гай/а**. [s. viper, adder.

**габ/с**, ~, **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) buffoon, mountebank || **-ство** *s.* buffoonery ||

**-ство-вать** II. *vn.* to play the buffoon.

**гаже** *pdo.* of **гад/кий**.

**гажу** *cf.* **гад/ать**.

**газ** *s.* gauze; (*chem.*) gas.

**газель** *s. f.* gazelle.

**газет/а** *s.* newspaper, paper, journal || **-ная** (*as s.*) (newspaper) reading-room || **-ный** *a.* newspaper- || **-чик** *s.* newsboy, news-vendor.

**газо/мый** *a.* of gauze, gauze-; (*chem.*) of gas, gas- || **-мер** & **-метр** *s.* gas-meter || **-образный** *a.* gasiform, gaseous || **освещение** *s.* gas-lighting, gas-illumination || **-провод** *s.* gas-supply.

**гай/даман** *s.* robber, highwayman || **-дук** *s.* [a] servant (in Hungarian dress).

**гай/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* гаек) nut (of a screw).

**габ/ан/терённый** *a.*, **-терённые вещи** haberdashery || **-терем** *s.* haberdasher's, haberdashery store or shop || **-тин** & **-тир** *s.* galantine.

**габ/а-ть** I. 1. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to be noisy, to kick up a row; to make a racket.

**гал/ера** *s.* galley; barge (on the Dniestr).

**галиматия** *s.* nonsense, humbug; (*fam.*)

**гай/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) jackdaw. [rot.

**гал/ерея** *s.* gallery. [to gallop.

**гал/оп/с** *s.* gallop || **-иро-вать** II. [b] *vn.*

**гал/оба** *s.* galosh, golosh, over-shoe ||

**Г/стук** *s.* cravat, neck-tie, tie || **Г/стучек**

*s.* (*gsg.* -чка) *dim.* of **г/стак** || **-ум** *s.* [a]

galloon; braid || **-ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек)

small dumpling (Ukrainian dish).

**гальван/изиро-вать** II. *va.* to galvanize

|| **-изм** *s.* galvanism || **-ический** *a.*

galvanic.

**гам/с** *s.* noise, hubbub, outcry, row || **-ам**

*s.* hammock || **-амш** *s.* *fpl.* gaiters ||

**-за** *s.* [d] leather purse; pocket-book;

(*fig.*) money || **Г/к-ать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.*

**Г/ку-уть** I.) to bark || **Г/ма** *s.* (*mus.*)

gamut, scale.

**ганг/рена** *s.* gangrene, mortification.

**гандикап** *s.* handicap.

**гараж** *s.* garage.

**гарант/иро-вать** II. [b] *va.* to guaran-  
tee, to warrant || **Г/ма** *s.* (B + Fr.) guar-  
antee (for).

**гарде/марш** *s.* (*mar.*) midshipman,

middy || **-роб** *s.* wardrobe || **-робная**

*s.* cloakroom || **-робщик** *s.*, **-робщ-**

*щица* *s.* cloakroom attendant.

**гард/ина** *s.* curtain.

**гарем** *s.* harem.

**гарка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* гарку-уть I.) to scream, to cry.

**гармон/ика** *s.* harmonica || **-иро-вать**

II. *vn.* to harmonize || **-ический** *a.*

harmonic || **-ия** *s.* harmony.

**гарм/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ца) measure for corn

(about 3 quarts) || **-изм** *s.* garrison ||

**-иро-вать** II. [b] *va.* to garnish ||

**-проба** *s.* garnishing || **-итуп(а)** *s.*

set (of ornaments, etc.); trappings.

**гарпун** *s.* [a] harpoon.

**гар/ус** *s.* worsted.

**гарь** *s. f.* smell of burning.

**гас/с** *s.* gold or silver border, braid ||

**-ильник** *s.* extinguisher || **-ильщик**

*s.*, **-ильщица** *s.* one who extinguishes.

гас-ить I. 3. [с] *va.* (*Пф.* по-, за-) to extinguish, to quench.

гаснуть 52. *vn.* (*Пф.* по-, у-) to go out, to become extinguished, to be quenched.

гастр/ический *a.* gastric || —олитро-  
вать II. *vn.* (*Пф.* про-, у-) to star (of actors,  
etc.) || —оль *s. f.* (*theat.*) starring, star  
part || —омон *s.*, —омонка *s.* gour-  
mand, connoisseur (of eating) || —омо-  
нический *a.* gastronomical.

гаубица *s.* howitzer.

гаунтвахта *s.* main guard (in a garrison).

гашение *s.* (act of) extinguishing, quench-  
ing.

гвалт *s.* violence; noise, row, disturb-  
ance; (*as int.*) help!

гвард/еица *s.* (*geg.* —хитца) guardsman ||  
—ейский *a.* of the guards, guards-  
|| —ия *s.* (*mil.*) the guards.

гвозд/арь *s. m.* [a] nailer, nailmaker ||  
—ик *s.* small nail, task || —ика *s.* (*bot.*)  
pink, carnation || —ильный *a.* nail- ||  
—ильня *s.* (*gpl.* —лен) nailer's anvil ||  
—ичный *a.* carnation-.

гвоздь *s. m.* [e] nail.

гвоздиной *a.* nail-.

гг. *abbr.* of *rocnodá* = *Sirs, Gentlemen*,  
где *ad.* where || ~любю, ~нибудя, ~то  
somewhere, anywhere.

гебена *s.* Gehenna, hell.

гей! *int.* holla! ho there!

гексаметр *s.* hexameter.

гекто- *in cpds.* = hecto-.

геллотроп *s.* heliotrope.

гемишфера *s.* hemisphere.

гемор(р)ой *s.* hemorrhoids, piles *pl.*

генварь *cf.* январь.

генеалог/ *s.* genealogist || —ический *a.*  
genealogical || —ия *s.* genealogy.

генерал/ *s.* general || —альный *a.* general ||  
—ья *s.* general's wife.

генерация *s.* generation.

ген/иальность *s. f.* genius; talents *pl.*  
|| —иальный *a.* (highly) gifted, gifted  
with genius; ingenious || —ий *s.* gonius.

географ/ *s.* geographer || —ия *s.* geogra-  
phy || —ический *a.* geographical.

геодезия *s.* geodesy.

геолог/ *s.* geologist || —ический *a.* geolo-  
gical || —ия *s.* geology.

геометр/ *s.* geometrical || —альный &  
—ический *a.* geometrical || —ия *s.*  
geometry, Euclid.

георгина *s.* (*bot.*) dahlia.

геральдика *s.* heraldry, heraldic art ||  
—ический *a.* heraldic, armorial.

геран/ий *s.* & —ья *s. f.* (*bot.*) geranium.

герб/ *s.* [a] arms, coat of arms; stamp ||  
—арий *s.* herbarium || —бник *s.* book  
of heraldry || —бный *a.* armorial; stamp-  
stamped; —овая пошлина stamp-duty.

гермафродит *s.* hermaphrodite.

герметический *a.* hermetical, airtight.

геро/изм *s.* heroism || —ин *s.* heroine ||

—ический *a.* heroic.

герой/ *s.* hero || —ский *a.* heroic || —ство  
*s.* heroism.

герольд/ *s.* herald || —ия *s.* herald's office.

герцог/ *s.* duke || —иня *s.* duchess ||

—ский *a.* ducal || —ство *s.* duchy, duke-  
dom.

гетман/ *s.* hetman || —ство *s.* hetman-  
ship.

гешефт *s.* business; profit, gain.

гвацант *s.* (*min.*) jacinth; (*bot.*) hyacinth.

губель/ *s. f.* ruin, perdition; loss; wreck  
(of a ship); immense number, great  
crowd || —ный *a.* ruinous; fatal.

губ/иль *a.* (*comp.* глбче) pliant, flexible,  
supple || —кость *s. f.* pliability, flexi-  
bility, suppleness.

губнуть 52. *vn.* (*Пф.* по-) to perish, to be  
ruined, to be lost.

гигант/ *s.* giant || —ский *a.* gigantic.

гигиен/а *s.* hygiene || —ический *a.*  
hygienic.

гигро/метр *s.* hygrometer || —метри-  
ческий *a.* hygrometrical || —скоп *s.*  
hygroscope || —скопический *a.* hy-  
grosopic.

гидр/а *s.* hydra || —авлика *s.* hydraulics  
|| —авлический *a.* hydraulic; ~ пресс  
hydraulic press || —ография *s.* hydro-  
graphy || —ографический *a.* hydro-  
graphical || —одинамика *s.* hydro-  
dynamics || —ометр *s.* hydrometer ||  
—опатия *s.* hydrophobia || —остатика *s.*  
hydrostatics || —офобия *s.* hydrophobia.

гиена *s.* hyena.

гигрограф *cf.* керограф.

гик *s.* shout, cry, whoop; (*mar.*) min-  
boom.

гика-ть II. *vn.* (*Пф.* гикн-уть I.) to shout.

гиль *s. f.* (*vulg.*) nonsense, rubbish, drivel.  
гильдия *s.* guild, company.

гильза *s.* case (of cartridges, etc.).

гильотин/а *s.* guillotine || —иро-вать II.  
*va.* to guillotine.

гимн/ *s.* hymn, song of praise; народный  
~ the National Anthem || —азист *s.*,

—азистка *s.* (*gpl.* —рок) pupil of a gym-  
nasium or grammar-school || —азна *s.*

gymnasium, grammar-school || —аист *s.*  
gymnast || —аистка *s.* gymnastics ||

—аистический *a.* gymnastic.

*s. guinea.*

**гипнотизм** = **гипноз**.

**гипербола** *s. hyperbole*; (*math.*) *hyperbola* || **гиперболический** *a. hyperbolic(al)*.

**гипноз** *s. hypnotic state or condition* ||

**гипнотизировать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за-**) to hypnotize || **гипнизм** *s. hypnotism*.

**гипотеза** *s. hypothesis* || **гипотеза** *s. (math.) hypotenuse*. [*ical*].

**гипотетический** & **-ый** *a. hypothetico-hypothetical*, etc. *cf.* **гипотетический**.

**гипподром** *s. hippodrome, racecourse* ||

**-потам** *s. hippopotamus*.

**гипс** *s. gypsum, plaster of Paris* || **гипсовый** *a. of gypsum, plaster-*; ~ **слепок** *plaster-cast*.

**гирей** *s. giraffe*. [*river*].

**гирлянда** *s. garland, wreath*.

**гиря** *s. dim. of foll.*

**гиря** *s. weight (of balance or clock)*

**гитар** *a. s. guitar* || **-ист** *s. guitar-player*.

**гичка** *s. (gpl. -чек)* (rowing-)gig; out-rigger.

**глава** *a. s. head; cupola (of a building); chapter (of a book); (fig.) chief, leader;*

(*compr.*) *principal* || **-арь** *s. m. [a] leader, chief*.

**главнокомандующий** *s. commander-in-chief; the supreme command* ||

**-управляющий** *s. director-in-chief*.

**главный** *a. principal, chief; main (line, street, etc.); in chief, supreme; -нее*

*above all; -ным образом principally, chiefly* || ~ *s. principal, foreman*.

**глагол** *s. (gramm.) verb; (obs.) word* ||

**-ь** *s. m. gallows, gibbet; the sl. letter Г* || **-ый** *a. verbal*.

**гладильный** *a. nice and smooth* || **-ильный** *a. (for) smoothing, polishing* ||

**-ильник** *s., -ильница* *s. polisher, smoother, ironer*.

**гладилатор** *s. gladiator*.

**гладить** I. 1. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ю**) to smooth, to polish; (*Pf.* **за-**) to iron; (*Pf.* **но-**) to stroke, to fondle (a dog); ~ (**корё**) по

**голове** to cuddle one, to pamper.

**гладкий** *a. (pdc. глуже)* smooth, even, plain; polished; fluent, flowing (of style);

well-fed || **-кость** *s. f. smoothness, evenness; fluency*.

**гладь** *s. f. smooth place*.

**гладить** *pdc. of гладкий* || **-ение** *s. polishing; ironing*.

**глаз** *s. [bz] (pl. -а, -а, etc.) eye; vision, sight; в -а to the face; -а на выкате*

*goggle-eyes; делать -ки to make*

*sheep's eyes at; за -а(ми) behind one's back; купить за -а to buy a pig in a*

*poke; о -у -а ~ tête-à-tête || -астый*

*a. large-eyed, open-eyed; bright, smart, sharp; striking || -ет s. glacé*.

**глазеть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **но-**) to gape, to stare (around); (**на + А.**) to gaze at, to stare at

**глаз/ной** *a. eye-, ocular; ~ врач oculist* ||

**-ок** *s. [a] dim. of глаз; bud (on trees); (bot.) eye || -омёр s. measuring with the*

*eye || -омёрный a. by sight; judged by the eye || -ум s. [a], -ушка s. jack-*

*anapes, nincompoop, gaper; (яичница) -ушка poached or fried eggs || -урь*

*s. f. varnish, glazing; enamel (of teeth).*

**глас** = **голос**.

**гласис** *s. glaxis*.

**гласить** I. 1. *[a] va. (Pf. воз-) to declare, to announce, to proclaim*.

**гласный** *a. public, (well-)known; -ная буква (gramm.) vowel* || ~ (*as a*) town-

*councillor*. [*salt*].

**глауберова соль** *s. f. (med.) Glauber's salt*.

**глаш/атай** *s. public crier, town-crier* ||

**глет(т)ер** *s. glacier*. [*-у cf. гласить*].

**глина** *a. s. clay* || **-истый** *a. clayey, clayish, clay-* || **-озём** *s. alumina*.

**глицерин** *s. punch, mulled wine, negus*.

**глиняный** *a. of clay; earthen*.

**глицерин** *s. glycerine*.

**глицерин** *s. glycerine*.

**глобус** *s. globe*. [*(at), to nibble*].

**глод-ать** I. 1. *[c] va. (Pf. об-) to gnaw*

**глот/** *s. oppressor; drunkard* || **-ание** *s. swallowing, gulping*.

**глотать** II. *va. (Pf. проглотить I. 2. [c], tot. глотать I. [a]) to swallow, to*

*gulp, to devour*.

**глотка** *s. (gpl. -рок) throat, gullet, oesophagus; во всю -ку at the top of*

*one's voice || -ок s. [a] (gsg. -тки) mouthful, gulp, draught || -очек*

*(gsg. -чка) dim. of грот*.

**глохнуть** 62. *vn. (Pf. о-) to become or grow deaf; (Pf. за-) to fade, to wither*

*(of plants); to grow wild (of a garden); to die (of a rumour)*.

**глубже** *pdc. of глубокий* || **-ина** *s. depth, profundity* || **-окий** *a. (pdc. глуже)*

*pd. -ок, -ка, -ко, -ку) deep, profound; -окая старость extreme old age; -окая почтенность profound respect; -окая тарелка soup-plate || -окомысленный a. deep thinking, profound ||*

*-ь s. f. [g] depth*.

**глум/** *s. joking, joke, jest* || **-ительный** *a. scoffing, jeering, derisive*.

**глум-иться** II. 7. [a] *vr.* (*Pf.* по-) (над кем) to mock at, to scoff at, to deride.

**глумление** *s.* (над + I.) derision, scoffing (at), jeering (at).

**глупе-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to grow or become stupid.

**глуп/ёк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -мъ) simpleton, fool, blockhead || **-оватый** *a.* (somewhat) silly || **-ость** *s. f.* stupidity, foolishness || **-ый** *a.* stupid, foolish, silly.

**глухара** *s. m.* [a] capercaillie.

**глух/оватый** *a.* hard of hearing, deafish || **-ой** *a.* (*pdo.* *ryfme*) deaf; dull, heavy (sound); blind (window, etc.); empty, deserted (street); dark (night); ~ **переулок** blind alley, cul-de-sac || **-омой** *a.* deaf-mute, deaf and dumb || **-ота** *s.* deafness; dullness.

**глуше** *pdo.* of *рыхлѣ*.

**глуш-ить** I. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* о-) to deafen; (*Pf.* за-) to allow to run wild; to deaden (a sound).

**глуша** *s. f.* [g] thicket; deserted lonely **глыба** *s.* lump; (земля) clod; (лугу) block. **глядение** *s.* looking.

**гляд-еть** I. 1. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-, гляд-ѣть I. [b & c] & **заглян-ѣть** I. [c]) to look; (на + I.) to look at; (за + I.) to look after, to superintend || **-ем** *vr.* to look at o.s. (in a mirror).

**глядѣ**, **торѣ** *ж* ~ in the twinkling of an **глядѣ** *int.* (*vulg.*) see! look!

**глян/ёк** *s.* (*gsg.* -мъ) gloss, polish, lustre; water (of silk, etc.) || **-цоватый** *a.* glossy, polished; watered.

**гна-ть** II. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to chase, to drive, to hunt, to pursue; (wood) to float; (brandy) to distil || **-ем** *vr.* (за + I.) to chase, to hunt; to seek, to run after. **гнев** *s.* anger, wrath.

**гнева-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* упо-) (на + I.) to be angry with, to be enraged at.

**гнев-ить** II. 7. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* упо-) to enrage, to anger, to irritate.

**гнев/ливый** *a.* irascible || **-мый** *a.* angered, angry, enraged.

**гнед/ко** *s.* (*vulg.*) bay horse || **-ой** *a.* bay (of a horse).

**гнезд-иться** I. 1. [a] *vr.* to nest, to build a nest; (*Pf.* в-, -ь-) to nestle.

**гнездо** *s.* [d] (pl. **гнезда**, **гнезд**, etc.) nest, eyrie; haunt, den; (*mech.*) bung-hole.

**гнездышко** *s.* *dim.* of *про*.

**гнеис** *s.* (*min.*) gneiss.

**гнестъ & гнестъ** (гнестъ) 28. [a 2.] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to squeeze, to press; (*fig.*) to oppress, to harass,

*s.* weight (in a press); pressure; (*fig.*) oppression.

**гнетение** *s.* pressing, pressure; (*fig.*) oppression.

**гнида** *s.* nit.

**гни/ение** *s.* rotting, putrefaction, decay || **-лой** *a.* rotten, putrid, decayed || **-лость** *s. f.* rottenness, putrefaction || **-лостный** *a.* rotten, putrid || **-ль** *s. f.* corruption; rotten or putrid thing.

**гни-ть** II. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to rot, to putrefy, to decay.

**гнибный** *a.* putrefactive.

**гно/ение** *s.* suppuration, festering || **-отечение** *s.* purulent discharge || **-оточный** *a.* purulent; bleary-eyed.

**гно-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, о-) to cause to suppurate; to manure (a field) || **-ем** *vr.* to suppurate, to discharge matter; у **хоро** **гласа** **гноится** he is bleary-eyed.

**гнои/с.** matter, pus || **-ливый** *a.* purulent || **-мый** *a.* purulent; bleary (of eyes).

**гном** *s.* gnome.

**гну** *s. n.* *indecl.* gnu.

**гнус-ить** I. 3. [a] *vn.* to snuffle; to speak through the nose.

**гнус/ливый** *a.* snuffling; speaking through the nose or with a nasal twang || **-ливый** *a.* hideous, abominable.

**гну-ть** (гнѣ) I. *va.* (*Pf.* за-, о-) to bend, to bow, to crook; ~ **репѣ** to toil, to work hard || **-ем** *vr.* to bow down; to cringe.

**гнуш-аться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (+ I.) to loathe, to detest.

**гоб/ойск** *s.* oboe-player || **-ой** *s.* oboe.

**гов/анный** *a.* filthy, dirty || **-мо** *s.* filth, dirt, muck.

**говѣ/льщик** *s.* ~ **-льница** *s.* one who prepares to receive the Sacrament by fasting, etc. || **-ние** *s.* preparation for receiving the Sacrament.

**говѣ-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to prepare for the reception of the Sacrament by fasting, etc.; (*Pf.* упо-) to fast.

**говнѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to bungle, to **говор** *s.* murmur (of distant voices); rumour; dialect, jargon.

**говор-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* сказ-ить I. 1. [c]) to speak, to say; to tell; ~ **речѣ** to make a speech; **говорѣ** it is said, it is rumoured; **откровенно** **говорѣ** to tell the truth; **так** **сказатѣ** so to say; ~ **поруском** to speak Russian.

**говор/ливый** *a.* talkative, loquacious, eloquent || **-ый** *s.* ~ **-уны** *s.* talkative person, chatterbox.

**говѣ/дина** *s.* beef || **-жий** *a.* beef-, of beef; **о-**,

**гоголь** *s. m. (orn.)* golden-eye (duck); ходить гоголем to strut about; to swagger.

**гоготать** I. 2. [c] *vn. (Pф. ва-)* to cackle, гоготать *s.*, —уныть *s.* cackler.

**год** *s.* [o & b] year; чужой ~ unfortunate year; круглый ~ the whole year; в ~а в ~ or в ~а на ~ year in, year out; ~ от ~у from year to year || ~ик *s. dim. of ~* || —ина *s.* time; (*sl.*) hour; (*in pl.*) day of the year.

**годить** I. 1. [a] *vn.* to wait || —ся I. 1. [a] *vn. (Pф. при-)* to be of use, to do, to answer, to serve || ~ *v. imp.*, годится it will do.

**годичный** *a.* yearly, annual || —ность *s.* *f.* usefulness, serviceableness, fitness || —ный *a.* (x + D, для + G, на + A) suitable, fit, serviceable (for) || —овый *a.* one year old || —овик *s.* yearling || —овой *a.* yearly, annual, anniversary || —овщина *s.* anniversary.

**гожий** *a.* useful, fit, suitable.

**гой!** *inf.* ho! heigh! (*orn.*) waders.

**големастый** *a.* long-legged; —ые птицы големистые *s.* boot-leg.

**голень** *s. f.* shin(-bone).

**голяк** *s.* [a] broom, besom.

**голубрюхий** *a.* bare-bellied.

**голов** *a. s.* [f] head, top; как снег на ~у like a bolt from the blue; ~е сахару sugar-loaf; потерять голову to lose one's head || ~ *s. m.* chief, head; породой ~ mayor || —астик *s.* tadpole || —астый *a.* big-headed || —ешка *s. (gpl. -шек)* firebrand, conflagration || —ица *s.* large head || —ка *s. (gpl. -нок)* *dim. of -а*; head of a pin; knob; (*in pl.*) vamps (of shoe) || —ица *s.* head-, cephalic || —на *s.* fire-brand, conflagration; blight (on corn, etc.) || —окружение *s.* giddiness, migraine || —оломка *s.* brain-racking work || —оломный *a.* brain-racking || —омошка *s. (gpl. -мошек)* sound rating, good scolding || —орез *s.* villian, cut-throat.

**голубушка** *s. dim. of голуб*; dear little head; удалак ~ foolhardy person.

**голод** *s.* hunger; famine.

**голодать** II. *vn. (Pф. о-, по-)* to hunger; to starve.

**голодный** *a. (pd. голоден, -на, -но, -нй; pdo. -нее)* hungry, starving; умереть ~ном смертью to die of hunger; ~ год year of famine || —овка *s. (gpl. -вок)* famine, hunger; hunger-strike || —уха *s.* hunger; в ~уха pressed by hunger.

**гололедица** *s.* slippery ice, glazed frost.

**голоногий** *a.* barelegged.

**голос** *s.* [b?] voice; vote; подать ~ to cast one's vote; большинство ~ов majority; иметь ~ to be entitled to vote || —истый *a.* loudvoiced, vociferous.

**голосить** I. 3. [a] *vn.* to sing loudly; to lament.

**голос/ишко** *s.* miserable weak voice || —ище *s.* loud voice || —ловный *a.* without reason; not proven, unfounded || —ованье *s.* vote, voting; division, show of hands; подвёргнуть ~ованье to put to the vote. [put to the vote.

**голосовать** II. [b] *va.* to vote (on); to голос/овать *a.* vocal, voiced || —очек *s. (gsg. -чка)* small voice.

**голотанный** *a.* in rags, tattered and torn. [sky-blue.

**голубеть** II. *vn. (Pф. по-)* to become голуб/ец *s.* [a] (*gsg. -бна*) ultramarine; (*in pl.*) minced meat wrapped in cabbage leaves || —иный *a.* dove-, dove-like.

**голубить** II. 7. *va. (Pф. при-)* to caress, to fondle.

**голуб/ица** *s.* hen-pigeon || —ка *s. (gpl. -бок)* hen-pigeon; (*fig.*) little dove; my dear, darling || —оватый *a.* bluish || —оглазый *a.* blue-eyed || —ой *s.* sky-blue, azure || —очек *s. (gsg. -чка)* little dove || —чик *s.* little dove; deary, darling, ducky.

**голубь** *s. m.* [c] dove, pigeon.

**голуб/итина** *s.* pigeon flesh || —итник *s.* dove or pigeon-fancier; dovescote || —итинна *s.* pigeon fancier || —итня *s.* dovescote.

**гол/ый** *a.* naked, bare; empty (of words); unadulterated, neat (brandy, etc.) || —ын *s.* [a] pebble; addled egg; poor fellow; (*fam.*) poor devil || —а *s. f.* nakedness, bareness; poverty; coll. the extreme poor || —ьём *ad.* unadulterated, neat (of brandy, etc.) || —ик *s.* [a] (*fam.*) poor devil || —ишка *s. (gpl. -шек)* shin(-bone).

**гомеопат/с.**, —ка *s. (gpl. -ток)* homeopathist || —ический *a.* homeopathic || —ия *s.* homeopathy. [bustle.

**гом/с.** barking; cry; noise || —ом *s.* noise, гомг *s.* gong.

**гондол/а** *s.* gondola || —ьёр *s.* gondolier.

**гон/ение** *s.* pursuit, persecution, (*fig.*) oppression || —ец *s.* [a] (*gsg. -нца*) express messenger, courier || —итель *s. m.*, —ительница *s.* oppressor, persecutor || —ка *s. (gpl. -нок)* hunt(ing), chase,

- pursuit; floating (rafts); distillation; (мелкю оуапа) regatta; sharp rebuke, reprimand.
- горюп** *s.* fee, honorarium.
- горюп** *s.* gonorrhea, (vulg.) clap.
- горюп** *s.* coll. shingles (for roofing) || **шюп** *s.* [a] shingle (for roofing) || **шюп** *s.* [a] shingle-maker.
- горюп** *s.* [a] potter || **шюп** *a.* potter's || **шюп** *s.* potter's workshop, pottery.
- горюп** *a.* for hunting; **горюп** *a.* bound, barrier.
- горюп** *s.* hunting, beating (with dogs); galloping, driving quickly.
- горюп** *II. va.* (Pp. no-) to drive; (корю са шю) (fig.) to scold (of. гнать).
- горюп** *s.* (little) jump, hop || ~ *inf.* hop!
- горюп** *s.* [f] mountain, hill; (fig.) enormous quantity; **шюп** *uphill*; **шюп** *downhill*; **шюп** *at the top of one's voice* || **шюп** *s.* mouth || **шюп** *a.* throat || **шюп** *s.* (fam.) squaller.
- горюп** *a.* expert, experienced, clever; sufficient || **шюп** *ad.* by far, much; ~ *much* far or much better.
- горюп** *s.* [a] hump, humpback, hunchback, (fam.) back || **шюп** *a.* hunchbacked, humpbacked || **шюп** *a.* (person with a) hunchback || **шюп** & **шюп** *s.* small hump; knob.
- горюп** *II. 7. va.* (Pp. c-) to bend || **шюп** *vr.* to stoop, to bend.
- горюп** *a.* hook-nosed || **шюп** *s.* [a] (person with a) hunchback || **шюп** *s.* (female) hunchback || **шюп** *s.* (gpl. -шек) crust (of bread) || **шюп** *s. m.* [a] outer plank.
- горюп** *s. f.* arrogance, haughtiness, pride || **шюп** *a.* arrogant, haughty, proud || **шюп** *a.* [a] proud person.
- горюп** *I. 1. [a] vn.* (Pp. nos-) to be haughty, etc.; (+ I.) to be proud of, to brag about.
- горюп** *s. f.* pride, arrogance || **шюп** *a.* haughty, proud || **шюп** *s. (sl.)* pride || **шюп** *s.* (gpl. -чек) proud, haughty woman.
- горюп** *s.* grief, affliction; misfortune || ~ *inf.* woe! ~ **шюп** *woe* to you!
- горюп** *II. [b] vn.* (Pp. no-) to mourn, to grieve; to be anxious about.
- горюп** *s.* (gpl. -шек) (gas-)burner; (fam.) cornbrandy, spirits; (in pl.) a game of catch || **шюп** *a.* burnt, burnt out.
- горюп** *s.* high relief, alto-relievo.
- горюп** *s. mdf.* poor devil, wretch || **шюп** *s.* wretched, miserable.
- горюп** *s.* (gpl. -шек) small room.
- горюп** *a.* sorrowful, sad || **шюп** *s. f.* misery, affliction, woe.
- горюп** *II. [a] vn.* (Pp. c-) to burn; (Pp. no-) to burn down, to burn away; to glow, to be inflamed. [lander.
- горюп** *s.* (gpl. -шек) mountaineer, high-lander; (fig.) acidity, bitterness, pungency, (fig.) poignancy; misfortune. [zontal.
- горюп** *s.* horizon || **шюп** *a.* horizon || **шюп** *a.* mountainous, hilly; mountain- || **шюп** *s.* large mountain || **шюп** *s.* (gpl. -шек) small mountain.
- горюп** *s.* bawler, noisy person.
- горюп** *II. vn.* (Pp. sa-) to yell, to bawl, to squall. [children).
- горюп** *a.* loud-voiced, squalling (of throat, gullet; neck; **шюп** *to stuff o.s.*; **шюп** *to shout o.s.* hoarse; **шюп** *at the top of one's voice* || **шюп** *s.* mouth || **шюп** *a.* throat || **шюп** *s.* (fam.) squaller.
- горюп** *s.* throat; neck (of a vessel).
- горюп** *s.* (gpl. -шек) (chem.) retort; calashash.
- горюп** *s.* furnace, forge, hearth; (mus.) horn || **шюп** *a.* (sl.) high, heavenly, exalted || **шюп** *s.* (sl.) furnace, forge.
- горюп** *s.* bugler.
- горюп** *s.* room, apartment || **шюп** *s.* housemaid, maid-servant.
- горюп** *a.* mining- || **шюп** *s.* ermine || **шюп** *s.* ermine.
- горюп** *a.* mountainous; mountain-; mining-; ~ **шюп** asbestos; **шюп** naphtha; **шюп** bitumen.
- горюп** *s.* [b] town, city; **шюп** ~ capital; **шюп** ~ in the suburbs.
- горюп** *I. 1. [c] va.* (Pp. sa-) to hedge in, to fence; (Pp. na- & c-) (fig.) ~ **шюп**, **шюп**, **шюп** to talk nonsense; (fam.) to talk through one's hat.
- горюп** *s.* (miserable) small town || **шюп** *s.* large town, city; ruins, site of a former city || **шюп** *s.* (formerly) district police-inspector; city-provost || **шюп** *a.* urban; (as s.) policeman, constable; (fam.) bobby, peeler || **шюп** *s.* [a] (gpl. -шек) small town || **шюп** *a.* townish, urban, town-, city-; ~ **шюп** mayor; ~ **шюп** duma corporation.
- горюп** *s.* (pl. -е) townsman, citizen || **шюп** *s.* (gpl. -шек) (female) citizen.
- горюп** *s.* horoscope, nativity.
- горюп** *s.* peas pl. || **шюп** *a.* pea-; ~ **шюп** pea-soup.

**горошек** *s. coll. (gag.-шка)* small peas; green peas || **-шка** *s. pea* || **-ника** *s. (gpl. -нок)* small pea.

**горсть/очка** *s. (gpl. -чек)* small handful; small quantity, small number || **-я** *s. f.* handful; the hollow of the hand.

**гортáн/ь** *s. f.* throat; gullet; larynx; windpipe || **-ный** *a.* guttural, throat; **-ная буква** (*gramm.*) a guttural.

**горчáйший** *sup. of горький.*

**горчá-ть** II. *vn.* to become sour or bitter.

**горчá-ть** I. [a] *va. (Pf. на-)* to make sour.

**горчá-ца** *s.* mustard || **-ичник** *s.* mustard-plaster || **-ичница** *s.* mustard-pot || **-ичный** *a.* mustard-.

**горше** *ad. (sl.)* worse.

**горшеч/ник** *s.* potter || **-ный** *a.* pot-.

**горшóк** *s.* [a] (*gag. -шка*) pot || **-очек** *s.* small pot.

**горь/кий** *a. (comp. горче & горчео, sup. горчайший)* bitter; ~ **пьяница** confirmed drunkard || **-лый** *a.* sour, rancid || **-оватый** *a.* somewhat sour, sourish || **-ость** *s. f.* sourness, bitterness.

**горючест/ь** *s. f.* inflammability || **-чий** (*-ая, -ое*) *a.* combustible, inflammable.

**горячечный** *a.* feverish; **-ечная рубашка** strait-jacket || **-ый** *a.* fiery, hot, heated; violent; impetuous.

**горячá-ться** I. [a] *vr.* to become heated || ~ *vn.* to become angry or violent.

**горяч/ка** *s. (gpl. -чек)* burning fever; (*fam.*) violence; **бóлая** ~ delirium tremens || **-мость** *s. f.* violence; heat || **-ó** *ad.* hot(ly). || **-ный** *a.* hospital.

**госпитáль/ь** *s. m. (pl. -я & -н)* hospital || **господ/ень** *a.* of the Lord; **молитва**

**Господи** the Lord's Prayer || **-ин** *s.* [b] (*pl. господá*) sir, gentleman || **-ский** *a.* lord's || **-ство** *s.* rule || **-ство+вать**

II. *vn.* to rule; to lord it; to obtain; to be in use, to predominate. [Lord.]

**Господá** *s. m. (V. Гóснодн)* God, the **госпожá** *s.* lady; mistress; miss.

**гост/еприимный** *a.* hospitable || **-еприимство** *s.* hospitality || **-иная** *s.* parlour, drawing-room; coffee-room (in inn) || **-инок** *s. (gag. -нуа)* present, gift; (*in pl.*) sweets, candy || **-иница** *s.* inn, hotel || **-иный** *a.* ~ **двор базар.**

**гостé-ть** I. 4. [a] *vn. (Pf. про-)* to be a guest, to be on a visit.

**гостé/ь** *s. m. [c]* guest, visitor; **быть в гостéях** to be invited || **-я** *s.* (woman) guest.

**госудáр/ственный** *a.* of or belonging to the state, state-, public; imperial ||

*s.* state; empire || **-мья** *s.* empress, queen; **Имперáтриса** *f.* Dear Madam (in letter) || **-я** *s. m.* ruler; *f.* Имперáтор His Imperial Majesty; **Имперáтриса** *f.* Dear Sir (in letter). [letter.]

**готический** *a.* Gothic; ~ **прифт** black-gothic; **готический** *a.* Gothic; ~ **случае** of mathematical instruments.

**готовá-ть** II. 7. *va. (Pf. за-, при-)* to procure a supply of || ~ *vn. (Pf. при-, с-)* to prepare, to cook || **-ся** *vr. (Pf. при-)* to get ready.

**готовá-мость** *s. f.* readiness, willingness, inclination || **-ый** *a.* ready, prepared; willing, inclined; finished.

**грабёж** *s.* [a] plundering, marauding, robbery; extortion || **-итель** *s. m., -ительница* *s.* robber, plunderer, extortioner || **-ительский** *a.* rapacious.

**грабé-ть** II. 7. *va. (Pf. о-)* to rake; to rob, to plunder; to extort.

**грабля** *s. pl.* rake.

**гравер** *s.* engraver.

**гравéй** *s.* gravel.

**гравир/овальный** *a.* of engraving || **-о+вать** II. [b] *va.* to engrave, to grave.

**гравитáция** *s.* gravitation.

**гравюра** *s.* engraving.

**град/ь** *s.* hail; (*sl.*) town, city; ~ **идёт** it hails || **-ация** *s.* gradation || **-а** *s.* ballstone || **-обитие** *s.* damage caused by a hailstorm || **-оначальник** *s.* city-governor; || **-оначальство** *s.* office of prec.; district under him || **-ус** *s.* degree || **-усник** *s.* thermometer.

**граждáнин** *s. (pl. -ане)* citizen, burgher || **-анка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* (woman) citizen || **-анский** *a.* civil, civilian; ~ **брак** civil marriage || **-анство** *s.* citizenship.

**грамм/ь** *s.* gram(me) || **-атика** *s.* grammar || **-атический** *a.* grammatical || **-офон** *s.* gramophone, phonograph.

**грамот/ь** *s.* reading and writing; document, deed || **-ей** *s., -ейка* *s. (gpl. -ёк)* one who can write, literate || **-ный** *a.* literate, who can read and write.

**гран/ь** *s.* grain (apothecary's measure).

**гранáт/ь** *s.* garnet; pomegranate || **-а** *s.* grenade, shell; **ручнáя** ~ hand-grenade.

**грандиóзный** *a.* grand.

**гран/ёный** *a.* faceted || **-альный** *a.* polishing || **-альный** *s. (gpl. -лен)* whetstone || **-альный** *s.* lapidary || **-ит** *s.* granite || **-итный** *a.* (of) granite.

**гранé-ть** II. [a] *va. (Pf. о-, вá-)* to cut into facets.

**граница** *s.* boundary, frontier; **за -ем**



abroad, in foreign parts; aa -y abroad,  
to foreign parts; aa-aa -M from abroad.

**гранич-ить** I. *vn.* (о + I.) to border (on).

гранка ж. (дпл. -нок) (in pl.) column (of  
грановатый а. faceted. [print].

**граница** *s. f.* boundary; boundary stone; face of a stone, facet; chapter (in devotional books).

**граф** /s. count, earl || —**а** s. column || —**изм** s. graphic representation || —**ин** s. carafe, water-bottle, decanter || —**ит** s. small decanter || —**ис** s. countless || —**ит** s. graphite.

**граф-ить** II. 7. [а] *va.* (*Pf.* на-, раз-) to rule, to draw lines on; to divide into squares.

**граф/ический** *a. graphic(al) || -ский* *a.*  
of a count. of an earl.

грац/но́зный а. graceful || —но́нный а.,  
—но́нные дни days of grace || —ня з.  
grace, graceful|печ.

гравъ с. [a] rook.

гребёнка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) comb || -блочка  
*s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small comb || -бчатый  
*a.* comb-shaped || -сущик *s.* [а] comb-  
maker; comb-seller.

**грёб/ень** *s. m. (gsg. -бня)* comb (also of birds); ridge (of a mountain); crest of a wave || **-ёц** *s. [a]* (*gsg. -буц*) oarsman, rower || **-ёнок** *s. [a]* (*gsg. -нуц*) small comb || **-ло** *s. [d]* oar; match || **-ля** *s. rowing; стѣка на -ля* to go rowing || **-но** *a. rowing: оар-~* **вѣст** propeller.

**rpěza s. (us. in pl.)** dreaming, fancy; reverie; nonsense.

**грéз-ить** I. 1. *vn.* (*Pf.* с-) to talk in one's sleep; (*fig.*) to talk nonsense || ~ся *r. imp.* (*Pf.* по-) to dream; мне грéзилось I dreamt.

**грѣлка** ж. (*gpl.* -лок) hot-waterbottle; bed-warmer: footwarmer.

**гремѣть** II. 7. [а] *vn.* (Pф. за-, про-) to thunder; to roar; to rattle, to jingle.

**гремъ/гмъ** *a.* thundering, fulminating;  
rattling; ~ газ mixture of oxygen and  
hydrogen; -чъя змѣя rattlesnake ||  
-шкѣ *s.* (*apl.* -шкѣ) (child's) rattle.

гренадёр s. grenadier. [rusks.

грѣнокъ *s.* [a] (*us. in pl.*) (slice of) toast;  
грѣсті & грѣсть 21. *va.* (*Pf. по-, пом.*

гребн(ть) to row; to rake.

**гре-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* co-, на-) to warm, to heat || *~ся* *vr.* to warm o.s.; (около коло *u.m.* коло) (*fig.*) to draw water to one's mill.

**грех/** *г* [а] sin, wrong, guilt, misfortune  
**-овность** *г, ф.* sinfulness || **-оводный**

**а. sinful || -овѣдникъ з., -овѣдница**  
**з. sinner, seducer || -овѣдича-ть II.**

vn. to lead a sinful life, to seduce ||  
-опадѣние *s.* sinning, (bib.) the Fall.

рѣчный а., ~ орѣх walnut.  
рѣч/а & -ѣха *s.* buckwheat || -новый  
а. (of) buckwheat.

**pe-m-sín** I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* co-) to sin, to commit sin.

реш/ник *s.*, —ница *s.* sinner, sinful person || —но *ad.* it's a shame, it's a sin || —ный *a.* sinful, guilty || —ок *s.* [a] (*gsg.* —окá) peccadillo, petty sin, venial sin.

рѣз/а s. mane || —еник & —енка s. ten  
рѣз/а s. grimace || —ица-ть II. m.

to grimace, to make (wry) faces.

пример/о+вать II. [b] va. to paint, to  
rouge || -овка s. (арх. -вок) painting.

influenza.

průř/ s. griffin:

доль *s. m.* (pl. -и & -я) slate, slate-pencil.

**po6** / s. [b°] (pl. -á & -á) tomb, grave; coffin || **-máca** s. tomb, sepulchre || **-omón** & **-món** a. of coffin, of tomb, tomb- || **-omáx** s. [a] coffin-maker.

POF S. GROG. [storm: terror.

розá с. [d] (А. -ý & грóзу) (thunder-)  
розд/ с. & -ъ с. т. (pl. -ья, -ьов, etc.)  
bunch of grapes: cluster.

роз-ать & -ся I. 1. [а] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-, при-) to threaten, to menace.

**пóзый** *a.* stern, rigorous; threatening;  
terrible, formidable.

**boom** *s.* [c] thunder; noise, rattle, din  
**boomán/a** *s.*, (*vulg.*) — **boom** *s.* heap, pile.

масса || —**мѣлѣ** *a.* massive, huge, enormous, prodigious.

ром-ить II. 7. [а] *va.* (Pf. по-, раз-) to batter, to ruin, to destroy.

**громкий** *a.* (*psc.* *гpомче & гpомчѣе*) loud, noisy, bombastic; (*fig.*) renowned, famous.

**громовержец** *s.* (*gsg.* -жиа) thunderer || **-во́я** *a.* thunder-; ~ **отвод** lightning conductor; ~ **удар** thunder-clap || **-гласный** *a.* loud, thundering.

оомозд-ѣтъ I. 1. [а] ва. (Pf. на-, вэ-) to  
hear up, to pile up || ~си vr. (Pf. вэ-)  
to scale, to climb up.

**ромбоздкий** *a. bulky, cumbersome.*

соединитель *s. lightning conductor.*

ро́мче *с/*. го́мкий.

BOY 8. grotto; (mar.) mainsail.

**грох-уть** I. *va.* *Pf.* to hurl away || ~ся *vr.* to fall heavily.

**грохот** *s.* noise, rumble, roar; burst of laughter; (*us. in pl.*) sieve.

**грохотать** I. 2. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-, to rumble, to roar; to laugh loudly 'to burst out laughing.

**гром** *s.* [a] two coppers.

**груб-еть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-, о-) to grow rude, to grow rough.

**груб-ить** II. 7. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* на-, со-, с-) to offend, to be rude to.

**грубиян** *s.* a rude, vulgar person.

**грубый** *a.* rough, rude; coarse, churlish.

**груд/а** *s.* heap, pile || -*ица* *s., dim.* -*ишка* *s.* (*gpl.* -*ноки*) breast, brisket || -*ной* *a.*

breast-, pectoral; half-length (of portraits); ~ребёнок suckling || -*обрыю-ная* *prerada* *s.* (*an.*) diaphragm ||

-*очка* *s.* (*gpl.* -*чек*) small heap || -*а* *s. f.* [o & g] breast, chest; bosom.

**груз/** *s.* burden, load; cargo, freight || -*дь* *s. m.* [c] (a kind of) brown mushroom || -*ило* *s.* plummet, plumb-line, lead.

**груз-ить** I. 1. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to sink; (*Pf.* на-) to load, to lade, to freight.

**груз/имый** *a.* heavily laden, heavy || -*овой* *a.* of freight, cargo || -*овщик* *s.*

freighter; shipper.

**груш** *s.* groom.

**грунт/** *s.* [o] ground, soil, land; estate || -*от-ать* II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, на-) to ground, to prepare the ground (of a picture.)

[*va.* to group.

**групп/а** *s.* group || -*иро-вать* II. & II. [b] **груст-ить** I. 4. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* на-) (о, по ком, чём) to grieve, to mourn.

**груст/имый** *a.* sad, mournful, melancholy || -*а* *s. f.* grief, sadness, mournfulness.

**груш/а** *s.* pear; pear-tree || -*евый* *a.* pear-.

**грыжа** *s.* (*med.*) rupture, hernia.

**грызение** *s.* gnawing, nibbling.

**грызть** 2b. [a 1.] *va.* (*Pf.* пас-, за-, пом.) **грыз-уть** I. to gnaw, to nibble, to bite; to worry, to torment || -*ся* *vr.* to quarrel.

**грызуш/а** *s.* [a] (*zool.*) rodent; (*fig.*) quarrelsome person. (*vegetables*).

**гряд/а** *s.* layer, stratum; row, bed (of **гряд/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*чок*) small bed || -*ущий* *a.* future, coming.

**гроз-ить** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-) to grow dirty || -*ица* II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, ви-) to dirty, to soil, to sully || -*от* *a.* dirtiness, filthiness || **г-уть** I. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to sink in the mire || **г-имый** *a.* miry,

muddy; dirty, filthy; foul || -*а* *s. f.* [c & g] mire, mud, dirt, filth; (*in pl.*)

**гр-уть** of. **гр-еть**. **гуано** *s.* *indecl.* guano. [mud-bath.]

**губ/а** *s.* [f] gulf, bay.

**губ/а** *s.* [c] lip.

**губастый** *a.* thick-lipped.

**губернатор** *s.* governor.

**губерн/ия** *s.* government (district) ||

-*ский* *a.* government-.

**губительный** *a.* hurtful, pernicious.

**губ-ить** II. 7. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* по-, с-) to ruin, to destroy, to lay waste; to waste (one's time).

**губ/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*бок*) small lip; sponge || -*ной* *a.* lip-, labial || -*чатый* *a.* spongy.

**гуверн/антка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*рок*) governess || -*ёр* *s.* tutor.

**гугенот** *s.* Huguenot.

**гугу** *int.*, **нх** ~! not a word! hush!

**гуд-еть** I. 1. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to hum, to drone.

**гудок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -*дка*) rebeck; hooter.

**гуж** *s.* [a] rope; collar-strap.

**гул/** *s.* rumble, rumbling; echo || **г-кий** *a.* resounding.

**гуляйный** *a.* idle; pleasure-seeking.

**гул/ьба** *s.* strolling, sauntering || -*ица* *s.* *mdf.* idler, stroller, saunterer ||

-*ище* *s.* walking, sauntering, strolling; promenade || -*ица* *s.* (*gpl.* -*ноки*) leisure || -*а* *II.* *vn.* (*Pf.* по-, от-) to walk, to take a walk; to stroll || -*ищий* *a.* idle, unoccupied.

**гуманный** *a.* humane.

**гуммилэстик** *s.* elastic, India-rubber.

**гумно** *s.* [d] threshing-floor.

**гурт/** *s.* [a] herd, drove || -*овой* *a.* whole-sale || -*овщик* *s.* [a] wholesale merchant || -*ом* *ad.* wholesale, in the lump.

**гурьба** *s.* (*vulg.*) crowd.

**гусак** *s.* [a] gander.

**гусар** *s.* hussar. [*in Indian file.*

**гусёк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -*ска*) gosling; **гусёнок** *s.* caterpillar. [*a.* goose-.

**гус/ёнок** *s.* (*pl.* -*а*) gosling || -*иный* *a.*

**гусля** *s.* *pl.* dulcimer.

**гусляк** *s.* [a] dulcimer player.

**густ-еть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, о-) to grow thick, to thicken, to condense || -*ой* *a.* (*psc.* *гуще*) thick, dense || -*от* *a.* thick-ness, density.

**гусыня** *s.* (female) goose.

**гус/ь** *s. m.* [c] goose || -*тина* *s.* goose-  
flesh || -*ица* *s.* (*gpl.* -*рен*) goose-pen.

**гутор-ить** II. *vn.* to chatter, to talk non-

гуд(т)анерча *s.* gutta-percha.  
гуд/а *s.* residue; sediment, lees, dregs ||  
— *с* *густой*.

## Д

да *ad.* yes; but; and; ~ *эхравастуе*...! long live...! || *Дбы* *с.* in order that, so that.

давай/и, —те (*Imp.* of *давать*) let us; ~ играть come, let us play.

давальец *s.* (*гсг.* —льца) customer, business friend.

давать 39. *va.* (*Pf.* *дать* 38.) to give; to bestow; to allow, to permit; ~ *знать* to let one know; ~ *присягу* to swear an oath || ~ *ся* *вр.* to allow, to suffer, to permit o.s. || ~ *вр.* to succeed.

дав-ить II. 7. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* *за-, раз-, по-*) to press, to squeeze; (*удушить*) to strangle, to choke.

давича *ad.* (*fam.*) this minute, a short time ago, just now.

давшийшый *a.* former, late.

давка *s.* (*гпл.* —вок) press, crowd, throng.

давление *s.* pressure.

давлю *сф.* *давать*. [long ago.

давнишью *ad.* a good while past, pretty

давний *a.* old, of old, long ago. [cent.

давнийшый *a.* of old, old, long past, an-

давно *ad.* already, long ago; *мне* ~ *пора* было *это* *сделать* I should have done that long ago.

давность *s. f.* antiquity; (*leg.*) superannuation, prescription.

давным-давно *ad.* long ago.

дад/им, —ут *сф.* *давать*.

даже *ad.* even. [the affirmative.

дака-ть II. *vn.* to say yes, to answer in

далёкий *a.* (*pd.* —лёк, —ка, —ко, —ка; *pdo.*

дальше) distant, far; remote; далеко не not in the least, not at all.

далече *ad.* far.

даль *s. f.* distance, remoteness.

дальнейший *a.* *sup.* farther, further; farthest, furthest.

дальный *a.* far, distant; ~ *родственник* a distant relation.

дально/обный *a.* long-range (of guns)

|| —видный *a.* farseeing, farsighted ||

—зоркий *a.* farsighted || —зоркость *s.*

*f.* farsightedness, presbyopia || —мер *s.* telemeter.

дальше *comp.* further, farther.

дама *s.* lady; (at draughts) king; (at cards)

дамасский *a.* (оталь) Damascene; (роза) damask.

дамба *s.* dam, embankment.

дамка *s.* (*гпл.* —мок) *dám.* king (at

дамский *a.* lady's. [draughts).

данник *s.* tributary, vassal.

данный/и *a.* given (*сф.* *давать*) || —*с* *s. npl.*

(*leg.*) data, facts of the case.

дантист/ *s.* dentist || —ка *s.* (*гпл.* —ток) (lady-)dentist.

дань *s. f.* tribute, tax.

дар/ *s.* [b] gift, present; ~ *слова* the gift

of speaking; (*fam.*) the gift of the gab;

святые дары the holy Sacraments ||

—итель *s. m.*, —ительница *s.* giver, donor.

дар-ить II. [a] *va.* (кому-либо что *or* кому-либо чем) to give, to bestow, to present, to grant.

дармоёд/ & —ка *s.* (*гпл.* —дох) drone; parasite, sponge.

дарование *s.* talent, gift. [stow.

даро-вать II. [b] *va.* (*Imp.* & *Pf.*) to be-

даровит/ость *s. f.* gift, talent || —ый *a.* talented, gifted.

даров/ой *a.* gratis, gratuitous, free; ~ *он*у коню *в* *усть* не *смотреть* don't look a gift horse in the mouth.

даровишка *s.* (*гпл.* —мок) present, gift; на —у at the expense of other's.

даром *ad.* gratis; vainly, in vain, to no purpose; ~ *что* although.

даровишца *s.* elborium.

дарственный *a.* of gift, donative; —ая *записка* deed of gift.

даст *сф.* *давать*. [(case).

дательный *с.*, —на *сф.* (*gramm.*) dative

дать *сф.* *давать*.

дач/а *s.* villa, country-house; summer resort, summer residence; на —е in the country || —ник *s.*, —ница *s.* owner of a villa; visitor at a summer resort ||

—ный *a.* country, of a summer resort;

~ *поезд* train to a summer resort.

дашь, даю *сф.* *давать*.

два *num. m/fn.* two.

двадцати/летие *s.* a period of 20 years; a score of years, two decades || —летний *a.* 20 years old || —пятирублевка *s.* 25 rouble note.

двадцатый *num.* twentieth.

двадцать *num.* twenty; a score.

дважды *ad.* (*sl.*) twice.

две *num. f.* two.

двенадцати/гранный *s.* (*geom.*) dodeca-

двенадцат/ый *num.* twelfth || —*я* *num.* twelve.

**грохну-ть** I. *va.* *Pf.* to hurl away || ~ся *vr.* to fall heavily.

**грохот** *s.* noise, rumble, roar; burst of laughter; (*us. in pl.*) sieve.

**грохотать** I. 2. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, н-, ) to rumble, to roar; to laugh loudly 'o burst out laughing.

**гром** *s.* [a] two coppers.

**груб-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-, о-) to grow rude, to grow rough.

**груб-ить** II. 7. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* на-, со-, о-) to offend, to be rude to.

**грубиян** *s.* a rude, vulgar person.

**грубый** *a.* rough, rude; coarse, churlish.

**груд/а** *s.* heap, pile || ~ина *s., dim.* ~инка

*s. (gpl. -нок)* breast, brisket || ~ой *a.* breast-, pectoral; half-length (of portraits); ~ребёнок suckling || ~обрыю-

ная перегородка *s. (an.)* diaphragm || ~очка *s. (gpl. -чек)* small heap || ~а

*s. f. [o & g]* breast, chest; bosom.

**груз/** *s.* burden, load; cargo, freight || ~д-а *s. m. [c]* (a kind of) brown mushroom || ~ило *s.* plummet, plumb-line, lead.

**груз-ить** I. 1. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to sink; (*Pf.* на-) to load, to lade, to freight.

**груз/имый** *a.* heavily laden, heavy || ~овой *a.* of freight, cargo || ~овщик *s.* freighter; shipper.

**грун** *s.* groom.

**грунт/** *s. [o]* ground, soil, land; estate || ~о-вать II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, на-) to ground, to prepare the ground (of a picture.) [*va.* to group.

**группа/а** *s.* group || ~иро-вать II. & II. [b] **груст-ить** I. 4. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* на-) (o, no kom, чен) to grieve, to mourn.

**груст/имый** *a.* sad, mournful, melancholy || ~а *s. f.* grief, sadness, mournfulness.

**груша/а** *s.* pear; pear-tree || ~евый *a.* pear-.

**грыжа** *s. (med.)* rupture, hernia.

**грызение** *s.* gnawing, nibbling.

**грызть** 2b. [a 1.] *va.* (*Pf.* пас-, за-, пом.) **грыз-ть** I. to gnaw, to nibble, to bite; to worry, to torment || ~ся *vr.* to quarrel.

**грызун** *s.* [a] (*zool.*) rodent; (*fig.*) quarrelsome person. [*vegetables*].

**гряд** *s.* layer, stratum; row, bed (of **гряд/ка** *s. (gpl. -док)* small bed || ~ущий

*a.* future, coming.

**гряз-еть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-) to grow dirty || ~ить II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, вы-) to dirty, to soil, to sully || ~ота

*s.* dirtiness, filthiness || ~а-уть I. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to sink in the mire || ~ный

*a.* miry,

muddy; dirty, filthy; foul || ~а' *s. f.* [c & g] mire, mud, dirt, filth; (*in pl.*)

**грязу-ть** *of. греться.*  
**гуано** *s. indecl.* guano.

**губа** *s. [f]* gulf, bay.

**губа** *s. [c]* lip.

**губастый** *a.* thick-lipped.

**губернатор** *s.* governor.  
**губерния** *s.* government (district) || ~ский

*a.* government-.

**губительный** *a.* hurtful, pernicious.

**губ-ить** II. 7. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* по-, о-) to ruin, to destroy, to lay waste; to waste (one's time).

**губ/ка** *s. (gpl. -бок)* small lip; sponge || ~ой *a.* lip-, labial || ~чатый

*a.* spongy.

**губерн/антка** *s. (gpl. -рок)* governess || ~ёр

*s.* tutor.

**гугенот** *s.* Huguenot.

**гугу** *int., ex* ~! not a word! hush!

**гуд-еть** I. 1. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to hum, to drone.

**гудок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -дк) beek; hooter.

**гуж** *s.* [a] rope; collar-strap.

**гул/** *s.* rumble, rumbling; echo || ~кий

*a.* resounding.

**гулливый** *a.* idle; pleasure-seeking.

**гул/ьба** *s.* strolling, sauntering || ~ика

*s. m/f.* idler, stroller, saunterer || ~ание

*s.* walking, sauntering, strolling; promenade || ~анка

*s. (gpl. -нок)* leisure || ~ать II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-, от-) to walk, to take a walk; to stroll || ~ащий

*a.* idle, unoccupied.

**гуманный** *a.* humane.

**гумкиластик** *s.* elastic, India-rubber.

**гужио** *s.* [d] threshing-floor.

**гурт/** *s.* [a] herd, drove || ~овой

*a.* wholesale || ~овщик

*s.* [a] wholesale merchant || ~ом

*ad.* wholesale, in the lump.

**гурьба** *s. (vulg.)* crowd.

**гусак** *s.* [a] gander.

**гусар** *s.* hussar. [*in Indian file.*

**гусёк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ёк) gosling; **гусяком**

*s.* caterpillar. [*a.* goose-.

**гусёнок** *s. (pl. -ята)* gosling || ~иный

*s.* pl. dulcimer.

**гусляр** *s.* [a] dulcimer player.

**густ-еть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, о-) to grow thick, to thicken, to condense || ~ой

*a.* (*psc. гуще*) thick, dense || ~ота

*s.* thickness, density.

**гусыня** *s.* (female) goose.

**гусь** *s. m. [c]* goose || ~тина

*s.* goose-  
flex || ~тия

*s. (gpl. -рен)* goose-pen.

**гутор-ить** II. *vn.* to chatter, to talk non-sense.

гуд(т)анерча *s.* gutta-percha.  
гуд/а *s.* residue; sediment, lees, dregs ||  
— *с.* густой.

# Д

да/ *ad.* yes; but; and; ~ ахрэастуеуе...! long live...! || — *с.* in order that, so that.

давай/, —те (*Imp.* of дава́ть) let us; ~ играть come, let us play.

дава́лец *s.* (*gag.* — *хца*) customer, business friend.

дава́ть 39. *va.* (*Pf.* да́ть 38.) to give; to bestow; to allow, to permit; ~ зная́ to let one know; ~ прися́гу to swear an oath || ~ *с.* *vr.* to allow, to suffer, to permit o.s. || ~ *vr.* to succeed.

дава́ить II. 7. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, раз-, по-) to press, to squeeze; (удуши́ть) to strangle, to choke.

дави́ча *ad.* (*fam.*) this minute, a short time ago, just now.

дави́шний *a.* former, late.

да́вка *s.* (*gpl.* — *нок*) press, crowd, throng.

давле́ние *s.* pressure.

дава́ло *с.* дава́ть. [long ago.

дави́нько *ad.* a good while past, pretty

дави́ный *a.* old, of old, long ago. [cent.

дави́вший *a.* of old, old, long past, an-

дава́ло *ad.* already, long ago; мне ~ по́ра

бы́ло это сде́лать I should have done

that long ago.

дави́ность *s.* *f.* antiquity; (*leg.*) superan-

uation, prescription.

дави́ньи-дави́но *ad.* long ago.

дад/и́м, —у́т *с.* дава́ть.

да́же *ad.* even. [the affirmative.

да́ка-ть II. *vn.* to say yes, to answer in

да́лекий *a.* (*pd.* — *зёк*, — *ка*, — *ко*, — *ка*; *psc.*

да́льше) distant, far; remote; да́леко

не not in the least, not at all.

да́лече *ad.* far.

да́ль *s.* *f.* distance, remoteness.

да́льше́йший *a.* *sup.* farther, further;

farthest, furthest.

да́льний *a.* far, distant; ~ ро́дотвенник

a distant relation.

да́льно-до́льный *a.* long-range (of guns)

|| — *видный* *a.* farseeing, farsighted ||

— *зоркий* *a.* farsighted || — *зоркость* *s.*

*f.* farsightedness, presbyopia || — *мер* *s.*

telemeter.

да́льше *comp.* further, farther.

да́ма *s.* lady; (at draughts) king; (at cards)

queen.

*a.* (оталь) Damascene; (рдоа)

damask.

да́мба *s.* dam, embankment.

да́мка *s.* (*gpl.* — *нок*) *dim.* king (at

да́мский *a.* lady's. [draughts).]

да́нник *s.* tributary, vassal.

да́нный/и́ *a.* given (*с.* дава́ть) || — *с.* *npl.*

(*leg.*) data, facts of the case.

да́нтис́т/ *s.* dentist || — *ка* *s.* (*gpl.* — *ток*)

(lady-)dentist.

да́нь *s.* *f.* tribute, tax.

дар/ *s.* [b] gift, present; ~ *с.* *с.* *с.* the gift

of speaking; (*fam.*) the gift of the gab;

о́вятые да́ры the holy Sacraments ||

— *итель* *s.* *m.*, — *ительница* *s.* giver,

donor.

да́р-и́ть II. [a] *va.* (конф-либо что or коро-

либо чем) to give, to bestow, to present,

to grant.

да́рмо́сёд/ & — *ка* *s.* (*gpl.* — *док*) drone;

parasite, sponge.

да́рова́ние *s.* talent, gift. [slow.

да́ро-ва́ть II. [b] *va.* (*Imp.* & *Pf.*) to be-

да́рова́ть/о́сть *s.* *f.* gift, talent || — *ый* *a.*

talented, gifted.

да́ро-во́и *a.* gratis, gratuitous, free; ~ *о́му*

коню́ а вóи́м не о́смотрят don't look a

gift horse in the mouth.

да́ро-ва́лка *s.* (*gpl.* — *нок*) present, gift;

на — *y* at the expense of other's.

да́ром *ad.* gratis; vainly, in vain, to no

purpose; ~ что although.

да́ро-во́сница *s.* ciborium.

да́рственный *a.* of gift, donative; — *ая*

за́пись deed of gift.

даст *с.* дава́ть. [(case).

да́тельный *a.*, ~ паде́ж (*gramm.*) dative

да́ть *с.* дава́ть.

да́ч/а *s.* villa, country-house; summer

resort, summer residence; на — *e* in the

country || — *ник* *s.*, — *ница* *s.* owner of

a villa; visitor at a summer resort ||

— *ный* *a.* country, of a summer resort;

~ по́езд train to a summer resort.

дашь, даю́ *с.* дава́ть.

два *num.* *мдн.* two.

двадцати/лётне *s.* a period of 20 years;

a score of years, two decades || — *лётный*

*a.* 20 years old || — *пятирублёвка* *s.*

25 rouble note.

двадцати́тый *num.* twentieth.

двадцать *num.* twenty; a score.

два́жды *ad.* (*sl.*) twice.

две *num.* *f.* two.

[hedron.

двенадцати́гранник *s.* (*geom.*) dodeca-

двенадцати́тый *num.* twelfth || — *ь* *num.*

twelve.

**дверца** *s. (gpl. -рца) (us. in pl.)* door (of a carriage, oven, etc).

**дверь** *s. f. [с & g]* door; doorway; **запасная** ~ emergency exit.

**двести** *num.* two hundred.

**двигатель** *s. m.* mover; motor.

**двигать** II. *va. (Pf. двину-ть [удвиг] I.)* to move, to stir; to set in motion || **ся** *vr.* to move.

**движение** *s.* movement, motion; locomotion; stir, traffic; circulation (of the blood).

**движим/ость** *s. f.* movables, movable property || **-ый** *a.* movable; (*fig.*) moved.

**двинуть** *cf.* двигать.

**двое/** *s.* two, a pair; нас было ~ there were two of us || **-бравие** *s.* bigamy

|| **-душие** *s.* falsehood, duplicity ||

**-душный** *a.* false, deceitful || **-женец** *s.* bigamist || **-женство** *s.* bigamy ||

**-точие** *s.* colon.

**дво-ить** II. *[a] va. (Pf. раз-, о-) to divide;* to double || **ся** *vr.* to be doubled; to appear doubled. [*deuce* (at cards).

**двойка** *s. (gpl. -бок)* a pair (of horses);

**двойня** *s. triple/pl.* twins *pl.*

**двойник/а** *s. [a]* a double || **-но́й** *a.* double. **двойственность** *s. f.* duality.

**двор/** *s. [a]* court, courtyard, yard; **на-е** outside || **-ец** *s. [a]* castle, palace ||

**-ецкий** (*as s.*) major-domo || **-ник** *s.* house-porter || **-ничья** (*as s.*) house-porter's lodge || **-ня** *s.* menials, domestics, servants *pl.* || **-нижка** *s. (gpl. -жек)* mongrel, yard-dog || **-овый** *a.* yard-; belonging to the house || **-цо́вый** *a.* of the palace || **-цы** *cf.* дворец ||

**-янин** *s. (pl. -яно)* nobleman || **-инка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* lady || **-инский** *a.* noble ||

**-яство** *s.* nobility.

**двоюродный** *a.*, ~ брат first cousin; **-ная** сестра first cousin.

**двойный** *a.* double, twofold.

**дву/бо́ртный** *a.* double-breasted || **-ве-сёльный** *a.* two-oared || **-гла́вый** *a.* double-headed || **-гла́сный** *a.*, ~ **звук** diphthong || **-го́рый** *a.* with or having two humps || **-гра́нный** *a.* two-edged ||

**-гриве́нный** *a.* costing 20 kopecks || **-колёсный** *a.* two-wheeled || **-ко́лка** *s.* two-wheeled carriage || **-ко́нный** *a.* two-horsed, drawn by two horses || **-копы́тый** *a.* cloven-footed, cloven-hoofed ||

**-кра́тый** *a.* repeated, reiterated, done twice || **-ле́тний** *a.* two years old || **-ли́чие** *s. & -ли́чность* *s. f.* duplicity, falsehood, hypocrisy || **-ли́чный** *a.* false,

hypocritical, double-faced || **-мачто́вый** *a.* two-masted || **-местный** *a.* with two seats; two-seater || **-но́гий** *a.* two-legged; biped || **-по́лый** *a.* hermaphroditic || **-смы́сленный** *s. f.* ambiguity

|| **-смы́сленный** *a.* ambiguous, double-meaning, equivocal || **-спáльный** *a.* double (of beds) || **-ста́льный** *a.* double-barrelled || **-ствóрчатый** *a.* two-leaved; **-ствóрчатая** дверь a folding door || **-ста́ние** *s.* distich || **-сторо́нный** *a.* two-sided.

**двух/копéечный** *a.* worth two kopecks, two kopecks' worth || **-местный** *a.* two-seater || **-меся́чный *a.* bimonthly || **-неде́льный** *a.* biweekly || **-со́тый** *num.* two-hundredth || **-ста́жный** *a.* two-storeyed || **-чле́нный** *a.* biarticulate. [platform.**

**дебаркаде́р** *s.* landing-stage; (*rail.*) **дебёл/ость** *s. f.* corpulence, stoutness, embonpoint || **-ый** *a.* stout, corpulent.

**дебет** *s.* debit.

**дебето-вать** II. *[b] va.* to debit.

**дебито́р** *s.* debtor.

**дебаш** *s.* debauch.

**дебш** *s.* [glen.

**дебрь** *s. f.* thickly wooded vale; ravine, **дебю́т/** *s. (theat.)* début, first appearance in public || **-а́нт** *s.* débutant || **-а́нка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* débutante || **-про-вать** II. *vn. (Pf. про-) to make one's début;* to make one's first public appearance.

**де́ва** *s.* virgin, maid; (*astr.*) Virgo, the Virgin.

**дева́-ть** II. *va. (Pf. деть 32., Fut. деть, детьшь)* to put, to place, to leave || **ся** *vr.* to betake o.s., to take refuge; to become of; куда дева́лось все его́ де́ньги what has become of all his money.

**де́верь** *s. m.* brother-in-law; the husband's brother.

**де́виация** *s.* deviation.

**де́виз** *s.* device, motto.

**де́вица** *s.* young girl.

**де́вический** *a.* maidenly, girlish.

**де́вичий** (-ья, -ье) *a.* virginal, maidenly; ~ **монасты́рь** nunnery, convent.

**де́вичник** *s.* nuptial-eve.

**де́вья́чя** (*as s.*) servant-girl's room.

**де́вка** *s. (gpl. -вок)* servant-girl, maid || **-очка** *s. (gpl. -чек)* young girl ||

**-стве́нник** *s.* innocent young man || **-стве́нница** *s.* virgin || **-стве́нность** *s. f.* virginity, innocence || **-стве́нный** *a.* modest, innocent; virginal ||

**-ушка** *s. (gpl. -шек)* grown-up girl

|| —**чи́на** *s.* hussy, wench; whore  
 —**чо́шка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**но́с**) wench, hussy.  
**девяно́сто** *num.* ninety || —**сто́й** *num.* ninetyeth; —**ста́я** (*частн.*) one ninetyeth,  $\frac{1}{90}$ .  
**девя́тисотый** *num.* nine-hundredth.  
**девя́тка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**ток**) nine (at cards) ||  
 —**на́дцаты́й** *num.* nineteen || —**на́д-  
 цать** *num.* nineteen || —**на́й** *num.* ninth  
 || —**на́я** (*частн.*) one ninth,  $\frac{1}{9}$ .  
**девя́ть** / *num.* nine || —**со́т** *num.* nine  
 hundred || —**ю́** *ad.* nine times.  
**де́готь** *s. m.* tar (from birchwood).  
**де́гтярный** *a.* tar, of tar.  
**де́д** / *s.* grandfather || **де́довский** *a.* grand-  
 father's, grandfatherly || **де́ду́шка** *s. m.*  
 (*gpl.* -**шек**) grandpa, grandda.  
**десприча́стие** *s.* (*gramm.*) gerund.  
**дееспосо́бный** *a.* (*leg.*) competent.  
**дежу́р-ить** II. *vn.* to be on duty  
**дежу́рный** *a.* on duty.  
**дезе́ртер** *s.* deserter.  
**дезе́ртиро-вать** II. *vn.* to desert.  
**дези́н/фе́кционный** *a.* disinfectant, dis-  
 infecting || —**фе́кция** *s.* disinfection ||  
 —**фе́циро-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* про-) to  
 disinfect.  
**деи́зм** *s.* deism.  
**де́йствие** *s.* action, deed; (*theat.*) act;  
 приве́сти в ~ to set in motion, to start.  
**действите́ль/ность** *s. f.* effectiveness,  
 efficacy; reality || —**но́** *ad.* really, actually,  
 as a matter of fact || —**ны́й** *a.* efficacious,  
 effective; real, actual; (*gramm.*) transli-  
 tive.  
**де́йстви-вать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to act; to  
 work; to be effective; to function.  
**дека́брь** / *s. m.* [a] December || —**ский** *a.*  
 December, of or in December.  
**дека́н** *s.* dean.  
**декла́матор** *s.* reciter || —**а́торский** *a.*  
 declamatory || —**а́ция** *s.* declamation ||  
 —**иро-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* про-) to declaim,  
 to recite.  
**декла́рация** *s.* declaration.  
**деко́кт** *s.* decoction. [dress]  
**деко́лье** *s. indecl.* décolleté, low-necked  
**декора́тивный** *a.* decorative || —**а́тор** *s.*  
 decorator || —**а́ционный** *a.* decorative.  
**декрет** *s.* decree.  
**дела́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* е-) to do; to make ||  
 —**ся** *vn.* to become; to happen, to take  
 place; что с **ним** о́делаюшь what has  
 become of him? || ~ *v. pass.* to be made.  
**деле́г/а́т** *s.* delegate || —**а́ция** *s.* delegation.  
**деле́ж** *s.* [a] division, distribution.  
**деле́ние** *s.* division; dividing.

**делик/а́тес** *s.* tit-bit, dainty morsel ||  
 —**а́тность** *s. f.* delicacy || —**а́тный** *a.*  
 delicate, nice, dainty.  
**дели́мость** *s. f.* divisibility || —**ный** *a.*  
 divisible || —**ное** (*as s.*) (*math.*) dividend  
 || —**тель** *s. m.* (*math.*) divisor.  
**дел-и́ть** II. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* пас-) to di-  
 vide, to distribute, to share || —**ся** *vn.* to  
 divide. [piece of business].  
**деле́шко** *s.* (*gpl.* -**шек**) (an unimportant)  
 де́ло *s.* thing; affair, matter; business;  
 work, deed; process; (*mil.*) fight, battle,  
 action; **и́меть** ~ (с + I.) to have to do  
 with; в чём ~? what's the matter? что  
 вам за ~? what concern is it of yours?  
 в са́мом де́ле in fact, as a matter of  
 fact.  
**делопроизво́дитель** *s. m.* manager ||  
 —**во́дство** *s.* management (of a busi-  
 ness).  
**деле́ц/ость** *s. f.* aptness, capacity, capa-  
 bility || —**ный** *a.* capable, apt, shrewd,  
 де́льта *s.* delta. [sensible].  
**дельфи́н** *s.* dolphin.  
**демаго́г** *s.* demagogue. [boundary].  
**демарка́ционный** *a.* of demarcation,  
**демобилиза́ция** *s.* demobilization.  
**демокра́т** / *s.* democrat || —**ический** *a.*  
 democratic || —**ия** *s.* democracy.  
**демо́н** / *s.* demon || —**ский** & —**ический**  
*a.* demoniacal.  
**демонстра́ция** *s.* demonstration.  
**де́нди** *s. m. indecl.* dandy, fop.  
**де́неж/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**жек**) small copper  
 coin || —**ия** *s. fpl.* money; (*fam.*) cash ||  
 —**ны́й** *a.* of money, money; (*fam.*)  
 moneyed, well-to-do. [of день].  
**де́не́(че)к** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -**лька**, -**вечка**) *dim.*  
**де́нница** *s.* dawn, daybreak; daystar  
 де́нно *ad.* by day. [morning-star].  
**де́нний** *a.* day's, daylight-.  
**де́нщик** *s.* [a] batman (officer's servant).  
**де́нь** *s. m.* (*gsg.* **дня**) day; ~ де́ньско́й  
 the livelong day; **ка́к** **дня** в ~ day in,  
 day out.  
**де́ньги** *s. fpl.* (*G.* -**вер**) money.  
**де́ньжонка** *s. fpl.* (*G.* -**нок**) money.  
**департа́мент** *s.* department.  
**депе́ша** *s.* despatch; telegram.  
**депо́** *s. indecl.* depot.  
**депозит** *s.* deposit.  
**депу́та́т** *s.* deputy || —**ция** *s.* deputation.  
**де́рга-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* де́рга-у́ть I.) to pull  
 out, to tug, to drag.  
**де́рзач** *s.* [a] (*zool.*) landrail, cornerake.  
**дере́вн/ский** *a.* country, rural, rustic,  
 village || —**щина** *s. m.* boor, clod-hopper,

country bumpkin || —я *s.* (*gpl.* -ие) small village.

деревня *s.* (*gpl.* -вня) village (without a church); estate in the country; country; в деревне in the country.

дерево *s.* (*pl.* деревя, -рёв & деревья, -рёвья) tree; wood; timber.

деревушка *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) miserable small village.

деревцо *s.* [*a*] (*gpl.* -вца) small tree.

деревяшка *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) wooden leg; piece, block of wood.

деревяне-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to grow stiff, to become torpid.

деревянный *a.* wooden, timber.

держав *s.* state, empire, dominion, power || —ый *a.* ruling; sovereign; mighty, potent.

держан(н)ый *a.* second-hand, used.

держ-ать I. [*c*] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to hold; ~ кари to bet, to stake; ~ выправе to keep to the right || —ся *vn.* to keep to, to stick to, to adhere to.

дёрз-ать II. *vn.* (*Pf.* дерзав-уть I. [*a*]) to dare, to venture; to make bold, to take the liberty of.

дёрзкий *a.* bold, daring, venturesome; audacious, impudent, impertinent.

дерзновен/ие *s.* daring, venturesomeness || —ный *a.* daring, venturesome.

дерзнуть *of.* дерзать.

дерзость *s.* *f.* audacity, impertinence, impudence, insolence; (*fam.*) cheek.

↳ *s.* excrement, refuse, trash.

дёрн *s.* turf, sod, sward.

дёрнуть *of.* дёрнать.

дёрнуга *s.* canvas, rough cloth.

десант *s.* descent, landing; landing party.

десерт *s.* dessert.

дескать *ad.* so to say; that is to say.

десна *s.* [*d*] gum.

десница *s.* right hand, right.

деспот/ *s.* despot || —изм *s.* despotism || —ический *a.* despotic.

десть *s.* *f.* [*c*] quire of paper.

десятерик *s.* anything consisting of ten units, *s.* *g.* a ten pound weight, ten candles to the pound. [*ten*]

десятеро *num.* ten (persons), a party of десяти/десятидневный *a.* of ten days || —летие *s.* decade, ten years.

десятина *s.* a measure of area (about 2 3/4 acres). [*pound-note*].

десятирублёвка *s.* ten rouble note (= a десятичный *a.* decimal).

десят/ка *s.* ten (at cards) || —ник *s.* overseer, foreman || —ок *s.* ten (pieces) ||

*s.* bailiff's assistant || —ый *num.*

tenth; —ая (часть) a tenth, one tenth.

десять/ *num.* ten || —ю *ad.* ten times.

деталь/ *s.* *f.* detail, particulars || —ный *a.* detailed.

дет/вора *s.* [*a*] (crowd of) children || —ёным *s.* young (of animals), cub, whelp, etc.

дети *s.* *mpl.* children (*of.* дитя).

дет/ина *s.* *m.* strong sturdy young fellow || —ышки *s.* *mdf/pl.* children. [*dren*].

дет/ище *s.* child || —ки *s.* *mdf/pl.* child.

дето/родный *a.* genitil || —убийство *s.* infanticide || —убийца *s.* *mdf.* infanticide.

дет/очки & —ушки = детки || —ский *a.* child's, children's || —ская (*asa*) nursery || —ство *s.* childhood, infancy.

дети, дёться *of.* дёваться.

дефект/ *s.* defect, deficiency || —ивный & —ный *a.* defective.

дефиле *s.* defile. [*file*].

дефиле/р-овать II. *vn.* (*Pf.* про-) to де-дефицир *s.* deficit. [*decimetre*].

деци/грамм *s.* decigram(me) || —метр *s.*

дешев-ать II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to become cheaper, to fall in price. [*price*].

дешевизна *s.* cheapness; lowness in дешев-ать II. 7. [*a*] *va.* (*Pf.* про-) to lower the price; to underestimate, to undervalue.

дешёвый *a.* (*pd.* дешёв, -ва, -во, -ны; *pdo.* дешёвое) cheap; low-priced.

дешифр-овать II. *va.* to decipher; to decode.

действие *s.* action, act, deed.

действие/ность *s.* *f.* activity || —ный *a.* active, busy; practical. [*sacks*].

джигитовка *s.* trick riding (*of.* the Кон-дзибика *s.* junk).

диагноз *s.* diagnosis.

диагональный *a.* diagonal.

диаграмма *s.* diagram.

диадема *s.* diadem.

диакон *s.* deacon.

*s.* dialect.

*s.* diamond.

диаметр *s.* diameter.

дианазон *s.* diapason.

диафрагма *s.* (*med.*) diaphragm, midriff. . opera-singer, "diva".

*s.* sofa, divan.

*s.* (mil.) diversion.

дивертимент *s.* (*theat.*) divertisement, mixed performance after an opera.

дивиденд *s.* dividend.

*s.* (mil. & mar.) division.



**двѣять** II. 7. [a] *va.* (Pf. *y-*) to astonish, to surprise, to amaze, to astound || *~ся* *vn.* (Pf. *na-*) (часъ) to be astonished, to be surprised, etc.; to wonder, to marvel (at). [fishing.]

**двѣный** *a.* wonderful, marvellous, astonishing *s.* wonder, marvel.

**дидактический** *a.* didactic.

**диѣз** *s.* (mus.) diesis, sharp.

**дикарка** *s.* (gpl. -пок) savage.

**дикарь** *s. m.* [a] savage. [unsociable.]

**дикий** *a.* wild, savage; untamed; (fig.)

**дикобраз** *s.* porcupine.

**дикобинн** *a.* rarity, wonder, marvel ||

**~ный** *a.* rare, wonderful, marvellous.

**дикость** *s. f.* wildness, savageness.

**диктант** *s.* dictation. [torial.]

**диктатор** *s.* dictator || **~ский** *a.* dicta-

**диктатура** *s.* dictatorship. [tate.]

**диктовать** II. [b] *va.* (Pf. *про-*) to dic-

**диктовка** *s.* (gpl. -вок) dictation.

**~и** *s.* diction.

**дилемма** *s.* dilemma.

**дилетант** *s., -ма* *s.* (gpl. -ток) dilettante,

amateur, dabbler.

**дилижанс** *s.* diligence, stage-coach.

**динам/ика** *s.* dynamics || **~ит** *s.* dynam-

**~ический** *a.* dynamic || **~о** *s.* dynamo.

**династ/ия** *s.* dynasty || **~ический** *a.*

**диплом** *s.* diploma.

**дипломат/** *s.* diplomat, diplomatist ||

**~ический** *a.* diplomatic || **~ия** *s.* diploma-

**~ия** *s.* diplomacy.

**дирек/тор** *s.* director || **~триса** *s.* direc-

**~тресс** || **~ция** *s.* direction, management.

**дирижёр** *s.* conductor (of an orchestra),

bandmaster.

**дирижировать** II. *va.* to conduct.

**дисгармония** *s.* disharmony.

**дисентерия** *s.* dysentery.

**диск** *s.* disk, discus.

**дискант** *s.* (mus.) soprano.

**дисконт** *s.* discount.

**дисконтировать** II. *va.* to discount.

**дислокация** *s.* dislocation.

**диспут** *s.* disputation, learned argument.

**диссертация** *s.* dissertation, thesis.

**диссидент** *s.* dissenter.

**диссонанс** *s.* dissonance.

**дистиллировать** II. *va.* to distil.

**дистилляция** *s.* distillation.

**дисциплина** *s.* discipline.

**дѣт/а** *s.* (G., D. + *Fr.* дѣтѣн, I. дѣтѣнчю,

*pl.* дѣтя, -ѣн) child.

**дѣтѣнко** *s.* (vulg.) child, infant, baby.

**~и** *s.* defamation.

**дифференциальный** *a.* differential.

**дифирамб** *s.* dithyramb.

**дифтерит** *s.* diphtheria.

**дича-ть** II. *vn.* to grow wild; to run wild;

to become shy, unsociable.

**дичаться** I. [a] *vn.* to be shy; (чери) to fear; to avoid.

**дичок** *s.* [a] wild tree.

**дичь** *s. f.* uninhabited region, wilderness; (красный зверь) game; (вдох) non-

sense, rot, fudge. [dietetic.]

**диѣт/а** *s.* diet || **~етический** *a.* dietary,

**длань** *s. f.* the palm of the hand.

**длинн/а** *s.* [a] length. [rather long.]

**длинн/ый** *a.* long || **~оватый** *a.* longish,

**длительный** *a.* lingering, lasting.

**длѣть** II. *va.* (Pf. *про-*) (что *or* чем) to lengthen, to prolong, to protract || **~ся**

**vn. to be protracted, prolonged; to last.**

**для** *prp.* (+ *G.*) for; ~ *того* therefore; ~ *того, чтобы* in order that; ~ *чего?* why? for what reason?

**днемальный** *s.* soldier on duty.

**днѣвать** II. [b] *vn.* (Pf. *про-*) to pass, to spend the day.

**днѣвка** *s.* (mil.) day of rest.

**днѣвн/ик** *s.* [a] journal, diary || **~мой** *a.* of day; ~ *свет* daylight.

**днѣсь** *ad.* (sl.) to-day.

**дноше** *s.* bottom (of a cask).

**дно** *s.* (pl. *дноя*) bottom; *ити ко дну* to go to the bottom, to sink.

**до** *prp.* (+ *G.*) to, as far as, till; *что ~* *меня* (касается) as for me; *мне же ~*

*шутка* I am in no joking mood.

**добав/ка** & **~ление** *s.* addition, supplement.

**добавля-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *добав-ить* II. 7.) to add to, to make up.

**добав/ок** *s.* (gag. -ва) supplement, addition || **~очный** *a.* supplementary, ad-

**добела** *ad.* till white-hot. [ditional.]

**добива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *добыть* 27.) to kill; to drive home (a nail) || **~ся** *vn.* (чѣм) to endeavour; to seek; to attain.

**добира-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *добыть* 8. [a]) to glean || **~ся** *vn.* (до + *G.*) to attain (with difficulty); to get at, to reach.

**добыть** *cf.* **добывать.**

**доблест/ь** *s. f.* valour, heroism || **~ный** *a.* valiant, heroic, brave.

**добрыть** *cf.* **добирать.**

**добрѣ-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. *по-*) to increase in weight, to become stout; to get better.

**добро/** *s.* [a] good; goods, chattels, property || ~ *ad.* opportunely; ~ *пожа-*

**ловать!** welcome! || ~ *! inf.* fine! good!

alright! || **-волец** *s. (gsg. -льца)* volunteer || **-вольный** *a.* voluntary || **-датель** *s. f.* virtue || **-дательный** *a.* virtuous || **-душье** *s.* good nature || **-душный** *a.* good-natured || **-желатель** *s. m.* patron, well-wisher; **-ница** *s.* patroness || **-желательный** *a.* well-wishing, kind || **-качественный** *a.* of good quality || **-правный** *a.* good, well-conducted || **-сердечный** *a.* kind-hearted || **-совестный** *a.* conscientious, scrupulous.

**доброта** *s.* [a] kindness, goodness.  
**доброт/а** *s.* good quality || **-мый** *a.* of good quality; lasting, solid. [luck!]  
**добрый** *a.* good, kind; *v* ~ час! good  
**добряк** *s.* [a] kind, kind-hearted person.  
**добуд-аться** I. 1. [c] *vn.* (корб) to wake  
*s. b.* with difficulty.

**добыть-ся** II. *va.* (Pф. добыть 49.) to earn, to gain; to get, to acquire, to procure.

(as *s.*) mandatory; proxy, procurator; authorized (to act for one); provided with power of attorney.

**доверие** *s.* confidence, trust.  
**доверитель/** *s. m.* authorizer, mandator, constituent || **-мый** *a.* authorizing; mandatory.

**доверить** *cf.* доверять.  
**доверху** *ad.* to the top.  
**доверчивый** *a.* trusting, confiding.  
**довершить** II. *va.* (Pф. довершить I. [a]) to finish, to complete, to bring to a conclusion.

**довершение** *s.* completion, conclusion.  
**доверять** II. *va.* (Pф. доверять II. (+ D.)) to trust, to confide, to place confidence in; *не* ~ to mistrust || *-ся* *vr.* to depend on, to rely on.

**довестя** *cf.* доводить. [dence].  
**довод** *s.* proof, argument, reason, evidence.  
**довод-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (Pф. довести 22. [a 2.]) to carry, to bring, to drive (to a place); ~ (корб) до сведения to bring to one's knowledge || *-ся* *vr.* to fall to one's share.

**довоз-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (Pф. довести 25.) to drive to, to carry to, to bring to.

**доволь/мый** *a.* satisfied, contented || **-по** *ad.* enough, sufficient || **-ство** *s.* sufficiency; (вбѣрка) provision, supply || **-ство** *s.* satisfaction, contentedness; (достѣток) sufficiency || **-ствовать** II.

*va.* (Pф. -у-) to satisfy; (о вѣрѣ) to provide, to supply || *-ся* *vr.* to content o.s., to be satisfied (with).

**догад/ка** *s.* (gpl. -док) guess, surmise, conjecture || **-ливый** *a.* sagacious, clear-sighted, perspicacious.

**догадыва-ться** II. *vn.* (Pф. догад-ться II.) (о чѣм) to guess, to surmise, to conjecture.

**догляд-еть** I. 1. [a] *va.* Pф. to observe, to watch; *не* ~ to overlook.

**догмат** *s.* dogma.

**догнать** *cf.* догонять.

**договарива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. договор-ить II. [a]) to finish speaking || *-ся* *vr.* (о чѣм) to agree, to come to an agreement.

**договор** *s.* contract, treaty, agreement.  
**доголѣ** *ad.* stark naked.

**догонка** *s.* overtaking.

**догоня-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. догнать II. [c]) to overtake, to catch up with. [burn out].

**догора-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. догорѣть II. [a]) to **додавать** 89. [a 1.] *va.* (Pф. додѣть 58. [a 4.]) to supplement, to give in addition; to make a supplementary payment. [ment].

**додѣта** *s.* supplement, additional pay-  
**доезжа-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. доехать 45.) (до чѣго) to ride or to drive up to || *-ва* *to* **доение** *s.* milking. [track, to pursue].

**дож** *s.* doge. [to roast thoroughly].

**дожарива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. дожар-ить II.) **дождевой** *a.* rain-, of rain.

**дожд/ик** *s.* [a] *dyn.* rain || **-ливый** *a.* rainy || **-я** *s. m.* [a] rain; ~ **идѣт** it is raining, it rains.

**дожнѣ-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. дожнѣть 31. [a 4.]) to live to or till; to attain (a certain a\_e).

**дождѣ-ть** & **-ся** II. *vn.* (Pф. дождѣ-ться I. [a]) (корб, чѣго) to wait for, to expect.  
**дозваться** *cf.* дозывать-ся. [cession].

**дозволение** *s.* permission; consent, con-  
**дозволяемый** *a.* permissible, allow-  
able; ~ **вид** license; (сѣмн.) permit.

**дозволя-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. дозвѣ-ить II.) to permit, to allow, to concede.

**дознѣвать** 39. *va.* (Pф. дознѣ-ть II.) to find out, to ascertain. [ing out].

**дознѣние** *s.* inquiry, investigation; find-  
**дозор/** *s.* patrol, round; **ходѣть** **-ом** to patrol, to go the rounds || **-ный** *s.* soldier on patrol. [a 3.] to call.

**дозывѣ-ться** II. *vn.* (Pф. дозвѣ-ться 10. **доискива-ться** II. *vn.* (Pф. доиск-аться I. 4. [c 1.]) (чѣго) to try, to find out, to ascertain.

до-ить II. [a] *va.* (Pf. no-) to milk.  
 дойный *a.* milch; —ая корова milch-cow.  
 док *s.* (mar.) dock. [(fam.)] dab.  
 дожа *s.* (vulg.) connoisseur; smart fellow;  
 доказательный *a.* demonstrative, conclusive || —ство *s.* proof, evidence.  
 доказывать II. *va.* (Pf. доказ-ать I. 1. [c 1.]) to demonstrate, to prove; to argue, to evince.  
 доканчива-ть II. *va.* (Pf. доканчить I.) to bring to an end, to finish, to conclude.  
 доклад *s.* report; announcement || —ной *a.* of report || —чик *s.* reporter, secretary.  
 докладыва-ть II. *va.* (Pf. доложить I. [c]) to report; to announce; велеть доложить о себе to send in one's name, to have o.s. announced.  
 доколь *ad.* as long as, till; how long? until when?  
 доконать *cf.* конать.  
 докончить *cf.* доканчивать.  
 докрасна *ad.* till red.  
 докрич-аться I. *vn.* (кого-либо) to call, to shout to; to keep on shouting to until heard. [lady-doctor.  
 доктор/ *s.* doctor || —ша *s.* doctor's wife;  
 доктрина *s.* doctrine.  
 докуда *ad.* how far? how long? till when?  
 докука *s.* importunity.  
 документ/ *s.* dokument; deed || —ный & —альный *a.* documentary.  
 докуча-ть II. *vn.* (Pf. докуч-ать I.) (+ D.) to importune.  
 докучливый *a.* importunate, obtrusive.  
 дол *s.* [c] valley, dale, vale.  
 долбежка *s.* (gpl. —жек) mortise; (fig.) cramming.  
 долб-ить II. 7. [a & c] *va.* (Pf. вы-) to mortise, to hollow out, to chisel out; (fam.) to cram.  
 долбный *s.* (fam.) cramming.  
 долг *s.* [b<sup>o</sup>] (обязанность) duty; (денежный) debt; в ~ on credit; в долгах in debt. [lengthy, tiresome.  
 долгий *a.* (pdc. долее & дольше) long; долго *ad.* a long time, for long.  
 долголечный *a.* long-lived; indestructible || —ной *a.* of debts; debtor's || —вазый *a.* tall, lanky || —временный *a.* permanent; lengthy, tiresome || —действие *s.* long life; the longest days (in the year) || —летие *s.* long life || —летний *a.* long-lived || —ногий *a.* long-legged || —рукий *a.* long-armed, long-handed || —срочный *a.* long term; (comm.) drawn at long sight.

долгота *s.* [e] length; (geog.) longitude.  
 долго/терпеливый *a.* patient, forbearing, long-suffering || —терпение *s.* patience, forbearance.  
 долета-ть II. *vn.* (Pf. долет-ать I. 2. [a]) (до + G.) to fly to, to fly as far as.  
 должа-ть(-ся) II. *vn.* (Pf. за-) to run into debt, to get into debt, to incur debts.  
 должен *cf.* должный.  
 долженство-вать II. [b] *vn.* to be obliged to, to have to.  
 должник *s.* [a], —ница *s.* debtor || —но *ad.* one must; вам ~ you must; ~ быть it must be so, it is very likely, it is highly probable || —ностью *a.* official || —ность *s.* f. [c] duty; office; business, function || —ный *a.* owing, due, requisite; он мне должен пять рублей he owes me five roubles; он должен это сделать he must do this || —ок *s.* [a] petty debt.  
 долить-ть II. *va.* (Pf. долить 27.) to fill up; to pour on, to add.  
 долина *s.* plain; valley.  
 доложить *cf.* докладывать.  
 долой *int.* off with! down with! шапки ~! hats off! ~ с дороги! out of the way!  
 долото *s.* [d] chisel. [way!  
 доля *s.* part, share; (gpl. —лек) small part, share.  
 дольше *cf.* долгий. [hard fate.  
 долюшка *s.* (gpl. —шек) small portion;  
 доля *s.* part, share; (судьба) lot, fate, destiny; the 96th part of a zolotnik.  
 дом/ *s.* [b<sup>o</sup>] house, home; dwelling; family || —а *ad.* at home; его нет ~ he is not at home, he is out || —ашный *a.* house, home-; home-made; domestic || —ашные *s.* mpl. the household.  
 домёк *s.*, не в ~ мне это it didn't occur to me, I did not dream of it.  
 дом/енный *a.*, —енная печь blast-furnace, smelting furnace || —ик *s.* small house, cottage.  
 доминó *s.* domino. [house.  
 доминшко *s.* (gpl. —шек) miserable small  
 домна *s.* blast-furnace.  
 домо/ведение *s.* housekeeping || —ный *a.* homely; economical || —владелец *s.* (gsg. —льца), —владелица *s.* householder; landlord || —овый *s.* boggoblin, brownie.  
 домовой *a.* house; household.  
 домогательство *s.* striving (for something); solicitation, application.  
 домора-ться II. *vn.* (черё) to strive (for), to endeavour after, to aspire to; to seek.  
 домой *ad.* home, homewards.

**доморощенный** *a.* bred at home; (*fig.* insignificant, unimportant) || **-строительство** *s.* good housekeeping || **-хозяйин** *s.*, **-хозяйка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*хозя*, landlord, landlady || **-чадец** *s.* (*gsg.* -*да*) member of the household.

**домособный** *s.* villa, detached house.

**домельза** *ad.* to the utmost.

**домесение** *s.* report.

**доместя** *cf.* **домосить**.

**домкнать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **донкнать** 37. [а 8.]) to collect (debts); to plague, to torment.

**домбс** *s.* denunciation; information.

**домонять** I. 8. [с] *va.* (*Pf.* **донестя** 26. [а 2.]) (на *коро*) to denounce, to inform against, to bring a charge against; (о + *Pr.*) to report on. [*tale.*]

**домосчик** *s.*, **-чица** *s.* informer, tell-tale.

**домыше** *ad.* up till now, till now; hitherto.

**домышко** *s.* (*gpl.* -*шек*) *dim.* small bottom (of a cask, etc.).

**донать** *cf.* **доминать**.

**донекнать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **донекнать** [у *пек*] 18. [а 2.]) to bake thoroughly; (*fig.*) to vex, to scold.

**донивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **донить** 27. [а 3.]) to drink up or out || **~сам** *vn.* to drink until; to drink o.s. to; ~ **до белой горячки** to drink o.s. into delirium tremens.

**доплата** *s.* supplementary payment, extra fee.

**доплачивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **доплатить** I. [с]) to pay a supplement, an extra fee; to pay the remainder.

**доплывать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **доплыть** 31. [а 3.]) to swim to; to sail to or as far as.

**доподлинный** *a.* genuine, authentic; real, true.

**дополнение** *s.* complement, supplement || **-итель** *s. m.* (*gramm.*) object || **-ительный** *a.* complementary, supplementary.

**дополнять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **дополнить** II. to complete, to make up, to supplement.

**дополуденный** *a.* of or in the forenoon; morning.

**дополусмерти** *ad.* half-dead.

**допотопный** *a.* antediluvian.

**допрашивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **допросить** I. 3. [с]) (*leg.*) to interrogate, to question, to examine, to cross-examine.

**допрос** *s.* (*leg.*) interrogation, examination, cross-examination.

**допускать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **допустить** I. 4. [с]) to admit, to allow, to permit; (*дать допуск*) to let in, to allow in.

**допущение** *s.* admittance, admission; allowing.

**допытываться** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **допытаться** II.) to extort (information) || **~сам** *vn.* to inquire, to try to find out.

**допьяна** *ad.* until drunk or intoxicated; **напиться** ~ to drink till one becomes intoxicated.

**дорога** *s.* road, way; journey; **железная** ~ railway; **на** ~ *s.* on the way, travelling.

**дорого/затый** *a.* somewhat dear, rather ~ **затый** *s.* (*obs.*) dearness, costliness, high price.

**дорогой** *a.* (*pd.* *дорог*, -*ра*, -*ро*, -*га*; *pub.* *дороже*, *sup.* *дражайший*) dear, costly, expensive.

**дороб/ность** *s. f.* corpulence, embonpoint || **-ный** *a.* corpulent, stout || **-ство** *s.* corpulence.

**дорожить** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *по-*) to become dearer, to rise in price.

**дороже** *cf.* **дорогой**.

**дорожить** I. [а] *va.* (*чем*) to value, to prize, to esteem || **~сам** *vn.* (*чем*) to demand too much for; to value highly.

**дорожка** *s.* path, footpath; groove; strip; carpet (on stairs) || **-ник** *s.* (*книга*) guide-book; (*дневник*) itinerary; (*пог срыта*) grooving-plane || **-ный** *a.* travelling; for or of travelling.

**доруар** *s.* dormitory.

**досад/а** *s.* vexation, annoyance, spite, chagrin || **-ить** *cf.* **досаждать** || **-но** *ad.* vexatiously; it's most annoying;

**мне** ~ I am vexed or put out || **-ный** *a.* vexatious, annoying, provoking || **-от** *ad.* to finish telling, to tell to the end.

**досаждать** II. *vn.* (*на* + *A.*) to be vexed at, to be put out, to be annoyed.

**досаждать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **досаждать** I. 1. [а]) (+ *D.*) to vex, to annoy, to provoke.

**доселе** *ad.* hitherto, till now, up to the present.

**доска** *s.* [а] board; plate; slate.

**досказывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **досказать** I. 1. [с]) to finish telling, to tell to the end.

**доскональный** *a.* exact; punctual; genuine.

**дословный** *a.* word for word, literal.

**дослуживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **дослужить** I. [с]) to complete (one's time of service) || **~сам** *vn.* (*до чего*) to gain, to attain by service (*s. g.* a certain rank).

**досматривать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **досмотреть** II. [с]) (*за чем*) to see to the end; to observe, to examine; to inspect.

**досмотр/** *s.* inspection, examination || **-щик** *s.* inspector.

**досеки** *s. mpl.* accoutrements *pl.*

**досерочный** *a.* not yet due.

**доставать** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* доставать 82.) to get, to procure, to obtain || ~ *vn.* to reach to or as far as; (of guns) to carry || ~ *v. imp.* to be sufficient || ~ *св vn.* to fall to one's share || ~ *v. imp.*, *оку* часто доставать he often gets rebuked, reprimanded; he often gets a sound rating. *livery.*

**доставка** & **доставление** *s.* furnishing; **доставлять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* доставить II. 7.) to furnish, to deliver; to provide, to supply; to cause (joy, etc.).

**достаток** *s.* (*gag.* -тка) wealth, fortune; (жизнь) abundance; о -ком well-to-do, well-off || **достаточный** *a.* sufficient, in plenty, in abundance, abundant; well-to-do, well-off.

**достать** *cf.* доставать.

**достигать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* достигнуть 52. & достигать [устар.] 15. [а 1.]) (+ *G.*) to attain, to reach; to get.

**достижение** *s.* reaching, attaining.

**достичь** *cf.* достигать.

**достопытный** *a.* credible; authentic, veritable || **достойный** *a.* due, requisite, meet.

**достопыство** *s.* worth, merit; dignity.

**достойный** *a.* worthy, deserving, meritorious.

**достойный** *a.* memorable || **почтенный** *a.* venerable; worthy of respect || **примечательность** *s. f.* object of interest; (in *pl.*) sights *pl.* || **примечательный** *a.* remarkable, interesting || **славный** *a.* famous, glorious.

**достояние** *s.* property, possessions *pl.*; inheritance.

**доступ** *s.* access; admittance.

**доступный** *a.* accessible.

**досуг** *s.* leisure; на -е at leisure.

**досужный** *a.* idle, at leisure, leisured; lively, active, nimble || **милый** *a.* at leisure; —ная пора leisure time.

**досушка** *ad.* till quite dry.

**досчитывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* досчитать II.) to count up to; не ~ to miss, to overlook. *feat* one's fill.

**досыта** *ad.* till satiated; **насытаться** ~ to досыта *ad.* hitherto, till now; so far.

**достижимость** *s. f.* attainability.

**дослать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* дослать I. [а]) (+ *G.*) to reach, to attain.

**дотрогаться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* дотрогаться I.) (+ *чего*) to touch, to feel.

**дотуда** *ad.* till there, so far.

**доупады** *ad.* till exhausted.

**дохлый** *a.* dead; rotten (of eggs).

**дохлятина** *s.* carrion.

**дохнуть** 52. *vn.* (*Pf.* из-, по-) to die, to perish (of animals).

**дохнуть** *cf.* дышать.

**доход** *s.* income; revenue; profit.

**доходить** I. 1. [о] *vn.* (*Pf.* дойти 48. [а 2.]) (+ *G.*) to reach, to come or go as far as; to arrive at; to be reduced to.

**доходный** *a.* profitable, lucrative.

**дочерный** *a.* daughter's.

**дочесть** *cf.* дочитывать.

**дочисть** *ad.* till clean; completely.

**дочитать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* дочитать II. & дочесть [устар.] 34. [а 2.]) to finish reading; to read through; (+ *G.*) to read up to (a certain place).

**дочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) daughter.

**дочь** *s. f.* [о] (*gag.* дочери; *pl.* дочери, -ей) daughter.

**дошпаты** *a.* of boards, of planks; plank.

**дошечка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small plate or board; name-plate.

**драгоман** *s.* dragoman, interpreter.

**драгоценный** *a.* costly, precious.

**драгун** *s.* dragoon. [дворовый].

**дражайший** *a. sup.* best, dearest (*cf.* дразнить II. [о] *va.* (*Pf.* раз-, по-) to tease, to provoke).

**драка** *s.* fight, fighting, scuffle.

**дракон** *s.* dragon.

**драла** *s. mpl.*, **даты** ~ to take to one's heels, to decamp.

**драма** *s.* drama || **драматический** *a.* dramatic || **труппа** *s.* dramatist.

**драпка** & **драть** *s. f.* shingle, lath.

**драп** *s.* thick cloth || **драпать** II. [о] *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to drape || **дропка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бок) drapery, draping.

**драть** *s.* cobbler's thread, waxed end.

**драть** 8. [а 3.] *va.* (*Pf.* разо-) to tear; ~ горло to bawl at the top of one's voice; (*Pf.* со-) (нога за что) to pull (s.o. by); to flay, to skin; (*fig.*) to cheat, to extort || ~ *св vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to fight, to драться *s.* drachm. [scuffle].

**драчливый** *a.* pugnacious, quarrelsome.

**драчун** *s.* [а] a pugnacious person, bully.

**дреден** *s. f.* nonsense, trash, fudge.

**дрезгун** *s. mpl.*, **разбита** ~ to make smithereens of. [to clatter].

**дрезгунство** I. [а] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to rattle, дресовина *s.* lignine || **дранка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) splinter.

**древесный** *a.* of tree; of wood; wood; ~ спирт wood alcohol, methyl alcohol.

**древний** *a.* old, ancient, antique || ~ность *s. f.* ancient times, antiquity.

**дрейф** *s. (mar.)* drift.

**дрек** *s. (mar.)* gnapnel, diag.

**дрем-ать** II. 7. [ц] *vn.* (Пф. ж-, за-) to slumber, to sleep, to doze; to be drowsy, to drowse.

**дремлѣвый** *a.* somnolent, sleepy, drowsy || ~ота *s.* drowsiness, sleepiness || ~учий (-ая, -ое) *a.* thick, dense (of forests); ~ лес virgin forest.

**дренаж** *s.* drainage.

**дресир/о-вать** II. [б] *va.* to train, to break in || ~овка *s.* training || ~овщик *s.* trainer.

**дроб-ить** II. 7. [а] *va.* (Пф. раз-) to break into pieces; to granulate. [ulation.

**дробление** *s.* breaking into pieces, granulation.

**дробный** *a.* fractional

**дробь** *s. f.* [c] fraction; small shot; барабанная ~ the roll of drums.

**дрова** *s. npl.* firewood. [sledge.

**дромы** *s. fpl.* peasant's sled, sleigh or дровосек *s.* woodcutter; (Am.) lumberman || ~яник *s.* timber merchant || ~яный *a.* for wood, timber.

**дроги** *s. fpl.* hearse; dray, cart.

**дроги́ст** *s.* druggist. [shudder.

**дроги-уть** I. *vn.* to tremble, to shiver, to дрожа́ть I. [а] *vn.* (Пф. за-) to tremble; to shiver, to shake.

**дрожжи** *s. fpl.* [c] barm, yeast.

**дрожки** *s. fpl.* (Г. -жок) droshky; cab.

**дрожь** *s. f.* trembling, shivering; shiver.

**дрозд** *s.* [а] thrush.

**дромедѣр** *s.* dromedary.

**дротик** *s.* javelin, dart, lance.

**друг** / *s.* (pl. друзья, -ѣи) friend; ~ друга one another; ~ за другом one after the other; ~ о другом with one another || ~ой *a.* another; second; на ~ день the day after, on the following day.

**дружба** *s.* friendship || ~любие *s.* friendliness || ~любный *a.* friendly, amicable || ~еский & ~ественный *a.* friendly || ~има *s.* (formerly) bodyguard.

**друж-ить** I. [а] *va.* (с + I.) to reconcile with, to make friendly with || ~ *vn.* (Пф. у-) to do s.o. a favour, a kindness.

**дружисе** *s.* bosom friend.

**дружка** *s.* (gpl. -жок) best man (at a wedding) || ~ный *a.* amicable, friendly || ~ок *s.* [а] (gsg. -жкѣ) *dim.* friend, best friend.

**друзья** *cf.* друг.

**дрыга-ть** II. *vn.* (Пф. дрыгн-уть I.) to jerk (the legs).

**дрыхн-уть** I. *vn.* (vulg.) to sleep soundly, to be fast asleep.

**дрѣб/лость** *s. f.* withered condition || ~лый *a.* withered, shrivelled.

**дрыга-ть** II. *vn.* (Пф. дрыгн-уть I. [а]) to jerk (the legs or hands).

**дрыгиль** *s. m.* [b & c] porter.

**дрязги** *s. fpl.* quarrelling, squabble, wrangling

**дрянной** *a.* bad, miserable, wretched.

**дрянь** *s. f.* dirt, sweepings, refuse; trash; ~ человек a good-for-nothing.

**дрихлѣ-ть** II. *vn.* & **дрихн-уть** I. *vn.* (Пф. о-) to grow, to become decrepit.

**дрихлый** *a.* decrepit, frail.

**дуб** *s.* [b] oak.

**дубас-ить** I. 3. *va.* (Пф. ст-) (vulg.) to cudgel, to give a sound thrashing to, to дубильня *s.* (gpl. -лен) tannery. [drub.

**дубина** *s.* cudgel; (fig.) fool, blockhead.

**дуб-ить** II. 7. *va.* (Пф. про-, въ-) to tan.

**дубление** *s.* tanning. [copy.

**дублѣт** *s.* doublet || ~жѣт *s.* duplicate;

**дубинѣ** & ~ник *s.* [а] oak forest, oak wood, oak grove || ~овѣтый *a.* rough; rude || ~овый *a.* (of) oak || ~ок *s.* [а] (gsg. -бкѣ) small oak || ~рѣна *s.* oak grove; dense shady wood or forest || ~ѣ *s. coll.* sticks pl.; cudgels pl.

**дуг/а** *s.* [е] (geom.) arc; (arch.) arch || ~ообразный *a.* arc-shaped, arched.

**дуд/ка** *s.* (gpl. -док) pipe, reed-pipe || ~ки! *int.* fiddlesticks! fudge! || ~очка *s.* little pipe || ~очник *s.* piper

**дужка** *s.* (gpl. -жок) small bow; (пучок/ка у посуды) handle (of bucket, etc.); (у шпѣи) guard (on sword-hilt).

**дуло** *s.* muzzle (of a gun)

**дума** *s.* thought; (совѣт-собрѣние) council; (Государственная) Д- the Duma; Parliament; городская ~ (town) corporation, town-council, urban council.

**дума-ть** II. *va.* (Пф. по-) (ислѣять) to think; (раз-мышлѣть) to consider, to ponder on; (полагѣть) to think, to be of the opinion (that) || ~ся *v. imp.*, ~ежѣ так думѣется it seems to him.

**дум/ец** *s.* (gsg. -ица) member of the Duma; town-councillor, urban councillor || ~ский *a.* of or pertaining to the Duma, to the council.

**дуновение** *s.* breath, puff; blowing, breathing.

**думѣть** *cf.* дуть.

**дубликат** *cf.* дубликат.

**ду́шл/ы́стый** *a.* hollow (of trees) || **-о** *s.* [d] (*gpl.* д/у́нел) hollow (in a tree-trunk).  
**ду́р/а** *s.* foolish, silly woman, fool || **-а́к** *s.* [a] & **-але́й** *s.* fool, idiot, simpleton; **о́н -а́к -ако́м** he's an arrogant fool || **-а́цкий** *a.* foolish, idiotic || **-а́чество** *s.* folly, foolishness, idiocy || **-а́чина** *s.* *m.* idiot, simpleton, arrogant fool.  
**дура́ч-ить** *I. va.* (*Pf.* о-) (*корó*) to make a fool of, to fool || **-ся** *vr.* to play the fool, to play pranks. [simpleton].  
**дурачо́к** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -чкá) *dim.* fool, **дуре́нь** *s. m.* (*gsg.* -рия) simpleton.  
**дуре́-ть** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to become silly, to become crazy.  
**дура́-ить** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to play pranks, to play the fool, to be silly.  
**дури́ан** *s.* thorn-apple; ~ *сонный* bella-donna.  
**дури́ан-ить** *II. va.* (*Pf.* о-) to drug, to make insensible, to narcotize  
**дурне́-ть** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to grow or become ugly.  
**дури/бóй** *a.* ugly; bad || **Ло** *ad.*, **мне Ло** I am feeling bad.  
**ду́рочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) foolish, silly woman. [obstinacy].  
**ду́рь** *s. f.* foolishness, folly, stupidity;  
**ду-ть** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* по-, *том.* д/у́н-у́ть *I.*) to blow (of wind); to breathe; **здесь д/у́ет** there is a draught here, it is draughty || ~ *va.* to blow (glass); (*Pf.* в-) (*fam.*) to thrash, to cudgel, to tan || **-ся** *vr.* (*Pf.* на-) to swell up; (*fig.*) to swell.  
**дух/** *s.* spirit; (*дыха́ние*) breath; (*запах*) smell, scent; (*жар*) heat, warmth (of an oven); (*привиде́ние*) ghost, apparition; courage; rumour; *о́вятой* ~ the Holy Ghost; *быть в -е* to be in good humour; *Ло* in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice, in no time || **-и** *s. mpl.* [b] perfume, scent || **-о́борец** *s.* (*gsg.* -пуа) member of a sect denying the Holy Ghost || **-о́вдець** *s. m.* Whitmonday || **-о́вещество** *s.* clergy; *бе́лое* ~ secular clergy; *че́рное* ~ the regular clergy || **-о́видец** *s.* (*gsg.* -дуа) ghost-seer || **-о́вник** *s.* [a] confessor, father-confessor || **-о́вник** *a.* spiritual; ecclesiastical, clerical; ~ *отец* spiritual father, father-confessor || **-о́ванная** (*as s.*) will, testament || **-о́вóй** *a.* wind- || **-о́та** *s.* stifling heat, closeness.  
**душ** *s.* douche; shower-bath.  
**душ/á** *s.* [d] soul; ~ *мо́я* my dear || **-е́н-ный** *a.* sincere; cordial || **-е́грёйка** *s.*

(*gpl.* -ёек) a short warm jacket, woollen comforter.  
**душегуб/е́ц** *s.* (*gsg.* -бца) homicide, murderer || **-ица** & **-ка** *s.* murderess; canoe, dug-out.  
**душе́нька** *s.* (*gpl.* -нек) darling, dear.  
**душе/по́лезный** *a.* edifying || **-пра́каз-чик** *s.* executor || **-спаса́тельный** *a.* salutary.  
**души́стый** *a.* fragrant, odoriferous.  
**душ-и́ть** *I. [c] va.* (*Pf.* за-, -у-) to suffocate, to strangle; to oppress.  
**душ/ка** *s. dim.* darling, dear || **-ный** *a.* close (of weather), stifling, oppressive; stuffy (of room) || **-о́к** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -мкá) bad smell. [s. duellist].  
**дуэ́ль** *s. f.* duel, single combat || **-и́ст** *s.* duet.  
**ды́ба** *s.* gibbet, strappado.  
**дыб-и́ться** *II. 7. [a] vr.* (*Pf.* за-) (of animals) to rear; (of hair) to stand on end.  
**ды́бом** *ad.* rearing (of horses); on end (of hair).  
**дылда** *s.* (*fam.*) lanky person, long Meg.  
**дым** *s.* smoke.  
**дым-и́ть** *II. 7. [a] va.* (*Pf.* за-) to smoke; to smoke out || **-ся** *vr.* to smoke, to steam.  
**дым/ный** *a.* smoky || **-о́вóй** *a.* for or of smoke; **-о́вая труба́** chimney flue  
**-о́к** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -мкá) small smoke || **-ча́тый** *a.* smoke-coloured; smoked  
**дыня** *s.* melon. [(glasses).  
**дыра́** *s.* [a & d] (*pl.* д/у́рья, -ёе) hole.  
**дыр-и́ть** *II. [a] va.* (*Pf.* про-) to hole, to pierce, to perforate.  
**дыр/очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small hole || **-я́вый** *a.* full of holes, perforated.  
**дых/ало** *s.* blow-hole (of a whale) || **-а́ние** *s.* breathing, gasp, respiration; breath; creature; **последнее** ~ the last gasp || **-а́тельный** *a.* respiratory; **-ое горло** windpipe.  
**дыха́-ть** *II. & дых-и́ть *I. 3. [c] vn.* (*Pf.* дых-у́ть *I.*) to breathe.  
**дыш-и́ть** *I. [c] vn.* to breathe; to gasp.  
**дышло** *s.* pole, shaft, thill.  
**ды́вол/** *s.* devil; Satan || **-ы́ский** *a.* devilish, diabolical || **-ы́щина** *s.* devilry, **ды́шон** *cf.* **ды́шон**. [devilment].  
**ды́чóк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -чкá) sacristan, sexton.  
**дю́жий** (-ая, -ея) *a.* stout, strong, robust, sturdy, strapping.  
**дю́жон/а** *s.* dozen || **-ный** *a.* by the dozen; ~ *челове́к* commonplace, ordinary person.  
**дюйм** *s.* inch.*

**дяделька** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) uncle || -ька *s. m.* (*gpl.* -нок) tutor, instructor; drill-master || -юшка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) uncle || -я *s. m.* uncle.  
**дятел** *s.* (*gsg.* -тла) woodpecker.

## Е

**евангел/ие** *s.* Gospel || -ист *s.* evangelist || -ический *a.* evangelic.  
**евнух** *s.* eunuch.  
**еврей** *s.* Jew, Hebrew || -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -бки) Jewess || -ский *a.* Jewish, Hebrew.  
**еucharистия** *s.* Eucharist, the Lord's Supper.  
**эгер** *s. m.* hunter; (*mél.*) chasseur.  
**еро** *prn.* him; it; of him, of it; his; its.  
**ерош** *s. m/f.* unruly child, romp, tom-boy; fidget, restless person.  
**ерош-ить** I. 1. [*a*] *vn.* to be restless, fidgety, unruly; to fidget.  
**ед** *s.* food, eatables *pl.*; eating.  
**едва** *ad.* hardly, scarcely; ~-ли же almost, едва *s.* Eden, paradise. [nearly].  
**един/ение** *s.* union || -ица *s.* unit || -ичный *a.* one, single; isolated.  
**едино/божие** *s.* monotheism || -борство *s.* single combat, duel || -брачие *s.* monogamy || -верец *s.* (*gsg.* -рца) co-religionist; dissenter || -верие *s.* conformity of religious belief; a dissenting sect || -властие *s.* supreme rule or dominion, absolute monarchy || -гласный *a.* unanimous || -державие *s.* supreme rule, autocracy || -душный *a.* unanimous, in agreement || -женство *s.* monogamy; monogamy || -кровный *a.* consanguineous || -мыслие *s.* unanimity; being of the same mind || -племение *s.* of the same race, tribe or clan || -рор *s.* unicorn || -родный *a.* sole, only, only-begotten || -утробный *a.* of the same mother, uterine.  
**един/ственный** *a.* sole, only; -ое *число* (*грамм.*) singular || -ство *s.* unity, accord || -ый *a.* sole, only.  
**едк/ий** *a.* biting, acid, corrosive, caustic; (*fig.*) biting, sarcastic || -ость *s. f.* acidity, corrosiveness, causticity.  
**едок** *s.* [*a*] (great) eater.  
**её** *prn.* (*G. & A.* of она) her.  
**еж** *s.* hedgehog.  
**ежевика** *s.* blackberry.  
**ежегод/ник** *s.* year-book, yearly (*Journal*) || -ный *a.* yearly, annual.  
**ежедневный** *a.* daily.

**ежели** *c.* if, as soon as, in case.  
**ежемесяч/ник** *s.* monthly (*journal*) || -ый *a.* monthly.  
**еженедель/ник** *s.* weekly (*journal*) || -ый *a.* weekly.  
**ежечасный** *a.* hourly.  
**ежик** *s.* (*dim.* of *еж*) hedgehog.  
**еж-иться** I. *vn.* to shrivel, to shrink.  
**езд** *s.* journey; ride; drive; travelling; **верхов** ~ riding, a ride.  
**езд-ить** I. 1. *vn.* (*Pr.* е-) to drive; to journey, to travel; ~ **верхом** to ride.  
**ездок** *s.* [*a*] rider; person driving; passenger.  
**ей** *prn.* to her; by her || ~ *ad.* verily, indeed; ~ **Бог!** as true as I'm alive!  
**ека-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pr.* ека-уть I.) to beat, to throb, to pulsate.  
**эле-эле** *ad.* narrowly, by a hairbreadth.  
**олей** *s.* olive-oil.  
**елико** *ad.* (*sl.*) as much as.  
**елка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) *dim.* fir, fir-tree; Christmas-tree.  
**еловый** *a.* fir-, of fir.  
**ель** *s. f.* fir, fir-tree || -ник *s.* fir-grove; fir branches or twigs.  
**емк/ий** *a.* capacious, roomy || -ость *s. f.* capacity, capaciousness.  
**ему** *prn.* him, to him; it, to it.  
**енот** *s.* raccoon.  
**енач** *s.* mantle, cloak.  
**енархия** *s.* arch-diocese.  
**епископ** *s.* bishop || -ский *a.* episcopal || -ство *s.* episcopate.  
**епитимия** *s.* penance.  
**ералаш** *s.* (*vulg.*) nonsense, humbug; confusion, hotchpotch; a kind of whist.  
**ересь** *s. f.* heresy.  
**ерет/ик & -ичка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) heretic || -ический *a.* heretical.  
**ерз-ать** II. *vn.* to fidget, to be restive.  
**ермолка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) skull-cap.  
**ерофенч** *s.* herbal infusion; alcohol distilled from herbs.  
**ерош-ить** I. *va.* (*Pr.* ерш-) to dishevel, to ruffle (the hair) || -ся *vn.* to stand, to bristle up.  
**ерунда** *s.* nonsense, humbug.  
**ерм-иться** I. [*a*] *vn.* (*vulg.*) to struggle, **ерш** *s. indecl.* the letter ш. [to resist].  
**ерш** *s. indecl.* the letter ш.  
**есаул** *s.* captain (among the Cossacks).  
**если** *c.* if, in case, supposing.  
**естество/ение** *s.* naturalist || -енность *s. f.* naturalness || -енный *a.* natural || -о *s.* nature, substance, innate character || -оведение & -ознание *s.*



natural science || —**овспытатель** *s. m.* naturalist. [*cf.* быть].  
**есть** there is, there are; **у меня** ~ I have  
**есть** (у) 42. *va.* to eat.  
**ефес** *s.* hilt.  
**ефрейтор** *s. (mil.)* corporal.  
**ехать** 45. *vn.* to travel, to journey; ~  
 верхом to ride.  
**ехид/ма** *s.* viper || —**нича-ть** II. *vn.* to be  
 spiteful, to be malicious || —**ный** *a. (fig.)*  
 spiteful, malicious || —**ство** *s. (fig.)* spite-  
 fulness, malice, spite.  
**ещё** *ad.* more, again; still; yet; ~ **бы!**  
 what next! ~ **и** ~ **pas** over and over  
 again.  
**ею** *prn.* by her, with her.

## Ж

**ж.** *abbr.* of **женский**.  
**жаб/а** *s.* load; (*med.*) angina, quinsy ||  
 —**ня** *a.* toad's.  
**жабо** *s. indecl.* jabot, frill.  
**жабры** *s. pl.* gills.  
**жакет** *s.* (*gag.* -нка) lark.  
**жадничать** II. *vn.* to be greedy, avid,  
 covetous.  
**жады/ость** *s. f.* greediness, avarice, cupid-  
 ity, covetousness || —**ый** *a.* greedy, avid,  
 covetous, avaricious.  
**жажда** *s.* thirst; avidity, intense desire.  
**жажд-ать** I. *vn.* to thirst (for); (черё)  
 (*fig.*) to desire intensely, to pant for.  
**жакет/** *s.* coat || —**ка** *s. (gpl. -рок)* jacket.  
**жалё-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (о ком, о чём)  
 to regret, to lament, to pity, to deplore ||  
 ~ *va.* to spare.  
**жал-ить** & ~**ся** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* у-) to sting  
 (of bees, nettles, etc.); (*fig.*) to taunt,  
 to jeer, to jibe.  
**жалкий** *a. (pdc.* жалко & жалкое, *sup.*  
 жалчайший) pitiful, pitcous, pitiable,  
 deplorable; miserable, wretched; **жал-**  
**ко** it's a great pity, it's most regrettable.  
**жало** *s.* sting.  
**жалоб/а** *s.* complaint || —**ный** *a.* plaintive  
 || —**ник** *s.* complainant, plaintiff.  
**жалованье** *s.* salary, wages *pl.*; stipend.  
**жаловать** II. *va.* (кого чем, кому что)  
 to grant, to bestow, to confer; (кого)  
 to like, to have a liking for, to favour;  
 (к + *D.*) to visit, to call on || ~**ся** *vn.*  
 (на кого, на что) to complain (of); to sue.  
**жалость/** *s. f.* compassion, pity, fellow-  
 feeling || —**ливый** *a.* compassionate,  
 pitiful || —**ный** *a.* lamentable, pitiable.

**жаль** *s. f.*, ~! it's a pity, what a pity;  
 ~ **мне** ergo I'm very sorry for him.  
**жалюзй** *s. indecl.* Venetian blinds *pl.*  
**жандарм** *s.* gendarm.  
**жанр/** *s.* genre || —**ист** *s.* painter of genre.  
**жар/** *s.* [b<sup>o</sup>] heat, glow; fire; fever; (*fig.*)  
 (прежне) ardour; ~**ница** phoenix (in  
 Russian fairy-tales) || —**а** *s.* heat (in  
 summer).  
**жаргон** *s.* jargon, dialect, slang.  
**жареный** *a.* fried, roasted.  
**жар-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* из-, -е-) to fry; to  
 roast; to toast; to burn, to broil (of sun).  
**жар/кий** *a. (pdc.* жарче, *sup.* жарчайший)  
 hot; burning; violent; ~ **по** the torrid  
 zone || —**кое** (*as s.*) roast, roast meat.  
**жаровня** *s. (gpl. -вен)* brazier; chafing-  
 dish.  
**жарчайший, жарче** *of.* жаркий.  
**жасмин** *s.* jasmine.  
**жата/а** *s.* harvest, crop || —**енный** *a.*  
 harvest, harvesting; —**енное** время  
 harvest-time.  
**жать** (у) 34. *va.* (*Pf.* с-, по-) to mow,  
 to cut, to reap, to harvest.  
**жать** (у) 33. *va.* (*Pf.* с-, по-) to press,  
 to squeeze; to pinch (of shoes); (*fig.*)  
 to oppress; to press, to force back || ~**ся**  
*т.* to press, to crowd; (от холоду) to  
 shiver, to writhe.  
**жбан** *s.* wooden jug or can.  
**жвач/ка** *s.* chewing the cud; rumina-  
 tion; cud || —**ный** *a.* ruminating; for  
 chewing; —**ное** животное ruminant.  
**жг/ла, —ло, —ли, —у, —ут** *cf.* жечь.  
**жгут** *s.* [a] knotted handkerchief; (фа-  
 каль) torch. [*rosive*]  
**жгучий** *a.* burning, hot; caustic, cor-  
 ж. *d. abbr.* of **желёзная дорога**.  
**жд-ать** I. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* подо-, про-) (кого,  
 черё) to wait for; to expect.  
**же** *a.* but, however; then, now; он ~ the  
 very same; ну ~! come now!  
**же-вать** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to chew, to  
 munch, to masticate.  
**жер** *cf.* жечь.  
**жезл** *s.* [a] club, mace; staff; sceptre.  
**жел-а/ю** *s.* wish, desire || —**ный** *a.* de-  
 sired, wished for.  
**желательный** *a.* desired, desirable, to  
 be desired; **мне** **весьма** —**но** I should  
 very much like.  
**желатин** *s.* gelatine.  
**жел-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to wish; to de-  
 sire; to long for.  
**желёзак** *s.* [a] swelling, bump, tumour.  
**желё** *s. indecl.* jelly.

**железá** *s.* [f] (*gpl.* желе́за) *gland.*  
**железистый** *a.* glandular.  
**желе́з/ко** *s.* (*gpl.* -зюк) *plane-iron* || —**по-  
 доро́жник** *s.* railwayman || —**по-  
 доро́жный** *a.* railway; ~ **пу́ть** railway-line ||  
**-ный** *a.* iron; —**ная доро́га** railway  
 || —**няк** *s.* [a] iron ore; (кирпич) brick ||  
**-о** *s.* iron; (*in pl.*) irons, chains, bonds.  
**же́лоб** *s.* [b\*] spout; trough; gutter,  
 water-pipe.  
**желобок** *s.* (*gpl.* -бóк) *dim. of prec*  
**желтенький** *a.* yellowish, somewhat  
 yellow. {come yellow.  
**желте́ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to grow, to be-  
 come yellowish *s.* yellowness, yellow.  
**желти́ть** I. 2. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* вы-) to colour  
 yellow, to dye yellow.  
**желто/ва́тый** *a.* yellowish, yellowy ||  
**-глазы́й** *a.* with yellow eyes; envious.  
**желт/ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -тёк) the yolk (of an  
 egg) || —**уха** *s.* jaundice || —**ушный** *a.*  
**желтый** *a.* yellow. [jaundiced.  
**желудок** *s.* (*gsg.* -дка) stomach || —**оч-  
 ный** *a.* stomach, stomachic.  
**же́луды** *s.* *m.* acorn.  
**желчи/ость** *s.* *f.* gall, bile; (*fig.*) bitter-  
 ness, rancour || —**ный** *a.* bilious; choleric.  
**желчь** *s.* *f.* gall, bile, choler.  
**же́мáн-иться** II. *vn.* to be affected, to  
 behave affectedly.  
**же́мáн/ный** *a.* affected, mincing || —**ство**  
*s.* affectation  
**же́мчуг** *s.* *coll.* pearls *pl.*  
**же́мчужина** *s.* pearl || —**ный** *a.* pearl-  
**ный** *s.* [d] wife, spouse || —**тый** *a.* mar-  
 ried (of a man).  
**же́н-ить** II. [a & c] *va.* *Impf* & *Pf.* to  
 marry (a man to a woman) || —**ся** *vn.*  
 to get married, to marry (of a man).  
**же́нито́ба** *s.* marriage; wedding.  
**же́них** *s.* [a] bridegroom; suitor; mar-  
 riageable young man.  
**же́нка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) *dim. of жена́*  
**женоненавистник** *s.* misogynist  
**же́нский** *a.* woman's, lady's; female;  
 (*gramm.*) feminine.  
**же́нственный** *a.* womanish.  
**же́нщина** *s.* woman, female.  
**же́рдь** *s.* *f.* [c] pole, rod.  
**жере́бей** = жре́бий. [illy].  
**жеребе́нок** *s.* (*pl.* -бита, -ба́т) foal, colt,  
**жеребе́ц** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -бóк) stallion.  
**жереб-иться** II. 7. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to foal.  
**жеребчик** *s.* young stallion.  
**жеребча́й** *a.* foal's, colt's. [gun].  
**же́рло** *s.* [d] mouth; crater; muzzle (of a  
 beast)  
**же́рнов** *s.* [b] millstone.

**же́рты/а** *s.* sacrifice; victim || —**енник** *s.*  
 altar || —**енный** *a.* sacrificial || —**ование**  
*s.* sacrificing, sacrifice.  
**же́ртво-вать** II. 1a. to sacrifice, to offer.  
**же́ртвоприноше́ние** *s.* offering, sacrifice.  
**жест/у** *s.* gesture, sign, motion || —**куль-  
 ро-вать** II. *vn.* to gesticulate, to mo-  
 tion, to make signs || —**куля́ция** *s.*  
 gesticulation.  
**же́сте/ость** *s.* *f.* hardness, roughness,  
 harshness || —**ный** *a.* (*psc.* же́сто́че) hard;  
 rough, harsh; tough.  
**же́сто́к/ий** *a.* (*psc.* же́сто́че, *sup.* же́сто-  
 ча́йший) cruel, hard; merciless; severe ||  
**-осе́рдый** *a.* hardhearted || —**ость** *s.* *f.*  
 cruelty, hardness, severity.  
**же́сто́чайший, же́сто́че** *cf.* же́сто́кий.  
**же́сто́че** *cf.* же́сто́кий.  
**жест/ь** *s.* *f.* tin; tinplate || —**ник** *s.* [a]  
 tinman, tinsmith || —**нка** *s.* tin, can ||  
**-но́й** *a.* tin, of tin.  
**же́чь** (*у/жр*) 16. *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to burn, to  
 consume by fire; to scorch; to sting (of  
 nettle), to bite (of pepper) || —**ся** *vn.* to  
 burn, to sting.  
**же́жение** *s.* burning, smarting.  
**же́женка** *s.* punch (made from rum, wine  
 and fruits).  
**жи́вёй** *cf.* жи́во́й.  
**жи́вительный** *a.* vivifying, reviving.  
**жи́вность** *s.* *f.* poultry.  
**жи́во** *ad.* lively, quickly, promptly.  
**жи́водёр** *s.* knacker, slaughterer.  
**жи́во́й** *a.* living, alive, live; (прои́зри́тый)  
 lively, quick.  
**жи́вописец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ца) painter, artist  
 || —**ность** *s.* *f.* picturesqueness || —**ный**  
*a.* picturesque; painted; —**ная карти́на**  
 painting.  
**жи́вопись** *s.* *f.* painting. [city.  
**жи́вость** *s.* *f.* liveliness, animation, viva-  
 cacity  
**жи́вóт** *s.* [a] belly, abdomen || —**во́ро-  
 ный** *a.* vivifying, life-giving || —**оты** *s.*  
*dim.* of жи́вóт || —**отное** (*as s.*) animal,  
 beast || —**отный** *a.* animal || —**отре-  
 пещу́щий** *a.* alive, full of life; (*fig.*)  
 burning, vital (question).  
**жи́вучий** *a.* longlived, tenacious of life.  
**жи́вчик** *s.* blink, wink; lively person.  
**жи́вьём** *ad.* alive, living; in a twinkling.  
**жи́д/ь** (*vulg.*) Jew || —**енок** *s.* young Jew.  
**жи́д/енький** *a.* rather liquid, thin || —**кий**  
*a.* (*psc.* жи́же) liquid, fluid; thin, sparse  
 || —**кость** *s.* *f.* liquid, fluid. [Jewish].  
**жи́до́в/ка** *s.* (*vulg.*) Jewess || —**ский** *a.*  
**жи́домор/с.** —**ка** *s.* miser, skinflint, nig-  
 gardly person.

**жи́жа** *s.* juice, broth, gravy.  
**жи́же** *cf.* жи́дкий.  
**жи́зн/еисность** *s. f.* vitality || —енный *a.* vital || —еописанье *s.* biography, life.  
**жи́знь** *s. f.* life; lifetime.  
**жи́ла** *s.* vein, artery; nerve, sinew.  
**жиле́т/** *s.*, *dim.* —ка *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) vest, waistcoat.  
**жиле́т** *s.* lodger. [*waistcoat*].  
**жи́листый** *a.* sinewy, muscular; fibrous.  
**жи́лища** *s.* lodger. [*abode*].  
**жи́лище** *s.* dwelling, habitation, domicile.  
**жи́лка** *dim.* of жи́ла.  
**жи́лой** *a.* habitable; inhabited; dwelling-  
**жи́лье** *s.* dwelling, abode, lodging.  
**жи́льный** *a.* venous.  
**жи́молость** *s. f.* honeysuckle. [*hoi*].  
**жи́р** *s.* [b] fat, grease; **ры́бий** ~ cod-liver-  
**жира́ф** *s.* giraffe. [*come fat*].  
**жи́ре-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to grow, to be-  
**жи́рный** *a.* fat; adipose; corpulent; (*fig*) rich, productive.  
**жи́ровой** *a.* fat, fatty; adipose.  
**жи́тейский** *a.* worldly, earthly.  
**жи́тель/** *s. m.*, —ница *s.* inhabitant ||  
**—ство** *s.* habitation, domicile, dwelling,  
**жи́тне** *s.* life; career. [*abode*].  
**жи́т/ница** *s.* granary || —ный *a.* corn, of  
 corn, of grain || —о *s.* corn, grain.  
**жи́ть** 31. [a 3.] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to live; (про-  
 бы́вать) to dwell; **здесь хорошо жи-  
 вётся** living is nice here.  
**жи́тьё** *s.* life, existence; goods *pl.*, wealth;  
 ~бы́тьё mode of living.  
**жи́шь, жи́у** *cf.* жи́ть.  
**жи́ур-ить** II. *ra.* to screw up, to contract  
 (one's eyes); to blink || —ся *vn.* to blink.  
**жи́урки** *s. fpl.* blind-man's-buff.  
**жи́ейка** *s.* reaping-machine.  
**жне́ц** *s.* [a], **жи́нца** *s.* mower, reaper,  
**жокéй** *s.* jockey. [*harvester*].  
**жо́па** *s.* (*vulg.*) arse, buttocks.  
**жо́х** *s.* cheat, rascal, rogue.  
**жра́ньё** *s.* guzzling, gobbling.  
**жр-ать** I. *va.* (*Pf.* co-) to eat greedily, to  
 devour, to guzzle, to gobble.  
**жре́бный** *s.* lot; (судба) fate, destiny;  
**и́стать** ~ to cast lots.  
**жрец** *s.* [a] priest.  
**жре́ческий** *a.* priestly, sacerdotal.  
**жри́ца** *s.* priestess.  
**жу́желица** *s.* gold-beetle. [*buzzing*].  
**жу́жжание** *s.* hum, buzz; humming,  
**жу́жж-ать** I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, про-) to  
 hum, to buzz.  
**жу́к** *s.* [a] beetle.  
**жу́лик** *s.* cheat, swindler, rogue.  
**жу́пан** *s.* (short) warm overcoat.

**журавлёнок** *s. dim.* of журавль.  
**журавль** *s. m.* [a] crane.  
**жу́р-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to chide, to  
 blame, to reprove, to reprimand.  
**жу́риал/** *s.* journal; magazine, review;  
 day-book || —ист *s.* journalist || —ый  
*a.* journalistic.  
**жу́рфикс** *s.* at-home.  
**жу́рч-ать** I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to murmur,  
 to ripple, to pull.  
**жу́ткий** *a.* (*pdc.* жу́тко) hard to bear,  
 painful; **мне жу́тко** I am terrified.  
**жу́точк** *s.* [a] (*qsg.* -чка) *dim.* of жу́к.  
**жу́ю** *cf.* жу́еать.

### 3

**за** *prep* for, after, behind, beyond, on the  
 other side of; by, at; to; on account of,  
 owing to; **око ~ око** an eye for an eye;  
**день ~ день** day after day; ~ **морем**  
 beyond the sea; **ехать ~ границу** to  
 go abroad; **шаг ~ шагом** step by step;  
 ~ **исключением** except, with the ex-  
 ception of; ~ **год** a year ago; **ходить ~**  
**больным** to tend или nurse a patient;  
 ~ **и против** the pros and cons; ~ **что?**  
 why? ~ **здоровья!** good health! good  
 luck! ~ **ваша ход** your turn now.  
**за-** as prefix often used to form the Per-  
 fective Aspect or to denote the com-  
 mencement of an action. For verbs com-  
 pounded with за- not given here, see the  
 simple verbs.  
**заба́ва** *s.* amusement, diversion, pas-  
 time, fun; **в ~у** or **для ~ы** to pass the  
 time.  
**забавля́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* [по]заба́в-ить II.  
 7.) (корó чуж) to amuse, to divert, to  
 entertain || —ся *vr.* to divert one's self.  
**заба́в/ник** *s.*, —ница *s.* diverting или  
 entertaining person || —ный *a.* enter-  
 taining, diverting, amusing; humorous.  
**забало́тиро-вать** II. [b] *va.* to black-  
 ball; not to elect (by votes). [*men*].  
**забасто́вка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) strike (of work-  
**забастовыва́-ть** II. *va.* to strike.  
**забвене́е** *s.* forgetfulness, oblivion.  
**забе́гать** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to commence to  
 run.  
**забега́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* забежа́ть 46. [a 1.]  
 (к + D.) to drop in (for a moment), to  
 call on; to get before, to forestall; to  
 outrun.  
**забелыва́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* забело́ить II.  
 [a & c]) to whiten; to whitewash.

**забеспоко-иться** II. *vr.* to begin to be uneasy.

**забива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* забить 27. [а 1.]) to beat in, to drive in, to hammer in; to stuff || *-ся* *vr.* to hide.

**забивка** *s.* ramming in; plug, tow.

**забира-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* забрать 8. [а 3.]) to take up, to take all; to take in advance || *-ся* *vr.* to catch, to bite || *-ся* *vr.* to hide away, to steal away.

**забить** *cf.* **забивать**. [buckler.

**забияка** *s. mdf.* squabbler, bully, "quack-заблага/временный *a.* in good time, opportune || **-рассуд-ить** I. 1. *va.* to

**заблестеть** *cf.* **блестеть**. [think fit.

**заблестать** *cf.* **блестать**.

**заблудший(-ся)** *a.* lost, stray, astray.

**заблуджа-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* заблуд-иться I. 1. [а & c]) to lose one's way, to go astray; to err; **вы жестоко заблужда-етесь** you are making a huge mistake.

**заблуждение** *s.* error, mistake, delusion.

**забойка** *s.* (*gpl.* -боек) (fish)-weir.

**заболела-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* заболел-ть II.) to fall ill.

**забор/-** *s.* fence, enclosure; borrowing, taking on credit || **-истый** *a.* tenacious; (avilling, quibbling; strong (of tobacco, drink); interesting || **-ный** *a.*, **-ная** книга account-book, passbook.

**забота** *s.* care, anxiety, trouble, solicitude.

**забот-иться** I. 2. *vr.* to care, to be solicitous, to be troubled about.

**заботливый** *a.* solicitous, careful, anxious.

**забраковывать** *cf.* **браковать**.

**забрало** *s.* (*sl.*) visor (of helmet).

**забрасыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заброси-ть I. 3.) to throw out (сети, якоря); to reject; to neglect. (*Pf.* заброса-ть II.) to throw at; to load, to heap, to overwhelm (with).

**забрав-ть** *cf.* **забирать**.

**забрел-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* забрел-ть & забрел-ть 22. [а 2.]) to loze, to miss one's way, to go astray.

**забравля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* забрать 30 [b]) to earn by shaving; ~ (коко), ~ (кош) лоб to recruit, to enlist as a recruit

**забросать, заброси-ть** *cf.* **забрасы-**

**забрызгива-ть** *cf.* **брызгать**. [вать.

**забубенный** *a.* dissolute.

**забудли/га** *s. mdf.* (*vulg.*) dissolute person || **-жный** *a.* dissolute.

**забыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* забыть 49) to forget || *-ся* *vr.* to forget o.s.; to be forgetful; to drop off to sleep, to fall asleep.

**забывчивый** *a.* forgetful.

**за/быва-ть** *s.* & **забыва-ть** *s. f.* slumber; faint, swoon; в ~-ьи unconscious, in a

**за/быва-ть(-ся)** *cf.* **-быва-ть**. [swoon.

**зава-ть** *s.* stoppage; obstruction.

**завали** *s. f. coll.* old goods *pl.*

**завалива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* завал-ить II. [а & c]) to fill up, to choke up; (корб чам) to overload || *-ся* *vr.* to lie down; *vn.* to get lost, to be lost; to slope, to dip

**завали-ть** II. *va.* to soil by tossing about || *-ся* *vr.* to get dirtied (of clothes); to be long in stock, to get spoiled by lying (of goods).

**заварива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* завар-ить II. [а & c]) to boil; to brew (tea); ~ **кашу** (*fig.*) to make a mess of a thing.

**заведение** *s.* institution; office, shop; custom, usage.

**заведу** *cf.* **заводить**.

**заведовать** *cf.* **заведывать**.

**заведомо** *ad.* consciously, knowingly || **-ующий** *s.* manager || **-вание** *s.* administration, management || **-ыва-ть** II. *vn.* (+ I.) to manage.

**завезти, завезу** *cf.* **завозить**.

**завербовать** *cf.* **вербовать**.

**заверение** *s.* assurance.

**заверить** *cf.* **заверять**.

**завертка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) packing up, pack-age; screwdriver; (window)-fastener.

**завертыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заверн-ить I. [а]) to wrap up, to pack; to screw, to fasten (with a screw) || *-ся* *vr.* (к + I.) to put up (at), to visit.

**заверша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заверш-ить I. [а]) to end, to finish, to complete. [уг.

**завершение** *s.* completion, (act of) finish-

**заверя-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* завер-ить II.) (корб в чам) to assure, to ensure.

**завеса** *s.* curtain; (*fig.*) veil, cloak (pre-завесить *cf.* **завешивать**. [tence).

**завести** *cf.* **заводить**.

**завет/-** *s.* will, testament; (*bib.*) covenant; **ветхий, новый** ~ the Old, New Testa-ment || **-ный** *a.* testamentary; sacred solemn; inviolable.

**завешива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заве-сить I. 3.) to hang a curtain before, to screen (with a curtain).

**завещание** *s.* (last) will, testament || **-атель** *s. m.* testator || **-ательница** *s.* testatrix || **-ательный** *a.* testamentary.

**завеща-ть** II. *va.* *1pf.* & *Pf.* to will, to bequeath. [natical.

**завзятый** *a.* obstinate; out-poken; fa-

**завива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* завить 27. [а 3.]) to wind up; to curl (the hair), to wave.

**завивка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) curling, waving, hair-dressing.

**завидный** *a.* enviable.

**завидовать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (кому в чём) to envy, to be envious of, to be jealous of.

**завидующий** *a.* jealous, envious.

**завизжать** *cf.* визжать.

**завиживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* завижить-и II. 1.

2. [а]) to screw fast.

**завираванный** *a.* absurd, foolish; nonsensical.

**завира-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* завира-ться I.) to

**завис-еть** I. 3. *vn.* (от кого, чего) to depend on, to be dependent on.

**зависимость** *s. f.* dependence || **-имый** *a.* dependent.

**завистливый** *a.* envious, jealous || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* envious, jealous person.

**зависть** *s. f.* envy, jealousy, grudging.

**завитый** и **-тый** *a.* curly, crisp, frizzled || **-ок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -тк) и **-ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) curl-paper; spiral, scroll, volute.

**завить** *cf.* завижать.

**завладеть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* завладеть II.) (+ I.) to seize, to take possession of.

**завлекательный** *a.* alluring, enticing.

**завлечь** II. *va.* (*Pf.* завлечь 18. [а 2.]) to allure, to entice.

**завод** *s.* factory, mill; works *pl.*; **конский** ~ stud; **кирпичный** ~ brick-yard.

**заводить** I. 1. [с 1.] *va.* (*Pf.* завести & завести 22. [а 2.]) to lead, to bring in; to introduce (a custom); to establish, to found; to set up, to start (a conversation); to wind up (a watch) || **-ся** *vr.* (чем) to provide o.s. (with); to take up one's quarters, to settle in.

**заводский** *a.* factory- || **-чик** *s.*, **-чица** *s.* manufacturer, mill-owner.

**завоевание** *s.* conquest || **-атель** *s. m.* conqueror.

**завоевывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* завоевать II.

**завозить** I. 1. [с 1.] *va.* (*Pf.* завозить 25. [а 2.]) to convey, to drive to || **-ся** *vn.* (only in *Impf.*) to bustle about, to be restless.

**заволакивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заволочь 18) to carry away || **-ся** *vn.* (+ A.) to heal up (of a wound); to become overcast (of the sky).

**заворачивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* завернуть I. 2. [с 1.]) to turn up, to tuck up; (к кому-либо) to call on (a person); to put up at (an inn).

**заворот** *s.* turning round, turn; cuff.

**завратиться** *cf.* завертаться.

**завсегда** *ad.* always, ever || **-тай** *s.* constant frequenter, habitué.

**завтра** *ad.* to-morrow || **-я** *s.* breakfast, lunch(eon); (*in pl. fig.*) empty promises

|| **-ка**-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to breakfast, to lunch || **-шний** *a.* to-morrow's.

**завыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* завывать 28.) (to commence) to howl, to moan.

**завяда-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* завянуть I.) to fade, to wither.

**завязать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* завязнуть 52.) to stick fast in; to sink in; to stay a long time; (*fig.*) to drudge away (in an obscure position).

**завязка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) tie, band, string; plot (of a drama).

**завязыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* завяз-ать I. 1. [с 1.]) to tie, to bind, to knot; to enter upon, to start, to begin (a conversation, etc.) || **-ся** *vn.* to arise.

**завялый** *a.* faded, withered.

**завянуть** *cf.* завядать.

**загадать** *cf.* загадывать.

**загадеть** *cf.* загаживаться.

**загадка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) riddle, enigma.

**загадочный** *a.* enigmatic.

**загадывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загадать II.) to propose a riddle; (о чем) to conjecture; to imagine, to guess; to tell fortunes.

**загажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загадить I. 1.) to soil, to dirty.

**загар** *s.* sunburn, tanning (of the skin).

**загаса-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* загаснуть 52.) to go out, to be quenched; (*fig.*) to disappear; to die away.

**загата-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загата-ть I. 3. [с 1.]) to put out, to quench, to extinguish (fire); to slake (lime).

**загвоздка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) nail (for spiking); (*fig.*) a strong blow; embarrassment, difficulty.

**загиб** *s.* bend, fold; dog's-ear (in a book).

**загиба-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загну-ть [vr] I) to bend, to fold (down, back).

**заглавие** *s.* title (of a book) || **-ный** *a.* title-, initial.

**заглаживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заглавить I. 1.) to make smooth, even; (*fig.*) to make good, to expiate.

**заглаза** *ad.* in abundance; more than enough; behind one's back.

**заглазный** *a.* behind one's back.

**заглохлый** *a.* choked up, run wild.

**заглушать** *cf.* глушить.

**загляденье** *s.* a feast for the eyes.

**заглядыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* загляди-ть I. [с 1.]) to look in; to steal a glance at; (*к кому*) to call on (for a moment) || *~ся* *vn.* (*Pf.* заглядеться I. 1. [а 1.]) (на кого, на что) to feast one's eyes on, to stare at

**загнать** *cf.* **загонять**.

**загнуть** *cf.* **загибать** & **гнуть**.

**заговарива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* заговор-ить II. [а]) to begin a conversation with || *~ ва.* to charm away; to tire a person by one's talk || *~ся* *vn.* to talk away, to talk idly.

**заговла-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* заговл-ться II.) to eat meat for the last time before the fast.

**заговор/** *s.* plot, conspiracy; charm, conjuration || **-ить** *cf.* **заговаривать** || **-щик** *s.*, **-щица** *s.* conspirator; charmer.

**заговестся** *cf.* **заговла-ть**.

**заголовок** *s.* (*gsg.* -вка) title, heading, superscription.

**загон/** *s.* driving in (of cattle); enclosure (for cattle); pen; (*fig.*) persecution, oppression || **-щик** *s.* cattle-driver; fore-runner; beater.

**загоня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загнать II. [с 3.]) to drive in (cattle), to beat (game).

**загораживать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загород-ить I. 1. [а & с 1.]) to enclose, to fence in; to stop up, to block up; to obstruct, to hinder.

**загора-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* загор-еть II. [а 1.]) to be sunburnt, to be tanned (by the sun) || *~ся* *vn.* to catch fire; (*fig.*) to kindle, to break out.

**загорелый** *a.* sunburnt, tanned.

**загородить** *cf.* **загораживать**.

**загородка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) fence, partition.

**загородный** *a.* outside the town, in the suburbs, suburban.

**заготовлява-ть** II. & **заготовля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загото-вить II. 7.) to provide, to supply; to store, to stock.

**заготов/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вор) & **-ление** *s.* storing, stocking, providing.

**загражда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заград-ить I. 1. & 5. [а 1.]) to obstruct, to block, to stop up.

**заграждение** *s.* obstructing; blocking.

**заграничный** *a.* beyond the frontier;

foreign; abroad.

**загребать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загрести & за-грести 21. [а 2]) to rake, to scrape together; *~ жар* (*fig.*) to appropriate, to take possession of || *~ vn.* to commence to row.

**загризок** *s.* (*gsg.* -вка) withers *pl.* (of a horse); nape of the neck.

**загробный** *a.* beyond the grave.

**загроможда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загромо-дить I. 1. [а]) to obstruct, to encumber, to barricade.

**загромождение** *s.* obstruction.

**загрубелый** *a.* hardened; inveterate.

**загрыза-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загрыз-ть I. [а]) to bite, to worry (to death).

**загрязня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загрязн-ить II. [а 1.]) to dirty, to soil, to besmirch.

**загубля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* загуб-ить II. 7. [с 1.]) to kill, to destroy.

**зад/** *s.* [b] back part, hind part; hind quarters (of an animal); (*in pl.*) the past; *~ деревня* backyard (in villages) || **Зом** *ad.* backwards, backward.

**задабрива-ть** II., **задобрива-ть** II. &

**задобра-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* задо-брить II.) to try to gain over, to seek to win a person's favour.

**задавать** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* задать 38. [а 3.]) to give; (*испытать*) to set, to propose; to state; to advance, to pay on account.

**задавлива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зада-вить II. 7. [с]) to crush (to death); to choke, to throttle.

**задаром** *ad.* dirt-cheap; in vain.

**задат/ок** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) earnest-money || **-очный** *a.* of earnest-money.

**задать** *cf.* **задавать**.

**задачка/а** *s.*, *dim.* **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) task, exercise; problem; (*fam.*) good luck.

**задвижка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жок), *dim.* **-ечка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) bolt, bar || **-ной** *a.* that can be drawn out and shut.

**задвор/ный** *a.* in or of the backyard, backyard || **-ок** *s.* (*gsg.* -рка) & **-ье** *s.* backyard.

**задесать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* задеть 32.) (за что) to catch hold of, to hook; to graze; (*кого*) to vex, to provoke.

**задельный** *a.* piece-.

**задёргива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* за-дёр-нуть [Удвр] I.) to draw a curtain over; to pull the reins (of a horse) || *~ v.imp.* to be overcast.

**задержание** *s.* detention; confinement; (*mus.*) suspension.

**задержива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* за-держ-ать I. [с 1.]) to detain, to stop, to arrest; to lay an embargo on; to sequester.

**задержка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жок) detention, stoppage; check, delay; **без-** *in* immediately.

**задёрнуть** *cf.* **задёргивать**.

**задеть** *cf.* **задесать**.

**за/дешевое** & **-дешевое** *ad.* very cheaply.  
**задняя** *s.* (*gpl.* -и) hind-quarters (of an animal). [*person.*]  
**задр/а** & **-ала** *s. mdf.* quarrelsome  
**задрать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* задрать 8. [а 3.]) to begin to tear, to scratch; (*fig.*) to provoke, to tease, to pick a quarrel with; ~ нос to give o.s. airs.  
**задр/ный** & **-чивый** *a.* quarrelsome, aggressive.  
**зады/м** *a.* hind-, hinder, back, posterior, rear || **-ик** *s.* dickey (of a carriage); quarter (of a shoe) || **-ица** *s.* posteriors, backside.  
**задобри(за)ть** *cf.* заадривать.  
**задох** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -х) back (of seats).  
**задолго** *ad.* long before.  
**задолжалый** *a.* in debt, indebted.  
**задом** *ad.* behind; backwards.  
**задор/с** *s.* passion, heat; strife; rivalry || **-ица** *s.* scratch; crack, flaw || **-ливый** & **-ный** *a.* irritable, passionate.  
**задор/ого** *ad.* very dear (of price) || **-обный** *a.* over the way, on the other side of the road.  
**задохнуться** *cf.* задышаться.  
**задрать** *cf.* задрать.  
**задувать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* заду-ть II.) to begin to blow || ~ *va.* to blow out (a light).  
**задум/ать** *cf.* задушивать || **-чивый** *a.* pensive, thoughtful; melancholy || **-ица** II. *va.* (*Pf.* задума-ть II.) to propose, to intend; to plan; to think of, to imagine || **-ся** *vn.* to be thoughtful, to muse.  
**заду-ть** *cf.* задувать.  
**задуш/енный** *a.* cordial, hearty; intimate || **-ение** *s.* suffocation, choking, strangling || **-ить** *cf.* душить.  
**задым/ый** *a.* musty, fusty, close.  
**задохн/аться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* задохнуться 52. [а 1.]) to be out of breath; to choke, to smother, to suffocate.  
**заед/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заесть 42.) to worry, to devour; to eat after drinking; to appropriate.  
**заезд** *s.* riding or driving up.  
**заезж/а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* заехать 45.) to go beyond; to go astray; to call in driving past. [*to tire out (a horse).*]  
**заезженная-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заезжить I. 1.)  
**заезжий** *a.* foreign || ~ (as *s.*) stranger,  
**заек** *cf.* зайка. [*new-comer.*]  
**заём/с** [а] & [а] (*gsg.* займ & займа, *pl.* займы & займы) loan; ~ брать ~ ~ to borrow; ~ дать, ~ дать ~ ~ to lend || **-ный** *a.* loan-, borrowed ~ borrower.

**заесть** *cf.* заедать.  
**заежать** *cf.* заезжать.  
**зажарива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зажар-ить II.) to broil, to roast, to fry.  
**заж/а-ть** *cf.* зажимать.  
**зажгу, зажечь** *cf.* зажигать.  
**зажива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* зажить 31. [а 4.]) to heal up, to close (of a wound) || ~ *va.* to work off (a debt) || **-ся** *vn.* to remain a long time.  
**заживление** *s.* healing (of a wound).  
**заживо** *a.* during one's life, while alive.  
**зажиг/а-ть** *s.* (*gpl.* -ж) lighter || **-атель** *s. m.* incendiary || **-ательный** *a.* burning-, catching fire || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зажечь 16.) to light, to set on fire, to set fire to; (*fig.*) to kindle || **-ся** *vn.* to catch fire, to kindle.  
**заж/а-ть** II. *va.* to swindle.  
**заж/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зажать 33.) to press, to squeeze; ~ (конф) рот (*fig.*) to stop a person's mouth.  
**зажит/ок** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) wages *pl.*, earnings *pl.* || **-очный** *a.* wealthy, well-to-do, well-off || **-ь** *cf.* зажимать.  
**зажмуривать** *cf.* жмурить.  
**завз/а-ть** *cf.* зазывать.  
**заздравный** *a.* toast-, to the health of (toast, prayer, etc.).  
**зазевыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* зазев-аться II.) to stare, to gape, to keep gaping at.  
**зазевыва-ть** 89. [а] *vn.* (*Pf.* зазев-аться II.) to be self-conceited; to carry one's head (too) high.  
**зазуб/а** & **-а** *s.* chilblain; (*fig.*) passion, (*vulg.*) object of passion || **-ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) = зазуб.  
**зазубу** *cf.* зазывать.  
**зазуб/с** *s.* shame, disgrace; chink, space ~ *ный* *a.* shameful, disgraceful.  
**зазрение** *s.* blame, reproach.  
**зазубрива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зазубр-ить II. [а & б]) to notch, to serrate; to cram (learning).  
**зазубрина** *s.* notch, indentation.  
**зазуб/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зазуб-ить 10. [а 3.]) to call in; to invite.  
**зазуб/ый** *a.* damaged by frost.  
**заигрыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заигр-ать II) (to begin) to play; to beat (at play) || ~ *vn.* to begin to joke with.  
**зайк/а** *s. mdf.* stammerer, stutterer || **-ание** *s.* stammering, stuttering || **-а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -и-ться I. [а]) to stammer, to stutter; ~ не ~ not to utter a word. [*parcel of land.*]  
**займка** *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) taking possession; ,

**заимодавец** *s. (gsg. -нца), -даница s. creditor || -образный a. on loan, on credit.* [row.]

**заимствовать** II. *va. (Pф. по-) to borrow s. (gpl. -нок) little hare.*

**заискивать** II. *vn. (Pф. заиски-ать I. 4. [c]) (v. корб) to curry favour with.*

**зайка** *s. (gpl. зайек) small hare.*

**зайти** *cf. заходить.*

**зайчик** *cf. займ.*

**зайца** *cf. зайц.* [seret.]

**зайченко** *s. (pl. -чата) young hare, lever-*

**зайчик** *s. small hare || -иха s. (female) hare.* [[a]] to enslave.

**закабалить** II. *va. (Pф. закабалить II.*

**закадычный** *a. bosom-, intimate.*

**заказ** *s. prohibition; order, command ||*

**-ной** *a. ordered, bespoken; -ное (пись-*

**мо)** registered letter || **-чик** *s., -чица*

**s. one who orders || -ывать II. va.**

**(Pф. заказ-ать I. 1. [c]) to forbid; to prohibit; to order, to bespeak.**

**закапывать** II. *vc. (Pф. закап-аться II.)*

**to forswear, to renounce; to vow not to**

**закал** *s. temper; tempering, hardening;*

**(fig.) kind, stamp.**

**закалять** II. *va. & закалять II. va.*

**(Pф. закал-ать II. [a]) to temper (steel).**

**закалывать** II. *va. (Pф. закол-ать II. [c])*

**to stab; to slay, to slaughter.**

**закаменелый** *a. petrified, hardened;*

**(fig.) stubborn, obstinate.**

**закапчивать** II. *va. (Pф. закопч-ить I.)*

**to finish, to complete**

**закапывать** II. *va. (Pф. закопч-ать II.) to*

**bury, to inter; to fill up (with earth).**

**закат** *s. setting (of stars).*

**закатывать** II. *va. (Pф. закат-ить I. 2.*

**[a & c], тот, закат-ить I. [a]) to roll**

**(a cask); to roll (the eyes); to strike up,**

**to commence (a song) || ~ся *vr.* to set**

**(of the sun); to disappear; ~ от сбежа**

**to burst one's sides with laughing; (Pф.**

**закат-ать II.) to roll smooth, to mangle;**

**to give a sound thrashing to.**

**закататься** *cf. закатываться.*

**закваска** *s. (gpl. -сок) ferment, leaven,*

**yeast; (fig.) kind, sort || -ливать II.**

**va. (Pф. -лить I. 3.) to leaven.**

**закладывать** II. *va. (Pф. заклад-ать II.)*

**~ вопрошан to overwhelm; to fill up;**

**(Pф. закив-уть I.) to throw behind; to**

**throw, to cast (a net); to drop (a re-**

**mark); to neglect.**

**закливать** *cf. кликать.*

**закисать** II. *vn. (Pф. закис-нуть 52.) (to*

**begin) to turn sour.**

**закись** *s. f. acid, acidity.*

**заклад** *s. pledge, pawn, mortgage; bet,*

**stake, wager; биться об ~ to wager, to**

**bet || -ка s. (gpl. -док) laying of founda-**

**tion-stone; walling up, walled-up**

**place; pledging; putting horses to;**

**book-mark || -ный a. pledged, pawned ||**

**-ная (as s.) mortgage || -чик s. pawnier;**

**mortgager || -ывать II. va. (Pф. за-**

**лож-ить I. [c]) to lay the foundation-**

**stone; to pledge, to pawn; to mortgage;**

**to wall up; to mislay; to put (horses)**

**to || ~ *v. imp.* to be stopped up; нос за-**

**дожило my nose is stopped up; у меня**

**уши заложило my ears are stopped up.**

**заклеивать** II. *va. (Pф. закле-ить II.) to*

**paste up.**

**заклейка** *s. (gpl. -еек) pasting up; place*

**glued up.**

**заклёп/ & -а s. rivet || -ка s. (gpl. -нок)**

**nut; riveting || -ывать *cf.* клепать.**

**закляние** *s. conjuration; exorcism ||*

**-атель s. m., -ательница s. con-**

**juror, exorcist || -ательный conjuring,**

**exorcising || -ать II. va. (Pф. заклёбь**

**36.) to conjure, to exorcise.**

**заключать** II. *va. (Pф. заклю-чить I. [a])*

**to inclose, to shut in; to conclude; to**

**deduce, to infer; ~ в себе to contain,**

**to comprise || -ся *vn.* (a + Fr.) to consist**

**(of) || -ение s. confinement, seclusion;**

**conclusion; inference, deduction; ~ в**

**finally, in conclusion, after all, on the**

**whole || -ительный a. conclusive.**

**заклясть** *cf. заклинать || -тие s. swear-*

**ing; exorcism || -тый a. sworn.**

**законывать** II. *va. (Pф. закопч-ать II.*

**[a]) to put in irons; to rivet.**

**закончыка** *s. (gpl. -чок) (fig.) hindrance;*

**(in pl.) inverted commas.**

**заколдовывать** II. *va. (Pф. заколдо-вать*

**II. [b]) to bewitch, to enchant.**

**заколотъ** *cf. заклывать.*

**закон** *s. law; ~ Божий the law of God;*

**religious instruction || -ник s. lawyer,**

**one versed in law || -порождённый a.**

**legitimate (of children) || -ность s. f.**

**legality, lawfulness || -ный a. legal,**

**lawful, legitimate.**

**законовед** *s. jurist || -ведение s. juris-*

**prudence || -датель s. m. legislator,**

**law-giver || -дательный a. legislative ||**

**-мерный a. legal, legitimate || -про-**

**ект s. draft (of a law) || -учитель s.**

**m. religious instructor.**

**законтрактовывать** II. *va. (Pф. -о-*

**тить II. [b]) to contract.**



**за/кончить** *cf.* — **ка/нчить** || — **ко/пять** *cf.* — **ка/пывать** || — **ко/пять** *cf.* **ко/пять** || — **ко/пелый** *a.* blackened with smoke || — **ко/релый** *a.* inveterate || — **ко/ренёть** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to take root.  
**за/корюка** *s.* & — **ю/рка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) crook, hook; (*fig.*) hitch, difficulty.  
**за/коствёлый** *a.* hardened, obdurate, (*fig.*) deepseated || — **е/ть** *cf.* **ко/снётся**.  
**за/коствёлый** *a.* hardened, ossified; stiff.  
**за/коулок** *s.* (*gag.* -лка) crooked lane; blind alley; (*in pl.*) roundabout ways, subterfuges.  
**за/кочнёлый** *a.* stiff, benumbed, numb, frozen, chilled.  
**за/крадыва-ть** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* **за/крадётся** 22. [a 1.]) to slink in; to sneak in.  
**за/край** *s.* & — **на** *s.* border, edge, margin.  
**за/крашивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/красит** I. 3.) to paint; (*fig.*) to gloss over, to disguise the faults of.  
**за/крепля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/крепит** II. 7. [a]) to fasten, to strengthen; to ratify, to consolidate.  
**за/крой** *s.* cut || — **щица** *s.* cutter. [out-chest.  
**за/крюм** *s.* [ & b] (*pl.* -ы & -а) corn-bin, **за/кругла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/кружит** II. [a]) to round off.  
**за/кружить** *cf.* **кру/жить**.  
**за/крыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/крывает** 28.) to cover, to shut, to close; to conceal, to hide. [covering up.  
**за/кры/а** & — **тне** *s.* closing, shutting.  
**за/купá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/купит** II. 7. [c]) to buy up, to purchase; (*fig.*) to bribe.  
**за/куп** & — **ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) purchase || — **ной** *a.* bought, purchased.  
**за/купорива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/купорит** II. 1.) to cork, to stopper (*up*). [chaser.  
**за/купщик** *s.* — **щица** *s.* buyer, purchaser.  
**за/курива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/курит** II. [a & c]) to begin to smoke; to light (a pipe, a cigar); to fill with smoke.  
**за/куска** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) bit, snack; side-dish, relish; dessert; lunch(eon)  
**за/кусыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/кусит** I. 3. [c]) to take a bit, a snack; (чем) to eat something after; to bite at.  
**зал/ & — а** *s.* hall. [chest, trunk.  
**за/лавок** *s.* (*gag.* -нка) locker; counter;  
**за/лажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/ладит** I. 1.) to stop, to block (*up*); to keep on repeating.  
**за/лажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/лаживит** II. 7. [c] & **за/ложит** II) to begin to break; to overcharge.

**за/лега-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **за/лечёт** 48.) to lie down behind; to hide o.s.; to be stopped up. [time.  
**за/лежальный** *a.* spoiled by lying a long **за/лежива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **за/лежит** I. [a]) to lie a long time; to be spoiled by lying a long time.  
**за/лежи** *s.* *f.* goods which have been lying a long time; (*min.*) bed, seam.  
**за/лезá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **за/лезёт** 25.) to climb in, up; to steal in.  
**за/леплива-ть** II. & **за/лепля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/лепят** II. 7. [c]) to paste up.  
**за/лётный** *a.* — **ная** птица bird of passage.  
**за/лечива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/лечит** I. [c]) to heal up; to kill a patient by unskillful treatment.  
**залёть** *cf.* **за/легать**.  
**за/лив** *s.* gulf, bay || — **лива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **ливёт** 27.) to pour over; to wet; to to pour upon, to overflow; to fill up (with tin); to flood, to inundate; to extinguish, to quench (a fire-brand) || — **ся** *vr.* to wet o.s.; ~ **слезами**, **ожогом** to burst out into || — **ливной** *a.* overflowed, inundated; for extinguishing || — **ливчатский** *a.* bold and daring.  
**зало** *cf.* **зал**.  
**залог/** *s.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; security; (*gramm.*) voice (of verbs) || — **одатель** *s.* *m.* pledger, mortgager || — **овой** & — **овый** *a.* pledge-, mortgage-.  
**заложить** *cf.* **за/кладывать**.  
**за/ложник** *s.* hostage || — **ломить** *cf.* — **ламывать**.  
**залп** *s.* discharge, volley; salvo; **зы/нуть** *Loz* to drink off (at one draught).  
**за/луча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за/лучит** I. [c]) to entice, to decoy.  
**зальный** *a.* hall-.  
**замáз/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) cement; putty || — **ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **замáз-ать** I. 1.) to cement; to smear; to bedaub.  
**замáлчива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **замáлчит** I. [a]) to cease (with singing, bra.-ling, etc.); to grow dumb.  
**замáна/ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **замáнит** II. [c]) to allure, to entice; to inveigle || — **ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) lure; enticement, decoy; bait || — **чивый** *a.* alluring, enticing; tempting.  
**замарá/ха** *s.*, *dim.* — **шка** *s.* *m.&f.* (*gpl.* -шек) sloven, slut, slovenly person.  
**замарыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **замарит** II.) to dirty, to soil, to besmear; to besmear; (*fig.*) to calumniate.

**замаслива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замаслить II.) to dirty with oil or butter; (*fig.*) to bribe.

**заматыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заматы-ть II.) to wind up; to spool || *vn.* to get lavish.

**замыхать** *cf.* **нахаты.**

**замыш/стый** *a.* going far back (in one's narration); (*fig.*) enterprising, high-sounding || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) habit, way, manner; trick.

**замышлява-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замыслить I. 4. [a]) to pave.

**замедление** *s.* delay, tarrying.

**замедля-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* замедлить II.) to delay, to linger, to tarry || *va.* to delay, to prolong; to moderate (one's pace).

**замелька-ть** II. *vn.* to begin to twinkle.

**замем/ & -а** *s.* compensation, equivalent, substitute || **-имый** *a.* reparable, retrievable || **-я-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замем-ить II. [a & c]) (что чем) to substitute, to replace; to compensate.

**замереть** *cf.* **замирать.**

**замера/ание** *s.* freezing, congelation; точка **-ания** freezing-point || **-я-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* заморозить 52.) to congeal, to freeze.

**замёрзлый** *a.* congealed, frozen.

**замерт/во** *ad.* senseless; as dead, for dead || **-вёлый** *a.* benumbed, numb.

**замес/сти, -сть** *cf.* **-таты** || **-ситель** *s.* *m.* substitute || **-сит-ь** *cf.* **-шить.**

**заместо** *ad.* (+ *G.*) instead of.

**замёт** *s.* casting; snow-drift; bolt (on doors).

**замётá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замесить & замёсть 23.) to sweep up; to drilt to blow up.

**замётáть, -нуть** *cf.* **замётывать.**

**замётыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замётá-ть II. & замётá-ть I. 2. [c]) to cover, to fill up (a ditch); (*Pf.* замётыв-уть I.) to cast (a net), to tack up.

**замечать** *cf.* **замечать.**

**замёт, dim. -ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) mark, token, sign; note || **-ливый** *a.* attentive || **-имый** *a.* visible; perceptible.

**замеч/ание** *s.* remark, notice; reprimand

**-ательный** *a.* remarkable; noticeable; signal, striking || **-я-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замечá-ть I. 2.) to mark, to note down; to notice, to observe; to perceive || **-тá-ться** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to begin to fancy; to be lost in thought. [*ity.*]

**замешательство** *s.* confusion; perplex-  
**замешива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замешá-ть II.) to confound; to perplex, to confuse.

**замеш/ива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -ка-ть II.) (чем) to delay, to tarry, to linger.

**замещá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заместить I. 4. [a]) to replace, to substitute, to supersede.

**замешá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замешá-ть 34.) to begin to knead; to tread under foot; to hush up (an affair) || **-ся** *vn.* to stop short (in speaking); to begin to stutter, to stammer.

**замётка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) stoppage; **в -е** not in demand (of goods).

**замирá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* замереть 14. [a 4.]) to get numbed, to mortify (of limbs); to swoon, to faint; (*fig.*) to sink.

**замирение** *s.* pacification; treaty of peace.

**замирá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замирить II. [a]) to make peace, to pacify.

**замк/ cf. замок & замок.** [*solitary.*]

**замкнутый** *a.* shut off, secluded; retired, **замкну-ть(-ся)** *cf.* **замыкать(-ся).**

**замковый** *a.* castle-.

**замковый** *a.* lock-.

**замогильный** *a.* beyond the grave.

**замок** *s.* (*gsg.* -ика) castle.

**замок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ика) lock; под замком under lock and key.

**замокá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* замкнуть 52.) to get wet.

**замолв-ить** II. 7. *va.* *Pf.*, ~ словечко (за корб) to put in a good word for a person.

**замолить** *cf.* **замалливать.**

**замолка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* замолкнуть 52.) to cease speaking; to become silent.

**замолчáть** *cf.* **молчáть.**

**заморажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заморозить I. 1.) to congeal; to freeze.

**заморá-ть** *cf.* **замаривать.**

**замороз/ки & -ы** *s. mpl.* first frosts in autumn.

**заморский** *a.* transmarine, foreign.

**замостить** *cf.* **-машивать** || **-мотáть** *cf.* **-мáть** || **-мочек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка; small lock || **-мочный** *a.* lock- || **-мру** *cf.* **-мрять.**

**замуж/ ad., выходит от итти** (за корб) ~ to marry, to get married (of a woman) || **-ем** *ad.* married.

**замуж/(е)ство** *s.* marriage (of a woman) || **-ний** *a.* married (of a woman) || **-няя** (*as s.*) a married woman.

**замуслива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замуслить II.) to beslobber.

**замучива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замучить I.) to torment to death; to fatigue, to exhaust.

**замш/а** *s.* shammy, chamois-leather || **-евый** *a.* shammy-.

**замыка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* замкн-уть I. [a]) to lock (up); to close up (the ranks).

**замыс(е)л** *s. (gag. -сла)* design, intention, purpose || **Замыслить** *of. замыслить*.  
**замысловатый** *a.* ingenious.

**замыслил-ть** *II. va. (Pf. замыслить 41.)* to devise; to design, to purpose.

**замыть** *of. замывать*.

**занавес** / *s. & -ья s. f.* curtain || **Зка** *s. (gpl. -ок)* (window-) curtain || **-ный & Зочный** *a.* curtain-.

**зана/занима-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -вс-ить I. 3.)* to curtain, to cover with curtains.

**занавица-ть** *II. va. (Pf. заносить I. 3. [c])* to wear out.

**занемог-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. занемочь 16. [с 2.])* to fall ill, to be taken ill.

**занести** *of. заносить*. [*live.*]

**занимательный** *a.* interesting, attractive.

**заним-ть** *II. va. (Pf. занять 87. [a], *Руд.* займ, -имь)* to take possession of; to occupy, to employ, to busy; to engage; to entertain; to interest; (у кого что) to borrow || **-ся** *vn. (чем)* to occupy o.s. with, to be engaged in || **~ v. imp.** to kindle, to catch fire, (заря) to begin to appear.

**заново** *ad.* anew, as new; **отд-ать** **~** to renovate.

**занос/а** *s.* splinter; (*as. mdf.*) *coll.* quarrelsome person || **-истый** *a.* splintery; quarrelsome.

**занос** *s.* (snow-) drift.

**заносить** *I. 3. [c] va. (Pf. занести & занести 26. [a 2.])* to carry away; to write down, to enter; to drift, to fill up (*cf. занавивать*) || **-ся** *vr.* to give o.s. airs.

**занос/ный** *a.* brought from another place, imported || **-чивый** *a.* proud, haughty, supercilious.

**занош** *ad.* overnight: the whole night.

**закнуер/быва-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -от-ать II. [b])* to number.

**закн/не** *s.* occupation, employment || **-ный** *a.* interesting, attractive || **-ья (-ся)** *of. занимать (-ся)*.

**заоблачный** *a.* beyond the clouds; (*fig.*) high-flown, abstruse.

**заодно** *ad.* as one, unanimously, together.

**заостр-ть** *II. va. (Pf. заострить II. [a])* to point, to sharpen.

**заб/ный** *a.* absent; behind one's back.

**запад** / *s.* west, occident || **-д-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. запереть 22.)* to fall (behind); to set (of heavenly bodies); to be blocked up; to occur to || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* supporter of western ideas || **-ный** *a.* west(ern) || **-ня** *s.* trap, snare, gun.

**запаздыва-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. запозд-ть II.)* to come too late, to retard; to stay away too long.

**зап-ть** *II. va. (Pf. зап-ть II.)* to solder, to weld; (*Pf. запо-ить II. [a]*) to make one drink to excess, to make s.o. drunk.

**зап-ть & -ка** *s. (gpl. -шек)* soldering, welding.

**зап-ть/быва-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -от-ать II. [b])* to pack (up).

**зап-ль** *s.* touch-hole; **о -ом** broken-winded (of a horse) || **-лива-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. -л-ить II. [a & c])* to kindle, to set fire to; to make a horse broken-winded

|| **-л-чивый** *a.* passionate, vehement.

**зап-ть/братство** *s.* familiarity.

**зап-ть** *s.* stock, store, supply || **-с-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -с-ть 26. [a])* to provide, to stock, to store; to lay in a stock of || **-с-чивый** *a.* providing, provisory

|| **-с-ный & -с-ный** *a.* in store; reserve || **-с-ть** *of. -д-ать*.

**запах** *s.* smell, odour, scent.

**зап-ть/хиза-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -х-ать I. 3. [c])* to begin to plough; to cover in ploughing; (*Pf. -х-ать*) to cross over, to lap over || **-хиза-ть** *of. пахиза-ть*.

**запахиза** *s. (gpl. -шек)* tith, tillage; beginning to plough.

**запахиза** *cf. зап-ть/хиза-ть*.

**зап-ть** *s.* striking up a tune; (*eccl.*) short hymn of praise || **-ала** *s. m.* leader of a choir || **-д-ть** *II. va. (Pf. зап-ть 29.)* to strike up (a tune); to set the tune.

**за/печ-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -печ-ть 18.)* to bake (in a paste) || **-ся** *vr.* to clot (of blood).

**за/пер-ть** *of. -пир-ть* || **-печ-ть** *cf. -печ-ть*.

**запечат/лема-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -л-ть II.)* to seal (up); (*fig.*) to impress, to inculcate.

**запеч/атыва-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -а-ть II.)* to seal (up); to imprint upon.

**запеч/чивый** *a.* behind the stove || **-чь** *cf. -к-ть*.

**запеч-ть** *II. va. (Pf. зап-ть 27.)* to drink much, to drink continuously, to get a drunkard; to wet (a bargain); (+ *I.*) to drink after; ~ **лекарство**

to take water after medicine.

**запеч-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. зап-ть 22.)* to hesitate, to falter, to stammer, to hum and haw; to stumble.

**запеч-ть & -ка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* hesitation (in speech); stammer.

**запеч-ть** *s.* denial, disavowal.

**запирать** II. 1a. (Pf. *запереть* 14. [a 1]) to close, to shut, to fasten, to lock; to confine, to barricade || **~ся** *vr.* to shut o.s. up; (в чем) to deny, to disavow.

**запис/ска** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) writing in, inscribing; note, billet, card; (short) letter; (*in pl.*) memoirs || **-свой** *a.* for writing in; memorandum-, note-, (*fig.*) arrant, downright || **-сочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) dim small letter, note, card || **-сыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -е-ать I 3. [c]) to write (in, down), to inscribe; to take a note of; to enrol; ~ в кредит to credit with; ~ в дебет to debit with || **~ся** *vr.* to register o.s.; ~ на места to book places.

**запись** *s. f.* writing, document, deed; memorandum

**запить** *cf.* **запивать**.

**запихива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *запиха-ть* II & *запиха-ть* I. [a]) to push in, to thrust.

**заплатанный** *a.* red with weeping.

**заплата** & **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) payment, requital; patch || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* ragamuffin || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small patch || **-очный** *a.* patch-.

**заплёвыва-ть** II. 1a. (Pf. *запле-вать* II. [b & a]) to spit all over, to besp. it.

**заплета-ть** II. 1a. (Pf. *заплести* & *заплётё* 23.) to begin to plait, to plait, to interlace.

**заплечный** *a.* behind the shoulders; ~ **мастер** (formerly) executioner.

**запльма-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. *запльмёт* 31) to swim in, to float in; to be filled, loaded with (fat, etc.).

**запнуться** *cf.* **запныться**.

**заповедный** *a.* forbidden, prohibited || **-ведыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *-веда-ть* II.) to forbid, to prohibit, to interdict; to command, to order. [order]

**заповедь** *s. f.* commandment, precept; **заподозрева-ть** II. 1a. (Pf. *заподозреть* II. & *заподозреть* II.) (кого в чём) to suspect (a person of something).

**запозд/алый** *a.* belated; behindhand, overdue || **-ать** *cf.* **запоздывать**.

**запой** *cf.* **запивать**. [ing]

**запой** *s.* hard drinking, tippling, carous-  
**заполня-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *заполнить* II.) to fill up.

**запоминать** II. *va.* (Pf. *запомнить* II.) to remember, to recollect.

**запонка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) stud, shirt-button.

**запор** *s.* bolt, bar; (*med.*) constipation || **-ожек** *s.* (*gsg.* -жика) (formerly) Cosack inhabiting the country beyond the Dnieper rapids.

**заправила** *s. m.* & **-итель** *s. m.* manager || **-ала-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *заправить* II. 1.) to set aright; to dress, to prepare, (чем) to manage, to direct.

**заправский** *a.* genuine, real.

**запрашива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *запросить* I. 3. [c]) to inquire of a person; to overcharge; (к себе) to invite

**запредпоследний** *a.* last but two.

**запрестольный** *a.* behind the altar.

**запрёт** & **-а** *s.* prohibition || **-итель-ный** *a.* prohibitory || **-ить** *cf.* **запрещать** || **-ный** *a.* prohibited, forbidden.

**запречь** = **запрячь**.

**запрещ/а-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *запретить* I. 6. [a]) to forbid, to prohibit || **-ение** *s.* prohibition; (*leg.*) disavowing, attachment (of property).

**запрямля-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *-млять* I. 2.) to notice, to observe.

**запро-давать** 39. 1a. (Pf. *-дуть* 38.) to sell off; to come to terms over a sale || **-дэжа** *s.* conclusion of a sale; sale || **-наст-ить** I. 4. [a] *va.* Pf. to remove; to mislay, to misplace; to lose; to spoil, to disqualify || **~ся** *vr.* to get lost, to disappear; to fall (into, upon).

**запрос** *s.* inquiry, question, demand; offer; **цена без -а** fixed price || **-ить** *cf.* **запрашивать** || **-ный** *a.* inquiry-.

**запросто** *ad.* plainly, without ceremony.

**запру** *cf.* **запирать**.

**запру/д** & **-да** *s.* dam, embankment, weir || **-жа-ть** II. & **-жива-ть** II. 1a. (Pf. *-дуть* I. 1. [a & c]) to dam (in, up), to embank

**запряга-ть** II. 1a. (Pf. *запрячь* 15. [*прн.* -пречь]) to put to, to yoke, to harness.

**запряжка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) putting to, harnessing.

**запрятыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *запрятать* I. 2) to hide, to secrete.

**запут/ива-ть** II. *ca.* (Pf. *-а-ть* II.) to frighten, to scare.

**запус/к** *s.* driving, knocking in; neglect || **-ка-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *-ра-ть* I. 4. [c]) to let run wild (a garden); to let go, to let run; to drive in; to neglect.

**запусте/ла-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. *-реть* II.) to become desolate || **-стёлый** *a.* waste, desolate || **-стёние** *s.* desolation, devastation.

**запут/ыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *-а-ть* II.) to entangle, to confuse, to perplex, (кого во что) to involve (in).

**запущение** *s.* neglect(ing) (of a garden, a building).

**запыхиваться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -á-ться II.) to get out of breath.

**запысть** *s.* bracelet; wristband; (*ан.*) wrist || -**тая** *s.* comma; **точка** *о* -**тою** semicolon || -**тки** *s. pl.* (*Г.* -ток) foot-board (behind a carriage).

**заработыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -бита-ть II.) to earn.

**заработный** *a.*, -ая **плата** wages *pl.*, hire || **работок** *s.* (*гсг.* -тка) (*us. in pl.*) earnings *pl.*

**заража-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -зэ-ть I. 1. [a]) to infect, to taint || -**жение** *s.* infection.

**зараз** *ad.* (all) at once || -**а** *s.* contagion; plague; **чумная** ~ pest || -**ительный** *a.* contagious, infectious, pestilential || -**ить** *cf.* **заражать** || -**ный** *a.* contagious, infectious.

**заран/ее** *ad.* beforehand; betimes, early || -**ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зарон-ить II. [c]) to drop, to let fall (behind).

**зараста-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* зарастá 35.) to be overgrown; to close (of wounds).

**зарезо** *s.* redness in the sky.

**зарез** *s.* scrag, crag, neck (of beef, etc.); до -у to the last extremity || -**ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зарез-ать I. 1.) to slaughter, to butcher; to cut the throat.

**зарекá-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* заречься 18) to renounce doing, to forswear. [*river.*]

**заречье** *s.* land on the other side of a **заржавелый** *a.* rusted, rusty.

**зар-иться** II. *vn.* (на что) to long (for), to lust (after), to be keen (on).

**зарица** *s.* sheet-lightning.

**зародыш** *s.* germ; foetus.

**зарожда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зарод-ить I. 1. [a]) to beget, to engender, to produce.

**зарождение** *s.* origin begetting; conception.

**зарок** *s.* vowing not to do something.

**заронить** *cf.* **заранывать**.

**заросль** *s. f.* overgrowth, weeds *pl.*

**заруба-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -зуб-ить II. 7. [c]) to notch; to cut a mark in; ~ себе на носу to make a note of something || -**убка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бок) notch || -**уча-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -уч-иться I. [a & c]) (что) to make sure of.

**зарыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зары-ть 28.) to bury, to inter.

**заря** *s.* redness in sky; **утренняя** ~ dawn; (*мил.*) reveille; **вечерняя** ~ evening twilight; (*мил.*) tattoo.

**заряд** *s.* charge (of a gun) || -**ный** *a.* powder-, ammunition- || -**жа-ть** II. *va.* to load, to charge (a gun).

**заса/да** *s.* ambush, ambuscade || -**дка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) planting || -**жива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -х-ить I. 1. [a & c]) to plant, to set; to drive in; ~ в тюрьму to clap into prison.

**засалива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* засал-ить II.) to grease, to make greasy; (*Pf.* засо-лить II. [a]) to salt.

**засарива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* засор-ить II. [a & c]) to block up, to choke up.

**засв/етло** *ad.* by daylight || -**чиива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ет-ить I. 2. [a & c]) to light, to kindle || -**детельствование** *s.* witnessing, testifying.

**засев** *s.* sowing; **время** -**а** seed-time.

**засева-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* засе-ять II.) (to begin) to sow.

**засед/ание** *s.* sitting, session || -**атель** *s. m.* assessor || -**а-ть** II. *vn.* to have a seat; to sit, to take one's seat; (*Pf.* засесть 44.) to lie in ambush; to stick fast; to remain.

**засек/а** *s.* abattis || -**а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* засесть 44.) to make a cut in; to whip to death.

**заселение** *s.* peopling || -**селя-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сел-ить II. [a & c]) to people, to populate.

**засесть** *cf.* -**седать** || -**сечь** *cf.* -**се-кать** || -**сеять** *cf.* -**сеять**.

**заскорузлый** *a.* shrivelled, shrunken. [*заслать* *cf.* **засылать**.]

**засл/онка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) oven-door; fire-door || -**оня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -он-ить II. [a & c]) to screen, to prevent seeing; to cover.

**заслу/га** *s.* merit, deserts *pl.* || -**жен-ный** *a.* very worthy, deserving || -**жива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ж-ить I. [c]) to merit, to deserve; to earn || -**шива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ша-ть II.) to hear || ~ся *vr.* (что) never to be weary of listening to, to listen with delight to.

**засм/атрива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -отр-ить II. [c]) to look in(to) || ~ся *vn.* (на что) to look with delight at.

**заснуть** *cf.* **засыпать**.

**засов/ & -а** *s.* bolt, bar || -**ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* засун-уть I.) to shove in, to засолить *cf.* **засаливать**. [*thrust in засорить* *cf.* **засаривать**.]

**засос** *s.* quagmire; **целоваться** в ~ to kiss rapturously.

**засохнуть** *cf.* **засыхать**. [*asleep.*]

**засп-ать** II. 7. [a] *va.* to smother while

**засрочный** *a.* beyond the term.

**застава** *s.* banner, gate, turnpike,

**заставать** 3<sup>я</sup> л. (Пф. застать 32.) to find, to meet with.

**заставка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) screen, shelter.

**заставлять** II. *va.* (Пф. заставить II. 7.) to force, to compel; to oblige, to cause, to make.

**заставлять** II. *va.* (Пф. застоять II. [a]) to assist, to defend || ~ся *vn.* to stand too long; to grow stagnant.

**застарелый** *a.* inveterate.

**застать** *cf.* **заставать**.

**застёгивать** II. *va.* (Пф. застегивать I.) to button, to buckle, to clasp.

**застёжка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жок) clasp, hasp, hook.

**застёжок** *s.* (*gsg.* -ника) back room; (formerly) torture-chamber || ~чивой *a.* timid, bashful, shy.

**застыгать** II. *va.* (Пф. застыгнуть 52. & застыть 15.) to overtake, to surprise; to come upon.

**застылатъ** II. *va.* (Пф. застылатъ 9.) to cover, to sheathe, to lay.

**застой** *s.* stagnation, stagnancy.

**застольный** *a.* table-, meal- || ~ное (*as s.*) (daily) allowance (for board).

**застоять** *cf.* **заставать**.

**застраивать** — **застраивать**.

**застрахование** *s.* insurance || ~быть II. *vd.* (Пф. -овать II. [b]) to insure. [*intimidate.*]

**застраивать** II. *va.* (Пф. -ать II.) to **застраивать** = **застраивать**.

**застрелывать** II. *va.* (Пф. застрелить II. [c]) to shoot (dead) || ~щик *s.* (*mil.*) rifleman, skirmisher. [*to stick fast.*]

**застревать** II. *vn.* (Пф. застревать 62.) **застраивать** II. *va.* (Пф. застроить II.)

to build up; to block up a view by building. [*buildings pl.*]

**застройка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бек) building up; **застудать** *s.* catching cold; cooling down ||

**застыть** II. *va.* (Пф. -дуть I. 1. [c]) to catch (a) cold; to chill; to allow to **заступ** *s.* spade. [*cool.*]

**за/ступать** II. *va.* (Пф. -ступать II. 7. [c]) to replace one; to stand instead of ||

~ся *vn.* (*за + A*) to take one's part.

**заступник** *s.* interceder; defender.

**застывать** II. *vn.* (Пф. застынуть I.) to freeze, to congeal; to get cold; to coagulate.

**засушить** *cf.* **засовывать**.

**засуха** *s.* drought, dryness.

**засушивать** II. *va.* (Пф. засушить I. [a] & [c]) to dry (up).

**засылать** II. *va.* (Пф. засылатъ 40.) to send off, to banish,

**засыпать** II. *va.* (Пф. засыпать II. 7.) to strew; to cover up, to fill up; ~ **вопросами** to overwhelm with questions || ~ *vn.* (Пф. засыпать I. [a]) to fall asleep.

**засыхать** II. *vn.* (Пф. засохнуть 52.) to dry up; to wither.

**затапливать** = **затоплять**.

**заталкивать** II. *va.* (Пф. затоптать I. 2. [c]) to tread down, to trample on; to dirty by treading on.

**затаскивать** II. *va.* (Пф. затаскать II.) to wear out; (Пф. затащить I. [c]) to drag away; (корб к себѣ) to draw in.

**затверделый** *a.* hardened.

**затверживать** II. *va.* (Пф. затвердить I. 1. [a]) to learn by heart.

**затвор** *s.* bolt, bar.

**затворник** *s.* hermit, recluse.

**затворять** II. *va.* (Пф. затворить II. [c]) to shut, to close.

**затевать** II. *va.* (Пф. затеять II.) to devise, to contrive; to plot, to project.

**затейливый** *a.* ingenious, inventive; fanciful, fantastic || ~ник *s.* inventor, cunning fellow; wag.

**затекать** II. *vn.* (Пф. затечь 18.) to fill, to swell; to flow in; to penetrate.

**затем** *ad.* thereupon, whereupon; subsequently; ~ **что** because, whereas, since; ~ **чтобы** in order to, to.

**затемнение** *s.* obscuration || ~ять II. *va.* (Пф. -нить II. [a]) to darken, to obscure.

**затенять** II. *va.* (Пф. затопить II.) to overshadow, to shade. [*light.*]

**затепливать** II. *va.* (Пф. -лить II.) to **затереть** *cf.* **затирать**.

**затеривать** II. *va.* (Пф. затерять II.) to lose, to mislay || ~ся *vn.* to get lost, to be mislaid.

**затеть** *cf.* **затекать**.

**затѣя** *s.* (*us. in pl.*) contrivance, plot; fancy, caprice || ~ять *cf.* **затекать**.

**затирать** II. *va.* (Пф. затереть 14.) to rub over; to squeeze in.

**затискивать** II. *va.* (Пф. затискать II. & затиснуть I.) to squeeze in; to press in.

**затихать** II. *vn.* (Пф. затихнуть I.) to grow calm, to abate, to grow still, to cease. [*stillness.*]

~ *s. f.* & ~ *s.* calmness, quiet, **заткнуть** *cf.* **затыкать**.

**затмевать** II. *va.* (Пф. затмить II. 7. [a]) to eclipse, to obscure.

**затмение** *s.* eclipse.

**зато** *ad.* for; on the other hand.

**затоп-уть** I. [c] *vn.* Пф. to be submerged.

**затоплять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* затоп-ить II. 7. [c]) to heat (a stove); to drown, to sink; to submerge, to overflow.

**затоптать** *cf.* **затаптывать**.

**затопор** *s.* mash (in brewing); throng.

**заточить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* заточ-ить I. [a]) to confine, to incarcerate; to exile, to banish. [*banishment.*]

**заточение** *s.* confinement, incarceration;

**затравливать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* затрав-ить II. 7. [a & c]) to bait, to hunt down; to fire off (a cannon).

**затрапезный** *a.* of ticking; table-.

**затрата** *s.* expense, outlay; use (of capital).

**затрачивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* затрат-ить I. 2.) to expend, to disburse, to lay out (a sum). [*ex.*]

**затрещина** *s.* a severe blow, a box on the ear

**затрещивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* затрещ-ить II. & затр-уть) to touch, to touch on; to **затру** *cf.* **затрапать**. [*provoke.*]

**затруднение** *s.* embarrassment, perplexity; hindrance || **затруднительный** *a.* difficult, troublesome; embarrassing, perplexing || **затрудить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -затруд-ить I. [a]) to embarrass, to perplex; to impede, to hinder || **затрудиться** *vr.* to be embarrassed, perplexed; to meet with obstacles.

**затулить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* затул-ить II. 7. [a & c]) to blunt, to dull.

**затухать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* затух-нуть 52.) to go out, to be extinguished.

**затухнуть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* затуш-ить I. [a & c]) to extinguish, to put out.

**затушевывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* затуше-вать II. [b]) to ink over || **затусить** *vr.* to dis-  
**затыхать** *cf.* **затихнуть**. [*appear.*]

**затыкать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* затык-нуть I. [a]) to stop (up), to choke up; to obstruct; ~ **пробок** to cork.

**затылок** *s.* (*gag.* -лка) nape (of the neck), scruff || **затыльный** *a.* of the nape (of the neck). [*cork, plug.*]

**затычка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) stopper, bung,

**затягивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* затяг-ить I. [c]) to tighten, to straiten, to draw close; to implicate, to involve; to protract, to delay; to strike up (a tune) || ~ **в.т.п.** to heal over (of a wound).

**затяжка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жок) tightening, drawing, bracing; protraction, delay; string (for pulling); whiff (of a pipe); healing up (of a wound). [*alley.*]

**затюлок** *s.* (*gag.* -лка) side-street, blind-  
**затуманный** *a.* doleful, mournful,

**затуманный** *a.* ordinary, temporary; sub-  
**затуманенный** *s.* agnall. [*stitute.*]

**завтра** *a ad.* (*vulg.*) to-morrow morning, next morning || **завтра** *s.* matins pl.

**заучать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зауч-ить I. [c]) to learn by heart.

**заушница** *s.* a box on the ear || **заушник** *s.* sidepiece of spectacles || **заушный** *a.* behind the ear.

**зафрахтовать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зафрах-тов-ать II. [b]) to charter (a vessel).

**захаживать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* заход-ить I. 1. [c]) to walk up and down.

**захват** *s.* hold, grasp; seizure, usurpation; booty || **захватывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -зат-ить I. 1. [c]) to catch; to seize, to grasp; to surprise, to take unawares; to usurp, to take by force || **захватить** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to fall ill.

**захлебываться** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -зех-нуть I. [a]) (чем) to drink after || **захлебываться** *vr.* to choke o.s. (with) || **захлебывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -зех-нуть I. [a]) to whip; to besprinkle || **захлебываться** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -зех-нуть I. [a]) to shut with a bang.

**захлопать** *s.* setting; ~ **окошка** sunset.

**заходить** I. 1. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* зайт-и 48. [a 2.]) to go in, to come in; to approach; to call on, to give a call; (за что) to go behind, to hide; to set (of stars); to advance, to go far; **речь зашла** (о + *Fr.*) the conversation turned on (*cf.* **заблуждаться**).

**заходящий** *a.* visiting || ~ (as *s.*) caller.

**захолустье** *s.* lonely place.

**зацепка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) hooking, grappling; small hook; (*fig.*) cavilling.

**зацеплять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зацеп-ить II. 7. [c]) (за что) to hook, to grapple; to provoke; (хорю) to pick a quarrel with.

**зачастить** *cf.* **зачащать** || **зачасту** *ad.* often, frequently.

**зачать** *s.* beginning; conception || **зачать** *s.* (*gag.* -тка) beginning; germ; rudiment || ~ *cf.* **зачинать**.

**зачащать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* зачаш-ить I. 4. [a]) (to begin) to frequent, to visit often.

**зачем** *ad.* why, wherefore, for what reason.

**зачеркивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зачерк-нуть I. [a]) to cross out, to strike out, to cancel.

**зачернеть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зачерн-ить II. [a]) to blacken, to dirty.

**зачерпывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* зачерп-нуть I. [a]) to scoop, to ladle.

**зачерствелый** *a.* coarse (of manners); stale, hard (of bread).

**зачесть** *cf.* **зачитаты**.

**зачесть-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачесть-тъ* I. 3. [c]) to comb back; ~ *голову* to be non-plussed.

**зачёт** *s.* instalment; compensation, set-off || *-ый* *a.* of instalment; on account.

**зачи́н-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́тъ* [у́н] 34) to begin, to commence; to conceive (of a woman), to become pregnant.

**зачи́н-ива-ть** II. & **зачи́н-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́н-и́тъ* II [c]) to mend, to repair, to patch || *-щик* *s.* author, ringleader, instigator.

**зачи́сл-ёние** *s.* reckoning in; enrolling || *-й-ть* II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́сл-и́тъ* II.) to reckon in; to count out (to), to balance; (*mil.*) to enlist, to enrol.

**зачи́сто** *ad.* (*vulg.*) for ready cash; net.

**зачи́та-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́тъ* [у́т] 24) to put on account, to reckon in; to set off.

**зачи́тыва-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́тыва-ть* II.) to begin to read (a book); to soil by reading; to keep a book lent one || *-ся* *rr.* to read a thing up; to be absorbed

**зачу́** *cf.* **зачи́паты**. [(in).

**зачу́ли-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачу́ли-тъ* II. 7. [a]) to taint, to infect (with plague).

**зачи́е** *s.* (*gsg.* *-ёнка*) the nape (of the neck) || *-ёнка* *s.* a blow from behind.

**зачи́л, зачи́ла** *cf.* **заходить**.

**зачи́ба-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́бить* 51. [a 1]) to hurt, to wound || *-ть* *vn.* to be addicted to drink. [(up

**зачи́н-и́ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́н-и́тъ* 27) to sew

**зачи́нурыва-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́нурыва-тъ* II. [b]) to lace up.

**зачи́пливать** *cf.* **шпиливать**.

**зачи́паты́й** *a.* supernumerary.

**зачи́пывать** *cf.* **шпиловать**.

**зачи́т-а/у́рия-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́тъ* II.) to plaster up

**зачи́ть** *cf.* **зачи́паты**.

**зачи́л-а** *s.* (*gpl.* *-лок*) latch || *-ива-ть* II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́л-и́тъ* I.) to latch

**зачи́слива-ть** II. & **зачи́сли-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́сли-тъ* II 7. [a]) to punch, to nip.

**зачи́та** *s.* defence, protection, guard || *-ательный* *a.* defensive, protective || *-ник* *s.* defender, protector.

**зачи́щ-а-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́щ-и́тъ* I. 6. [a]) to protect; to defend.

**зачи́тель** *s.* *m.* deponent, declarer.

**зачи́т-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-вок*) & *-л-ёние* *s.* deposition, testimony || *-ли-ть* II. *г.л.* (Pф. *zачи́т-и́тъ* II. 7. [c]) to depose, to state, to testify; to announce, to declare; to manifest, to exhibit.

**заяц** *s.* (*gsg.* *зайца*) hare, stowaway || *-чий* (*-ый, -то*) *a.* hare's, hare-.

**зая́/ние** *s.* calling, summons *pl.*; vocation; state || *-тельный* *a.*, ~ *падеж* (*грамм.*) vocative (*case*) || *-ть* 10. *г.л.* (Pф. *но-*) (*к + D. or на + A.*) to call, to invite, to bid, to summon (to); (Pф. *на-*) (+ *I.*) to call, to name; *меня зовут Петром* I am called Peter, my name is Peter.

**звезда** *s.* [d] (*pl.* *звёзды, etc.*) star.

**звёздный** *a.* star-, starry, stellar

**звездообразный** *a.* star-shaped, star-like || *-чёр* *s.* astrologer

**звёздочка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-чок*) small star.

**звез-а́ть** II. [a] *vn.* (Pф. *за-, про-*) to sound, to ring, to tinkle. [(chaun).

**звено** *s.* [d] (*pl.* *звенья, -ен*) link (of a

**зверёк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* *-рька*) *dim.* of *зверь* || *-ище* *s.* (*gsg.* *-ища*) menagerie ||

*-иный* *a.* of wild beasts || *-олов* *s.* hunter || *-оловство* *s.* hunting, chase ||

*-оподобный* *a.* like an animal, beastly, cruel.

**зверский** *a.* brutal || *-ство* *s.* (*fig*) brutality, ferocity || *-ь* *s.* *m.* wild beast, animal || *-ё* *s.* *coll.* wild beasts *pl.*

**звон** *s.* ringing, ringing of bells; tinkling || *-ар* *s.* *m.* [a] bell-ringer. [(toll.

**звон-а́ть** II. [a] *г.л.* (Pф. *но-*) to ring, to

**звонкий** *a.* (*gpl.* *звонче*) sounding, sonorous || *-кость* *s.* *f.* sonority || *-бк* *s.* [a] (*gsg.* *-ика*), *dim.* *-бочек* *s.* (*gpl.* *-чка*) bell, hand-bell, little bell.

**звуж** *s.* sound; clang, clashing; noise || *-овой* *a.* sound-, phonetic || *-оподра-*

*жательный* *a.* onomatopoeic.

**звуч-а́ть** I. [a] *vn.* (Pф. *про-*) to sound, to resound

**звучный** *a.* sonorous, sounding.

**звиза-ть** II. *г.л.* (Pф. *звиза-тъ* I.) to tinkle, to jingle.

**зга** *s.* (*obs.*), *ни зги не видно* it's pitch-dark; *он зги не видит* he is as blind

**здание** *s.* building, edifice. [(as a bat.

**зде/сь** *ad.* here || *зешний* *a.* of, from here, of this place; native.

**здор-о/ва-ть**с II. *г.л.* (Pф. *но-*) (*с кем*) to greet, to wish good morning (good day)

to || *-зешный* *a.* robust, hardy || *-и-ть* II. *г.л.* (Pф. *но-*) to recover one's health

|| *-и́ться* *v. imp.*, *мне не-и́ться* I don't feel well || *-ый* *a.* healthy; wholesome, sound; salubrious || *-мо* *ad.*,

~ I good morning! *будьте-вы* bye-bye || *-ие* *s.* health; *на* ~ I good luck! 'good health' || *-вак* *s.* [a] a robust

healthy man.



**здравье** — **здоровье** || — **омысливший** *a* sane, sagacious || — **ство-вать** II. *vn.* to be in good health; — **ствуй(те)**! good morning! || — **ый** *a.* sound, sane; жу-зебра *s.* zebra. [delicious, prudent.]  
**зев** *s.* mouth, jaws *pl.*; throat, gullet.  
**зевака** *s.* m&f. yawner gaper, sturer.  
**зевать** II. *vn.* (Pф. зев-ать I. [а]) to yawn, to gape.  
**зев/ок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -окá) gape, yawn; mistake, slip || — **ота** *s.* fit of yawning || — **ум** *s.* [а]. — **умья** *s.* yawner.  
**зелен/е-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. за-, по-) to grow, to turn green || — **ной** *a.* of green, of vegetables; — **ная** (**лавка**) greengrocery || — **оватый** *a.* greenish || — **щик** *s.*, — **щица** *s.* greengrocer.  
**зелёный** *a.* green, verdant  
**зелень** *s.* f. verdure, green (colour); vegetables *pl.*; greens *pl.* [*fig.*] weeds *pl.*  
**зел/е** & — **ье** *s.* herbs, simples *pl.*; (*also*) **земель/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лек) piece of land || — **ный** *a.* land-, of land.  
**земец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ца) peasant, tenant; member of the Zemstvo.  
**земле/владелец** *s.* (*gsg.* -льца) & — **владель-датель** *s.* *m.* land-owner || — **делец** *s.* (*gsg.* -льца) agriculturist, husbandman, farmer || — **елье** *s.* agriculture, husbandry, farming || — **ёх** *s.* digger, excavator; navvy || — **ёр** *s.* land-surveyor || — **ёрные** *s.* land-surveying || — **описани-е** *s.* geography || — **пашец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ща) agriculturist, husbandman || — **трясение** *s.* earthquake || — **черпач(те)льный** *a.* dredging-; — **ная** **пашка** dredger.  
**земл/истый** *a.* earthy, consisting of earth || — **й** *s.* [f] earth; ground, land, soil; country || — **ик** *s.* [a] (fellow-) countryman || — **ника** *s.* strawberry || — **нич-ный** *a.* strawberry- || — **шка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) mud-hut || — **шой** *a.* earth, earthen, earthy || — **шка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) (fellow-) countrywoman.  
**земл/о/водный** *a.* amphibious || — **ой** *a.* earth-, terrestrial, earthly.  
**зем/ский** *a.* territorial; provincial || — **ство** *s.* district assembly: *coll.* the members of the district assembly.  
**зенит** *s.* zenith. [*s.* hand-mirror.]  
**зеркал/о** *s.* mirror, looking-glass || — **ще** **зеркальный** *a.* reflecting; mirror-.  
**зери/стый** *a.* grainy, granular, granulated || — **о** *s.* [d] (*pl.* зёрна) grain, corn; kernel, pip || — **овой** *a.* corny, corn-, grain-,

**зёрнышко** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) *dim.* granule, small grain; pip.  
**зерцало** *s.* (sl.) the mirror of justice.  
**зефир** *s.* zephyr; Berlin wool.  
**зигзаг** *s.* zigzag.  
**зигзагообразный** *a.* creative.  
**зим/а** *s.* [f] winter; — **ой** in winter.  
**зим/ный** *a.* winter, wintry || — **о-вать** II. [b] *vn.* (Pф. за-, по-) to winter, to pass, to spend the winter || — **овка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) wintering, hibernation || — **овье** & — **овье** *s.* winter-place, winter-quarters *pl.*  
**зипун/** *s.* [а] & — **шка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) peasant's smock. [(up).]  
**зип-ть** II. *vn.* to gape, to yawn, to open  
**злак** *s.* plant; (*in pl.*) grass; хлебные злаки cereals *pl.*  
**злато/кудрый** *a.* with golden curls || — **устый** *a.* (very) eloquent || — **цвет** *s.* chrysanthemum, marigold.  
**злачный** *a.* grassy, fertile (of a meadow).  
**злить** II. *vn.* (Pф. обо-, разо-) to irritate, to anger, to provoke || — **си** *vn.* to grow furious, angry.  
**зло/** *s.* (*gpl.* -ков) evil, harm, mischief, wrong || ~ *ad.* wickedly, spitefully, maliciously || — **ба** *s.* wickedness, spite, malice, evil; ~ **для** the crying evil of the day || — **бный** *a.* malicious, wicked; evil-minded || — **вещный** *a.* ominous, ill-omened, inauspicious || — **вонне** *s.* stench, stink || — **вонный** *a.* stinking || — **ред-ный** *a.* hurtful, noxious, pernicious || — **дей** *s.*, — **деяка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бек) rascal, wretch, villain || — **действие** *s.* villainy, crime || — **деяние** *s.* misdeed, crime.  
**злой** *a.* (*pl.* зоя, зля, зло, злы; *comp.* злее) ill, bad, malignant, wicked; angry.  
**зло/качественный** *a.* (*med*) malignant || — **ключение** *s.* mishap || — **козвенный** *a.* insidious, wily || — **намеренный** *a.* ill-meaning, ill-intentioned || — **правне** *s.* ill-temper || — **правный** *a.* ill-tempered || — **паникельный** & — **панкельный** *a.* revengeful, spiteful || — **получе** *s.* misfortune, ill-luck, disaster || — **получ-ный** *a.* unfortunate, disastrous; ill-starred || — **радный** *a.* malevolent, rejoicing at another's misfortune || — **сло-во** *s.* calumny || — **словить** II. 7. *vi.* to calumniate, to slander || — **словный** *a.* calumnious, slanderous.  
**злост/ный** *a.* ill-minded; fraudulent (of a bankrupt) || — *s.* f. malice, maliciousness; wickedness.  
**злосчастье** *s.* misfortune, ill-luck || — **счастный** *a.* unfortunate, unlucky,

- || **-творный** *a.* harmful, pernicious || **-умышленное** *s.* evil intention, malevolence || **-умышленный** *a.* ill-willed, malevolent || **-умышлять** II. *вр.* (Pf. **-умышлять** 41.) to plot evil, to think evil || **-употреблять** II. *ва.* (Pf. **-употреблять** II. 7. [а]) (что чем) to abuse, to misuse; to misapply.
- злоба** *s.* & **-чка** *s.* mdf. (*gpl.* **-чек**) malicious person || **-бный** (**-ая**, **-ое**) *a.* wrathful; angry.
- змеиный** *a.* snake-like || **-ёк** *s.* (*gsg.* **змеёк**) small dragon; kite || **-ёнок** *s.* (*pl.* **-ята**) young snake || **-иный** *a.* snake's, serpent's.
- змея** *s.* dragon; **бумажный** ~ kite || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-ёк**) small snake.
- змея** *s.* [e] serpent, snake.
- знавать** *ver.* of **знать**. [usually.]
- знай** *ad.* without more ado; **то ж** ~ **сознай** *s.* sign, token, indication || **-бнец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-нца**), **-бнка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) an acquaintance || **-бнуть** II. 7. *ва.* (Pf. **по-**) to make acquainted, to introduce to || **-ся** *vr.* (**с** + **I.**) to make the acquaintance (of), to become acquainted (with) || **-бство** *s.* acquaintance || **-бный** *a.* acquainted; known, familiar || ~ (*as s.*) an acquaintance.
- знаменатель** *s.* *m.* (*math.*) denominator
- ный** *a.* denominative; significant.
- знамен** *s.* sign, token; apparition || **-иный** *a.* celebrated, famous, renowned || **-овать** II. (b) *ва.* to signify, to indicate || **-оносец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-нца**) & **-щик** *s.* standard-bearer, ensign.
- знамо** *ad.* as is well-known || **-мый** *a.* known, well-known; **мое дело** that's well-known.
- знамя** *s.* *n.* [b] (*G., D., Pr.* **зна́мя**, *I.* **-онок**; *pl.* **зна́мя**, **-ёв**, etc.) standard, **зна́ние** *s.* knowledge, learning. [banner.]
- зна́тный** *a.* eminent, illustrious || **-ок** *s.* [a] (**н** + *Pr.*) connoisseur, judge, expert (of). ~ *ad.* apparently, it seems.
- знать** *s. f. coll.* people of quality, high life || **зна-ть** II. *ва.* (Pf. **у-**) to know, to understand, to be aware of; to find out; **знать** ~ to let know || **-ся** *vro.* to be acquainted (with,) to consort (with).
- знахарка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-рок**) sorceress, witch.
- знахарь** *s.* *m.* [a] sorcerer, conjurer.
- значенье** *s.* signification, meaning; importance, consequence || **-ательный** *a.* of importance, important, of note.
- знач-ить** I. *ва.* to signify, to mean; **это ничего не значит** it's of no importance.
- значок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **-чка**) small sign; penon. [skilful; learned, versed.]
- знающий** (**-ая**, **-ое**) *a.* knowing, expert,
- зноб** *s.* & **-ь** *s.* *f.* shivering, chilliness.
- знобить** II. 7. [a] *ва.* (Pf. **за-**) to chill, to freeze || ~ *v. imp.* to freeze, to be cold.
- знобный** *a.* chilly. [hot.]
- зноя** *s.* sultriness, heat || **-ный** *a.* sultry,
- зоб** *s.* crop, craw (of birds).
- зов** *s.* call, invitation.
- зову** *cf.* **звать**.
- зодиа́к** *s.* (*astr.*) zodiac.
- зодч/еский** *a.* architectural || **-ство** *s.* architecture || **-ик** (*as s.*) architect.
- зол** *cf.* **злой**.
- зола** *s.* [e] ash(es), embers *pl.*
- золо́вка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-вок**) sister-in-law (husband's sister).
- золот/ар** *s.* *m.* gilder (of wood); (*fam.*) scavenger || **-ильщик** *s.* gilder || **-стый** *a.* of a golden colour, like gold || **-ник** *s.* zolotnik (96th part of a Russian pound). [to gild.]
- золот-ить** I. 2. [a & c] *ва.* (Pf. **по-, за-**)
- збо́лот/о** *s.* gold; **руба́ж** ~ **ок** a gold rouble || **-ом** *a.* golden, of gold, gold || ~ (*as s.*) gold piece || **-оносный** *a.* gold-bearing, auriferous || **-ошнелый** *a.* embroidered in gold || **-уха** *s.* scrofula, king's evil || **-ушный** *a.* scrofulous.
- золоч/ение** *s.* gilding || **-ёный** *a.* gilt.
- зо́льный** *a.* ash-.
- зона** *s.* zone.
- зонд** *s.* (*med.*) probe.
- зонтик** *s.* umbrella, parasol.
- зоо́л/ог** *s.* zoologist || **-огический** *a.* zoological; ~ **сад** zoological garden, the Zoo || **-огия** *s.* zoology.
- зо́р/ька** *s.* (*gpl.* **-рек**), **-енька** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**), **-юшка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-шек**) *dim.* of **зара** || **-кий** *a.* (*comp.* **зорче**) sharp-sighted, keen of sight || **-а** = **зара**.
- зрачок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **-чка**) pupil (of the eye).
- зрел/ище** *s.* spectacle, show, scene || **-ость** *s. f.* ripeness, maturity || **-ый** *a.* ripe, mature.
- зре́ние** *s.* (eye-)sight; ripening, maturing.
- зр-сть** II. *ва.* (Pf. **у-**) to see, to look at.
- зре-ть** II. *вр.* (Pf. **со-**) to ripen, to mature.
- зритель** *s.* *m.*, **-ница** *s.* spectator, on-looker, looker-on || **-ный** *a.* of sight, visual; **-ная труба** telescope.
- зря** *ad.* (*vulg.*) at random, carelessly || **-кий** (**-ая**, **-ое**) *a.* seeing.
- зуб/** *s.* [c] tooth || ~ *s.* (*pl.* **зубья**, **-ьев**) tooth, cog (of wheels, etc.) || **-астый** *a.*

with large sharp teeth; (*fig.*) quarrelsome || **-ёц** *s.* [**а**] (*gsg.* -бѣа) tooth, cog; buttlement || **-ёло** *s.* calking-iron, chisel || **-шѣй** *a.* tooth-, dental || **-ѣк** *s.* [**а**] (*gsg.* -бѣа) и **-ѣчек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) *dim.* of **зуб** || **-ѣска** *s.*, **-ѣскалка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ѣк) scoffer, jeerer || **-ѣскалѣть** II. *vn.* to sneer, to scoff || **-ѣтѣния** *s.* cuff, punch in the jaw || **-ѣстка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ѣк) tooth-pick; tooth-brush || **-ѣстный** *a.* for cleaning the teeth.

**зубр** *s.* anurochs.

**зубрѣть** II. [**а** & **с**] *va.* (*Pf.* зѣ-) to tooth, to indent; (*fig.*) to cram, to learn mechanically. [*сгг.*]

**зубчатый** *a.* toothed; coggled, indented, зуд *s.* itch(ing).

**зудѣть** II. [**а**] *vn.* to itch.

**зѣбѣть** I. 1. 7. [**б**] *va.* to swing, to rock.

**зѣбѣный** *a.* (*comp.* зѣбѣе) shaky; boggy, marshy || **-ѣ** *s. f.* swell, surge; undulating movement; swell (of sea).

**зѣкъ** *s.* cry; noise.

**зѣчный** *a.* sonorous.

**зѣзюка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to lisp.

**зѣзю** *s. m. f.* (*vulg.*) tippler, toper; whimperer.

**зѣбѣный** *a.* chilly || **-лый** *a.* frost-bitten || **-нуть** 52. *vn.* (*Pf.* про-, о-) to feel cold; (*Pf.* за-, по-) to freeze (to death).

**зѣтѣ** *s.* [**а**] (*gsg.* -тѣа) *dim.* of **зѣть**.

**зѣтѣн** *a.* of the son-in-law || **-ѣ** *s. m.* [**б**] (*pl.* зѣтѣнѣа, -ѣа, etc.) son-in-law; brother-in-law (sister's husband) || **-юшка** *s. m.* (*gpl.* -шѣк) dear son- or brother-in-law.

## И

**и** *c.* and, also; (*хотѣ*) although; (*дѣже*) even; therefore, in consequence; **и...** *и* **ибо** *s.* ibis. [*both* ... and.]

**ибо** *c.* (*объ.*) for, because.

**иѣ** *s.* willow; **плакуча** ~ weeping-willow || **-овый** *a.* willow.

**иѣолѣ** *s.* oriole.

**иѣлѣ** *s.* [**е**] needle; thorn; quill, prickle || **-истый** *a.* prickly, thorny.

**иѣ** *s.* yoke; (*fig.*) oppression, servitude.

**иѣлѣ(ѣ)а** *s.* *dim.* needle; (*только-то*) с *иѣлѣ* brand-new.

**иѣлѣчный** *a.* needle.

**иѣлѣнѣ** *s.* needle-case || **-чатый** *a.* needle-shaped; needle- || **-чатѣружѣ** needle-gun || **-щик** *s.* needle-maker.

**иѣрѣный** *a.* playing, gambling; ~ **дом** gambling-house, gambling-den.

**иѣра/с.** [**д**] playing, play, game; ~ **в** *карты* card-playing; ~ **в** *шахматы* draughts; ~ **в** *шахматы* chess; ~ **на** *бильярде* или *в* *бильярде* billiards *pl.*; ~ **не стоит свѣч** the game isn't worth the candle || **-льный** *a.* playing, for playing.

**иѣра-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* про-, сыграти) to play; ~ **в** *карты* to play cards; ~ **на** *скрипке* to play the violin; (*fig.*) to sparkle, to foam; **вино иѣрает** the wine is sparkling || ~ *а* to play, to act (a part); to sing (a song).

**иѣрѣвѣсть** *s. f.* sportiveness, playfulness; liveliness || **-ый** *a.* frolicsome, sportive, playful, jocose; lively.

**иѣристый** *a.* sparkling, foaming (of drinks).

**иѣрок** *s.* [**а**] player; gambler. [*person.*]

**иѣруш/с.** [**а**], **-ья** *s.* playful, frolicsome

**иѣрушѣчка** *s.* small toy, plaything || **-ка** *s.* toy, plaything.

**иѣумен/с.** abbot || **-ья** *s.* abbess; mother superior || **-ство** *s.* abbotship.

**идѣал/с.** ideal || **-изѣро-вать** *va.* II. to idealize || **-изм** *s.* idealism || **-ист** *s.*, **-истка** *s.* idealist || **-ный** *a.* ideal.

**идѣа** *s.* idea

**идиллический** *a.* idyllic.

**идилля** *s.* idyll.

**идиосинкразія** *s.* idiosyncrasy.

**идиѣт/с.** **-ка** *s.* idiot || **-изм** *s.* idiom, idiomatic expression.

**идѣл/с.** idol, false god || **-ѣлоклѣнник** *s.* idolater || **-ѣлоклѣнница *s.* idolatress || **-ѣлоклѣннический** *a.* idolatrous || **-ѣлоклѣнничество** *s.* idolatry.**

**идѣлѣский** *a.* of an idol, idol's.

**идѣу**, etc. *cf.* **идѣу**.

**идѣуѣт/с.** jesuit || **-ский** *a.* jesuitical.

**иѣрѣрх/с.** hierarch || **-ический** *a.* hierarchical || **-ия** *s.* hierarchy.

**иѣрѣй/с.** priest || **-ский** *a.* priestly, sacerdotal. [*hieroglyphic.*]

**иѣрогилѣф/с.** hieroglyph || **-ический** *a.* hieroglyphic.

**иѣромѣнѣ** *s.* monk-priest.

**иѣдѣвѣние** *s.* costs *pl.*; expenses *pl.*; **своѣм иѣдѣвѣнием** at my own expense.

**из** *prep.* (+ *G.*) out of, from.

**изѣа** *s.* (peasant's) house, hut.

**изѣавѣтель/с. m.**, **-ница** *s.* liberator, deliverer || **-ный** *a.* delivering, saving.

**изѣавѣление** *s.* delivery; rescue; liberation.

**изѣавѣлѣть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* изѣавѣ-ть II. 7.) to free, to deliver, to save; to rescue; to spare; **изѣавѣ** **Вѣг!** God forbid! Heaven

forefeud! || **лса** *т.* (от корб, чиб) to escape.

**избаловыва-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* побаловать II [b]) to pamper, to indulge, to spoil.

**избегать** II. *м.* (*Пф.* избежати 46) (чегб, корб) to avoid, to shun; to elude; to escape.

**избегать** II. *ва.* *Пф.* to run through, to run all over (e.g. the town).

**избежание** *s.* avoidance, shunning.

**избегка** *s.* (*dim.* of избб) miserable, wretched peasant's hut.

**изберу** *cf.* избирать.

**избиение** *s.* slaughter.

**избивать** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* избить 27.) to smash, to beat to pieces; to kill; to destroy; to wear out.

**избиение** *s.* slaughter; massacre.

**избиратель** *s. m.*, **избиратель** || **ный** *a.* electoral; ~ голос vote; **ная** *избирательная* ballot-box; **ное право** suffrage, right to vote.

**избирать** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* избрати 8.) to elect, to choose; to adopt (a career). | place.

**избитый** *a.* (*fig.*) hackneyed, common.

**избывать** *cf.* избывать.

**избрание** *s.* election; choice || **ник** *s.*, **ница** *s.* (the) elect; chosen one.

**избрать** *cf.* избирать.

**избушка** *s.* (*dim.* of изба)

**избыток** *s.* abundance, plenty, plentifulness || **очно** *ad.* in abundance, in

**изваяние** *s.* sculpture. | plenty.

**изваять** *cf.* ваить.

**изведанный** *a.* proven, tested.

**изведение** *s.* extermination.

**изведуть** *cf.* изводить.

**изведывать** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* изведати II) (исследовать) to investigate; (испытать) to test; (узнать) to experience.

**изверг** *s.* monster; outcast.

**извергать** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* извергну-ти I) to throw, to cast out; (о вулкане) to erupt, to vomit.

**извержение** *s.* casting out; ~ вулкана eruption of a volcano.

**извернуться** *cf.* изворачиваться.

**известие** *s.* information, news.

**известия** *cf.* извещать.

**известно** *ad.* as is well-known, naturally || **ный** *a.* well-known, notorious; famous, renowned; certain || **ность** *s. f.* fame, renown, notoriety.

**известняк** *s.* limestone.

**известь** *s. f.* lime; **гашеная** ~ slaked lime; **слабая** ~ slack-lime; **живая** ~ quicklime.

**извет** *s.* denunciation; calumny.

**изветшать** II. *м.* to grow old; to decay.

**извещать** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* извещати 1. 4. [a]) to inform; to advise; to communicate.

**извещение** *s.* information; advice; news *pl.*; communication; ~ о получении confirmation of receipt.

**извив** *s.* bend; coil.

**извиваться** II. *вр.* (*Пф.* извивися 27.) to twist about; to coil; to wind, to meander; (перед кем *fig.*) to crawl.

**извил/ница** *s.* bend, curve; winding; **извив** *a.* curved, sinuous, winding.

**извинение** *s.* excuse, pardon; apology || **ительный** *a.* pardonable, excusable; apologetic

**извинять** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* извинити II. [a]) (корб в чев) to pardon, to excuse, to exonerate; **извините!** I beg your pardon! excuse me! || **лса** *т.* to apologize, to excuse o.s.

**извять** *cf.* извивать.

**извлека-ть** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* извлечь [увлечь] 18.) (*chem.*) to extract; to derive; (освобождать) to extricate, to rescue; (вынимать) to make an extract from; ~ пользу to derive advantage.

**извлечение** *s.* extract; abstract.

**извне** *ad.* from without, from outside.

**изнутри** *ad.* from within, from inside.

**изводить** I. 1. [c] *ва.* (*Пф.* извести 27) (истребить) to destroy, to exterminate; (поддерживать) to use up, to consume.

**извоз/** *s.* carrier's trade or business; (действие) carriage, transport || **ничать** II. *ва.* to carry on a carrier's business; to act as carrier || **чик** *s.* driver, carrier; cabman, cabby; **ехать** на **чике** to take a cab, to go by cab, to cab || **чик** *a.* cabman's; hackney; **чикья** *s.* hackney-cab.

**изволение** *s.* pleasure, will, wish.

**изволить** II. *ва.* *Пф.* to be pleased, to deign; **извольте!** if you please!

**изворачива-ться** II. *вр.* (*Пф.* изворочив-ся) I. 2. [c] to extricate o.s.

**изворот/** *s.* turning (inside out); (*fig.*) shift, resource; на ~ inside out || **лный** *a.* clever, resourceful.

**извращать** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* извратить I. 6. [a]) to pervert, to distort, to put a false construction on (a word).

**извращение** *s.* perversion, distortion.

**изгаживать** II. *ва.* (*Пф.* изгадить I. 1) to soil, to dirty; to spoil, to muddle.

**изгиб** *s.* bend, winding, curve; fold.



**измѣнѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **измѣнѣ-ть** II. [с]) to change, to alter; to modify; (*грамм.*) to inflect, to decline, to conjugate || ~ *vn.* (конѣ) to betray; (of memory) to prove false, to fail || ~*ся врѣн.* to change, to vary.

**измѣрѣ-ть** & **измѣрѣ-ть** *s.* measuring; surveying; ~ *землѣ* survey.

**измѣрѣва-ть** II. & **измѣрѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **измѣрѣ-ть** II.) to measure, to survey; ~ *глубину* to sound, to fathom.

**измѣрѣнѣ-ть** *a.* measurable; fathomable.

**измождѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **измождѣ-ть** I. [а]) to weaken, to exhaust, to enfeeble, to enervate.

**измождѣ-ть** I. [а] *va.* *Pf.* to crush, to grind.

**изможа-ть** I. *vn.* (намочить 52.) to get wet, to be soaked through.

**измолотѣ-ть** *s.* yield at threshing.

**измолотѣ-ть** I. 2. [с] *va.* *Pf.* to thresh out.

**измолотѣ-ть** *cf.* **молотѣ-ть**.

**изморозѣ-ть** *s. f.* hoarfrost.

**измочалѣ-ть** *cf.* **мочалѣ-ть**.

**измочѣва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **измочѣ-ть** I.) to tire out, to jade, to weary || ~*ся вр.* to toil, to work o.s. to death; to distress o.s.; to fatigue, to worry o.s.

**измывѣ-ть** II. *vn.* (над кем) to ridicule, to jeer at.

**измышленѣ-ть** *s.* fiction; invention

**измышлѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **измышлѣ-ть** 41.) to invent; to contrive, to devise.

**измыѣ-ть** *cf.* **мыѣ-ть**.

**измыѣ-ть** *s.* the wrong side; the reverse, на **измыѣ** *ad.* reversed; wrong side out, inside out; **надѣ-ть** ~ to put on inside out.

**изна/силѣва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изна/силѣ-ть** II.) to force; (обезсудитъ женщину) to ravish, to rape, to violate.

**изнашѣва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изнашѣ-ть** I. 3. [с]) to wear out, to use || ~*ся вр.* to be spent; to be worn out; to become old.

**изнеженѣ-ть** *s. f.* effeminacy.

**изнеженѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изнеженѣ-ть** I.) to spoil, to pamper; to make effeminate; to enervate; to molley-coddle.

**изнемога-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **изнемога-ть** 15. [с 2 ]) to succumb, to become enfeebled, to weaken.

**износѣ-ть** *s.* wearing out; carrying away.

**износѣ-ть** *cf.* **изнашѣва-ть**.

**изнуриѣ-ть** *s.* weakening; debility; exhaustion || ~*тельный* *a.* exhausting, exhaustive; debilitating.

**изнуриѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изнуриѣ-ть** II. [а]) to weaken, to exhaust, to waste || ~*ся вр.* to become exhausted.

**изнутри** *ad.* from within, from inside.

**изнываѣ-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **изныѣ-ть** 28.) to pine (with grief); to languish.

**изо** = **из**.

**изобѣлѣ-ть** *s.* (super-)abundance; plenty; superfluity || ~*ный* *a.* (super-)abundant; plenteous; superfluous.

**изобличѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изобличѣ-ть** I. [а]) (кого в чем) to expose; to convict.

**изобличѣ-ть** *s. m.* expositor.

**изображаѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изобразѣ-ть** I. 1. [а]) to describe, to depict; to portray; to represent.

**изображенѣ-ть** *s.* representation; description, portrayal; picture.

**изобрѣтаѣ-ть** *s. m.* inventor; discoverer || ~*ный* *a.* inventive; ingenious.

**изобрѣтаѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изобрѣтаѣ-ть** 23.) to invent; to discover.

**изобрѣтѣ-ть** *s.* invention, contrivance.

**изобѣлѣ-ть** *cf.* **избѣлѣ-ть**.

**изогнуѣ-ть** *cf.* **изгибѣ-ть**.

**изой/ду**, ~*ти* *cf.* **исходѣ-ть**. [sulate.

**изолиро-вать** II. *va.* to isolate; to in-

**изолѣ-ть** *s.* insulator || ~*нѣ-ть* *s.* insulation; insulation.

**изопѣ-ть** *cf.* **испѣ-ть**.

**изорѣ-ть** I. [а] *va.* *Pf.* to tear, to rend || ~*ся вр.* to break, to burst asunder.

**изотѣ-ть** *s.* isotherm.

**изощренѣ-ть** *a.* sharpened; (*fig.*) refined.

**изощрѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изощрѣ-ть** II. [а]) (*fig.*) to sharpen, to refine; to quicken.

**из-под** *ppr.* (+ *G.*) from under; ~ **носа** from under his very nose. [stoves.

**изразѣ-ть** *s. (gsg. -зѣ)* Dutch tile, tile for

**израс/ходѣва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **израс/ходѣ-ть** II.) to spend, to expend, to lay out.

**изредка** *ad.* sometimes, between times, now and then, seldom.

**изрѣзваѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изрѣзѣ-ть** I. 1.) to cut up.

**изрѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изрѣ-ть** 18.) to speak, to pronounce.

**изрѣченѣ-ть** *s.* sentence, saying, dictum.

**изрѣшѣ-ть** I. 2. *va.* *Pf.* to pierce, to hole; to riddle (with bullets).

**изрыгѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **изрыгѣ-ть** II.) to spit out, to vomit; (*fig.*) (гнев) to pour forth, to vent (one's anger).

**изрыгѣ-ть** *cf.* **рыгѣ-ть**.

**изряд/но** *ad.* passably, tolerably || ~*ный* *a.* pretty good; tolerable; (исправлен-ный) middling.

**изувер** *s.*, **-ка** *s.* fanatic  
fanatic(al).

**изувечение** *s.* mutilation, maiming.

**изувечивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* изувечить I.)  
to maim, to mutilate.

**изукрашивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* изукрасить I. 3.) to adorn, to embellish, to decorate.

**изумительный** *a.* astonishing, astounding, surprising, amazing. [*surprise.*]

**изумление** *s.* astonishment, amazement.

**изумлять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* изумить II. 7. [a])  
to astonish, to astound, to surprise, to  
amaze || **-ся** *vr.* (что) to be astonished,  
surprised, amazed (at); to be perplexed,  
disturbed.

**изумруд** *s.* emerald || **-ный** *a.* emerald.

**изуродовать** II. *va.* to deform; to  
mangle, to mutilate. [*mouth.*]

**изустный** *a.* verbal, oral; by word of

**изучать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* изучить I. [c]) to  
learn, to study (thoroughly).

**изучение** *s.* study, learning.

**изъедать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* изъестъ 42.) to cor-  
rode, to eat into; (морé *fig.*) to insult;  
to mortify, to grieve.

**изъездить** I. 1. *va.* *Pf.* to travel through  
or over; to traverse; to break or cut up  
a road.

**изъяснительный** *a.* Indicative; **-ное** на-  
клонение indicative (mood).

**изъявление** *s.* manifestation, expression,  
declaration.

**изъявлять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* изъавить II. 7. [a])  
to manifest; to show; to express, to  
declare.

**изъять** *s.*, **-ие** *s.* (*gsg.* -ица) harm,  
damage; loss; mistake.

**изъяснение** *s.* explanation, elucidation;  
demonstration.

**изъяснительный** *a.* explicatory, explan-  
atory, demonstrative.

**изъяснить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* изъяснить II. [a])  
to explain, to expound, to elucidate; to  
demonstrate.

**изъятие** *s.* exception; exclusion. [*clude.*]

**изъять** 37. *va.* *Pf.* (*sl.*) to except, to ex-  
clude

**изысканный** *a.* chosen, select, selected;  
affected, far-fetched.

**изыскивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* изыскать I. 4.  
[c]) to find out; to investigate; to search  
for; to select, to choose (one's words).

**изюм** *s. coll.* raisins *pl.* || **-инка** *s.* small  
raisin.

**изысканный** *a.* elegant, tasty, fine.

**имать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* имать I. [a]) to hic-  
cup || **-ся** *v. imp.*, **имею** **имеется** I have  
hiccup.

**икона** *s.* icon, sacred picture, painting.

**иконо/дóрец** *s.* iconoclast || **-и́сец** *s.*  
painter of holy pictures || **-и́стас** *s.* altar-  
screen; the wall in front of the altar de-  
corated with icons.

**икота** *s.* hiccup.

**икр/а** *s.* calf (of the leg); (ры́бы и́чки)  
roe, spawn; (солёные, идущие на про-  
да́жу) caviar(c); **па́юшая** ~ pressed  
caviar; **ве́рхняя** (**о́бшая**) ~ granular  
caviar || **-и́стый** *a.* with well-developed  
calves; rich in roe.

**ил** *s.* mud, slime.

**ил/ем** & **-ья** *s.* elm.

**или** *c.* or; ~ . . . ~ either . . . or.

**илистый** *a.* muddy, slimy.

**иллюзия** *s.* illusion.

**иллюминация** *s.* illumination.

**иллюст/рация** *s.* illustration || **-рапо-**  
**вать** II. *va.* to illustrate

**илловатый** *a.* (a little) muddy, slimy.

**иль** = **или**.

**им** *cf.* **он**.

**имение** *s.* property, holding, estate.

**имен/ины** *s. pl.* name-day; one's Saint's  
day || **-и́тельный** *a.*, ~ **надеж** *nomi-*  
native (case) || **-и́тый** *a.* respected, well-  
known, famous.

**именно** *namely*; *viz.*; especially, particu-  
larly.

**именá**, *etc.* *cf.* **ими**.

**именование** *s.* denomination, name.

**именовать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to name,  
to call || **-ся** *v. imp.* to be called, to be  
named.

**именщце** *s.* small property, holding.

**иметь** II. *va.* (*Pf.* поз-) to have, to pos-  
sess, to own; (*in Pf.*) to get, to obtain ||  
**-ся** *v. imp.*, **имеется** there is, there  
**ими** *cf.* **он**. [*are.*]

**импер/атор** *s.* emperor || **-атрица** *s.*  
empress || **-а́торский** *a.* imperial ||

**-и́ал** *s.* outside, top (of a bus, etc.); an  
imperial (formerly a gold coin = 15  
roubles = 33 shillings).

**импер/ия** *s.* empire, dominion || **-ский**  
*a.* of the empire, imperial.

**импровиз/атор** *s.* impromptu poet, im-  
provisator(e) || **-а́ция** *s.* improvisation,

extempore composition, impromptu ||

**-иро-вать** II. *va.* to improvise; to  
compose extempore.

**имуш/ество** *s.* property, possessions *pl.*;  
goods *pl.*; **владельческое** ~eient, pos-  
sessed property || **-и́й** (**-ая**, **-ое**) *a.*  
possessing, well-to-do || ~ (*as s.*) pos-  
sessor, well-to-do person.

**имя** *s. n.* [b] (*G., D. & Pr.* имена; *pl* и́м-е-на, -ен, -енам, etc.) name; christian name. **доброе, худое** ~ good, bad name or reputation; ~ **прилагательное** adjective; ~ **существительное** noun; ~ **числительное** numeral.

**иначе** *ad.* otherwise, else.

**инбирь** *s. m.* [a] ginger. [*off* soldier.

**инвалид** *s. m.* invalid, pensioner, pensioned

**инвентарь** *s. m.* [a] inventory.

**индей/ка** *s.* turkey(-hen) || **-ский** *a.*, ~ **петух** turkey(-cock).

**индивидуальный** *a.* individual, personal || **-идуум** *a.* individual, person.

**индиго** *s. indecl.* indigo.

**индифферентный** *a.* indifferent

**индогерманский** *a.* Indo-European, Aryan

**индос/с/амент** *s.* endorsement || **-про-вать** II *va* to endorse.

**индукция** *s.* induction.

**индус** *s.* Hindoo. [*turkey(-hen).*

**индюк** *s.* [a] turkey(-cock) || **-шка** *s.* иней *s.* hoarfrost, rime.

**инертный** *a.* inert || **-ция** *s.* inertia.

**инженер** *s.* engineer

**инжир** *s. coll.* (dried) figs *pl.*

**инициатива** *s.* initiative.

**инициация** *s.* initiation.

**инювер/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ица) dissenter || **-ка** *s.* dissenter || **-ие** *s.* dissent || **-ный** *a.* dissenting.

**иногда** *ad.* now and then, at times, off and on || **-городный** *a.* from, of another town || **-земец** *s.*, **-земка** *s.* foreigner, alien || **-земный** *a.* foreign, alien.

**иной** *a.* other, different; many *a.*, some; **не кто ~, как** no other than; **не что иное, как** nothing else than.

**инок** *s.* monk || **-ни** *s.* nun.

**иноплемённый** *a.* of a different race

**инород/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ица). **-ка** *s.* alien, stranger, person of a different race, a native || **-мый** *a.* alien, strange; of a different race, tribe.

**иносказ/ание** *s.* allegory; figurative, metaphorical expression || **-ательный** *a.* allegoric(al); figurative, metaphorical(al).

**инострáн/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ица), **-ка** *s.* foreigner, alien || **-ный** *a.* foreign, alien.

**иноходец** *s.* ambler.

**иноходь** *s. f.* amble.

**иноче/ский** *a.* monkish, monk's, monastic || **-ство** *s.* monasticism. [*launge.*

**иноязычный** *a.* speaking a foreign

**инспектор** *s.* [b\*] inspector || **-ция** *s.* inspection.

**инстанция** *s.* instance, court of judicature; **высшая** ~ superior court.

**инстинкт/** *s.* instinct || **-ивный** *a.* instinctive.

**институт** *s.* institute.

**инструкция** *s.* instruction.

**инструмент/** *s.* instrument, tool, implement, utensil || **-альный** *a.* instrumental

**инсурге́нт** *s.* insurgent, rebel. [*ising.*

**инсуррекция** *s.* insurrection, rebellion.

**интегр/альный** *a.* integral || **-про-вать** II. *vn.* to integrate.

**интеллект/** *s.* intellect || **-уальный** *a.* intellectual.

**интеллиге́нт/** *s.*, **-ка**, *s.* intellectual person || **-ный** *a.* accomplished; intellectual. [(middle) class.

**интеллигенция** *s. coll.* the intellectual

**интенда́нт/** *s.* commissariat-officer || **-ство** *s.* commissariat.

**интенсивный** *a.* intensive.

**интерва́л** *s.* interval, pause, interruption.

**интервью** *s.* interview.

**интересный** *a.* interesting; **в -ом положении** in the family way, pregnant.

**интересовать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pr. 3a-*) to interest || **-ный** *a.* intimate. [interest.

**интона́ция** *s.* intonation.

**интриг/а** *s.* intrigue; secret love affair || **-ант** *s.*, **-антка** *s.* intriguer || **-о-вать** II. [b] *vn.* to intrigue, to plot and scheme.

**интроду́кция** *s.* introduction.

**инфанте́рия** *s.* infantry; foot(-soldiers).

**инфекцио́нный** *a.* infectious, catching, contagious.

**инфе́кция** *s.* infection, contagion.

**инфлюе́нца** *s.* influenza; (*fam*) the flu.

**инфля́ция** *s.* inflation.

**иод/** *s.* iodine || **-истый** *a.* iodized, containing iodine || **-ный** *a.* iodic.

**иорда́нь** *s. f.* scene of the consecration of the waters on the 6th January.

**иота** *s.* iota.

**ипоте́ка** *s.* mortgage.

**ипохондри́к/и** *s.* hypochondriac || **-ия** *s.* hypochondria.

**иронический** *a.* ironic(al).

**ирония** *s.* irony.

**иррациона́льный** *a.* irrational.

**иррегуля́рный** *a.* irregular.

**иррига́ция** *s.* irrigation.

**иск** *s.* suit, proceedings *pl* (at law); claim, action, prosecution.



**искажать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **иска́-зят** I. 1. [a]) to deform, to deface, to disfigure; to distort (a meaning).

**искажение** *s.* mutilation; distortion.

**искалечива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **искалеч-ить** I.) to cripple, to maim.

**искатель** / *s. m.*, **-ница** *s.* seeker, searcher; ~ **жста** aspirant; ~ **престола** claimant, pretender; ~ **приключений** adventurer || **-ный** *a.* servile, cringing.

**иск-ать** I. 4. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* **по-**) to seek, to look for; to strive after, to aspire to; (что на ком) to sue, to prosecute, to take legal proceedings against, to proceed against, to bring an action against.

**исключа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **исключ-ять** I. [a]) to except, to exclude || **-ся** *vr.* to be excepted.

**исключая** *ad.* (+ *G.* or *A.*) except(ing), with the exception of.

**исключе́ние** *s.* exception, exclusion; expulsion; **за -е́нием** (+ *G.*) with the exception of, except(ing) || **-тельно** *ad.* exclusively; exceptionally || **-тельный** *a.* exclusive; exceptional.

**исковеркать** *cf.* **коверкать**.

**исковой** *a.* of or concerning legal proceedings, a suit, an action; litigious.

**исколесить** *cf.* **колесить**.

**исколот-ить** I. 2. [c] *va.* *Pf.* to break up, to smash (into pieces).

**исколоть** *cf.* **искалывать**.

**искомый** *a.* sought (after); looked for.

**иско́ни** *ad.* of yore, from time immemorial.

**ископа́емый** *a.* unearthed, dug out; — **ая** **основная кость** fossil ivory; — **ое** **уго́ль** pit-coal || — **ое** (*as s.*) fossil; mineral.

**искоренение** *s.* extermination, eradication, rooting out, destruction.

**искорени-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **искорени-ть** II. [a]) to root out, to eradicate, to exterminate, to extirpate, to destroy.

**искорка** *s.* small spark, sparklet.

**искоса** *ad.* askance; (somewhat) askew, **искра** *s.* spark, sparkle. [askew.]

**искренний** *a.* upright, honest, straightforward, sincere || — **ость** *s. f.* honesty, sincerity, uprightness, straightforwardness. [to travel through.]

**искрест-ить** I. 4. [a&c] *va.* *Pf.* to traverse, **искривле́ние** *s.* bending, twisting; curvature.

**искривля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **искрив-ить** II. 7. [a]) to bend, to twist; to distort || **-ся** *vr.* to bend, to twist.

**искри́стый** *a.* giving off sparks, sparkling.

**искр-иться** II. [b&c] *vn.* to spark, to give off sparks; to sparkle.

**искроме́тный** *a.* giving off sparks.

**искроса́ть** *cf.* **кроса́ть**.

**искромить** *cf.* **кромить**.

**искупа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **искуп-ить** II. 7. [c]) to redeem, to release; to purchase; to atone for (a sin); ~ **грехи́** **покая́нием** to do penance for one's sins.

**искупитель** *s. m.* redeemer.

**искупле́ние** *s.* redemption.

**иску́с** *s.* experience; temptation; test, probation.

**искуса́-ть** II. *va.* *Pf.* to bite (all over).

**искуситель** / *s. m.* tempter, seducer || **-ница** *s.* temptress.

**искусить** *cf.* **искуша́ть**.

**иску́с/ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* skilled, expert person || — **ность** *s. f.* skill, dexterity

|| **-ный** *a.* skilled, able, dexterous ||

**-ственность** *s. f.* artificiality ||

**-ственный** *a.* artificial || **-ство** *s. art.*

skill; dexterity; **искусные** — **ства** the fine arts.

**искуша́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **искуш-ить** I. 3. [a]) to test; to tempt.

**искуше́ние** *s.* temptation; probation.

**испахотить** *cf.* **пахотить**.

**испаре́ние** *s.* exhalation, evaporation, vaporization.

**испа́рина** *s.* slight sweat, perspiration.

**испаря́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **испаря́-ть** II. [a]) to evaporate, to vaporize || **-ся** *vn.* to evaporate.

**испа́чивать** *cf.* **па́чивать**.

**испе́й(те)** *cf.* **испива́ть**. [sufficiently.]

**испека́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **испе́ч** 18.) to bake

**испепелить** *cf.* **пепелить**.

**испестря́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **испестр-ять** II. [a]) to variegate, to speckle.

**испива́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **испе́й** 27.) to drink up or out.

**испи́сыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **испи́с-ать** I. 3. [c]) to fill with writing; to use up in writing.

**испове́д/ание** *s.* confession; ~ **ве́ры** confession of faith || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* penitent, person confessing; (*eccl.*) confessor.

**испове́дыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **исповеда́-ть** II.) to profess (a religion); (о сви́дѣн-нии) to confess, to hear confession of || **-ся** *vr.* to confess, to go to confession.

**испове́дь** *s. f.* confession.

**исподво́ль** *ad.* gradually, little by little.

**исподло́бья** *ad.* frowningly, with a frown, askance. [undergarment.]

**исподний** *a.* lower, under; — **ее** **платье**

**исподти́ха & -ши́к** *ad.* secretly, stealthily, furtively.

**испоко́м** *ad.* from time immemorial; **-ве́ка** from the beginning of the world

**исполáть** *impr.*, ~ тебе! hail!

**испо́лн/а** *s.* giant || **-ка** *s.* giantess || **-ский** *a.* gigantic, giant.

**исполнѐние** *s.* fulfilment, completion, execution; performance; **приводѝть** *v.* ~ to carry out, to fulfil

**исполнѝтель** *s.*, ~ница *s.* executor; fulfiller; (*theat.*) performer || **-ный** *a.* executive; expeditious.

**исполнѝть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* исполнѝть *II.*) to fulfil, to carry out, to accomplish; to perform || **-ся** *vr.* to be fulfilled, to be carried out or completed.

**исполосова́ть** *cf.* полосова́ть.

**испорти́ть** *cf.* порти́ть.

**испорченный** *a.* spoiled, bad; (*fig.*) corrupt, degraded.

**исправѝтельный** *a.* corrective; ~ дом penitentiary, reformatory.

**исправлѐние** *s.* correction, amendment; execution.

**исправлѝть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* исправѝть *II. 7.*) to correct, to improve, to amend; (должностъ) to fill, to hold, to discharge the duties of, to execute, to do.

**исправник** *s.* (formerly) police district-inspector. [*tuál.*]

**исправный** *a.* correct, exact, right, punctual

**испражнѐние** *s.* stool, action of the bowels; excrement, faeces *pl.*

**испражнѝть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* испражнѝть *II. [a.]*) to empty, to evacuate || **-ся** *vr.* to relieve nature, to evacuate the bowels.

**испросѝва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* испросѝть *I. 8. [c]*) to request, to solicit, to beg; to present a petition.

**испробова́ть** *cf.* пробова́ть.

**испу́г** *s.* terror, fright, alarm.

**испугáть** *cf.* пугáть.

**испускá-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* испускѝть *I. 4. [c]*) to let out, to emit; to exhale; ~ вздохъ to heave sighs; ~ духъ to expire, to give up the ghost.

**испытáние** *s.* investigation; test; examination || **-áтель** *s. m.* investigator; examiner.

**испытѝва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* испытѝть *II.*) (исследовать) to investigate, to inquire into; (изведать на деле) to experience, to meet (with); to undergo; (экзаминовать) to examine; (пробовать) to test.

**исслѝд/ованѝе** *s.* investigation, inquiry || **-ователь** *s. m.* investigator.

**исслѝдѝва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* исслѝдѝвать *II.*) to investigate.

**иссѝхну́ть** *cf.* иссѝхнѝть.

**исста́ря** *ad.* from of old, of yore; from time immemorial.

**исступáние** *s.* ecstasy, rapture || **-лѝмный** *a.* ecstatic(al), enraptured, in raptures. [*to dry up.*]

**иссуша́-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* иссушѝть *I. [a & c]*)

**иссыха́-ть** *II. vr.* (*Pf.* иссохну́ть *bz.*) to dry up; (*fig.*) to pine away.

**иссы́ка-ть** *II. vr.* (*Pf.* иссы́кнѝть *I.*) to dry up (of wells).

**истáпнѝва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* истопнѝть *I. 2. [c]*) to tread on, to trample on; to wear out (a shoe).

**истáскива-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* истаскá-ть *II.*) to wear out (shoes, boots).

**истáя-ть** *II. vr.* *Pf.* to melt, to dissolve.

**истѝка́-ть** *II. vr.* (*Pf.* истѝчь [утѝк] *18. [a 2.]*) to flow out; to rise.

**истерѝть** *cf.* истарѝть.

**истерзáть** *cf.* терзáть.

**истерѝка** *s.* hysterics *pl.*, hysterical fit.

**истерѝческий** *a.* hysterical.

**истѝц** *s.* plaintiff; supplicant.

**истѝчение** *s.* outflow, efflux; emanation, lapse, expiration.

**истѝчь** *cf.* истѝкáть.

**истѝн/а** *s.* truth || **-ный** *a.* true, veritable; honest, straightforward, upright; trustworthy.

**истѝра́-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* истѝрѝть *14., Fut.* истѝрѝ, -трѝшь, etc.) to rub away; to pulverize; to use up in rubbing.

**истѝца** *s.* (female) plaintiff; supplicant.

**истѝлѝва́ть** *cf.* тлѝть.

**истѝж** *s.* source, efflux.

**истолковáние** *s.* expounding, explanation, interpretation || **-áтель** *s. m.* expounder, interpreter, commentator.

**истолковѝва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* истолковѝть *II.*) to explain, to expound, to interpret.

**истолѝч** *cf.* толо́чь. [*weariness.*]

**истѝм/а & -лѝние** *s.* fatigue, exhaustion,

**истѝмѝ-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* истѝмѝть *II. 7. [a]*) to fatigue, to weary, to jade.

**истѝпнѝть** *cf.* топнѝть.

**истѝпник** *s.* stoker, heater; man whose duty is to see to the heating of the carriages of a train.

**истѝпнѝть, истѝпнѝчу** *cf.* истáпнѝва-ть.

**истѝргá-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* истѝргнѝть *I.*) to snatch, to wrest; (*fig.*) to free, to deliver, to rescue || **-ся** *vr.* to free o.s., to liberate o.s.

**истѝргѝние** *s.* wresting, snatching.

**историк** *s.* historian || **-ический** *a.* historical || **-ия** *s.* history.  
**источа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **источа-ть** I. [а]) to pour out, to pour away; to dissipate.  
**источник** *s.* fountain, well, spring; source, origin.  
**истоща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **истоща-ть** I. [а]) (**изнуря-ть**) to exhaust, to waste; (**расточа-ть**) to use up, to dissipate || **-ся** *vr.* to be exhausted, to be wasted.  
**истощение** *s.* exhaustion, wasting || **-енный** *a.* exhausted, wasted, enfeebled.  
**истратить** *of* **тратить**.  
**истребитель** *s. m.*, **-ница** *s.* destroyer, exterminator || **-ный** *a.* exterminating, destroying, destructive.  
**истребление** *s.* extermination, extirpation, eradication, destruction.  
**истребля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **истребля-ть** II. 7. [а]) to extirpate, to eradicate, to exterminate; to destroy, to do away (with); to redress (wrongs) || **-ся** *vr.* to be exterminated; to perish, to die out.  
**истребование** *s.* demand, requisition || **-ать** *cf.* **требовать**.  
**истрепать** *cf.* **трепать**.  
**истружеть** *cf.* **тружеть**.  
**истухан** *s.* idol, false god.  
**истцы**, etc. *cf.* **истец**.  
**истый** *a.* true, genuine, real.  
**истыкать** *cf.* **тыкать**.  
**истязание** *s.* interrogation; torture, rack.  
**истязать** II. *va.* (что у ор от корб) to exert, to force; (корб) to torture, to rack, to torment.  
**исхажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **исхажива-ть** I. 1. [а]) to wander through, to traverse (*s. g.* the whole city). [**тайствовать**.  
**исхлупот-ать** I. 2. [с] *va.* = **исход-исход** *s.* issue; end, termination; **книга Исхода** Exodus.  
**исходатайствовать** II. *va.* *Pf.* to procure, to obtain (by soliciting).  
**исход-ать** I. 1. [с] *vr.* (*Pf.* **исхажива-ть** 48.) to be spent, to be used up; ~ **слеза** to burst into tears.  
**исходить** *cf.* **исхаживать**. [**starting-**.  
**исходный** *a.* of departure, of setting out; **исхуд(е)лый** *a.* emaciated, thin.  
**исхуд-ать** II. & **исхуде-ть** II. *vr.* *Pf.* to grow or become thin.  
**исцеление** *s.* healing, cure.  
**исцеля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **исцеля-ть** II. [а]) to heal, to cure, to restore (the health) || **-ся** *vr.* to recover, to be cured.  
**исчадие** *s.* child; brood; ~ **эда** hellish crew.

**исчеза-ть** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* **исчеза-ть** 52.) to disappear, to be lost to view.  
**исчезновение** *s.* disappearance.  
**исчерпыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **исчерпыва-ть** II.) to scoop, to ladle, to empty; (*fig.*) to exhaust.  
**исчисление** *s.* calculation. [**exhaust**.  
**исчисля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **исчисля-ть** II.) to calculate, to count (up).  
**итак** *c.* therefore, in consequence, consequently, as a result.  
**итог** *s.* amount; sum (total).  
**итого** *ad.* altogether.  
**итти** 48. *vr.* (*Pf.* **поитти** 48.) to go; **это ж** **идет** that suits you; **идет!** all right, very well; **поидет!** be off! away with you! **дождь идет** it is raining; ~ **за-муж** (за + I.) to get married (to), to marry (of women).  
**их** of them; them; and their (*cf.* **он**).  
**ихтиология** *s.* ichthyology.  
**ишак** *s.* [а] mule. [you so!]  
**ишь, ишь-ты** *int.* there you are! I told  
**ищейка** *s.* bloodhound.  
**ишу** *cf.* **искать**.  
**июль** *s. m.* July || **-ский** *a.* of July, July.  
**июнь** *s. m.* June || **-ский** *a.* of June, June.

## К

**-ка** particle placed after imperative = pray, please; **скажи-ка мне** pray tell me; **ходи-ка сюда** please come here.  
**кабак** *s.* [а] public-house, pothouse, та-  
**кабалистика** *s.* cabala. [vern].  
**кабан** *s.* [а] wild boar; block (of ice, granite) || **-ий** *a.* wild boar's.  
**кабарга** *s.* [а] musk, musk-deer.  
**каба/тчик & -чик** *s.* publican, tavern-keeper.  
**кабачок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* **-чка**) *dim.* of **кабак**.  
**кабель** *s. m.* cable, rope.  
**кабестан** *s.* (*mar.*) capstan. [closet].  
**кабинет** *s.* private room or office; study;  
**каблу/к** *s.* [а] heel (of a boot) || **-чок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* **-чка**) *dim.* of **прец**.  
**каботаж/** *s.* coasting-trade, coastwise traffic or trade || **-ный** *a.* of coastwise trade; **-ное судно** coaster.  
**кабриолет** *s.* cab, cabriolet.  
**кабы** *c.* (*vulg.*) if, in case (that).  
**кавалер/** *s.* knight (of an order); partner (at dances) || **-ард** *s.* horseguards-man || **-ист** *s.* cavalry-man, horse-soldier, trooper || **-ия** *s.* cavalry, horse, horse-soldiers || **-ство** *s.* knighthood.  
**кавалькада** *s.* cavalcade.

—ардак *s.* mash, mess, mish-mash.

каверзы *s. pl.* chicanery, intrigues *pl.* ||

—ича-ть II. *vn.* to intrigue, to cavil ||

—ник *s.*, —ница *s.* intriguer || —ный *a.* enviling, intriguing.

кавычки *s. pl.* (Г -чек) inverted comma.

кадастр *s.* cadastral survey. [мас.]

кадет *s.* cadet.

кадыло *s.* censer, thurible.

кады-ть I. б. [а] *va.* (Pres. also кады) (Pf. по-) to incense; (комф. fig.) to flatter.

кадка *s.* (gpl. -док) tub, vat.

кадмий *s.* cadmium.

кадочка *s.* (gpl. -чек) *dim.* of кадка.

кадриль *s. f.* quadrille.

кадры *s. mpl.* list of officers of a regiment.

кадушка *s.* (gpl. -шек) *dim.* of кадка.

кадык *s.* [а] Adam's apple.

каемка *s.* (gpl. -мок) *dim.* of кайма.

каждёне *s.* incensing.

каждодневный *a.* daily, diurnal.

кажду *cf.* кадыть.

каждый *prn.* every(one), each (one); ~

день every day; ~ые два часа every

other hour; ~ не нас each of us.

казак/ *s.* [а] Cossack || —им *s.* dress of the Cossacks.

казарма *s.* barracks *pl.* || —енный *a.* barrack-.

каз-аться I. 1. [с] *tr. & n.* (Pf. по-) to seem, to appear || ~ *v. imp.* кажется it seems;

мне кажется it seems to me, I think;

мне казалось it seemed to me; I

thought.

казачий *a.* Cossack's, Cossack.

казачество *s.* the Cossacks, a Cossack army || —ка *s.* (gpl. -чек) Cossack's wife,

Cossack woman, Cossack girl || —ба *s.*

[а] (gag. -чка) *dim.* Cossack; servant

(in Cossack dress); (пьяка) Cossack

каземат *s.* casemate. [dance.]

казе́нка *s.* (gpl. -нок) lumber-room; little chamber; cabin; partition; store-

room || —покоштный *a.* (educated) at

the State's expense, at the expense of

the Crown || —ный *a.* of the Crown,

crown-; —ная земля crown-lands;

—ная водка brandy the sale of which

is held as a monopoly of the State.

казистый *a.* showy, pretty, good-looking.

казна́ *s.* the Treasury; Exchequer; (наличные деньги) cash; (в пёмке) breech.

казначей/ *s.* treasurer, paymaster ||

—ство *s.* the Treasury, exchequer; re-

venue-office.

кази-ть II. [а] *va.* Pf. & Ip. to execute, to put to death.

казнокра́дство *s.* embezzlement (of public funds). [punishment.]

казнь *s. f.* execution; о́сёртная ~ capital

казу́р *s.* cassowary. [case.]

ка́зус *s.* (leg.) extraordinary, exceptional

кайма́ *s.* [а & а] (pl. ко́ймы, ко́и, кай-

ма́и, ко́ймы, etc.) border, edge, edging.

кайма́к *s.* thick cream.

кайм-ить II. [а] *va.* (Pf. о-) to border, to edge; to hem.

как *ad.* how; as, like; when; ~ бу́до as if; так ~ whereas, since; ~ бы́ть what

is to be done?; ~ то́лько as soon as;

в то са́мое вре́мя ~ just as; ко́е-~ care-

lessly, anyhow; ~-то the other day;

се́мбли́нг; ~ же certainly, to be sure.

какаду́ *s. m.* indecl. cockatoo.

какао́ *s. m.* indecl. cocoa.

как-нибу́д *ad.* somehow, anyhow.

како́в *prn.* interr. & corr., ~ о́тец, тако́в

сын like father like son.

каково́ *ad.* how.

каково́й *prn.* rel. who, which.

како́й *prn.* interr. & rel. what kind of a? what sort of a? what a? || ~нибу́д

any you like, any whatsoever || ~-то а certain, somebody.

какофо́ния *s.* cacophony.

какт/ & Лу́с *s.* cactus.

кал *s.* excrements *pl.*, dirt. [pun.]

калам/бу́р *s.* pun || —бу́р-ить II. *vn.* to

калече́ *s.* watch-tower.

кала́ч *s.* [а] a kind of cracknel; те́ртый ~ (fig.) a cunning rogue, a sly fellow.

кале́ка *s. m. f.* coll. cripple.

календа́рь *s. m.* [а] calender, almanac.

каленко́р *s.* calico.

кале́ный *a.* red-hot; tempered. [mainm.]

кале́ч-ить I *va.* (Pf. не-) to cripple, to

ка́ли *s. n.* indecl. kali, potash.

кали́бр *s.* calibre.

ка́лий *s.* potassium.

ка́лийный *a.* incandescent.

ка́литка *s.* (gpl. -ток) wicket, side-gate.

кал-ить II. [а] *va.* (Pf. рас-) to make redhot; (Pf. за-) to harden, to temper.

ка́лиф *s.* caliph. [calligraphy.]

каллигра́ф/ *s.* calligraphist || —ши *s.*

каломе́ль *s. f.* calomel.

кал/ори́метр *s.* calorimeter || —ори́фе́р *s.* hot-air heater || —о́рия *s.* calorie.

кало́ша *s.* galosh, golo-h.

кальсо́ны *s. mpl.* drawers *pl.*

ка́льций *s.* calcium.

ка́льян *s.* hookah, narghille.

**калка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* no-) to prate, to prattle, to chatter.

**какаришская** *s.* Russian national dance.

**кабала** *s.* flounder, fluke, flat-fish; **порока́я** ~ turbot.

**каме́д** *s. f.* gum, resin.

**каме́лек** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -лькá) fireplace.

**камелля** *s.* camellia.

**камене́ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* o-) to become petrified, to be turned into stone.

**каменистый** *a.* stony.

**каменноугольный** *a.* coal-; -ая копь coalmine; ~ слой coal-bed.

**каменный** *a.* stone, of stone; -ая раба́та masonry; -ая посуда́ stoneware; -ая доро́жка gravel, stone. [cutter.

**камено́лoвня** *s.* quarry || -те́с *s.* stone-cutter; **каменщик** *s.* mason, bricklayer; stone-cutter.

**камень** *s. m.* (*pl.* -ни) stone; (*pl.* ка́мёны, -ев) *coll.* stones, rock; **пробы́й** ~ touchstone; **нагробный** ~ tombstone; ~ преткнове́ния stumbling camera *s.* chamber; camera. [block.

**камерге́р** *s.* chamberlain || -фра́йли́на *s.* maid of honour, lady in waiting, lady of the bedchamber || -ю́нкер *s.* gentleman of the bedchamber.

**ка́мешек** *s.* (*gsg.* -шка) *dim.* of ка́мень.

**камзо́л** *s.* camisole.

**капи́ла́ка** *s.* biretta, cap (of a priest). **ка́мин** *s.* chimney, fireplace; **до́ска на́д -ом** mantelpiece.

**ка́мк/á** *s.* damask || -о́вый *a.* damask.

**ка́мни**, etc. *cf.* ка́мень. [room.

**ка́мoрка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) small room; store-

**ка́мпания** *s.* campaign, voyage, cruise.

**ка́мфо́ра** *s.* camphor.

**ка́мфо́рка** *s.* spirit-lamp; small stand in samovar on which teapot is warmed. |

**ка́мыш** *s.* [a] reed, rush.

**ка́на́/а** *s.*, *dim.* -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) ditch, trench; gutter.

**ка́на́л** *s.* canal || -и́зация *s.* canalization || -и́зиро́-вать II. *va.* to canalize.

**ка́на́ль/ский** *a.* rascally || -ство *s.* rascality, knavery || -я *s. m&f.* canaille; rogue; rascal.

**ка́на́р/ёйка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ёек), *dim.* -ёе́чка *s.* (*gpl.* -ёечек) canary.

**ка́ба́т** *s.* rope, cable || -ный *a.* rope-; ~ пласо́ун rope-walker || -чик *s.* ropemaker. [little rascal.

**ка́на́шка** *s.* pretty young thing (of a girl), **ка́на́в** *s.* canvas.

**ка́нда́лы** *s. fpl.* [a] fetters, bonds, shackles *pl.*; handcuffs *pl.*

**ка́ндели́бр** *s.* candelabrum, candlestick, sconce. [*s.* candidature.

**ка́нди́да́т** *s.* candidate; applicant || -ство ка́нди́ду́лы *s. fpl.* holiday, *pl.* summer-vacation || -и́рный *a.* holiday-.

**ка́нцте́ль** *s. f.* gold or silver thread; **тя-ну́ть** ~ (*fig.*) to shilly-shally; to delay.

**ка́нифо́с** *s.* sailcloth.

**ка́нифо́л-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* па-) to rosin.

**ка́нифо́ль** *s. f.* rosin (for violin-bow).

**ка́ниба́л** *s.* cannibal || -и́зм *s.* cannibalism. [*s.* canon.

**кано́н** *s.* canon. [*s.* cannonade || -е́рка *s.* gunboat.

**ка́нонизо́-вать** II. *va.* to canonize.

**ка́нони́к** *s.* gunner.

**ка́нони́ческий** *a.* canonic(al).

**ка́нт** *s.* edge, edging.

**ка́нта́та** *s.* cantata.

**ка́нто́н** *s.* canton.

**ка́нто́р** *s.* choir-singer, cantor. [before.

**ка́ну́я** *s.* the eve, the vigil; the evening **ка́н-уть** I. *vn.* *Pf.* to disappear; to sink;

**как в во́ду ка́ну́я** as if the ground had swallowed him.

**ка́нц/еля́рия** *s.* chancery || -ле́р *s.* chancellor.

**ка́ню́ч-ить** I. *vn.* to beg, to ask alms; to whimper, to wail.

**ка́п-ать** II. 7. & **ка́па́ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-, то́т. ка́п-уть I.) to trickle, to drip, **ка́пелáн** *s.* chaplain. [to drip.

**ка́пелла** *s.* chapel.

**ка́пельди́нер** *s.* servant in a theatre.

**ка́пелька** *s.* (*gpl.* -лек) little drop.

**ка́пельше́йстер** *s.* bandmaster, conductor.

**ка́пельный** *a.* very small; liquid.

**ка́пер/с.** (*pl.* -ы & -á) privateer; corsair || -ство *s.* privateering.

**ка́персы** *s. mpl.* capes *pl.*

**ка́пелья́рный** *a.* capillary.

**ка́пита́л** *s.* capital, fund || -е́ц *s.* (*gsg.* -льцá) *dim.* of *prec.* || -и́ст *s.* capitalist || -ный *a.* capital, main, principal.

**ка́пита́н** *s.* captain.

**ка́пите́ль** *s. f.* (*arch.*) capital.

**ка́питу́л** *s.* chapter (of an order).

**ка́питули́ро-вать** II. *vn.* to capitulate, to surrender.

**ка́питуля́ция** *s.* capitulation.

**ка́пище** *s.* pagan temple.

**ка́пка́я** *s.* trap, wolf-trap.

**ка́плун** *s.* capon.

**ка́плю** *cf.* ка́пать. [as two peas.

**ка́пля** *s.* drop; **как две -я во́ды** as like **ка́пнуть** *cf.* ка́пать.

**капор** *s.* hood, cape.  
**капот** *s.* (lady's) dressing-gown.  
**капрал** *s.* corporal.  
**каприз** *s.* caprice, whim || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* capricious person || **-ничать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *за-*) to be capricious, to have whims || **-ный** *a.* capricious, freakish, whimsical. [cap.  
**капсу(ю)ли** *s.* capsule; (*mil.*) percussion-  
**капуст/а** *s.* cabbage; **цветная** ~ cauliflower; **брюссельская** ~ Brussels sprouts || **-ник** *s.* cabbage-garden || **-ный** *a.* cabbage-. [death.  
**капут** *s.* *indecl.* ruin, destruction; decay,  
**капуцин** *s.* Capuchin (friar).  
**капюшон** *s.* hood, cowl. [ment.  
**кара** *s.* penalty, punishment, chastise-  
**карабин** *s.* carbine, rifle || **-ёр** *s.* rifleman. [to clamber.  
**карабка-ться** II. *vc.* (*Pf.* *во-*) to climb, **караван** *s.* caravan.  
**карака́тица** *s.* scuttle-fish. [horses).  
**карако́вый** *a.* brown, dark-bay (of **каракули** *s.* *pl.* scrawl.  
**карамболь** *s.* *m.* cannon (at billiards); **сделать** ~ to cannon, to make a cannon.  
**карамель** *s.* *f.* caramel.  
**карандаш** *s.* [a] pencil.  
**карантин** *s.* quarantine. [person.  
**карапуз/** & **-ик** *s.* dwarf, undersized  
**карась** *s.* *m.* [a] (*ich.*) crucian, crucian  
**карат** *s.* karat. [carp.  
**каратель/** *s.* *m.*, **-ница** *s.* chastiser || **-ный** *a.* penal, punitive. [chastise.  
**кара-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *по-*) to punish, to **караул** *s.* guard, sentry, watch; **стоять на -е** to be on guard, to stand sentry; **делать на -е** to present arms || ~ *mt.* help! guard! [guard; to look after.  
**караул-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *по-*) to watch, to **караулка** *s.* (*qpl.* -нок) sentry-box || **-ный** *a.* on guard || ~ (*as s.*) sentry, **бентинел** || **-ья** *s.* guard-room || **-щик** *s.* watcher; sentinel, sentry.  
**карбас** *s.* rowing-boat (4—10 oars).  
**карбона́нец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ница (*vulg.*) silver rouble. [catholic.  
**карбон/ка** *s.* carbolic acid || **-овый** *a.*  
**карбункул** *s.* carbuncle.  
**карга** *s.* crow; (*abus.*) old woman.  
**кардамом/и** & **-и** *s.* cardamom.  
**кардина́л/** *s.* cardinal || **-ный** *a.* cardinal || **-ьский** *a.* cardinal's.  
**каре́т/а** *s.* carriage, coach; **наённая** ~ hackney-coach || **-ник** *s.* coach-builder || **-ный** *a.* carriage-, coach-.  
**карий** *a.* brown, hazel.

**карикату́р/а** *s.* caricature, cartoon || **-ист** *s.* caricaturist || **-ный** *a.* caricatured.  
**ка́р/ка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *за-, том.* -ки-уть I.) to croak, to caw.  
**ка́рл/ик** *s.*, **-ица** *s.* dwarf.  
**карман/** *s.* pocket; pouch; **часовой** ~ fob; **положить в ~** to pocket; **это мне не по -у** I cannot afford that || **-ник** *s.* pickpocket || **-ный** *a.* pocket-; **-ные часы** watch; **-ная книжка** pocket-book, note-book || **-щик** *s.* pickpocket.  
**кармашек** *s.* (*gsg.* -шка) *dim.* of карман.  
**карми́н/** *s.* carmine || **-ный** *a.* carmine.  
**карнава́л** *s.* carnival.  
**карна́из** *s.* cornice.  
**карп** *s.* carp.  
**карта** *s.* (игральная) card; (географическая) map; (морская) chart; **играть в -ы** to play cards; **колода карт** a pack of cards.  
**карта́в-ить** II. 7. *vn.* to pronounce indistinctly, to lisp, to whirr(r).  
**карта́вый** *a.* whirling.  
**карте́ж/** *s.* [a] (passionate) card-playing || **-ник** *s.* gambler, card-player || **-ничать** II. *vn.* to be addicted to gambling || **-ный** *a.* of cards, card-.  
**карте́ль** *s.* *f.* cartel.  
**карте́чь/** *s.* *f.* & **-а** *s.* (*mil.*) grape-shot.  
**карти́н/а** *s.* picture, painting, illustration || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) small picture; **кни́га о -ках** picture-book || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of *prec.* || **-ый** *a.* of pictures, picture-; picturesque.  
**карто́н/** *s.* pasteboard, cardboard || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) cardboard-box || **-ный** *a.* pasteboard-, cardboard-.  
**карто́фел/ина** *s.* potato || **-ь** *s.* *m.* potato (*as plant*); *coll.* potatoes *pl.* || **-ный** *a.* potato-.  
**карточ/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small card; (*визитная*) ~ visiting-card; **фотографическая** ~ photograph, photo || **-ный** *a.* card-.  
**карто́шка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) (*fam.*) potato.  
**карту́з** *s.* [a] cap (with peak); cartridge-  
**карусель** *s.* *f.* merry-go-round. [bag.  
**ка́рцер** *s.* prison; detention-room (in **карьера** *s.* career. [schools).  
**касате́ль/но** *ad.* (+ *G.*) concerning, touching, in relation to || **-ный** *a.* concerning, touching; **-ная (линия)** (*geom.*) tangent.  
**каса́ти** *s.* my dear, darling.  
**каса́-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *коси-ться* I.) (*G.* *от до* + *G.*) to touch, to touch on

*от*, upon; to concern, to relate to; **что касается до меня** as for me, as far as I am concerned.  
**каска** *s.* (gpl. -ок) helmet.  
**каскад** *s.* cascade, waterfall.  
**касса** *s.* cash, cash-office; safe; (*тип.*) case, letter-case; (*раб.*) booking-office.  
**кас(с)ационный а.**, ~ суд court of appeal || -ация *s.* cassation, appeal.  
**кассировать** II. [b] *va.* to reverse (a de-  
**кассир** *s.*, -ша *s.* cashier. [cision).  
**каста** *s.* caste.  
**кастелян** *s.* castellan.  
**кастор/жа** *s.* castor-oil || -овый *a.* castor-, beaver-; -овое масло castor-  
**кастрюля** *s.* saucepan, casserole. [oil.  
**катавасия** *s.* canticle sung by two choirs;  
 confusion, jumble.  
**катакомбы** *s.* fpl. catacombs *pl.*  
**катаlepsия** *s.* (med.) catalepsy, trance.  
**каталог** *s.* catalogue.  
**катальщик** *s.* roller, calenderer; ~ на  
 коньках skater || -ный *a.* for mangling,  
 for rolling.  
**катание** *s.* rolling, calendering; mangling;  
 drive; ~ на коньках skating; ~ с гор  
 tobogganing; ~ на лодке boating.  
**катар** *s.* catarrh.  
**катаракт/с.** waterfall, cataract || -а *s.*  
 (med.) cataract.  
**катастрофа** *s.* catastrophe.  
**катать** II. *va.* (Pf. по-, *мом.* кати-уть I.)  
 to roll, to bowl; to calender; to drive,  
 to take for a drive; (пилью) to roll;  
 to mangle || ~ся *vr.* to roll; to take  
 a drive; (верхом) to take a ride; (на  
 лодке) to go boating; (с гор) to toboggan;  
 (на коньках) to skate; ~ со смеху  
 to split one's sides with laughter.  
**катафалк** *s.* catafalque.  
**категорический а.** categoric(al).  
**категория** *s.* category.  
**катер** *s.* (mar.) cutter.  
**катить** I. 2. [c & a] *vn.* (Pf. по-) to roll,  
 to bowl; to come, to arrive in haste ||  
 ~ся *vn.* to roll; to flow.  
**катихизис** *s.* catechism.  
**каток** *s.* [a] (gsg. -тка) roller, rolling-  
 pin; cylinder; mangle; skating-place,  
 rink.  
**катол/ик** *s.* catholic || -ический *a.*  
 catholic || -ичка *s.* (gpl. -чек) catholic.  
**кааторга** *s.* hard labour; penal servitude;  
 (fig.) drudgery; formerly the galleys.  
**кааторник** *s.* convict; galley-slave ||  
 -ый *a.* compulsory, hard || ~ (as *s.*)  
 convict.

**катуш/ка** *s.* (gpl. -шек) reel, spool, bob-  
 bin || -ска *s.* (gpl. -чек) dim. of *прес.*  
**каучук/с.** India-rubber, caoutchouc ||  
 -овый *a.* caoutchouc-, rubber-.  
**кафедра** *s.* pulpit, chair || -альный *a.*  
 cathedral; ~ собор cathedral.  
**кабан** *s.* cabaret, music-hall.  
**кафель** *s.* Dutch tile.  
**кафир** *s.* Kafir.  
**кафтан** *s.* caftan, long coat (worn by  
 Russian peasants). [rocking-chair.  
**качалка** *s.* (gpl. -лок) cradle; litter;  
**качание** *s.* rocking; swinging; pump-  
 ing; ~ маятника oscillation.  
**качать** II. *va.* (Pf. по-, *мом.* качн-уть I.)  
 to swing, to rock; to shake; ~ головой  
 to shake one's head; (Pf. по-) to pump  
 || ~ся *vr.* to rock, to toss, to stagger,  
 to swing; to sway.  
**качек** *of.* качка.  
**качель** *s.* f. swing, see-saw.  
**качества/енный а.** qualificative || -о *s.*  
 quality, property, nature.  
**качка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) swinging, rocking;  
 vacillation; (mar.) roll, rolling.  
**качнуть(-ся)** *cf.* качать.  
**каша** *s.* gruel; (fig.) hodge-podge.  
**кашалот** *s.* (zool.) cachalot, sperm-whale.  
**кашевар** *s.* (regimental) cook; (work-  
 кашель *s.* m. cough. [men's) cook.  
**кашмир** *s.* cashmere.  
**кашица** *s.* thin gruel. [trefoil.  
**кашка** *s.* (gpl. -шек) gruel; (bot.) clover,  
**кашля-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. за-, *мом.* -лян-уть  
 I.) to cough.  
**каштан/с.** chestnut, chestnut-tree ||  
**каюта** *s.* cabin. || -овый *a.* chestnut.  
**каяться** II. *vn.* (Pf. по-) (в + Pr.) to  
 confess; (в чём, за что) to repent (of),  
 to regret.  
**квадрант** *s.* (astr.) quadrant || -ант *s.*  
 (math.) square || -атный *a.* square;  
 ~ корень square root || -атура *s.*  
 (math.) quadrature, squaring.  
**квака-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. за-, *мом.* квакн-уть  
 I.) to croak (of frogs); to quack (of  
 квакер *s.* Quaker. [ducks).  
**квартира** *s.* quart (also measure) || -ал *s.*  
 quarter, ward (of a town) || -альный  
*a.* of a town-quarter, ward- || -ет  
 quartet || -ища *s.* lodgings, apartments  
*pl.*; quarters *pl.* || -ищант *s.*, -ищанка  
*s.* lodger || -ища *s.* (gpl. -пок) dim. of  
 квартира || -ищестер *s.* quarter-  
 master || -ищный *a.* of lodgings, of  
 quarters || -ировать II. [b] *vn.* to  
 lodge, to dwell; to be quartered.

**кварц** / *s.* quartz || **цельный** *a.* quartz, of quartz. [black bread and malt].

**квас** *s.* kvass (sourish drink made from квас-ить I. [b] 3. *va.* (Pf. за-) to ferment, to make sour.

**квасной** *a.* of kvass || **ник** *s.* [a] kvass-brewer; kvass-seller || **цельный** *a.* alum-, of alum, aluminous || **цы** *s. mpl.* [a] alum.

**кваша** *s.* leaven, leavened dough.

**квашня** *s.* kneading-trough.

**кверху** *ad.* in the air, up in the air.

**квint/a** *s. (mus.)* fifth, quint || **-ет** *s.* quintet.

**квит/а** *indecl. (pl. 2y)* quit, quits; **мы** *о* тобою **2y** we are quits || **-ация** *s.* receipt.

**квintа-тьсЯ** II. *vtc* (Pf. с-, по-, рас-) (с кем) to pay off, to be quits.

**кeгля** *s.* skittle, ninepin, skittle-pin;

**игрАть в -я** to play at ninepins.

**кедр** / *s.* cedar || **-овый** *a.* cedar.

**келАр** *s. m.* (father) cellarer.

**кeл/ейка** *s. (gpl. -оek)* cellule (in monasteries) || **-ейник** *s.* lay-brother || **-ейница** *s.* lay-sister || **-ейный** *a.* cell-, secret, private || **-ья** *s.* cell.

**кенгуру** / *s. n. indecl.* kangaroo.

**кeнтАвр** *s.* centaur.

**кeпи** *s. n. indecl.* képi; military cap.

**керосiн/а** *s.* petroleum, paraffin (oil) || **-ный & -овый** *a.* petroleum-, paraffin-.

**кeсар** *s. m.* Caesar, (Roman) Emperor.

**кeссон** *s.* coffer-dam.

**кибйтка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* kibitka (a covered-in car); nomad's tent.

**кивАние** *s.* nodding; beckoning; nod (of the head).

**кивА-ть** II. *vt.* (Pf. кивн-уть I.) (рукoю) to beckon; (головой) to nod.

**кибер** *s.* [b] (pl. -4) shako.

**кибoк** *s.* [a] (gsg. -4) nod.

**кибoт** *s. (rocl.)* the Ark; image-case.

**кидА-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. кидн-уть I.) to throw, to cast, to fling, to hurl; (отбрасывать) to give up, to abandon, ~ **зрeбый** to cast lots || ~ **ся** *vr.* to cast o.s., to spring, to leap (on); (на + A.) to fall upon; **кровь кидАется в голову** the blood goes to his head; **это кидАется в глаза** that is quite obvious.

**кидкий** *a.* easy to throw; agile, nimble; (на что) greedy, eager (for).

**кизил** *s.* box-thorn, evergreen thorn.

**кизил** *s.* (billard)-cue.

**кикимора** *s.* phantom, ghost.

**кикс** *s.* miss (at billiards).

**килА** *s.* [e] (*med.*) hernia, rupture.

**киле-вать** II. [b] *va.* (Pf. за-) to careen, to keel (a ship).

**килевой** *a.* (*mar.*) keel-; **-4я кАчка** pitching, rolling (of ship).

**кило/грам(м)** *s.* kilogram(me) || **-метр** *s.* kilometre.

**киль** / *s. m.* [a] keel, bottom || **2ка** *s.* (*gpl. -зек*) (*ich.*) northern pilchard.

**-л/а** *s.* dagger || **-ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -лца) & **-ик** *s.* small dagger || **-ый** *a.* dagger-.

**киновАр** *s. f.* cinnabar, vermilion.

**кинуть** *cf.* кидАть.

**киoск** *s.* kiosk.

**киoт** *s.* image-case.

**кина** *s.* bale, package; bundle.

**кипарис** *s.* cypress.

**кипeние** *s.* boiling, ebullition; **тoчка -4я** boiling-point.

**кип-еТЬ** II. 7. [a] *vn.* (Pf. за-, с-) to boil, to bubble, to effervesce; to foam; to froth; (*fig.*) to swarm, to teem (with); **он кипит глeзoм** he is foaming with rage; **рАбота у него кипит под руkАми** he is working as hard as he can.

**кипка** *s. (gpl. -пок)* = кипeние.

**кипучий** (-ая, -е) *a.* boiling, foaming; exuberant, impetuous.

**кипАть/ник** *s.* boiler || **-ный** *a.* for boiling.

**кипят-ить** I. 2. [a] *va.* (Pf. вс-) to boil, to bring to a boil.

**кипятoк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -т44) boiling water.

**кирАс/ & -а** *s.* cuirass, breast-plate || **-4р** *s.* cuirassier.

**к4рка** *s. (gpl. -пок)* Lutheran church.

**кир4а** *s.* [e] spade, hoe, mattock.

**кирпич/с.** [a] brick || **-4е** *s. coll.* bricks *pl.* || **-ник** *s.* brick-maker || **-ный** *a.* brick-, of brick; ~ **завoд** brick-kiln; ~ **чай** brick tea.

**кис-кис инт.** puss-puss (for calling cats).

**кисА** *s.* cat, pussy.

**кисА** *s.* [e] purse, money-bag.

**кис4йный** *a.* muslin-.

**кисeль** *s. m.* [a] a kind of sourish jelly.

**кисeт** *s.* tobacco-pouch.

**кисeя** *s.* muslin

**киска** *s. (gpl. -ок)* *dim.* puss, pussy.

**кисленький** *a.* sourish, tart.

**кислe-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. по-, о-, за-) to turn sour, to sour.

**кисл-ить** II. *va.* to make sour, to sour.

**кисло/ватый** *a.* sourish, acidulous, tart || **-рoд** *s.* oxugen || **-слАдкий** *a.* sweet and sour || **-т4а** *s. (pl. кислoты)* acidity sourness; (*chem.*) acid.



**кисл/ый** *a.* sour, acid || **-ятина** *s. coll.* sour drinks; sour fruits; sour taste.

**киснуть** 52. *vn.* (*Пф.* про-, с-, за-) to sour, to turn sour.

**кистень** *s. m.* [a] an ancient Russian weapon (an iron ball fastened to a strap).

**кисточка** *s.* (*гпл.* -чек) *dsm.* pencil; brush.

**кисть** *s. f.* [c] tuft, tassel; bunch (of grapes); (paint-)brush; hand (without the fingers).

**кит** *s.* [a] whale.

**китель** *s. m.* (working-)blouse, linen coat.

**кит/овый** *a.* cetaceous, whale-; ~ **уо** whalebone || **-олов** *s.* whale-fisher ||

**-оловинный** *a.* whaling- || **-оловство** *s.* whale-fishery.

**кич-иться** I. [a] *vn.* (чем) to pride o.s. (on); to be puffed up (about).

**кичливый** *a.* haughty, proud, conceited.

**киш-еть** I. [a] *vn.* (*Пф.* за-) to swarm, to be thronged (with).

**киш/ечный** *a.* intestinal || **-ка** *s.* (*гпл.* -шек) gut, intestine, entrails *pl.*; (fire-engine) hose.

**кишечник** *s.* [a] *coll.* currants *pl.* [(with).

**кишки** *adv.*, ~ **кишит** it is swarming

**клави/атура** *s.* keyboard, keys (of a piano) || **-форды** *s. fpl.* harpsichord.

**клавиш(а)** *s.* key (of a piano, etc.).

**клад/** *s.* treasure || **-бище** *s.* cemetery, graveyard, churchyard || **-еиц** *s.* [a] (*гсг.* -еица) меч ~ steel sword || **-ка** *s.* (*гпл.* -док) laying; building || **-овая** *s.* storehouse, storeroom || **-чик** *s.* settler, piler; (brick-)layer.

**кладь** *s. f.* cargo, freight.

**клан-иться** II. *vc.* (*Пф.* поклон-иться II. [c]) (+ *D.*) to bow (to), to greet, to salute; (кому чем) to present (with).

**клапан** *s.* valve; предохранительный ~ **кларнет** *s.* clarinet. [safety-valve.

**класс/** *s.* class || **-ик** *s.* classic || **-ифи-**

**кация** *s.* classification || **-ифициро-**

**вать** II. *vt.* to classify || **-ический** *a.* classic, classical; standard || **-ный** *a.* of class, class-.

**класть** (уклад) 22. *va.* (*Пф.* полож-ить I. [c]) to put, to set, to lay, to place; (*Пф.* слож-ить I. [c]) to build (a wall); (холо-

**дить)** to geld, to castrate; (оценить) to value, to appraise.

**клев-ать** II. [a] *va.* (*Пф.* клон-уть I.) to bite, to nibble (of a fish); to peck, to

**клевер** *s.* clover, trefoil, lucern. [pick.

**клевета** *s.* calumny, slander, detraction.

**клевет-ать** I. 6. [c] (*Пф.* о-, на-) (на

**коро**) to slander, to calumniate.

**клевет/ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* calumniator, **клевет** *s.* accomplice. [slanderer.

**клеевой** *a.* of glue, of paste.

**клеи/ка** *s.* (*гпл.* -нок) oilcloth || **-очный** *a.* oilcloth-.

**кле-ить** II. [a & c] *va.* (*Пф.* с-) to glue, to paste, to stick || **-ся** *vn.* to stick,

to be sticky; (*фиг.*) to go on well; **раз-**

**говор** не **клеился** the conversation

was **ged**

**клеи/с** [o] glue, paste, size; **плтчий** ~

**будлине**; **рыбный** ~ fish-glue, isinglass ||

**-ка** *s.* gluing, pasting || **-кий** *a.* sticky,

viscous, glucy || **-кость** *s. f.* sticki-

ness, viscosity. [to mark; to brand.

**клеи-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Пф.* за-) to stamp;

**клеймо** *s.* [e] stamp, mark; brand,

stigma; фабричное ~ trade-mark.

**клеистер** *s.* paste.

**клеи/с** *s.* maple || (e) **-овый** *a.* maple.

**клев-ать** II. 7. [c] *va.* (*Пф.* за-) to rivet,

to clinch || ~ *vn.* (*Пф.* на-) (на **коро**) to

slander, to calumniate.

**клепка** *s.* (*гпл.* -нок) riveting; stave.

**клет/ка** *s.* (*гпл.* -ток) cage; (квадратик

на **ткань**) check, square || **-очный** *a.*

cage-; cellular; latticed || **-чатый** *a.*

checked, chequered.

**клет** *s. f.* [c] granary.

**клецка** *s.* (*гпл.* -нок) dumpling.

**клевши** *s.* claw (of crabs, etc.).

**клевц/с** [a] (*зоол.*) tick, mite || **-и** *s. mpl.*

[a] pincers, nippers *pl.*

**кливер** *s.* [b] (*мар.*) jib.

**клиент/** *s.* client, customer || **-ура** *s.*

**клик** *s.* call, shout. [clientele.

**клик-ать** I. 2. *va.* to cry out, to exclaim,

to proclaim, to publish || ~ *vn.* (*Пф.*

**кликн-уть** I.) to call, to cry, to shriek.

**клику/и** *s.*, **-ица** & **-ица** epileptic. [uc.

**климат/с** climate || **-ический** *a.* clima-

**клин/с** wedge || **-ка** *s.* clinic || **-иче-**

**ский** *a.* clinical || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*гсг.* -пка)

blade (of a sword, etc.) || **-образный**

*a.* wedge-shaped, cuneiform.

**клипер** *s.* [b] (*мар.*) clipper.

**клер/с** *s.* clergy || **-ик** *s.* cleric, clergy-

**ман** || **-ос** *s.* choir.

**клизир** *s.* clyster.

**кликч/с** shout, call; proclamation || **-ка**

*s.* (*гпл.* -чек) call (to a dog, etc.).

**кличё** *s.* indecl. cliché.

**клобух** *s.* [a] cowl, hood.

**клизёт** *s.* closet.

**клок** *s.* (*пл.* **кличья**, **-ьев** & **клоки** [a])

tuft, lock; small piece, scrap.

**клокот/** & **-ание** *s.* bubbling, boiling up,

**клон-ить** II. [c] *va.* (Pf. на-, с-) to incline, to bow, to bend || **-ся** *vr.* to incline; to lean, to tend towards.

**клон** *s.* [a] bug.

**клоун** *s.* clown.

**клохот-ить** I. 2. [c] *va.* to cluck (of hens).

**клохтушка** *s.* a clucking hen.

**клоц/ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -чкá) *dim.* of **клок** || **-ья** *cf.* **клок**.

**клуб** *s.* club || **-с** *s.* [c] ball (of thread); **-дыма** cloud of smoke.

**клуб-ить** II. 7. [a] *va.* (Pf. за-) to whirl up; to form into a ball.

**клубника** *s.* (garden) strawberry.

**клубный** *a.* club-; ball-.

**клуб/ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -букá) & **-бочек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) *dim.* of **клуб** *s.* [c].

**клуба** *s.* flower-bed.

**клык** *s.* [a] tusk; fang.

**клов** *s.* beak, bill.

**клюдá** *s.* [d] crutch.

**клюдка** *s.* cranberry, whortleberry.

**клюдуть** *cf.* **клевать**.

**клюдч/с.** [a] key; spring, fountain; **за-пертый** **на** ~ locked || **-свой** *a.* key-; spring- || **-ник** *s.* small key || **-ица** *s.* clavic, collar-bone || **-ники** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* housekeeper.

**клюдч/с.** **клевать**.

**клюдч-ить** I. *va.* to importune, to dun.

**клюдч** *s.* [a] gag.

**клясть** 36. [a 2.] *va.* (Pf. про-) to curse || **-ся** *vr.* (чем) to swear, to take an oath.

**клят/ва** *s.* oath, vow; malediction, curse; **давать** **-ву** to take an oath || **-венный**

*a.* sworn, on oath || **-вопарушение** & **-вопреступление** *s.* perjury || **-вопреступник** *s.*, **-вопреступница** *s.* perjurer || **-вопреступный** *a.* perjured, forsworn.

**кляуза** *s.* intrigues *pl.*, cavi.

**кляу/з-ить** I. 1. & **-зича-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. на-) to cavi, to scheme, to intrigue.

**кляу/зник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* schemer, intriguer.

**кляч/а** *s.*, *dim.* **-бика** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) *s.* book.

**книго/издательство** *s.* publisher's, publishing-house || **-ища** *s.* book-hawker || **-печатание** *s.* printing || **-печатня** *s.* printing-house || **-продавец** *s.* (*gsg.* -вца) bookseller || **-торговля** *s.* book-trade || **-хранилище** *s.* library.

**книж/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) & **-ечка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) little book; pocket-book; third stomach (of ruminants) || **-ник** *s.* book-

learned man; book-dealer, second-hand bookseller || **-ный** *a.* book- || **-бика** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) (*abus.*) worthless book.

**книзу** *ad.* downward(s).

**кнопка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) button (of bell).

**кнул/с** *s.* [a], *dim.* **-ник** knout, whip || **-овище** & **-овье** *s.* whip-handle, stock (of a whip).

**княгиня** *s.* (married) princess; **великая** ~ Grand Duchess (of Russia).

**княжение** *s.* reign (of a prince).

**княж/еский** *a.* prince's, princely || **-ество** *s.* principality, principedom

**-ий** (-ья, -ье) *a.* prince's, princely || **-ица** *s.* (unmarried) princess.

**князь** *s.* *m.* [b] (*pl.* князья, -зья, -зьям, etc.) prince; **великий** ~ Grand Duke

**коалиция** *s.* coalition. [(of Russia).]

**кобальт/с** *s.* cobalt || **-овый** *a.* cobalt.

**коб/елёк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -лякá) *dim.* of **фолл** || **-ель** *s.* *m.* [a] (*pl.* -ель & -ель) he-dog.

**кобен-иться** II. *vr.* (Pf. за-) to behave affectedly; to make wry faces; to be stubborn.

**кобза/а** *s.* a kind of guitar with eight strings || **-арь** *s.* *m.* [a] "kobza" player.

**коблук** *cf.* **каблук**.

**кобура** *s.* holster (for a pistol).

**кобыл/а** & **-ица** *s.* mare || **-ий** (-ья, -ье) *a.* mare's || **-на** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) young mare; (*mus.*) bridge; support; boot-jack; (*zoool.*) grasshopper.

**ковал/о** *s.* smith's hammer, sledge-hammer || **-ь** *s.* *m.* [a] smith || **-ья** *s.* forge smithy.

**ковар/ность** *s.* *f.* & **-ство** *s.* cunning, trickery, craftiness, slyness || **-ный** *a.* sly, crafty, wily, cunning.

**ковать** II. [a] *va.* (Pf. с-) to forge, to hammer; (Pf. нок-) to shoe (a horse).

**ковёр** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -спá) carpet; rug.

**ковёрка-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. с-) to contort, to distort; to murder (a language) || **-ся** *vr.* to make wry faces; to cringe.

**ков/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) forging, hammering; shoeing (a horse) || **-кий** *a.* malleable.

**ковр/га** *s.* round loaf || **-жка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) ginger-bread. [a. carpet-.

**ковр/ик** *s.* small carpet, rug, mat || **-овый** ковёр *s.* chest, shrine; Нош *s.* Noah's ark. [ladle.

**ковш/с** [a], *dim.* **-ник** *s.* scoop, (soup-) hobbler, to limp, to halt.

**ковыл-ить** II. *vn.* (Pf. ковыль-ть I.) to hobble, to limp, to halt.

**ковыр-ать** II. *va.* (Pf. по-) to pick (one's teeth), to clean out,

**когда** *ad.* when; ~ **никогда** one time or another; ~ **то** once; formerly.

**кого** *G. & A. of кто.*

**коготь** *s. m. [c] (gsg. -гтя)* claw, talon; (*fig.*) clutch, grasp.

**кодак** *s.* kodak.

**кодекс** *s.* codex.

**кодификация** *s.* codification.

**коде/где** *ad.* somewhere || ~ **как** *ad.* somehow; carelessly, indifferently; with difficulty || ~ **кто** *prn.* someone, somebody; anyone || ~ **что** *prn.* something, anything

**кожа** *a s.* skin, hide, leather || ~ **аный** *a.* leather, of leather || ~ **евенный** *a.* tan-, tanner's; ~ **завод** tan-yard || ~ **евник** *s.* tanner || ~ **евня** *s.* tannery, tan-yard || ~ **ица** *s.* epidermis, cuticle, film || ~ **ный** *a.* of skin, cutaneous || ~ **ура** *s.* skin, peel, rind || ~ **ух** *s. [a]* peasant's fur-coat.

**коз/а** *s. [e]* goat || ~ **ёл** *s. [a] (gsg. -зля)* (he-)goat, puck-goat; ~ **отпущения** scapegoat || ~ **ерог** *s. (astr.)* Capricorn.

**коз/ий** (-ья, -ье) *a.* goat's || ~ **лёнок** *s. (pl. -лята)* kid, young puck-goat || ~ **ляк** *s. (he-)kid* || ~ **ловый** *a.* of the skin of a he-goat || ~ **лы** *s. mpl. (G. -зья)* (coach-)box || ~ **лы** *s. mpl. [a]* trestle; (sawyer's) jack; pile (of arms) || ~ **лятина** *s.* the flesh of a goat or kid.

**козны** *s. pl.* snares, traps, wiles, tricks *pl.*; underhand dealing.

**коз/очка** *s. (gpl. -чек)* kid || ~ **уля** *s.* roe, roebuck. [*ср.*]

**козырёк** *s. [a] (gsg. -рька)* peak of a **козырный** *a.* trump, of trumps; ~ **туз** the ace of trumps.

**козырь** *s. m. [c]* trump; **начинать игру** ~ **ем** to lead (with) trumps; **ходить с -я** to play a trump; **ходить -ем (fig.)** to swagger; to strut along.

**козырь-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. козырн-уть I.)* to play trumps, to trump || ~ *va. (fig.)* to scold.

**козёл/а** *s. & -ка s. (gpl. -вор)* beetle. **кой** *prn.* (кая, кое, pl. коя) who, which, that (*obs. except in certain stereotyped phrases*); **кой чорт!** why the deuce!

**ко́йка** *s. (gpl. -бок)* hammock; bunk, berth; wheelbarrow.

**кокаин** *s.* cocaine.

**кокет/ка** *s. (gpl. -рок)* coquette, flirt || ~ **лявый** *a.* coquettish, flirtations || ~ **ица-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. no-)* to flirt || ~ **ство** *s.* coquetry, flirtation.

**коклюш** *s.* hooping-cough.

**кокон** *s.* cocoon.

[nut tree. **коко́с** *s.* coco-nut, cokernut; coco, coco-

**коко́тка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* a loose woman.

**коко́шник** *s.* head-dress worn by Rus-

**кокс** *s.* coke. [*sian women.*

**кол** *s. [d] (pl. ко́лы, -ьев)* stake, post.

**ко́лба** *s. (chem.)* retort, matrass.

**колбас** *s. [h]* sausage.

**колдо-вать** *II. [b] vn. (Pf. no-)* to practise sorcery, magic.

**колд/овство** *s.* sorcery, spell, magic || ~ **ун** *s. [a]* sorcerer, wizard; (*in pl.*) kind of small pie || ~ **уныя** *s.* witch, enchantress.

**колеб/ание** *s.* shaking; agitation; hesitation || ~ **тельный** *a.* shaking, hesitating.

**колеб-ать** *II. 7. [b] va. (Pf. ве-, за-, по-, том. колебн-уть I. [a])* to shake, to agitate; to cause to waver || ~ **ся** *vr. & n.* to be agitated; to waver; (*fig.*) to hesitate, to shilly-shally.

**коленко́р/** *s.* calico || ~ **овый** *a.* calico.

**колен/ный** *a.* of the knee, knee- || ~ **о** *s. (pl. -и, -ей)* knee; **стать на -и** to kneel down; (*pl. -а, колен*) race, line, branch, generation; turn, bend (of a road); (*mus.*) movement; (*pl. -ыи, -ев*) link (of a chain); knot (in wood) || ~ **опреклонение** *s.* genuflexion || ~ **це** *s.* knee-joint || ~ **чатый** *a.* knee-jointed; knotty.

**ко́лер** *s. (pl. -ы & а)* shading, colouring (art); staggers *pl.* (of horses).

**колес-ить** *I. 3. vn.* to take a roundabout way; (*Pf. ве-*) to travel over.

**колёсник** *s.* cart-wright, wheelwright.

**колесница** *s.* car, chariot; *esp.* state-coach.

**колёсный** *a.* wheeled. [*coach.*

**колесо** *s. [h] (pl. колёса)* wheel.

**колесо-вать** *II. [b] va.* to break on the wheel.

**колесцо** *s. [h] dim. of колесо.*

**колёц** *cf. кольцо.*

**колёчко** *s. (gpl. -чек)* *dim. of колёс.*

**колёй** *s.* rut, wheel-track.

**ко́ли** *s. (vulg.)* if.

**ко́либри** *s. f. indecl.* humming-bird.

**ко́лика** *s.* colic.

**ко́лич/ественный** *a.* quantitative; ~ **ественное** *числительное* cardinal number || ~ **ество** *s.* quantity.

**ко́лн/ий** *a.* sharp, caustic, biting || ~ **ость** *s. f.* sharpness, bite, sting; taunt, gibe (jibe); **говорить -ости** to taunt, to gibe (jibe).

**колле́г/а** *s. m. & f.* colleague || ~ **нальный** *a.* collegial || ~ **ия** *s.* college; board.

**коллежский** *a.* college-.  
**коллективный** *a.* collective.  
**коллекция** *s.* collection.  
**коллодий** *s.* collodium.  
**коло/бродить** I. 1. *vn.* to wander, to lounge about; to ramble, to rove; to rave, to talk nonsense || **-ворот** *s.* eddy; (*tech.*) centre-bit, drill || **-вратный** *a.* rotatory; (*fig.*) inconstant, fickle || **-вращение** *s.* circular motion, rotation.  
**колód/а** *s.* trunk, (chopping-)block, log; stocks *pl.* (for criminals); tray, trough; pack (of cards) || **-езный** *a.* of well, well- || **-ез** *s.* *m.* & **-ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -дда) well || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) boot-tree, (shoemaker's) last || **-ник** *s.* convict, prisoner.  
**колокол/ол** *s.* *dim.* **-олец** *s.* (*gsg.* -льца) bell || **-ольный** *a.* bell- || **-ольня** *s.* bell-tower || **-ольчик** *s.* little bell; (*in pl. bot.*) blue-bell || **-ольщик** *s.* bell-founder.  
**колон/иальный** *a.* colonial || **-изация** *s.* colonization || **-ист** *s.*, **-истка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) colonist.  
**колония** *s.* colony.  
**колонна/а** *s.* column || **-ада** *s.* colonnade.  
**кологрист** *s.* colorist || **-ит** *s.* colouring; coloration.  
**колос** *s.* (*pl.* колёсы) ear (of corn).  
**колосистый** *a.* full of ears (of corn).  
**колос-иться** I. 3. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* вы-) to shoot into ears, to ear (of corn). (*sal.*)  
**колос(с)/а** *s.* colossus || **-альный** *a.* coloss-  
**колот-ить** I. 2. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* по-, пр-) to beat, to thrash; to give a good drubbing.  
**колотушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) beetle, mallet; hammer; (*anat.*) blow on the head.  
**кол-оть** II. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* на-, рас-) to split, to cleave; (*Pf.* колы-уть I. [a]) to prick; to slaughter (animals); (*fig.*) to reproach; **это ему глаза колет** that's a thorn in his side.  
**колоть** *cf.* колотить.  
**колю/ак** *s.* [a] night-cap; globe (of a lamp); glass bell, glass cover (of a watch); (*fig.*) sleepy fellow || **-ачок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -чка) *dim.* of *prec.*  
**колотун** *s.* [a] a hair-disease.  
**колчан** *s.* quiver.  
**колчедан** *s.* pyrites.  
**колыбель/а** *s.* *f.*, *dim.* **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лек) cradle || **-ный** *a.* cradle-.  
**колыха-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* во-, том. колых-н-уть I. [a]) to shake, to rock, to swing.  
**колы** *s.* when, if; ~ **скоро** as soon as.

**кольё** *s.* indecl. necklace.  
**кольнуть** *cf.* колотить.  
**кольц/образный** *a.* annular, ring-shaped || **-ó** *s.* [d] (*gpl.* колёу) ring.  
**кольч/атый** *a.* made of rings, ringed || **-уга** *s.* (chain-)mail, coat of mail.  
**колюч/ий** *a.* prickly, thorny, barbed, **-ая проволока** barbed wire || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) prickly; spine, thorn.  
**коляд/а** *s.* Christmas-time; Christmas carols (sung from house to house) || **-о-вать** II. [b] *vn.* to go from house to house singing Christmas carols.  
**колёска** *a.* (*gpl.* -сок) calash, open carriage; chaise (half-covered).  
**ком** *s.* (*pl.* комы) lump, ball.  
**ком** *pru.* *cf.* кто.  
**команд/а** *s.* command; **пожарная** ~ fire-brigade || **-ир** *s.* commander(-in-chief) || **-ирша** *s.* wife of commander (-in-chief) || **-иро-вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* от-) to despatch || **-прóвка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) despatching || **-о-вать** II. *vn.* (+ I.) to command, to be in command of; (*Pf.* с-) (+ D.) to order, to command || **-ор** *s.* commander (of an order) || **-ующий** *a.* commanding || ~ (*as s.*) commander. (*dim.* of *prec.*)  
**комар/а** *s.* [a] gnat; (*tech.*) punch || **-ик** *s.*  
**комбинация** *s.* combination.  
**комед/иант** *s.* comedian, actor || **-иант-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) actress, comedienne.  
**комедия** *s.* comedy. (*fortress*).  
**комендант** *s.* commander (of a town, a comet).  
**комизм** *a.* humour, comicalness.  
**комик** *s.* comic author, comic actor.  
**комис(с)/ар** *s.* commissary || **-арша** *s.* wife of commissary || **-ариат** *s.* commissariat || **-ионер** *s.* commissioner || **-ионный** *a.* commission-.  
**комис(с)ия** *s.* commission; committee.  
**комитет** *s.* committee.  
**комический** *a.* comic(al).  
**комка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to rumple, to crumple; (of snow) to form into a ball.  
**комментарий** *s.* commentary.  
**коммерсант** *s.* (wholesale) merchant.  
**коммерц/ия** *s.* commerce; dealings *pl.*, traffic || **-ческий** *a.* commercial, mercantile. (*commercial traveller*).  
**коммá/а** *s.* *m.* indecl. clerk || **-вожёр** *s.*  
**коммуна/а** *s.* commune || **-альный** *a.* communal || **-изм** *s.* communism || **-икация** *s.* communication || **-ист** *s.*, **-истка** *s.* communist || **-истический** *a.* communistic.

**комнат/а** *s. dim* -ка *s. (gpl. -рок)* room, apartment || -ный *a.* room-.  
**комод/** *s.* chest of drawers || -ец *s. (gsg. -да)* & -ик *s. dim. of prec.*  
**ком/ок** *s. [a]* (*gsg. -ика*) & -очек *s. (gsg. -чка) dim. of ком.*  
**компактный** *a.* compact.  
**компан/ия** *s.* company, partnership || -ион *s.* companion, partner, associate.  
**компатриот** *s.* compatriot, fellow-countryman.  
**компас** *s.* compass.  
**компенсация** *s.* compensation || -иро+вать II. *va.* to compensate.  
**компетентный** *a.* competent.  
**компилятор** *s.* compiler || -ия *s.* compilation.  
**комплект/** *s.* complement, set; боевой ~ war-equipment; army on a war-footing; ~ инструментов set of instruments || -ный *a.* complete || -о+вать II. [b] *va.* (*Pf. c-, y-*) to complete, to fill up.  
**комплексия** *s.* constitution; state of complication  
**комплимент** *s.* compliment. [health].  
**композитор** *s. (mus.)* composer || -ия *s. (mus.)* composition. [pose].  
**компоновать** II. *va.* (*Pf. c-*) to compose  
**компот** *s.* stewed fruit.  
**компресс** *s. (med.)* compress.  
**компрометировать** II. *va.* (*Pf. c-*) to compromise.  
**комфортабельный** *a.* comfortable.  
**кон** *s.* beginning; stake (at play); turn, time.  
**конать** II. *va.* (*Pf. до-*) to drive to extremes; to annihilate.  
**конвен/т** *s.* convention || -ция *s.* convention, covenant.  
**конверт** *s.* envelope (of a letter).  
**комвоировать** II. *va.* to convoy, to escort  
**конвой/** *s.* convoy, escort || -ный *a.* convoy-, escort-. [convulsion].  
**конвульсивный** *a.* convulsive || -сия *s.* convulsion.  
**конгрегация** *s.* congregation.  
**конгресс** *s.* congress.  
**кондитер/** *s.* confectioner, pastry-cook || -ская *s.* confectioner's (shop).  
**кондиция** *s.* condition.  
**кондор** *s.* condor. [(rail.) guard  
**кондуктор** *s. (pl. -ы & -а)* conductor  
**конёк** *s. [a]* (*gsg. -нык*) little horse  
**хобби**-(horse); skate; (zool.) cricket  
**кататься на коньках** to skate.  
**конёк** *s. [a]* (*gsg. -нык*) end, conclusion, termination; point, tip; в конце концов after all, in the long run; в оба

конца there and back; третий о конца last but two; сводить концы с концами to make ends meet.  
**конеч/но** *ad.* to be sure, indeed, certainly, of course || -ность *s. f.* end, limit, bound; tip. extremity; (in pl.) extremities pl. || -ный *a.* final, latter; entire, complete, total; (math.) commensurable.  
**конина** *s.* horse-flesh.  
**конический** *a.* conical).  
**конка** *s. (gpl. -рок)* horse-car, tram-car.  
**конклав** *s.* conclave.  
**конкретный** *a.* concrete.  
**конкур/ент** *s.* competitor, rival || -енция *s.* competition || -иро+вать II. *vn.* to compete. [of creditors].  
**конкурс** *s.* competition; (comm.) meeting  
**кон/ица** *s.* cavalry; horse || -огвардеец *s. (gsg. -деша)* horse-guards || -озаводство *s.* horse-breeding || -озаводский *a.* stud-, of the stud || -ый *a.* horse, equestrian; ~ завод stud; -ая артиллерия horse-artillery.  
**коно/вал** *s.* veterinary surgeon; horse-doctor, farrier || -вод *s.* breeder of horses; ring-leader || -водство *s.* business of a breeder of horses || -град *s.* конюх cf. конка. [horse-thief].  
**конопат/ить** I. 2. *va.* (*Pf. за-*) (*mar.*) to caulk. [ing iron].  
**конопатка** *s. (gpl. -тук)* caulking; caulk-  
**конопал/** *s.* bemp || -ша *s. (gpl. -нок)* linnet || -ный *a.* of bemp, hempen.  
**коносамент** *s. (comm.)* bill of lading.  
**консервативный** *a.* conservative.  
**консервы** *s. mpl.* preserves pl.  
**консистория** *s.* consistory.  
**конский** *a.* horse-; ~ завод stud.  
**конституц/ионный** *a.* constitutional || -ия *s.* constitution.  
**конструкция** *s.* construction.  
**консул/** *s.* consul || -ство *s.* consulate || -тант *s.* consulting physician || -тация *s.* consultation.  
**континент/** *s.* continent || -альный *a.* continental.  
**контёр/а** *s.* counting-office, -house; поч-товая ~ post-office || -ша *s. (gpl. -рок)* bureau, writing-desk || -ский *a.* office- || -щик *s.* office-clerk || -щица *s.* clerk in an office  
**контрабанд/а** *s.* contraband; smuggling || -ист *s.* smuggler || -ный *a.* contraband; smuggling.  
**контрабас** *s.* counter-bass.  
**контрадмирал** *s.* rear-admiral.

**контрагент** *s.* contractor.  
**контракт** *s.* contract || -**оу**-нать II. [b] *va.* (Pf. за-) to contract.  
**контральт** *s.* contralto. [sign].  
**контрасигнировать** II. *va.* to counter sign || -**ировать** *s.* contrast.  
**контрибуция** *s.* contribution.  
**контролёр** *s.* controller || -**ировать** II. *va.* (Pf. про-) to control, to check.  
**контроль** *s.* m. control, supervision || -**ный** of control.  
**контрпредложение** *s.* counter-proposal || ~**приказ** *s.* counter-order  
**революционер** *s.* counter-revolutionary || -**революционный** *a.* counter-revolutionary || -**революция** *s.* counter-revolution.  
**контузия** *s.* contusion, bruise.  
**контур** *s.* contour, outline.  
**конура** *s.*, *dim.* -**урка** *s.* (gpl. -рок) kennel; hovel, hut.  
**конус** *s.* cone || -**ообразный** & -**оватый** *a.* conic(al).  
**конфедерация** *s.* confederation. [pl].  
**конфеты** *s.* mpl. sweetmeats pl.; sweets  
**конференция** *s.* conference.  
**конфет** *a.* *s.* (us. in pl.) sweetmeats pl.; sweets pl. || -**ка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) sweet || -**ти** *s.* n. indecl. confetti || -**чик** *s.* confectioner.  
**конфиденциальный** *a.* confidential.  
**конфирмация** *s.* confirmation || -**оу**-вать II. [b] *va.* to confirm.  
**конфискация** *s.* confiscation || -**оу**-вать II. [b] *va.* to confiscate.  
**конфузить** I. 1. *va.* (Pf. о-) to confuse, to perplex, to nonplus || ~**ся** *vn.* to be confused of. **конёк**. [confused].  
**концентрировать** II. *va.* to concentrate || -**ический** *a.* concentric(al).  
**концерт** *s.* concert.  
**кончат** II. *va.* (Pf. кончат I.) to finish, to end, to terminate; **кончено!** done! that's settled! || ~**ся** *vn.* to end, to come to an end; to die.  
**кончик** *s.* small end, tip || -**ина** *s.* end; decease, death, demise.  
**конь** *s.* m. [e] horse; steed; knight (at chess) || -**ка** cf. **козёк** || -**кобежец** *s.* (gsg. -жа), -**кобежка** *s.* skater.  
**коньяк** *s.* cognac, brandy. [groom].  
**коклюш** *s.* (pl. -и & -а) stable-boy, ostler.  
**комюния** *s.* stable. [eggs, etc.].  
**ком** *s.* heap; three score (60 sheaves).  
**копать** II. *va.* (Pf. вы-, *mot.* копн-ть I.) to dig || ~**ся** *vn.* to ransack, to rummage; to loiter, to dawdle.

**копеек** cf. **копейка**.  
**копеечка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) *dim.* of **копейка** || -**ник** *s.* miser, skinflint || -**ный** *a.* worth a copeck, for a copeck.  
**копейка** *s.* (gpl. -ёек) copeck (roughly = 1 farthing).  
**копёр** *s.* [a] (gsg. -прá) pile-driver.  
**копилка** *s.* (gpl. -лок) money-box.  
**копирный** & -**овальный** *a.* copying; -**ная бумага** transfer-paper, carbon-paper || -**оу**-вать II. [b] *va.* (Pf. с-) to copy || -**овщик** *s.* copyist.  
**копить** II. 7. [c] *va.* (Pf. на-, о-) to amass, to hoard, to accumulate; to heap up, to scrape together (money).  
**копня** *s.* copy. [corn].  
**копня** *s.* [e] (gpl. **копен**) heap; rick (of **копнуть** cf. **копаты**.  
**копоть** *s.* f. lampblack.  
**копоться** I. *vr.* (Pf. за-) to swarm; to crawl (of worms or insects).  
**копоть** II. *vn.* (Pf. за-) to get black with smoke; (над чем) to work assiduously (at).  
**копотьный** *a.* smoking-, for smoke-drying || -**ня** *s.* smoke-drying shed or room || -**щик** *s.* smoke-dryer.  
**копоть** I. 2. [a] *va.* (Pf. за-) to blacken with smoke; (Pf. вы-) to smoke, to smoke-dry.  
**копчение** *s.* smoking, smoke-drying.  
**копыто** *s.* hoof || -**ный** *a.* hoofed, ungulate.  
**копь** *s.* f. (esp. in pl.) mine, pit.  
**копье** *s.* [d] (gpl. **копья**) lance, pike, spear. [man].  
**копёносец** *s.* (gsg. -сца) lancer, spear-carrier.  
**кора** *s.* bark, rind; crust.  
**корабельный** *a.* ship's, naval || -**щик** *s.* ship-owner; skipper.  
**кораблекрушение** *s.* shipwreck || -**строение** *s.* shipbuilding || -**строй**-тель *s.* m. shipbuilder.  
**кораблик** *s.* small ship; (zoöl.) nautilus.  
**корабль** *s.* m. [a] ship, vessel. [coral].  
**коралл** *s.* coral || -**онный** *a.* coral, of coral *s.* the Koran.  
**корвет** *s.* (mar.) corvette, sloop of war.  
**корга** = **карга**.  
**кордон** *s.* cordon.  
**корен/астый** *a.* thick-set, squat, square-built || -**ник** *s.* [a] thill-horse, shaft-horse || -**ной** *a.* root-, original, fundamental, radical.  
**корень** *s.* m. [c] (pl. **корни**, -**ей**) root (of plants, hair, teeth); (pl. **корня**, -**ев**, etc.) *coll.* roots pl.; spices pl.

**корешок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -а) small root; back (of a book).

**корзина** *s.*, *dim.* -очка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) basket || -щик *s.* basket-maker.

**коридор** *s.* corridor || -ный *a.* corridor- || ~ (*as s.*) boots (at an hotel).

**коринка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) *coll.* currants.

**корить** *II. va.* (*Pf. y-*) (кого в чем, чем, за что) to reproach (one with a thing), to blame, to upbraid (with).

**корифей** *s.* leader of chorus; chief person.

**корица** *s.* cinnamon.

**коричневый** *a.* tawny, brown.

**корка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) rind; crust (of bread); peel (of lemon, etc.).

**корм** *s.* food; fodder || -а *s.* [d] stern (of a ship), poop || -еж *s.* & -ежка *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) feeding || -илец *s.* (*gsg.* -льцы) foster-father; (*vulg.*) benefactor

|| -иллица *s.* foster-mother; wet-nurse; (*vulg.*) benefactress || -ило *s.* helm, rudder.

**кормить** *II. 7.* [c] *vi.* (*Pf. на-*) to feed, to nourish || ~ся *vr.* to live by.

**кормление** *s.* feeding || -овод *a.* feeding-, food-.

**кормчий** (*as s.*) & -щик *s.* helmsman, the man at the helm.

**корнать** *II. va.* (*Pf. о-*) to cut short, to crop (ears), to dock (horses), to prune, to lop (trees).

**корнет** *s.* cornet. [hammer.

**короб** *s.* (*pl.* -ы & -а) box; basket, **коробить** *II. 7. va.* (*Pf. с-, по-, во-*) to bend, to warp || ~ся *vr.* to bend; to warp.

**коробка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бок) box; handbox; case (of watch); frame (of window, door) || -ок *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -бкы) & -очка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of **короб** || -очник *s.* box-maker; basketmaker.

**корова** *s.* cow || -а *s.* loaf || -ий (-ья, -е) *a.* cow's || -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -вои) small cow || -ник *s.* cow-herd; (*bot.*) angelica

|| -ница *s.* milkmaid, dairymaid || -ушка *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) dear little cow.

**королева** *s.* queen || -евич *s.* king's son, prince || -евна *s.* (*gpl.* -вен) king's daughter, princess || -евский *a.* royal, kingly || -евство *s.* kingdom || -евство-

вать *II. vn.* to reign || -ек *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -лькы) wren; blood-orange.

**король** *s. m.* [а] king.

**коромысел** *a.* & -сло *s.* (*gpl.* -сел) beam (of scales); yoke (for carrying pails); dragon-fly.

**корона** *s.* crown || -ация *s.* coronation || -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) *dim.* of **корона** ||

-ный *a.* of crown, crown- || -ование *s.* crowning || -овать *II.* [b] *va.* to crown.

**коростель** *s. m.* corn-crake, land-rail.

**коротать** *II. va.* (*Pf. с-*) to shorten, to pass away the time.

**коротенький** *a.* shortish.

**коротить** *I. 2.* [а & с] *va.* (*Pf. y-*) to shorten, to abridge.

**короткий** *a.* (*pl.* короток, -тка, -тис, -тис; *comp.* коротче, *sup.* кратчайший) short, brief; intimate, familiar.

**коротко** *ad.* (*comp.* коротче) shortly, briefly; intimately; ~ знать (кого) to know very well.

**коротко-волосый** *a.* short-haired || -ногий *a.* short-legged || -хвостый *a.* short-tailed.

**короткость** *s. f.* shortness; intimacy.

**короче** *cf.* короткий & коротко.

**корочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of **корка**.

**корочуя** *s.* [а] death; "coup de grâce".

**корпеть** *II. 7.* [а] *vn.* (*Pf. про-*) (над + *I.*) to labour diligently at; to pore

**корпия** *s.* (*med.*) lint. [over (books).

**корпорация** *s.* corporation.

**корпус** *s.* [b] (*pl.* -а) body, corporation; corps; large detached building; watch-

case; (*typ.*) long primer; hull (of a ship).

**корректур** *s.* (*pl.* -ы & -а) proof-reader || -ура *s.* proof-sheet; correction of proofs.

**корреспондент** *s.*, -ентка *s.* correspondent || -енция *s.* correspondence ||

-ировать *II. vn.* to correspond.

**корсар** *s.* corsair, pirate.

**корсет** *s.* corset. [suite.

**кортеж** *s.* cortège, procession, retinue, **кортик** *s.* cutlass.

**корточка** *s. fpl.* (*G.* -чок), сидеть на -ах to squat.

**корча** *s.* cramp, spasm. [out.

**корчевать** *II.* [b] *va.* (*Pf. вы-*) to root **корчить** *I. va.* (*Pf. с-*) to shrivel, to shrink; to contract; ~ лицо to make

wry faces; ~ же себя знатного to try to play the gentleman, to give o.s. airs ||

~ся *vr.* to contract, to shrivel, to shrink up. [[а] innkeeper.

**корчмá** *s.* [e] inn, tavern || -мáрь *s. m.* **коршун** *s.* kite; vulture.

**корыстный** & -любивый *a.* greedy, covetous || -любие *s.* greed, covetous-

ness || ~ь *s. f.* greed of gain; gain, profit. **корыто** *s.* trough.

**корь** *s. f.* measles *pl.*; она в корь she has got measles.

**корюха** *s.*, *dim.* -**шка** (*gpl.* -шек) (*ich.*) smelt.

**корявый** *a.* growing crookedly (of trees); pock-marked; hard, wrinkled (of leather).

**кос/а** *s.* [*f.*] tress, braid, plait (of hair); scythe; sandbank, neck of land || -**арь** *s. m.* [*a.*] mower, reaper; chopper, bill || -**атик** *s.* calamus; yellow water-lily; (my) dearest, (my) darling || -**атка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) swift, black martin; dearest.

**кос/венный** *a.* oblique, indirect; slanting || -**ец** *s.* [*a.*] (*gsg.* -цу) mower, reaper.

**кос-ить** I. 8. [*a.* & *c.*] *va.* (*Pf.* -е) to mow; to slant; ~ *глаза* to squint || ~*ся* *vn.* to slope, to incline; to squint; (на корб) to look askance (at).

**косичка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of *коса*.

**космá** *s.* tuft (of hair).

**космáт-ить** II. 2. *va.* to touse, to dishevel (the hair). [*cosmetic.*]

**космéт/ика** *s.* cosmetic || -**ический** *a.*

**космический** *a.* cosmic(al).

**космополит/с** *a.* cosmopolitan, a citizen of the world || -**ический** *a.* cosmopolitan.

**космé-ть** II. *vn.* (н чём) to persist in, to remain.

**косо/ость** *s. f.* inertia; stagnation || -**оизычный** *a.* stuttering, stammering || -**уться** *of. касаться* || -**ый** *a.* persisting, insistent; (*phys.*) inert.

**косо/глазый** *a.* squint-eyed || -**ор** *s.* slope, declivity.

**косо́й** *a.* (*ad.* косо) oblique, slanting, sloping; squint-eyed.

**косоно́гий** *a.* bandy-legged.

**костёл** *s.* (Roman-Catholic) church.

**костене-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -е) to become ossified, to grow numb, to stiffen.

**кост/ёр** *s.* [*a.*] (*gsg.* -тра) pile, wood-pile; stake || -**истый** *a.* osseous, bony || -**лый** *a.* bony, lean.

**кост/ной** *a.* bone- || -**оёд** & -**оёда** *s.* (*med.*) caries || -**оправ** *s.* bone-setter || **Лочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small bone; stone, kernel (of fruit).

**косты́ль** *s. m.* [*a.*] crutch; tenter-hook.

**кость** *s. f.* [*c.*] bone; (*in pl.*) dice.

**костюм/с** *a.* costume; fancy-dress || -**ёр** *s.* (*theat.*) costumier || -**прот-вать** II. [*b.*] *va.* to dress up, to dress o.s in costume || -**прошанный** *a.*, ~ бал masked ball, fancy-dress ball.

**кост/шма** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) button-mould || -**ск** *s.* [*a.*] skeleton || -**ный** *a.* bone-, of bone.

**кос/уха** *s.* & -**ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шук) corner-bracket; a measure of capacity (= 1/4 pint).

**косы́шка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шок) three-cornered neckerchief.

**косьба** *s.* mowing, reaping.

**косёк** *s.* [*a.*] doorpost, jamb (of a door, a window); felloe (of a wheel).

**кот** *s.* [*a.*] (tom-)cat; (*in pl.*) peasant's shoes; морской ~ sea-bear.

**котёл** *s.* [*a.*] (*gsg.* -ля) kettle, boiler, pot; caldron.

**котелок** *s.* [*a.*] (*gsg.* -ля) *dim.* of *котёл*.

**котельник** *s.* boiler-maker, brazier.

**котёнок** *s.* (*pl.* -ята) young cat, kitten.

**котик** *s.* small tom-cat; sea-bear; fur of sea-bear.

**котильон** *s.* cotillon (a dance).

**котировка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вор) quotation (of prices).

**котлета** *s.* cutlet, chop.

**котловина** *s.* deep valley, ravine; crater (of a volcano).

**котом/а** *s.*, *dim.* **Зака** *s.* (*gpl.* -шок) wallet, portmanteau; knapsack.

**котóрый** *prn. rel. & interr.* who, which; which? what? ~ **час**! what o'clock is it?

**кофе** *s. m. indecl.* & -**ей** *s.* coffee || -**ейн** *s.* coffeine || -**ейник** *s.* coffee-pot; man fond of coffee || -**ейница** *s.* coffee-canister; woman fond of coffee || -**ейка** *s.* (*gpl.* -еки) coffee-house, café.

**кофт/а** *s.*, *dim.* -**очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) woman's jacket.

**кочан** *s.* head (of cabbage, lettuce, etc.).

**коче-вать** II. [*b.*] *vn.* to wander round, to lead a nomadic life.

**коч/евáние** & -**ёвка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) nomadic life || -**ёвой** *a.* nomad(ic) || -**ёщие** *s.* nomad camp || -**ер** *s.* stoker.

**кочене-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -е) to grow numb, to be benumbed; to get chilled.

**кочерга** *s.* poker, fire-iron.

**ко́чка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) hillock || -**оватый** *a.* full of hillocks.

**кош/ачий** (-ья, -ье) *a.* cat's, feline || -**елёк** *s.* [*a.*] (*gsg.* -ля) purse, bag || -**ель** *s. m.* [*a.*] pannier, wallet, purse || -**ениль** *s. f.* cochineal.

**кош/ерный** *a.* kosher (of food, fulfilling the requirements of the Jewish law) || -**ечка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) little (she-)cat || -**ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) (she-)cat; (*in pl.*) cat-o'-nine-tails || -**мёр** *s.* nightmare.

**кошт** *s.* cost, outlay, expense; maintenance, sustenance.



**кош/ей** *s.* skinny person; walking skeleton; regular skintint || **-униство** *s.* scoffing at sacred things || **-униство+вать** II. *vn.* to scoff at sacred things, at religion.

**коэффициент** *s.* coefficient.

**краб** *s.* crab.

**краду** *cf.* красть.

**крае/вой** *a.* corner-, edge-, marginal || **-угольный** *a.* angular, corner-; ~ **камень** corner-stone.

**краешек** *s.* (*gsg.* -шка) *dim.* of край.

**кража** *s.* theft, robbery, larceny.

**край/** *s.* [b] edge, border, brink, verge; brim; end; country, land; **чёрес** ~ over the brim || **-не** *adv.* extremely, to the utmost, urgently; ~ **нужное дело** an affair of the greatest importance || **-ний** *a.* last; extreme, utmost, urgent; **в -неж** *adv.* in case of necessity; **по -ней** *adv.* at least || **-ность** *s. f.* extremity, extreme excess; exigence; **до -ности** to excess.

**краковик** *s.* a Polish dance.

**крас/отка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) my prettiest, my love || **-я** *s.* queen (at cards); (*fam.*) a beauty.

**кравол/а** *s.* sedition, revolt, mutiny || **-ышник** *s.* rebel, mutineer, seditious person || **-ышный** *a.* seditious, mutinous || **-ышча-ть** II. *vn.* to revolt, to mutiny.

**кран** *s.* cock; tap; crane.

**кран** *s.* marking (on binding of books).

**крапива** *s.* nettle.

**крап/ива** *s., dim.* -инка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) dot, speckle || **-ленный** *a.* marked, speckled.

**крас/а** *s.* ornament, embellishment || **-авец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ица) handsome man || **-авица** *s.* handsome woman, belle, beauty || **-ивенький** *a.* neat, nice, pretty || **-ивый** *a.* beautiful, pretty, handsome || **-ильный** *a.* dyeing-, for dyeing, painting-; **-ильная лента** ribbon (of a typewriter) || **-ильщик** *s.* dyer; (house-)painter.

**крас-ить** I. *3.* *va.* (*Pf.* на-, о-, нл-) to paint, to colour; to dye; to adorn, to embellish.

**крас/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -кок) colour; hue; dye; redness, blush || **-ненький** *a.* nice and red || **-неть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to grow red, glowing; (*fig.*) to blush || **-ся** *vn.* to grow red (in the distance) || **-нить** *va.* to colour red.

**красно/армеец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ойца) a soldier of the Red Army || **-бай** *s.* a fine talker,

an eloquent man || **-бурый** *a.* reddish brown, ruddy || **-ватый** *a.* reddish || **-гвардеец** *s.* (*gsg.* -дёнца) soldier of the Red Guard || **-калийный** *a.* red-hot || **-кожий** *s.* redskin, Red Indian || **-речивый** *a.* eloquent, voluble || **-речье** *s.* eloquence, volubility || **-тá** *s.* [h] red, redness || **-щёкий** *a.* rosy-cheeked, with red cheeks.

**красну/ха** *s.* & **-шка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) scarlet-fever.

**красный** *a.* (*comp.* кра́шо) red; beautiful, pretty; **-ое** *дерево* mahogany; **-ая строка** fresh paragraph.

**красот/а** *s.* [h] beauty, handsomeness || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) a beauty, a handsome woman.

**красть** 22. [a1.] *va.* (*Pf.* у-, по-) (*у+* *G.*) to steal, to pilfer (from) || **-ся** *vn.* to steal along; to slink.

**кратер** *s.* crater (of a volcano).

**кратк/ий** *a.* (*comp.* кратче, *sup.* кратчай-ший) short, brief, concise || **-ая** (*as s.*) the sign ~ over a vowel to indicate shortness; "и" о -ой the Russian letter "и" || **-овременный** *a.* transient, transitory, ephemeral || **-осро-чный** *a.* for a short time; (*comm.*) short-dated || **-ость** *s. f.* shortness.

**крах/мáл** *s.* starch || **-мáл-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to starch (linen) || **-мáльный** *a.* starched, starch-.

**красе** *cf.* краснѣй.

**красенке** *s.* dyeing.

**красю/ха** *s., dim.* -шка *s.* (*gpl.* -шок) end crust of a loaf (of bread).

**кревет** *s.* shrimp.

**кредит/** *s.* credit || **-и́с** *s.* letter of credit; credentials *pl.* || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) (*vulg.*) bank-note || **-ный** *a.* credit-; ~ **билет** bank-note, currency-note, treasury-note || **-о+вать** II. [b] *va.* to credit || **-ор** *s.* (*pl.* -ы & -á) creditor || **-оспособность** *s. f.* (*comm.*) solvency.

**крейсер/** *s.* [á b] (*pl.* -ы & -á) cruiser || **-о+вать** II. [b] *vn.* to cruise.

**кремация** *s.* cremation.

**кремѣнь** *s. m.* [a] (*gsg.* -мяá) flint; (*fig.*) a merciless man.

**кремль** *s. m.* [a] citadel; **К-** the Krem-  
lin (in Moscow).

**кре́нде/ль** *s. m.* [á a] (*pl.* -я & -á), *dim.* -лѣк *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -лькá) cracknel.

**крен-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) (*mar.*) to careen || **-ся** *vr.* (*mar.*) to heel (over).

**креозот** *s.* creosote.

**креп** *s.* crane.

**креп-ить** II. 7. [a] *va.* to strengthen, to fortify; to make fast; to hoist (sails); (*leg.*) to attest.

**крепк/ий** *a.* (*comp.* **крепче**) robust, sturdy, firm; (**кофе**) strong; (**сон**) sound; (**но-по**) violent; **он человек** ~ he is niggardly; **не напиток** *mpl.* spirituous liquors; **на водё** aqua fortis || **о-ва-тый** *a.* rather strong.

**крепк-уть** I. *vn.* (*Pf.* **о-**) to harden, to stiffen, to grow hard; to acquire strength.

**крепост/ных** *s.* [a] adherent of the party in favour of keeping serfdom || **-но́й** *a.* of fortress; bond- || ~ (*as s.*) serf || **-ца** *s.* (*gpl.* **-тов**) little fort.

**крепость** *s.* [c] fortress, fort, stronghold; strength, solidity.

**крепче** *cf.* **крепкий**.

**крепый** *s.* [a] sturdy man; miser.

**кресло** *s.* (*gpl.* **-сах**) (*pl.* also used as *sg.*) armchair, easy-chair; (*theat.*) (seat in the) stalls *pl.*

**кресс** *s.* (water)-cress.

**крест/** *s.* [a] cross; (*fig.*) calamity; (at cards) club(s) || **-ец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **-тис**) (*an*) croup, crupper || **-ик** *s.* small cross || **-ильный** *a.* baptismal || **-и** *s.* *fpl.* baptism || **-итель** *s.* *m.* baptizer; **Иоанн** ~ John the Baptist.

**крест-ить** I. 4. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* **о-**) to baptize; to christen; to stand godfather or godmother to; (*Pf.* **по-**) to mark with a cross; (*Pf.* **за-**, **по-**) to cross out || **-ся** *vr.* to cross o.s.

**крестник** *s.* godson || **-ница** *s.* god-daughter || (**ё**)-**ный** *a.* of the cross; of baptism; ~ **отец** godfather, sponsor; **-ная мать** godmother; **-ное имя** christian name || **-овый** *a.* of the cross; **-овые походы** *mpl.* the Crusades || **-опосец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-ца**) crusader || **-образный** *a.* cross-shaped || **-ьяник** *s.* (*pl.* **-ьяне**) peasant || **-ьянка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) peasant-(woman) || **-ьянский** *a.* peasant, peasant's, rustic || **-ьянство** *s.* peasantry.

**кречет** *s.* gerfalcon.

**креще/ние** *s.* baptism; **Е-** (feast of the) Epiphany || **-ский** *a.* of the Epiphany.

**кривда** *s.* falsehood, trickery; lies and frauds.

**крив/иза** & **-иза** *s.* crookedness; curve.

**крив-ить** II. 7. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* **о-**, **по-**) to bend, to crook; to twist, to distort (the face); ~ **душою** to play the hypocrite.

**кривля-ться** II. *vn.* to make grimaces, to make wry faces.

**криво/глазый** *a.* squint-eyed || **-душный** *a.* unscrupulous; hypocrite(al).

**крив/ой** *a.* crooked, curved; wry; one-eyed; (*fig.*) false || **-изм** (*as s.*) curve.

**криво/линейный** *a.* curvilinear || **-ногий** *a.* bandy-legged || **-судие** *s.* unjust judgment.

**крик/** *s.* cry, shriek, scream, roar ||

**-ливый** *a.* clamorous, noisy.

**крик/нуть** *cf.* **кричать** || **-ун** *s.* [a],

**-уны** *s.* howler, squaller, noisy person.

**криминал/ист** *s.* criminalist || **-ный** *a.* criminal.

**кринка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) earthen pot.

**кристалл/** *s.* crystal || **-изация** *s.* crystallization || **-изир-вать** II. [b]

**ва-н.** to crystallize || **-ический** *a.* crystalline.

**кристалльный** *a.* crystal, of crystal.

**критик/** *s.* critic || **-а** *s.* criticism || **-о-**

**вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* **о-**) to criticize; to

**критический** *a.* critical. [censure.

**крич-ать** I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* **за-**, **том,**

**крик-уть** I.) to cry out, to exclaim; to

scream; (**на корё**) to rail (at) || ~ *va.* to

call; **кричи** **его** call him; ~ **карау** to

cry for help.

**кров** *s.* roof, shelter, house, abode; (*fig.*)

protection.

**крово/ный** *a.* bloody.

**кроват/ь** *s.* *f.* bed(-stead).

**кров/ельный** *a.* roof- || **-ельщик** *s.*

slater, thatcher || **-инка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**)

drop of blood || **-ля** *s.* (*gpl.* **-вель**) roof

|| **-ный** *a.* consanguineous; g-nuine;

thoroughbred.

**крово/жадный** *a.* bloodthirsty || **-изли-**

**ание** *s.* extravasation || **-обращение** *s.*

the circulation of the blood || **-очисти-**

**тельный** *a.* depuratory || **-пийца** *s.*

*metf.* blood-sucker || **-пролитие** *s.*

bloodshed, carnage || **-пускание** *s.*

bleeding, phlebotomy || **-смешитель-**

**ный** *a.* incestuous || **-смершение** *s.* in-

cest || **-течение** *s.* hemorrhage || **-ха-**

**вание** *s.* blood-spitting.

**кровь** *s.* *f.* [g] blood.

**крово/ястый** *a.* containing blood || **-ой**

*a.* blood-; consisting of blood.

**кройка** *s.* (*gpl.* **крёк**) cutting-out (of

**крокет** *s.* croquet. [clothes).

**крокодил** *s.* crocodile.

**кролик** *s.* rabbit.

**кроме** *ppr.* (+ *G.*) except, besides;

~ **того** moreover; ~ **того, что** . . . let

alone, that . . .

**кромешный** *a.* last, extreme.

**кромка** *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) edge; selvage (of cloth).

**кромсá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-, рас-) to cut into small pieces.

**кромáтель** *s. m.* bungler.

**кромá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to bungle, to botch; to scribble.

**кромáа** = **краниáа**.

**кромáло** *s.* holy-water sprinkler.

**кром-áть** II. 7. [á] *va.* (*Pf.* о-) to besprinkle.

**кромотливы́й** *a.* busy, careful, bustling, painstaking; peevish.

**крот** *s.* [á] mole.

**крóт/кий** *a.* (*comp.* крóтче) kind, mild, gentle, meek || -ость *s. f.* kindness, gentleness, meekness.

**кромá** *s.* [e] small piece, bit, crumb || -обор *s.*, -обóрка *s.* ragman, ragwomán; miser, skinflint, curmudgeon || -отный *a.* very small, tiny.

**кромáево** *s.* minced cabbage || -ечка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of кромáа || -ечку *ad.* somewhat, a little bit || -ечный *a.* very small, tiny || -ка *s. dim.* crumb, little bit.

**кром-áть** I. [á & c] *va.* (*Pf.* ка-, по-, ис-) to crumb, to mince || -ся *vn.* to crumble (off).

**круг** *s.* circle, ring || -ленький *a.* nice and round || -ловатый *a.* roundish || -лость *s. f.* & -лотá *s.* roundness, roundity || -лый *a.* round; ~ год the whole year round; ~ дура́к an attant fool || -овой *a.* circular, round || -оворóт *s.* circular movement || -о́зёр *s.* horizon || -ом *ad.* (all) around, round about; entirely, wholly || -ом *ad.* around, in a ring || -ообра́зный *a.* circular || -ообра́щение *s.* rotation, circular motion || -осветный *a.*, -осветное пла́вание circumnavigation of the globe.

**кружáло** *s.* centre (of an arch) || -евник *s.*, -евница *s.* lace-maker, -merchant || -евой *a.* lace-.

**кружáево** *s.* [b] (*gpl.* -жéв), *dim.* -еа́цб lace || -ёние *s.* wheeling; rotation; ~ головы giddiness || -ечка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* canakin, small mug || -ечный *a.* can-; ~ сбор collection (in church).

**круж-áть** I. [á & c] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, ве-) to turn, to move round, to wheel, to twirl || -ся *vr. vn.* to turn, to turn round; to revolve, to rotate; у него́ голова́ кру́жится he is feeling giddy.

**кружáа** *s.* (*gpl.* -жéк) jug, cup; tankard; money-box; poor-box, collection-box ||

-о́к *s.* [á] (*gsg.* -жéк) small circle; circle (small assembly).

**круа** *s.* croup, quincy || -á *s. coll.* groats *pl.* || -и́ка *s.*, *dim.* -и́чка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) a single grain of groats || -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) fine groats || -мый *a.* coarse, large, coarse-grained; big, strong; (*med.*) croup- || -ча́тка *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) finest flour; mill for grinding meal.

**круте́нь** *s. m.* (*gsg.* -туя) whirlpool; whirlwind.

**крут/изна́** *s.* [h] steepness; steep place; precipice || -ило *s.* ropemaker's wheel; harpoon || -и́лья *s.* rope-walk.

**крут-áть** I. 2. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, с-) to twist, to twirl, to wring; to cord; to whirl || -ся *vr.* to twist together (of thread); to turn to and fro; to wind (of a river).

**круто́й** *a.* (*comp.* крýче) tight; steep, thick (of gruel, etc.); hard-boiled (of eggs); sharp (of turn); harsh, severe (of weather) || -тость *s. f.* steepness; harshness.

**кру́че** *comp.* of круто́й || -ёный *a.* twisted || -и́на *s.* grief, affliction, sorrow.

**круше́ние** *s.* shattering, breaking up; ~ по́езда accident on a railway; ~ ко́рабля́ shipwreck.

**крыжовáа** *s.* a gooseberry || -ник *s.* gooseberry bush; *coll.* gooseberries.

**крылатый** *a.* winged.

**крылэ́чко** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of крыльцо || -ло *s.* [d] (*pl.* кры́лья, -ьев, etc.) wing || -льцо *s.* flight of steps, perron.

**крысáа** *s.* rat || -ёнок *s.* (*pl.* -ята) young rat || -оло́в *s.* rat-catcher.

**крыть** 28. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to cover; to thatch, to roof; to take (one card with another); to conceal, to hide || -ся *vr.* (or zero) to conceal, to hide o.s.; тут что-то крýтится there's something in the wind.

**крышáа** *s.* roof || -ечка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of foll. || -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) small roof; cover, lid.

**кры́ок** *s.* (*pl.* кры́чья, -ьев) hook; hinge (of door); [á] (*pl.* -кя) roundabout way.

**кры́ч-áть** I. *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to bend into a hook.

**кры́чкo/ватый** *a.* hooked; (*fig.*) sly, cunning || -твóрство *s.* chicanery, pettifoggery; quibbling.

**кры́чник** *s.* porter, carrier || -о́к *s.* [á] (*gsg.* -чкá) small hook; barb; (*fig.*) dodge, trick.

**кряж** *s.* [a] chain of mountains; layer ||  
-истый *a.* thickset.

**кряка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, *том.* крякн-уть I.) to crash (of ice); to quack (of ducks); to creak (of a raven).

**кряхт-еть** I. 2 [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to groan.

**ксендз** *s.* [b] Roman Catholic priest.

**кстати** *ad.* at the proper time, opportunely; by the by, by the way.

**кшатр** *s.* (*ecc.*) churchwarden.

**кто** *pron. interr.* who? which? || ~ *pron. rel.* who, which, that || ~ *pron. ind.*, ~ . . . ~ the one . . . the other; ~-то somebody.

**кто/-либо, ~-нибудь** *pron.* anybody, anyone; somebody.

**куафёр** *s.* hairdresser.

**куб** *s.* (*geom.*) cube; (*chem.*) retort, alembic, still || -арем *ad.* head over heels; topsy-turvy || -арь *s. m.* [a] top, peg-top || -ик *s. dim.* of куб || -ический *a.* cubic; ~ корни (*math.*) cube-root ||

-ок *s.* (*gsg.* -бка) goblet, (large) cup || -ышка *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) bellied vessel; (*bot.*) bottle-gourd (fat table).

**кувэрт** *s.* envelope (of letter); place (laid кушния *s.* pitcher, jug.

**кувыр/ка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -к-уть I.) to turn over, to upset; to roll || -ся *vr.* to fall head over heels, to turn a somersault.

**куда** *ad.* where, whither; (*in cpds.*) by far; ~ не шло let that pass. (*hens.*)

**кудяхта-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to cackle (of кудель *s. f.* flax or hemp (ready for spinning)).

**кудесник** *s.* sorcerer, necromancer.

**кудреватый** *a.* curly, frizzly (of hair); florid, affected (of style).

**кудр/я** *s. pl.* [c] (*G.* -ой & -ой) curls *pl.*; curly hair || -авый *a.* curly, curled, frizzled; florid (of style).

**куз/ен** *s.* cousin (male) || -ына *s.* cousin (female) || -нец *s.* [a] smith, blacksmith || -ничество *s.* blacksmith's trade || -нецик *s.* grasshopper.

**куз/ница** *s.* smithy, forge || -он *s.* [b] (*pl.* -а) pannier, basket; body, frame (of a coach) || -овка *s.* & -овок *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -вкá) *dim.* basket, hand-basket.

**кукареку** *ad. int.* crowing (of cock); cock-a-doodle-doo!

**кук/иш** *s.* an insulting gesture || -ла *s.* (*gpl.* -кол) doll || -олка *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) small doll; chrysalis, pupa (of insect) || -ур/за *s.* maize, Indian corn || -ушка *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) cuckoo.

**кул/ак** *s.* [a] fist; (*fig.*) one who buys up

goods, retailer; well-to-do peasant || -ачный *a.* fist-; ~ боёк prize-fighter, boxer; ~ боёк fistcluffs *pl.*; boxing-match || -ачок *s.* [a] *dim.* fist; биться на кулачках to box.

**кулебяка** *s.* fish-pie.

**кулёк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -лька) mat-bag.

**кулик** *s.* [a] woodcock, snipe.

**кулинарный** *a.* culinary.

**кулыса** *s.* (*theat.*) side-scene, wings *pl.*

**кулич** *s.* [a] Easter-loaf.

**куль** *s. f.* [a] mat-sack; sack (a measure for meal roughly 4 cwt.) || -минация *s.* culmination.

**культ** *s.* cult || -иватор *s.* cultivator || -ивиро-вать II. *va.* to cultivate ||

-ура *s.* culture || -урный *a.* cultural || -я *s.* hand without the fingers; foot without toes; stump.

**кум** *s.* [b] (*pl.* -овыá) godfather || -á *s.* godmother || -анёк *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -анькá) dear godfather || -ач *s.* [a] red fustian stuff || -ёр *s.* idol (*also fig.*) || -ёрня *s.* idol temple.

**кум-иться** II. 7. [a] *vr.* (*Pf.* по-) to become related by compaternity.

**куновство** *s.* compaternity.

**кумушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) dear godmother.

**кумис** *s.* koumiss (fermented mare's milk) || -ница *s.* marten. [milk].

**куна** *s.* heap, pile.

**купаль/ный** *a.* bathing- || -ня *s.* bath, bathing-place, baths *pl.* || -щик *s.* attendant at baths.

**купá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* вá-) to bathe || -ся *vr.* to bathe, to go for a bathe.

**купё** = купё.

**купель** *s. m.* baptismal font.

**куп/ец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ннá) merchant || -ёческий *a.* merchant-, mercantile, commercial || -ёчество *s.* corporation of merchants || -идом *s.* Cupid || -ить *cf.* покупать || -лёт *s.* couplet.

**куп/ля** *s.* purchase, trade || -но *ad.* (*sl.*) conjointly, together || -ол *s.* [a] & [b] (*pl.* -ы & -á) cupola || -ольный *a.* of cupola || -ом *s.* coupon || -орёс *s.* vitriol || -чик *a.* purchase-, by purchase || -чая (*as. s.*) & ~ крепость bill of sale; purchase-deed || -чик *s.* (young) merchant ||

-чина *s.* dealer, shopkeeper, retailer, tradesman; purchaser || -чина *s.* tradeswoman; merchant's wife.

**купз** *s.* indeol. (*rail.*) compartment.

**кура/ж** *s.* [a] courage || -ж-иться I. *vn.* to swagger; to bluster.

**куранты** *s. mpl.* chime (of bells).

**куратор** *s.* trustee, curator.  
**курган** *s.* (burial) tumulus; barrow.  
**кургузый** *a.* dock-tailed, bobtailed.  
**курдюк** *s.* [a] fat tail (of sheep).  
**кур/ево** *s.* fumigating powder; smoke ||  
**-ение** *s.* perfuming; smoking; fumigation || **-ень** *s. m.* [a] (miserable) hovel; Cossack village || **-иный** *a.* hen's || **-ильщик** & **-итель** *s. m.* smoker || **-ительный** *a.* (for) smoking; (for) fumigating || **-ительная** (*as s.*) smoke-room.  
**кур-ить** II. [a & c] *va.* (Pf. *но-*) to smoke; (Pf. *на-*) (чем) to fumigate; to distil || ~ *v. imp.* to drift (of snow) || **-ся** *vn.* to fume, to steam.  
**кур/ица** *s.* (pl. *ис.* *куры* *q. v.*) hen; (*fig.*) milkcow || **-ной** *a.* smoky || **-носы** *a.* snub-nosed || **-оводство** *s.* poultry-keeping, poultry-rearing || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* *-окá*) cock (of a gun) || **-олесник** *s.*, **-олесница** *s.* wag, wagging person, practical joker || **-опатка** *s.* (gpl. *-рок*) partridge || **-очка** *s.* (gpl. *-чок*) pullet.  
**курс/** *s.* course || **-ия** *s.* (*typ.*) italics *pl.* || **-ивный** *a.* in italics, italic || **-овой** *a.* of course; **-овая** *записка* (*comm.*) quotation-list.  
**кур/аж** *s.* [a] brokerage. [*mistress.*]  
**куртизанка** *s.* (gpl. *-нок*) courtesan.  
**куртка** *s.* (gpl. *-рок*), *dim.* **-очка** *s.* (gpl. *-чюк*) jacket. [*coat.*]  
**курфир/ст** *s.* elector || **-шество** *s.* electorship  
**курч/авый** *a.* crisp, curly || **-енок** *s.* (pl. *-ята*) chick(en).  
**куры** *s. pl.*, ~ *строить* to court (a woman), to make love to (*cf.* *срывать*).  
**курьёзный** *a.* curious, funny, strange.  
**курьер/** *s.* courier, (express) messenger || **-ский** *a.* express; || **-поезд** express (train).  
**курят/ица** *s.* poultry (flesh) || **-ник** *s.* poultry-house; hen-house; poulterer || **-ница** *s.* poultry-stealer (fox, dog); hen-stealing fox || **-ня** *s.* (gpl. *-тен*) hen-house, hen-coop.  
**кус/** *s.* [a] morsel, bit, piece || **-ака** *s.* animal that bites.  
**кус-ать** II. *va.* (Pf. *укус-ать* I. 3. [c], *мом.* *куса-ть* I) to bite; to sting || ~ *vn.* to burn (of pepper, mustard, etc.) || **-ся** *vtc.* to bite; (*fam.*) to wrangle || ~ *vn.* to be snappish; (of goods) to be too dear.  
**кус/ище** *s. m.* big piece, large morsel || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* *-окá*) piece, morsel, bit || **-очек** *s.* (*gsg.* *-чка*) *dim.* of *prec.*

**куст/** *s.* [a] bush, shrub || **-арник** brush (-wood), shrubby coppice || **-арный** *a.* shrub-; home-made || **-ар** *s. m.* [a] a person carrying on a small manufacturing business at home || **-арничать** II. *vn.* to carry on a small manufacturing business at home || **-ж** & **-очек** *s.* (*gsg.* *-чка*) *dim.* of *куст* || **-овой** *a.* shrub-, growing in bushes.  
**кута-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *за-*) to wrap up; to muffle up; to cover over.  
**кут/ёж** *s.* [a] spree, merry-making, drinking-bout, jamboree || **-ерья** *s.* bad weather, snow-storm; (*fig.*) disorder, confusion, mess || **-ила** *s. m. f.* raveler, rake  
**кут-ить** I. 2. [a & c] *vn.* (Pf. *за-*) to roar, to rage (of wind); to revel, to carouse, to go on the spree.  
**кутья** *s.* (gpl. *-тёй*) a dish composed of barley or rice boiled with raisins.  
**кух/арка** *s.* (gpl. *-рок*) cook || **-мистер** *s.* [a & b] (pl. *-ы* & *-а*) keeper of an eating-house || **-мистерство** *s.* eating-house.  
**кух/ня** *s.* (gpl. *-хонь*) kitchen || **-онка** *s.* (gpl. *-нок*) *dim.* of *prec.* || **-онный** *a.* kitchen-.  
**куций** *a.* bobtailed, dock-tailed.  
**куч/а** *s.* heap, pile, lot; crowd, throng || **-ер** *s.* [b] (pl. *-а*) coachman, driver || **-ерской** *a.* coachman's || **-ечка** *s.* (gpl. *-чок*) *dim.* of *куча* || **-и** *s. fpl.* Jewish feast of Tabernacles.  
**куш/** *s.* stake (at play); sum (of money) || ~ *int.* lie down! || **-ак** *s.* [a] girdle, belt || **-ание** *s.* eating || **-анье** *s.* food, eatables *pl.*; dish. [*to take.*]  
**куша-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. *по-*) to eat, to drink, **кушетка** *s.* (gpl. *-рок*) couch.  
**куша** *s.* (sl.) tent; **праведник** **-ей** (Jewish) Feast of Tabernacles.  
**кувета** *s.* (phot.) a small basin, bowl.

## Л

**лабаз/** *s.* granary, corn-loft; flour-shop, meal-store || **-ник** *s.* corn-chandler; flour or corn merchant. [*a.* labyrinthine.  
**лабиринт/** *s.* labyrinth, maze || **-овый**  
**лаборант/** *s.* laboratory assistant || **-атория** *s.* laboratory; (*fam.*) lab.  
**лава** *s.* lava.  
**ла/ванда** & **-венда** *s.* lavender.  
**лавина** *s.* avalanche.  
**ла/ривать** II. [b] *vn.* to tack, to veer.

**лав/ка** *s.*, *dim.* — **очка** *s.* shop; (окая) bench || — **очник** *s.*, — **очница** *s.* shop-keeper, retailer; huckster.

**лав/р** *s.* laurel || — **ра** *s.* (an important) monastery || — **рочный** *a.* laurel.

**лавчонка** *s.* (abus.) miserable stall.

**лаг/** *s.* (mar.) log; broadside || — **серный** *a.* camp-, camping || — **ерь** *s. m.* camp, encampment.

**лагуна** *s.* lagoon.

**лад** *s.* [b<sup>o</sup>] harmony, accord, concord; agreement, good terms; а — **у** in harmony; **ити** *na* ~ to progress well.

**ладан** *s.* incense.

**лад-ить** I. 1. *va.* to prepare; to repair; (*mus.*) to tune (a violin, etc.) || *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (о + *I.*) to agree, to harmonize; to be in agreement, to be on good terms with || — **ся** *vn.* to get on well, to progress favourably.

**лад/но** *ad.* right, all right; (to live) in agreement, in accord, in harmony || — **ный** *a.* good, suitable, useful; in accord, in agreement, on good terms; (*mus.*) in tune.

**ладонь** *s. f.* palm (of hand); **как на** — **и** quite clearly, distinctly.

**ладони** *s. fpl.* hands; **бить** *a* ~ to clap hands.

**ладья** *s.* [a] (large) boat; rook (in chess). **лаж** *s.* agio.

**лажу** *cf.* **ладить**.

**лаз/** *s.* loophole || — **арет** *s.* lazaret(to), hospital || — **ейка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **ёек**) *dim.* loophole.

**лаз-ить** I. 1. *vn.* (*Pf.* с-) to climb.

**ла/зорный** *a.* — **зурный** *a.* azure, sky-blue.

**лазурник** *s.* lapis-lazuli.

**лазурь** *s. f.* azure; ultramarine.

**лазутчик** *s.* spy, scout.

**лай** *s.* barking.

**лайба** *s.* large boat (with mast and deck).

**лайка** *s.* fine leather, doe-skin.

**лак/** *s.* lacquer, varnish || — **ей** *s.* footman, lackey || — **про-вать** II. [b] *va.* to lacquer, to varnish.

**лакмус** *s.* (*chem.*) litmus.

**лаковый** *a.* varnished, lacquered.

**лаком-ить** II. 7. *va.* (*Pf.* на-, по-) to provide with dainties || — **ся** *vr.* to nibble, to eat dainties.

**лаком/ка** *s. mdf.* dainty, sweet-toothed person || — **ство** *s.* dainty, tit-bit || — **ый** *a.* tasty; dainty, nice; sweet-toothed.

**лаконический** *a.* laconic(al).

**лакрица** *s.* liquorice.

**ламп/а** *s.* lamp || — **ада** *s.* lamp (burning before the picture of a saint) || — **асы** *s. mpl.* stripes (on trousers) || — **овщик** *s.* lamp-lighter; lamp-maker || — **овый** *a.* lamp- || — **очка** *s.* small lamp.

**ландвер** *s.* landwehr, (reserve) militia.

**ландграф** *s.* landgrave.

**ландкарта** *s.* map.

**ландо** *s. indecl.* landau. [scape-]

**ландшафт/** *s.* landscape || — **ный** *a.* land-

**ландыш/** *a* — **ка** *s.* lily of the valley.

**лапша** *s.* cheek.

**лапцет** *s.* (*med.*) lancet.

**лань** *s. f.* hind, doe; deer.

**лап/а** *s.*, *dim.* — **ка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **пок**) paw;

**якорная** ~ fluke.

**лапот/ник** *s.*, — **ница** *s.* person wearing bast shoes.

**лапоть** *s. m.* (*gsg.* — **пты**) bast shoe.

**лапочка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **чек**) *dim.* of **лапа**.

**лапта** *s.* a ball-game; (улка) bat.

**лапчатый** *a.* (*zool.*) web-footed; (*bot.*) palmated, digitate; **гусь** ~ (*fig.*) a sly **лапша** *s.* vermicelli. [dog.]

**лар/ёц** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* — **пуа**), *dim.* — **чик** *s.* chest, casket, box. [box.]

**ларь** *s. m.* [a] chest, bin, trunk; meal-**лазка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **чок**) caress, endearment; weasel.

**ласкатель/** *s. m.* flatterer, sycophant || — **ный** *a.* caressing, flattering, endearing

|| — **ство** *s.* flattery, adulation

**ласка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-, при-) to caress; to fondle; ~ себя надеждою to flatter o.s. with hope || — **ся** *vn.* (около + *G.*, к + *D.*) to fawn (on); to cajole, to wheedle || ~ *vr.* (чем) to flatter o.s.

**ласков/ость** *s. f.* kindness, friendliness, affability || — **ый** *a.* kind, friendly, affable; affectionate.

**ласочка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **чек**) *dim.* weasel.

**ласт** *s.* (*mar.*) a measure of weight (= 2 ton).

**ласт-иться** I. 4. = **ласкаться**.

**ласточка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **чек**) swallow.

**лат/ник** *s.* a man in armour, mail-clad warrior || — **ный** *a.* armoured; — **ная рукавица** gauntlet.

**латунный** *a.* made of brass, brass.

**латунь** *s. f.* brass.

**латы** *s. fpl.* armour; mail.

**лафа** *s.* (*fam.*) success; luck, good fortune; advantage, gain.

**лафет** *s.* gun-carriage.

**лаханочка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **чек**) *dim.* of **фолл**.

**лахань** *s. f.* tub; basin (of wood).

**лацкан** *s.* cuff, facing (on coat).

**лачуга** *s.* miserable hut.

**лацусь** *cf.* **ластяться**.

**ла-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **за-**) to bark || ~ *va.* to rail at, to call names, to scold || ~ *ся* *vro.* to wrangle, to quarrel.

**лбы** *cf.* **лоб**.

**лгавь** *s.* lying, prevarication; lies, fibs  
**лгать** 17. *vn.* (*Pf.* **со-**) to lie, to prevaricate.

**лгуш** / *s.* [a], *dim.* **-лишка** *s. m.* liar, fibber  
|| **Ля** *s.* liar.

**лебеда** *s.* (bot.) orach, pig-weed.

**лебеда** *s.* (*gpl.* **-дох**) swan (female); (*fig.*) darling; (блос) capstan.

**лебеда** / *s. m.* [c] **ван**; **молодой** ~ **сугнет** **-иный** *a.* swan's.

**лебез-ить** I. 1. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* **на-**) to be eager to serve, to dance attendance on.

**лебяжий** (**-ая, -ее**) *a.* swan's.

**лев** *s.* (*gsg.* **льва**) lion.

**левкой** *s.* stock, gilly-flower.

**левертка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-рок**) greyhound.

**левша** *s. m. cf.* left-handed person.

**левый** *a.* left.

**легальность** *s. f.* legality || **-ный** *a.*

**легат** *s.* (papal) legate.

**легенда** / *s.* legend, legendary tale, saga || **-арный** *a.* legendary. [of Honour.

**легион** *s.* legion; **почётный** ~ the Legion  
**легио-вать** II. [b] *va.* to alloy.

**лёгкий** *a.* (*pd.* **лёгок, легка**, **-ко, pl.** **-ки**; *comp.* **лёгче, sup.** **легчайший**) light (of food); easy (of a stroke, a hurt); gentle, mild (of wine, cigars); **иметь** ~ **сон** to be a light sleeper.

**лёгко** / *ad.* (*comp.* **лёгче**) lightly, slightly; easily; gently; ~ **одетый** thinly clad

|| **-ватый** *a.* rather light or easy || **-верие** *s.* & **-верность** *s. f.* credulity

|| **-верный** *a.* credulous || **-весный** *a.* light (in weight) || **-вой** (*as s.*) & ~ **из-везчик** cabby, cabman. [monia.

**лёгкое** *s.* lung; **воспаление** **-их** pneu-  
**легомысленность** *s. f.* thoughtless-

ness, giddiness, flightiness, levity || **-енный** *a.* giddy, careless, flighty, thoughtless || **-ие** *s.* giddiness, flight-

ness.

**легконогий** *a.* nimble; light-footed.

**лёгкость** *s. f.* lightness; easiness, ease; quickness, agility.

**легла** *cf.* **ложиться**.

**лёгок** *cf.* **лёгкий**.

**лёгокий** *a.* (*pd.* **лёгошек**) rather light; **лёгочный** *a.* pulmonary; of the lungs

**легчайший** (**-ая, -ее**) *sup.* lightest (*cf.* **лёгкий**).

**легча-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **по-**) to grow light; to become lighter (of weight); to relent, to mitigate.

**лёгче** *cf.* **лёгкий** & **лёгоко**. [geld.

**леж-ить** I. *va.* (*Pf.* **ви-**) to castrate, to

**лед** *s.* [o] (*gsg.* **льда**) ice; **плавающий** ~ **ице-ное**; **опахной** ~ **ице-поле**.

**ледене-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **о-, об-**) to freeze, to congeal.

**леденец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **-ица**) sugar-candy.

**леден-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **о-, об-**) to freeze, to congeal.

**лёдник** *s.* [a] ice-cellar; (*хёртшор*) glacier.

**ледо-ватый** *a.* ice-, icy || **-вол** & **-рёз** *s.* ice-breaker || **-ход** *s.* ice-drift.

**леда-ный** & **Льный** *a.* icy, frozen; of ice; **-ая гора** iceberg.

**лэек** *cf.* **лэйка**.

**лэечка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-чок**) *dim.* of **лэйка**.

**леж-алый** *a.* matured (of wines); seasoned (of cigars); settled (of beer); spoiled by lying (of goods) || **-анка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) a low stove for lying on.

**леж-ать** I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* **по-**) to lie, to be laid up; (*на ком*) to be incumbent (upon one).

**лежачий** (**-ая, -ее**) *a.* lying on the ground; lying down; prostrate; flat.

**лежебок** *s.* sluggard, lazy-bones.

**лежу** *cf.* **лежать**.

**лез-еб** & **Лме** *s.* edge.

**лезть** 25. *vn.* (*Pf.* **по-**) to climb, to ascend, to clamber.

**лэй, лэйте** *cf.* **лэте**.

**лэйбгвардия** *s.* bodyguard.

**лэйка** *s.* (*gpl.* **лэек**) watering-can.

**лейтенант** *s.* lieutenant.

**лекало** *s.* model, mould, form.

**лекарка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-рок**) a lady-doctor.

**лекарский** *a.* physician's, surgeon's.

**лекарств-енный** *a.* medicinal || **-о** *s.* medicine, physic; (+ **ор**) remedy (for).

**лекарь** *s. m.* [b<sup>o</sup>] doctor, physician, medical man.

**лексик-ография** *s.* lexicography || **-он** *s.* lexicon, dictionary.

**лек-тор** *s.* lecturer || **-ция** *s.* lecture.

**лел-ять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **из-, воз-**) to fondle, to pet, to pamper, to spoil.

**лёмех(м)** *s.* ploughshare.

**леш** & **Лэ** *s.* shief, fee.

**лэш** *s.* (*gsg.* **льша**) flax.

**лешив-ец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-ица**), **-ица** *s.* idler, lazy person; (*хоол*) sloth || **-ый** *a.* idle, lazy; dull.

**леш-иться** II. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* **из-, об-, по-**) to idle, to be lazy.

**ленин/ик** *s.* feudatory || **-ый** *a.* feudal.  
**леность** *s. f.* idleness, laziness.  
**лент/а** *s., dim.* **-очка** *s.* ribbon; hair-lace.  
**лентый/с., -ка** *s. (gpl. -тые)* lazy-bones,  
**лень** *s. f.* idleness, laziness.  
**леопард** *s.* leopard.  
**лепест/с., dim.** **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **-ты**)  
 petal.  
**лепет/с.** **-ание** *s.* chatter; stammer.  
**лепет-ать** I. 2. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, про-) to  
 chatter; to stammer. [c]ake.  
**леш/ка** *s., dim.* **-шка** *s. (gpl. -шки)* pan-  
**леш-ить** II. 7. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to paste, to  
 stick together; (*Pf.* вы-) to model, to  
 form.  
**леш/ка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* & **-ление** *s.* past-  
 ing; modelling.  
**лешта** *s.* mite.  
**лес/с.** [b] wood, forest; (как материал)  
 timber, wood; (*in pl.*) woodland || **-енка**  
*s. (gpl. -нок)* small ladder or stairs *pl.* ||  
**-истый** *a.* wood-, forest-, wooded;  
 woody || **-ник** *s.* [a] forester || **-ничество**  
*s.* forestry || **-ничий** (**-ая, -ее**) *s.*  
 forester || **-ной** *a.* wood-, forest- || **-оводство**  
*s.* arboriculture, forestry ||  
**-опаший** *s.* [a] forester || **-ок** *s.* [a]  
 (*gsg.* **-ска**) small wood || **-опильня** *s.*  
 (*gpl. -ле*) sawmill || **-опромышленник**  
*s.* timber-merchant || **-очек** *s. (gsg.*  
**-чка)** small wood.  
**лестница** *s.* ladder; staircase, stairs *pl.*,  
 flight of stairs.  
**лестный** *a.* flattering, cajoling; seductive.  
**лесть** *s. f.* flattery, adulation, cajolery.  
**лёт** *s.* [o] flight; **на лёту** *in* flight.  
**летаргия** *s.* lethargy. [ing-machine].  
**летательный** *a.* flying-; ~ аппарат fly-  
**лет-ать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to fly, to fly  
 about.  
**лет-еть** I. 2. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to fly (in  
 a certain direction); to take to flight;  
 (о времени) to pass very quickly, to fly.  
**летний** *a.* summer-  
**лето** *s.* [b] summer; (год) year; ~ж in  
 summer; **сколько Вам лет?** how old are  
 you? **в prime лет** in the prime of life;  
**в летах** advanced in years || **-писец**  
*s. (gsg. -ца)* annalist, chronicler ||  
**-пись** *s. f.* chronicle, annals *pl.* ||  
**-счисление** *s.* chronology.  
**летучий** (**-ая, -ее**) *a.* flying; (*chem.*) vola-  
 tile; ~ая мышь bat.  
**летчик** *s.* aviator.  
**леч/ебник** *s.* book of remedies || **-ебница**  
*s.* hospital || **-ебный** *s.* medical, heal-

ing, remedial || **-ение** *s.* cure, treat-  
 ment. [cure].  
**леч-ить** I. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to treat; to  
 лечь *cf.* ложиться.  
**леший** *s.* wood-goblin, forest-spirit, satyr.  
**лещ** *s.* bream.  
**лже/пророк** *s.* pseudo-prophet || **-сви-**  
**детель** *s. m.*, **-свидетельница** *s.* false  
 witness || **-свидетельство** *s.* false evi-  
 dence.  
**лжец** *s.* [a] liar; **одевать** (корб) **-ом**  
 to give the lie to s.o.  
**лжи** *cf.* ложь.  
**лжив/ость** *s. f.* mendacity; disposition  
 for lying || **-ый** *a.* lying, deceitful, false.  
**ли** *interr. particle* if, whether || ~ *с.* if,  
 whether; **ли . . . ли** either . . . or,  
 whether . . . or.  
**либерал/с. liberal || **-ый** *a.* liberal,  
 broadminded.  
**либо** *ad.* or; ~ . . . ~ either . . . or.  
**либретто** *s.* indecl. libretto.  
**ливень** *s. m.* (*gsg.* **-ния**) heavy shower,  
 downpour, torrent of rain.  
**ливер** *s.* pluck.  
**ливый** *ad.*, (**дождь**) ~ **лёт** it's pouring,  
 it's raining cats and dogs.  
**лига** *s.* league; (*mus.*) ligature, tie.  
**лигатура** *s.* (*chem.*) alloy; (*med.*) liga-  
 туре. [ture].  
**лигнит** *s.* lignite.  
**лидер/с. (*pl.* **-ы** & **-а**) leader.  
**лиз-ать** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* по-, с-, том.  
 лиз-уть I. [a]) to lick.  
**лик** *s.* face, countenance; image, choir.  
**ликвидация** *s.* liquidation, winding up.  
**ликвидиро-вать** II. *va.* to liquidate, to  
 settle, to wind up.  
**ликёр** *s.* liqueur.  
**ликование** *s.* acclamation; rejoicing,  
 exultation.  
**лико-вать** II. [b] *vn.* (*Pf.* воз-) to shout,  
 to rejoice, to exult.  
**лил/ебный** *a.* lily-; lilywhite || **-ия** *s.*  
 lily || **-обый** *a.* lilac-coloured).  
**лиман** *s.* bay, gulf; estuary, firth, frith.  
**лимон/с. lemon; lime-fruit || **-ад** *s.*  
 lemonade. [atic].  
**лимф/с. lymph || **-тический** *a.* lymph-  
**лингвист/с. linguist || **-ика** *s.* linguistics  
*pl.*, philology. [to line].  
**лине-вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to rule,  
**лине/счка** *s. (gpl. -ёчек)* small rule,  
 ruler || **-ёйка** *s. (gpl. -ёек)* rule, ruler ||  
**-ёбный** *a.* of the line. [curve].  
**линия** *s.* line; **кривая** ~ curved line,  
**линь** *s. m.* [a] (*ich*) tunch.  
**линючий** (**-ая, -ее**) *a.* apt to fade.**********



**линя́лый** *a.* faded, discoloured; — **ая** пти́ца bird which has moulted.

**линя́ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-, е-) (о цвете) to fade, to lose colour; (*Pf.* вы-) to cast hair, to lose, to shed one's hair; (о птице) to moult.

**ли́м/а** *s.* lime-tree, lime, linden || — **кий** *a.* sticky, viscous; adhesive || — **кость** *s. f.* stickiness, viscosity.

**ли́пнуть** *бз. vn.* (*Pf.* при-) (к + *D.*) to stick (to), to adhere (to).

**ли́пняк** *s.* [a] grove of lime-trees.

**ли́ра** *s.* lyre || — **ик** *s.* lyric poet || — **ика** *s.* lyric poetry, lyrics *pl.* || — **ический** *a.* lyric, lyrical.

**лис/а** *s.* *dim.* — **а́шка** *s.* fox || — **ёнок** *s.* (*gsg.* — **ёнка**, *pl.* — **ята**) young fox, fox cub.

**лиси́й** (-ья, -ье) *a.* fox-, fox's; ~ **хвост** foxtail, brush.

**лиси́ца** *s.* fox; vixen.

**ли́ст/** *s.* [a] sheet (of paper); plate (of metal); pane (of glass); [d] (*pl.* — **ья**, — **ья**) leaf (of a tree) || — **ья** *s.* foliage, *es pl.* || — **ень** *s. f.*

larch, laich-tree || — **ельный** *a.* leafy, with leaves || — **ик** *a.* a small leaf — **овой** *a.* in leaves; in sheets; — **овое** **железо** sheet-iron || — **опад.** & — **опадённое** *s.* fall of the leaves.

**литавра** *s.* kettledrum.

**лите́й/ная** & — **ия** *s.* foundry || — **щик** *s.* founder, smelter.

**ли́тер/а** *s.* letter; (*typ.*) character, type || — **атор** *s.* literary man, man of letters || — **атура** *s.* literature || — **атурный** literary; — **атурное воровство** (literary) piracy, plagiarism.

**ли́тий** *s.* (*chem.*) lithium.

**ли́тня** *s.* litany.

**лито́/граф** *s.* lithographer || — **графия** *s.* lithography; lithograph.

**литой** *a.* cast; casting; — **ая сталь** cast steel

**литр** *s.* litre.

**литурги́я** *s.* liturgy.

**лить** 27. (*Pf.* по-) *va.* to pour, to shed; to found, to cast; ~ **слезы** to shed tears; ~ **кровь** to shed blood; о **мерло** **лёт** пор he is steaming with perspiration; **дождь** **лёт** or **лёт** как из ве́дра it is pouring, it is raining cats and dogs || — **ся** *vn.* to flow, to stream, to fall (into).

**ли́тьё** *s.* pouring, shedding; founding, **лиф** *s.* waist (of a coat). [cutting; fount.

**ли́фт** *s.* lift; (*Am.*) elevator.

**лиха́ч** *s.* [a] a skilful or handy man; (мз-вощик) coachman (well dressed and with a fine turn-out).

**лиха́я** *s.* usury, usurious interest; profit.

**лихо́/** *s.* evil, malice || — **де́й** *s.* evil-minded, malicious person || — **и́мец** *s.* (*gsg.* — **и́мца**) usurer; corruptible person || — **и́мство** *s.* usury; corruptibility, venality.

**лихо́й** *a.* evil, wicked, malicious; (про-ворный) clever, skilful; ~ **оход** expert horseman; ~ **хозя** spirited horse.

**лихора́д/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **док**) fever; ague || — **очный** *a.* feverish, febrile.

**лихо́сть** *s. f.* & — **та** *s.* evilness, wickedness; cleverness.

**ли́хтер** *s.* (*pl.* — **ы** & — **а**) (*mar.*) lighter.

**лице/во́й** *a.* front-, face-; right (side) || — **зренье** *s.* view, aspect; perception.

**лице́й** *s.* lyceum; college.

**лицеме́р/** *s.*, — **ка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **рок**) hypocrite, dissembler || — **ие** *s.* & — **ность** *s. f.* hypocrisy, dissembling || — **ный** *a.* hypocritical.

**лице́нзия** *s.* licence. [a. partial.

**лицепри́ят/ие** *s.* partiality, favour || — **ный** **лицо́/** *s.* [d] face, countenance; person, character; front, face (of a building); right side (of a coin, of stuff, leather); **отать** — **м** (к + *D.*) to face;

**бросать** в ~ to cast in one's teeth; **стоять** — **м** (к + *D.*) to face; ~ **карты** the underside of a card; **поставлять** — **м** к **лицу** to confront; **это вам к лицу** that suits you well.

**личи́н/а** *s.* mask; **собрать** (с **корó**) — **у** to unmask || — **ка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **нок**) larva, pupa (of an insect); lock-plate; **часова́я** ~ dial-plate, face (of a clock).

**лю́б** *a.* facial, of the face, face.

**личн/ость** *s. f.* personality; Individual, person, character || — **ный** *a.* personal, individual; ~ **соста́в** personnel, staff.

**лиша́й** *s.* [a] (*med.*) tetter.

**лиша́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ли́шить I. [a]) (**корó**, **че́ро**) to deprive of, to take away from; to divest of || — **ся** *vn.* (**че́ро**) to lose, to be deprived of, to be stripped off; to forfeit.

**ли́шек** *s.* (*gsg.* — **шка**) surplus, excess.

**лише́ние** *s.* deprivation, privation; forfeiture, loss.

**ли́шний** *a.* superfluous, surplus, excess.

**лишь** *ad.* only; but; just

**лоб** *s.* (*gsg.* — **оба**) forehead; brow.

**лобза́ть** II. (*Pf.* — **об-**) *va.* to kiss || — **ся** *vr.* to embrace.

**ло́бик** *s.* *dim.* of **лоб**.

**ло́бн/ый** *a.* of the forehead; — **ое ме́сто** formerly place of execution; place

- where the Czar's decrees were formerly promulgated (in Moscow); (*bib.*) Calvary.
- лов** / *s.* catch; capture || **-ёц** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ви́а) hunter, fowler, fisherman.
- лов-ить** II. 7. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* поймá-ть II.) (хорóб в чéи) to catch, to seize, to capture; ~ рыбу to fish; ~ птиц to fowl; ~ о́случáй to seize the opportunity.
- ловкíй** *s.* [a] clever, cute person.
- ловк/и́й** *a.* (*comp.* ловче, ловчéе) expert, skillful; clever, alert, cute || **-ость** *s. f.* cleverness; expertness; skill; dexterity.
- ловлю́** *cf.* ловить.
- лов-ли** *s.* catching, seizing; capture; ~ птиц fowling || **-ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) trap, gin, snare || **-ца, -цы** *cf.* ловёц || **-че, -чье** *cf.* ловкий || **-чий** *s.* hunter, huntsman.
- логарифм** / *s.* logarithm || **-ический** *a.* logarithmic.
- логик** / *s.* logician || **-а** *s.* logic.
- логический** *a.* logical.
- логóв/ище & -о** *s.* lair, den, covert.
- ло́д/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) boat; **о́паснóе** *dim.* ~ life-boat; **пóдводнáя** ~ submarine || **-отка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of лóдка || **-отчик** *s.* boatman; ferryman || **-отный** *a.* boat's. [ankle].
- лоды́жка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) ankle-bone, loдырь *s. m.* good-for-nothing.
- лóжа** *s.* (*heat.*) box; **мáсóбнáя** ~ (mass-sonic) lodge. [road].
- ложб́ина** *s.* hollow, hollow way, sunken лóже *s.* couch, bed; ciannel, bed (of river); б́ра́чнóе ~ nuptial-bed.
- ложечка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small spoon; **чáй-нáя** ~ tea-spoon; (я́чóчка под гóуду) **кóсты** (pit of the stomach).
- лож-иться** I. [a] *vc.* (*Pf.* лечь 43.) to lie down, to lay o.s. down; ~ спáть to go to bed. [stomach].
- лóжка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) spoon; (*an.*) pit of лóж/ище *ad.* falsely, erroneously || **-ность** *s. f.* untruth, falsity, falseness || **-ный** *a.* untrue, false, erroneous.
- ложь** *s. f.* (*G., D.* лжи, I. лóжью) lie, falsehood; **белáя** ~ a white lie.
- лóзà** *s.* [d] switch, twig, rod.
- лóзунг** *s.* (*mil.*) pass-word, watch-word.
- лòк-ать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* вó-у) to lick, to lap (up), to drink (of dogs).
- лòкáут** *s.* lock-out.
- лòкомо/биль** *s. m.* locomobile || **-тáв** *s.* locomotive || **-тáнный** *a.* locomotive.
- лòком** *s.* lock (of hair).
- локóтóк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -тáá) *dim.* of foll.
- лòк/оть** *s. m.* [c] (*gsg.* -кíи) elbow, forearm; (мéра динíи) ell, cubit || **-отнóй & -тёвóй** *a.* elbow-.
- лом** *s. coll.* scrap, fragments *pl.*, remains *pl.*; debris; [b] (*tech.*) crow-bar.
- ломá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to break (bread, ice, ham); to demolish, to pull down (a house); ~ (над чéи) гóлову to puzzle one's brains over something || **-ся** *vn.* to break, to be broken; (*fig.*) to grimace, to make wry faces.
- ломбáрд** / *s.* pawnbroker's shop; **отдáть** *v.* ~ to pawn; (*fam.*) to pop || **-ный** *a.* pawnbroker's, loan-. [card-table].
- ломбер** / *s.* ombre || **-ный** *a.*, ~ **отóх**
- ломá-ть** II. 7. [c] = ломать.
- лом/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) breaking, breakage || **-кий** *a.* brittle, fragile || **-кость** *s. f.* brittleness, fragility.
- ломоу/шк** *s.* [a] dray-horse, cart-horse; drayman, carman; porter || **-óm** *a.*, ~ **мáвóчник** carman, carter; **-áя лóмáд** dray-horse. [gout].
- ломóта** *s.* rheumatism, rheumatic pain; **ломóть** *s. m.* [a] (*gsg.* -тáá) slice (of bread).
- лом/отóк & -тáк** *s.* small slice, piece.
- лóмо** *s.* lap, bosom.
- лòп/ась** *s. f.* [c] paddle (of an oar); lobe (of the lungs); sole (of the foot) || **-áтá** *s.* shovel, scoop || **-áтá** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) small shovel, scoop; trowel; (*an.*) shoulder-blade.
- лòпá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* лòпн-уть I.) to burst, to explode (of a bomb-shell); to break || ~ *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to eat up || **-ся** *vn.* to crack, to burst, to break; to be burst, broken.
- лопу́х** *s.* [a] (*bot.*) bur.
- лòпéт** *s.* lorgnette.
- лóсий** (-ья, -ю) *a.* elk's, elk-. [skin].
- лóсинны** *s. fpl.* trousers *pl.* (made of elk-лоск/а *s.* gloss, polish || **-ут** *s.* piece (of paper, stuff); shred, scrap, rag || **-у́т-ный** *a.* rag- || **-у́тóк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -тáá) & **-у́тóчек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чкá) *dim.* of лóскут.
- лоск-иться** II. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to be glossy, polished; to have a gloss.
- лососíна** *s.* the flesh of salmon.
- лосóсь** *s. m.* [c] salmon.
- лось** *s. m.* [b] elk.
- лот** / *s.* half an ounce; (*mar.*) lead, sounding-lead; **бросáть** ~ to heave the lead || **-ерéя** *s.* lottery || **-óк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -тáá) trough, hawk's tray; (жéзлóб) gutter || **-óчек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чкá) *dim.* of лóскут.
- лох/мáтый** *a.* shaggy || **-мóть** *s. coll.* rags, tatters *pl.*

**лоцман** *s.* [b\*] pilot.  
**лошад/енка** *s.* (gpl. -нок) jade, screw ||  
**-иный** *a.* horse-; **-иная сила** horse-  
 power, H.P.  
**лошадка** *s.* (gpl. -док) *dim. of foll.*  
**лошадь** *s. f.* [c] horse; **лошавя** ~ dray-  
 horse; **на лошади** on horseback.  
**лошак** *s.* [a] mule.  
**лощина** *s.* hollow; hollow way.  
**лощ-ить** I. [a] *va.* (Pf. на-, ну-) to polish,  
 to smooth, to gloss.  
**луб/** *s.* bast || **-ок** *s.* [a] (gsg. -бкы) (med.)  
 splint || **-бчные** *a.* of bast; **-бчные**  
 картинки mean wood-engravings.  
**луг/** *s.* [b] meadow || **-оводство** *s.*  
 cultivation of meadows || **-овой** *a.*  
 meadow-.  
**лудиль/ный** *a.* for tinning || **-щик** *s.*  
 tinsmith.  
**луд-ить** I. 1. [a] *va.* (Pf. ви-) to tin.  
**луж-а** *s.* pool, puddle || **-ёнка** *s.* (gpl.  
 -ёек) small meadow; grass-plot, forest-  
 glade || **-ёние** *s.* tinning.  
**луж-ица** *s.* small pool, puddle || **-ок** *s.*  
 [a] (gsg. -жкы) small meadow.  
**луза** *s.* pocket (at billiards).  
**луж-/** *s.* onion; [a] bow (for shooting) || **-а**  
*s.* [d] bend; winding, turn, sinuosity;  
 (седл.) saddle-bow || **-авец** *s.* (gsg.  
 -вца), **-авица** *s.* sly person.  
**лужав-ить** II. 7. *vn.* (Pf. с-) to be sly,  
 cute; to act cunningly.  
**лужав-ство** *s.* cunning, cuteness, sly-  
 ness, wile, double-dealing || **-ый** *a.* cute,  
 cunning, sly, wily || ~ (as *s.*) the Evil  
 one, the devil, Old Nick.  
**луко/вица** *s.* onion (as root) || **-иорье**  
*s.* inlet of the sea. [bark].  
**лукошко** *s.* (gpl. -шек) basket made of  
 луга/ *s.* [d] moon || **-тик** *s.* lunatic ||  
**-татеский** *a.* lunatic, moonstruck.  
**луный** *a.* moon-, of the moon, lunar;  
**-ое затмение** lunar eclipse, eclipse of  
 the moon; **-ая ночь** moonlit night.  
**луны** *s. m.* (orn.) kestrel, mouse-hawk; **он**  
**бел как ~** he is as grey as a badger.  
**луна** *s.* magnifying glass.  
**луп-ить** II. 7. [c] *va.* (Pf. об-) to peel, to  
 pare; (кору) to thrash s.o., to give s.o.  
 a good hiding; ~ (кору) **деньги** (Pf.  
 с-) to extort money (from) || **-ся** *vn.*  
 to peel off, to come off, to scale off; (о  
 цыплятах) to creep forth (from the egg).  
**луч-/** *s.* [a] beam, ray || **-евидный** *a.*  
 beam-shaped, radial || **-евой** *a.* of beam,  
 of ray || **-езарный** *a.* radiant; resplen-  
 dent || **-епреломление** *s.* refraction

(of rays) || **-ина** *s.* (pine-)splinter; shav-  
 ing || **-инка** (gpl. -нок) & **-иночка** *s.*  
 (gpl. -чек) *dim. of prec.* || **-истый** *a.*  
 radiant, beaming; (bot.) radiate || **-ом**  
*s.* [a] (gpl. -чки) small bow; violin-bow.  
**лучше** *comp.* better; **это мне** **кра-**  
**йнее** ~ I prefer that; ~ **всего** best of  
 all; **но** ~ **и** ~ better and better; **тем** ~  
 so much the better (cf. хорошеи).  
**лучш-/ий** *sup.* best; **самый** ~ the best;  
**к ~ому** for the best (cf. хорошеи).  
**лучение** *s.* shelling, husking.  
**луч-ить** I. [c & a] *va.* (Pf. ви-) to shell  
 (peas); to husk (nuts, etc.).  
**лыжа** *s.* (us. in pl.) snow-shoe; ski.  
**лыко** *s.* bast (of limes and willow); **не**  
**верю** ~ **в строку** all that is said must  
 not be taken literally.  
**лыс-е-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. об-) to grow, to be-  
 come bald.  
**лыс-/ина** *s.*, *dim.* **-инка** *s.* bald patch;  
 baldness; (у лошади) star || **-ый** *a.* bald.  
**ль = ли.**  
**льва** *cf.* лев.  
**льв/енок** *s.* (gsg. -ёнка, pl. -ёнки & -ята)  
 young lion, lion's whelp or cub || **-иный**  
*a.* lion's, leonine; **-иная доля** the  
 lion's share || **-ица** *s.* lioness.  
**льгот-/а** *s.* (or + G.) exemption (from),  
 privilege; immunity; free will || **-ный**  
*a.* exempted, privileged.  
**льд-/ина** *s.* piece of ice, flake of ice ||  
**-истый** *a.* icy, full of ice.  
**льно-/водство** *s.* cultivation of flax ||  
**-прядильня** *s.* flax- or spinning-mill.  
**лы-уть** I. [a] *vn.* (Pf. при-) (к + D.) to  
 adhere to; (fig.) to pay court to.  
**льняной** *a.* of flax, flaxen; **-ое семя**  
 linseed; **-ое масло** linseed oil.  
**лыст-/ец** *s.* [a] & **-ивец** *s.* (gsg. -вца) flat-  
 terer || **-иность** *s. f.* flattery, adulation  
 || **-иный** *a.* flattering, adulating; **-иные**  
**слова** flattering words.  
**лыст-ить** I. 4. *vn.* (Pf. по-) (комф чех)  
 to flatter || **-ся** *vr.* to flatter o.s.  
**любезнича-ть** II. *vn.* (с кем) to court, to  
 be all attention to.  
**люб-/езный** *a.* dear, amiable, kind; ~  
**друг** dearest friend; ~ **читатель** gentle  
 reader || **-ивец** *s.* (gsg. -вца), **-иница**  
*s.* favourite, darling || **-иный** *a.* favour-  
 ite; beloved || **-итель** *s. m.*, **-итель-**  
*s.* lover, amateur; **актёры** ~ **ите-**  
 amateur actors; **он страстный** ~  
**музыки** he is passionately fond of  
 music || **-ительский** *a.* amateur, ama-  
 tourish.

**любов-ить** II. 7. [c] *va.* (Pf. no-) to love, to be fond of, to like.

**любо** *ad.* pleasingly, agreeably; ~ **нѣ** ~ willy-nilly, by fair means or foul.

**любо-зѣн-ать** II. [b] *vn.* (Pf. no-) (I. or на + A.) to admire, to delight in, to gaze with pleasure on.

**любо-зѣн-ик** *s.*, ~ **ни-ца** *s.* lover, sweetheart || ~ **н-ый** *a.* of love, amorous; ~ **на-е** *sv.* love-affair, amour || ~ **ь** *s. f.* [a] (*gsg.* -бѣд) love; affection.

**любо-зѣн-атель-ный** *a.* fond of knowledge, eager for knowledge.

**любо-зѣн-а** any you like, whichever you like.

**любо-зѣн-и-ть** *a.* curious || ~ **ство** *s.* curiosity.

**любо-зѣн-и-е** *s.* lasciviousness, voluptuousness || ~ **н-ый** *a.* libidinous, voluptuous, lascivious.

**любо-зѣн-и-е** *s.* cupidity, love of gain, covetousness, greediness; selfishness || ~ **а-ель-ный** *a.* fond of gain, covetous, greedy.

**лю-гер** *s.* (mar.) lugger.

**лю-ди** *s. mpl.* (pl. for чело-вѣк) men, people, folk; (прислуга) servants *pl.* || ~ **н-ый** *a.* populous, peopled || ~ **о-е-д** *s.*, ~ **о-е-д-ка** *s.* (gpl. -док) cannibal, man-eater || ~ **о-е-д-ство** *s.* cannibalism, anthropophagy || ~ **с-кой** *a.* human, people's; servants' || ~ **с-кая** (as *s.*) servants' room.

**лю-к** *s.* (mar.) hatch; hatchway.

**лю-л-ь-ка** *s.* (gpl. -док), *dim.* ~ **е-чка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чок) cradle.

**лю-лю-ка-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. y-) to lull to sleep.

**лю-б-ра** *s.* lustre, chandelier.

**лю-те-ран-ский** *a.* Lutheran.

**лю-ти-я** *s.* lute.

**лю-т-ость** *s. f.* ferocity, cruelty || ~ **н-ый** *a.* ferocious, cruel, savage; terrible.

**лю-б-а-в-и-й** *a.*, ~ **а-я** собачка setter.

**лю-б-а-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. лю-б-и-ть I. [a]) & ~ **и-ть** to kick (out behind).

**лю-б-и-ть**, ~ **и-ть**, ~ **и-ть** *с.* **лю-б-и-ть** *s.* (gpl. -шек) flog.

**лю-д-у-н-ка** *s.* (gpl. -нок) cartridge-box.

**лю-д-з** *s.* sound, rattle, noise.

**лю-д-ка** *s.* (gpl. -нок) strap, (breast-) collar (of a tow-rope) || ~ **о-чик** *s.* strap-cutter, saddler; tow-man.

**лю-д-а-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. лю-д-и-ть I.) to slap, to smack (with the hand); to blurt out, to let fall (a word); (Pf. e-) to botch, to bungle (of work).

**лю-д-ы** *s. fpl.* jokes *pl.*, chatter; ~ **то-ч-и-ть** ~ to chatter, to prattle, to joke.

## M

**ма-взо-ле-й** *s.* mausoleum.

**ма-г** *s.* magian; (*in pl.* ~ **и**) the Magi, the wise men from the East.

**ма-га-з-и-н** *s.* warehouse, shop; magazine.

**ма-га-ри-ч** *s.* [a] good-will; tip; drunk on conclusion of a bargain; (*fam.*) wetting a bargain.

**ма-г-и-к** *s.* magician, necromancer.

**ма-г-и-с-тер-с-кий** *a.* master's || ~ **с-тво** *s.* degree of master (of arts); office of master of a religious order.

**ма-г-и-с-тр** *s.* master (degree, and head of a religious order) || ~ **а-т** *s.* magistracy.

**ма-г-и-с-т-е-с-кий** *a.* magic(al). [city-court.

**ма-г-и-я** *s.* magic.

**ма-г-и-э-з-и-я** *s.* magnesia || ~ **е-ти-з-е-р** *s.* mesmerizer, mesmerist || ~ **е-ти-з-и-ро-в-ать** II. *va.* (Pf. за-, на-) to magnetize; to mesmerize || ~ **е-ти-з-и-зм** *s.* magnetism || ~ **е-ти-с-т-е-с-кий** *a.* magnetic.

**ма-г-и-н-и-й** *s.* magnesium || ~ **и-т** *s.* magnet.

**ма-г-и-т-и-ть** I. 2. *va.* (Pf. на-) to magnetize; to magnetize || ~ **и-т** *s.* magnetic; ~ **и-а** *с.* **и-а** *с.* the magnetic needle. [netize.

**ма-го-м-е-т-а-н-и-н** *s.* (pl. -а-но, -а-н, etc.), ~ **и-а** *s.* (gpl. -нок) Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кий** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

medan || ~ **с-кой** *a.* Mahometan, Moham-

**наклад** *s.* [а] go-between, middleman; (плут) rogue.

**накладер** *s.* (пл. -ы & -а) broker || -ство *s.* brokerage, business of broker.

**нагнуть** *cf.* **накаты**.

**наковка** *s.* (гл. -нок) crown (of head); head, top, summit.

**макрель** *s. f.* mackerel.

**максимальный** *a.* maximal, maximum.

**максимка** *s.* (гл. -мок) (*fam.*) goods-train.

**максимум** *s.* maximum.

**макулатура** *s.* waste paper; brown-paper.

**макуша** *s.* (*dim.* -ка *s.* (гл. -шок) crown of head.

**малахай** *s.* fur-cap; night-cap.

**малахит** *s.* malachite.

**малевать** II. [б] *va.* (Pf. ма-) to paint, to whitewash.

**малёвка** *s.* (гл. -нок) painting.

**маленький** *a.* little, small.

**малина** *a s. coll.* raspberries; (кустарник) raspberry-hush || -ина & -ника *s.* (гл. -нок) raspberry || -овка *s.* (гл. -нок) raspberry-wine or -liqueur.

**мало** *ad.* (*cf.* **малы**) little, few; ~по-малу little by little, by degrees ||

-важный *a.* unimportant, insignificant || -весный *a.* light, of insufficient weight || -водный *a.* having little water ||

-грамотный *a.* with little schooling || -душный *a.* faint-hearted, cowardly ||

-значущий & -значительный *a.* unimportant, insignificant || -крово́е *s.* anemia || -крово́ный *a.* anemic ||

-лётный *a.* under age, not of age, minor || -лю́дный *a.* thinly populated ||

~малёски *ad.* somewhat, rather, a little || -ро́слый *a.* dwarfish, stunted ||

-све́дущий *a.* badly instructed || -со́льный *a.* only slightly salted.

**малость** *s. f.* littleness, smallness; (*fig.*) trifle.

**малоценный** *a.* of little value; cheap || -числе́нный *a.* not numerous, few in number.

**малый** *a.* (*comp.* **меньше**, **меньше**, *sup.* **меньший**) little, small; slender, scant, short; без **малого** almost; без **малого** etc just less than 100 || ~ (*as s.*) lad, boy, fellow.

**мальчик** *s.* lad, boy; apprentice; (служ.) servant, servant-boy; ~о-пальчик *s.* hop o' my thumb, Tom Thumb || -и́шка *s. m.* (*abus.*) urchin, brat, lad, fellow ||

-и́шник *s.* feast celebrated by bride-

groom and friends on the eve of the wedding || -у́ган = **малыш**.

**малю/сенький** *a.* exceedingly small, tiny || -тка *s. m/f.* (гл. -ток) coll. little child.

**маляр** *s.* [а] (house-)painter, paper-maма *s.* mamma, ma.

**мам/аша & ма́мля** *s.* (гл. -мок) (dear) mamma, mother || -ка *s.* (гл. -мок) nurse, wet-nurse.

**мамон** *s.* mammoth; belly, stomach.

**мамонт** *s.* mammoth.

**мамушка** *s.* (гл. -шок) = **ма́мка**.

**ма́нати** *s. pl.* (G. -ток) (*fam.*) goods and chattels.

**ма́нда́т** *s.* mandate.

**мандолина** *s.* mandoline.

**ма́невр** *s.* manoeuvre, exercise.

**маневрировать** II. *vn.* to manoeuvre; (*rail.*) to shunt.

**ма́неж** *s.* riding-school, race-course.

**мане́к(и)ш** *s.* lay-figure || -ша *s.* mannequin.

**ма́не́р/ & -а** *s.* manner, way, form, fashion || -ка *s.* (гл. -пок) (*mil.*) can, billy-can, water-bottle ||

-нича́ние *s.* affectation, being affected or pretentious || -ный *a.* affected.

**манже́т(и)с** *s.* (*us. in pl.*) cuff; frill, ruffle.

**ма́ни́кюр** *s.* manicure.

**ма́нипуля́ция** *s.* manipulation.

**ма́н-и́ть** II [а & с] *va.* (Pf. прп-) to beckon; (заша́чь) to lure, to entice, to decoy.

**ма́нифе́ст** *s.* manifesto || -а́ция *s.* manifestation.

**ма́ни́шка** *s.* (гл. -мок) shirt-front.

**ма́ния** *s.* mania.

**ма́нна** *s.* manna.

**ма́новене́е** *s.* beck, nod, sign.

**ма́номётр** *s.* manometer.

**ма́сард/ & -а** *s.* garret, attic.

**ма́нти́лья** *s.* mantilla.

**ма́нтия** *s.* mantle, cloak (*esp.* monk's).

**ма́нто** *s. indecl.* (lady's) mantle.

**ма́нускри́пт** *s.* manuscript.

**ма́нуфа́кту́р/а** *s.* manufacture || -ный *a.* manufactured.

**ма́ра́тель** *s. m.* dauber, daub; bungler.

**ма́ра-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. са-) to daub, to besmear, to soil, to dirty; (*fig.*) to slander, to calumniate; (Pf. ма-) to soil, to spoil.

**ма́рганац** *s.* (*gsg.* -нца) (*chem.*) man-mа́ргари́н *s.* margarine. [*ganes.*]

**ма́ргари́тка** *s.* (гл. -рок) daisy.

**ма́рево** *s.* mirage. [pickles.]

**ма́рино-ва́ть** II. [б] *va.* (Pf. са-) to

**марионетка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) marionette, puppet.  
**марка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) counter (at games); mark, ticket; (con) mark; почтовая ~ (postage-)stamp.  
**мариграф** *s.* margrave || -ния *s.* margrave || -ство *s.* margravate.  
**маркёр** *s.* (billiard-)marker.  
**маркиз** *s.* marquis || -а *s.* marchioness; (*in pl.*) awning.  
**маркий** *a.* apt to soil, apt to get dirty.  
**маркитант** *s.*, -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) sutler.  
**мармелад** *s.* marmalade, jam.  
**мародёр** *s.* marauder, freebooter; camp-follower, straggler || -ство *s.* marauding, freebooting. [Mars].  
**марс** *s.* (*mar.*) top, masthead; (*astr.*) марсель *s.* *m.* top-sail.  
**март** *s.* March || Ловский *a.* March, of March || -ышка *s.* (*gpl.* -шок) (long-tailed) monkey; (*orn.*) seagull.  
**марципан** *s.* marchpane, marzipan.  
**марш** *s.* march || Лал *s.* marshal || -ево́й *a.* marching || -про-ва́ть II. [b] *vn.* to march || -про́вка *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) march, marching (up) || -ру́т *s.* (*mil.*) route, line of march.  
**маск/а** *s.* (*gpl.* -чок) mask; сорвать ~ у to unmask; ~ против газоч-маск || -аряд *s.* masquerade; masked-ball, fancy-dress ball || -ара́дный *a.*, ~ костюм fancy-dress || -про-ва́ть II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to mask, to disguise || -ся ? to mask o.s., to disguise o.s.  
**масленая** *a.*, ~ (педеля) Shrovetide, carnival.  
**масленистый** *a.* oily, oleaginous, buttery.  
**масленица** *s.* Shrovetide, carnival || -еный *a.* buttered; of butter, of oil; oil-; oily; greasy || -ёнка *s.* oil-cup, oil-box || -ица *s.* olive-tree || -ица *s.* olive (fruit) || -иный & -иновый *a.* olive-.  
**масл-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* за-, на-, по-) to oil; to spread (with butter), to smear, to butter; to dress.  
**масло** *s.* [b] (*gpl.* -еца) oil; butter; ~ для волос hair-oil; как по маслу swimmingly, like clockwork || -бо́йка *s.* churn || -бо́йня *s.* oil-mill.  
**масляный** *a.* dressed with butter or oil.  
**масок** *cf.* маска.  
**масон** *s.* freemason || -ский *a.* masonic, freemason's || -ство *s.* freemasonry.  
**масса** *s.* mass, heap.  
**массаж** *s.* massage || -ист *s.* masseur || -истка *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) masseuse.

**массивный** *a.* massive, solid. [sage].  
**массиро-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to mass-  
**мастак** *s.* [a] a dab (at something), clever fellow. [skilled workman].  
**мастер** *s.* [b\*] (*pl.* -ё) master; foreman;  
**мастер-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to do in a skilful manner; to master.  
**мастер/ово́й** *s.* artisan, mechanic, workman || -ская *s.* workshop, workroom || -ство *s.* business, trade, profession.  
**мастика** *s.* mastic; (е́мака) putty.  
**маститый** *a.* venerable.  
**масть** *s.* *f.* [c] suit, colour (at cards); colour of hair (of animals).  
**масштаб** *s.* scale.  
**мат** *s.* mate (at chess); dullness; mat; шах и ~ checkmate.  
**математ/ик** *s.* mathematician || -ика *s.* mathematics *pl.* || -ический *a.* mathematical.  
**матерубий/ство** *s.* matricide (act) || -ца *s.* *mcf.* matricide (person).  
**материал** *s.* material || -и́зм *s.* materialism || -и́ст *s.* materialist || -и́ный *a.* material.  
**материк** *s.* [a] mainland, continent.  
**материнский** *a.* maternal, motherly.  
**материя** *s.* matter, substance; stuff, material; (*met.*) pus, matter.  
**матерный** *a.* improper, abusive.  
**матеро́й** *a.* firm; large, big, stout, strong; (*fam.*) experienced.  
**матинё** *s.* *indeel.* morning-gown (lady's).  
**ма́тка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) (*vulg.*) mother, wife; (of animals) female; пче́линая ~ queen-bee; (*an.*) uterus, womb.  
**ма́товый** *a.* lustreless; (*fig.*) dull.  
**ма́точник** *s.* queen-bee's cell; (*bot.*) матрёца *s.* mattress. [ovary].  
**матрикул/** *s.* matriculation || -а *s.* register, roll (of nobility).  
**матrimonиа́льный** *a.* matrimonial.  
**матрица** *s.* (*typ.*) matrix. [Tar].  
**матро́с** *s.* sailor, seaman; (*fam.*) Jack  
**ма́тушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шок) little mother, dear mother, mamma.  
**матч** *s.* match.  
**мать** *s.* *f.* [c] (*gsg.* ма́тере) mother; хрё́стная ~ godmother.  
**мах/** *s.* swing, swinging movement; sail (of a windmill) || -а́ло *s.* fan || -а́(ре)ль-ный *s.* for swinging, swing; signalling.  
**мах-ть** II. & мах-а́ть I. 3. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* мах-у́т I. [a] 1.) (хры́лым) to swing; to flap; (хвостом) to wag; (опах-лом) to fan; (пучком) to make a sign, to give a signal, to sign.

**мах/ина** *s.* anything big or heavy; machine || **-овик** *s.* [a] flywheel || **-овой** *a.* swinging, swing-; **-овое колесо** flywheel || **зom** *ad.* in a moment; **дать зom** to commit a blunder, to make a mistake || **зomький** *a.* (fam.) tiny, very small || **-орка** *s.* (gpl. -рок) inferior kind of tobacco; plug, shag.

**мáшка** *s.* stepmother. [masted.  
**мáч/а** *s.* mast || **-овый** & **-овой** *a.* машин/а *s.* machine, engine; (fam.) railway || **-альный** *a.* mechanical || **-ист** *s.* machinist; паровозный ~ engine-driver || **-истка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) typist || **-ка** *s.* (gpl. -нок) small machine; пишущая ~ typewriter || **-ный** *a.* machine- || **-острое** *s.* machine-construction.

**мáшу** *cf.* махáть. [lightship.  
**мáк** *s.* [a] lighthouse; плавающий ~ маятник *s.* pendulum.

**мá-ять** II. *va.* (Pf. за-, нз-, о-) to weary, to torment.

**мáч-ить** I. *vn.* (Pf. про-) to live from hand to mouth.

**м.** *abbr.* of может быть = perhaps.  
**мг/а** *s.* mist, fog, darkness || **-истый** *a.* misty, foggy, dark.

**мгновéние** *s.* moment, instant || **-ный** *a.* momentary, instantaneous.

**мéбель/** *s.* *f.* piece of furniture; coll. furniture || **-щик** *s.* cabinet-maker; dealer in furniture.

**меблирáшки** *s.* fpl. (gpl. -шек) furnished rooms or apartments *pl.* [furnish.

**меблиро-вать** II. [b] *va.* (Pf. об-) to меблирóвка *s.* (gpl. -вок) furnishing.

**мéd** *s.* honey; mead.

**мédаль/** *s.* *f.* medal || **-би** *s.* medallion.

**мédвед/ица** *s.* she-bear; (astr.) Вольхáя ~ the Great Bear || **(é)-ка** *s.* (gpl. -док) large plane; truck || **-ь** *s.* *m.* bear.

**мédведж/áтина** *s.* bear's flesh || **-áтник** *s.* bear-leader or -hunter || **-éнок** *s.* (pl. -áта) young bear.

**мédвежий** (-ий, -ье) *a.* bear's, of a bear.

**мédик/** *s.* physician || **-амéнт** *s.* medicine, медиум *s.* medium. [phys.c.

**мédицин/а** *s.* (science of) medicine || **-ский** *a.* medical.

**мédл/енный** & **-áтельный** *a.* slow, dilatory, lingering. [to delay.

**мédл-ить** II. *vn.* (Pf. по-, про-) to linger, мэдик *s.* coppersmith || **-олитéйная** *s.* copper-smelting works || **-оплавлéнный** *a.* for smelting copper || **-оцвёт-ный** *a.* copper-coloured || **-ый** *a.* of

copper, copper; brazen; ~ лóб (fig.) brazen face. [brewery.

**мédовáр/** *s.* mead-brewer || **-ня** *s.* mead-мédовый *a.* honey-; sweet as honey;

~ мéоц honeyunoon.

**мédь** *s.* *f.* copper; жéлтая ~ brass.

**мédяница** *s.* blind-worm.

**мédянка** *s.* (gpl. -нок) verdigris.

**мéж/** = мéжду || **-á** *s.* boundary; strip of land between two fields.

**мéждо/мéтые** *s.* (gramm.) interjection || **-усóбие** *s.* civil war.

**мéжду/** *prp.* (+ I.) between; among; ~ прочим among other things; ~ тéж in the meantime, meanwhile || **-нáродный** *a.* international || **-цáрствé** *s.* Inter-

regnum. [veying.

**мéжéвание** *s.* measuring; (of land) сурмéжé-вать II. [b] *va.* (Pf. нá-, ор-) to survey.

**мéжéвой** *a.* boundary-; measuring.

**мезáния** *s.* (arch.) entresol, mezzanine.

**мél** *cf.* мéстá.

**мél** *s.* chalk. [a. melancholic.

**мелáнхóлия** *s.* melancholy || **-ичéский** мéл-ть II. *vn.* (Pf. об-, по-) to become мéлешь *cf.* мóлότη. [shallow.

**мél-ть** II. [a] *va.* (Pf. нá-) to chalk, to chalk up; to pulverize, to pound; to dismember.

**мélкий** *a.* (comp. мéльче, sup. мэльчáй-ший) fine, small (of sugar, rain, printed type, etc.); shallow; flat (of a plate).

**мélко/вóдный** *a.* shallow || **-вóдное** & **-вóдница** *s.* shallows *pl.*, low water.

**мélко/сть** *s.* *f.* & **-тá** *s.* fineness, littleness, shallowness.

**мелóвой** *a.* chalk, of chalk.

**мелóдия** *s.* melody || **-ичéский** *a.* melodious.

**мелóдрама/** *s.* melodrama || **-тáческий** *a.* melodramatic.

**мелóк** *s.* [a] (gsg. -лкá) piece of chalk; брать нá ~ to take on credit.

**мелóчи/ость** *s.* *f.* pettiness, paltriness || **-би** *a.* trifling; petty; (торговáя) retail; worrying about trifles.

**мелóчь** *s.* *f.* coll. trifle; change (money).

**мélь** *s.* *f.* shallow; sand-bank; нá мéдь, нá мéди aground.

**мэльчá-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. мэльчк-ть I.) to flash; to gleam; to glisten, to glitter.

**мэльком** *ad.* rapidly, hastily; slightly, cursorily; superficially.

**мélь/ник** *s.* miller || **-ница** *s.* mill || **-ичный** *a.* mill-.

**мельчáйший** *cf.* мёлкий.

**мельча-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *из-*) to become smaller, flatter.

**мельче** *cf.* **мелкий**.

**мельчить** I. *va.* (*Pf.* *из-*) to make smaller; to crumble.

**мелюзга** *s. coll.* trifles *pl.*; small fish; small fry (of children).

**мем/ориал** *s. (comm.)* day-book || **-уа́ры** *s. pl.* memoirs *pl.*

**мена** *s.* exchange.

**менее** *comp.*, ~ *от* under a hundred; *тем же* ~ none the less (*cf.* **малый**).

**мензурка** *s. (gpl.-pok)* graduated measure.

**меновой** *a.* exchange-.

**менуэт** *s.* minuet.

**меньше/comp.** smaller; less (*cf.* **малый**) || **-ви́к** *s.* Menshevik.

**меньший** *cf.* **малый**.

**меньшинство** *s.* minority.

**меньшой** *a.* youngest.

**меню** *s. n. indecl.* menu, bill of fare.

**менал/а** *s. m.* money-changer || **-ы́ный** *a.* exchange; for exchanging.

**мена-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *по-*) to change || ~ *ся* *vr.* (чем, на что) to change, to exchange

|| ~ *vr.* to alter; to change.

**мера** *s.* measure; *по крайней* ~ at least; *не в -у* not well-fitting; to excess.

**мергель** *s. m.* mari.

**мерещ-иться** I. *vn.* (*Pf.* *по-*) to glimmer (in the distance); to appear (in a dream).

**мерзав/ец** *s. (gsg. -вца), -ка* *s. (gpl. -вок)* disgusting person; object of aversion.

**мерз-ить** I. 1. *vn.* (*Pf.* *о-*) (кому) to excite disgust; (чем, чем) to feel disgust.

**мерзкий** *a.* disgusting, hateful, obnoxious, abominable.

**мерз/лость** *s. f.* frozen state || **-лый** *a.* frozen, frosty || **-н-уть** I. *vn.* (*Pf.* *за-*) to freeze.

**мерзост-ный** *a.* dreadful, detestable || **-н-ь** *s. f.* abomination, detestableness.

**мериди́ан** *s.* meridian || **-нона́льный** *a.* meridional.

**мерило** *s.* scale, standard.

**мерин/с** *s.* gelding || **-о́с** *s.* merino.

**мер-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *по-, о-*) to measure, to survey.

**мерка** *s. (gpl. -пок)* measuring; measure (of clothes, etc.); *по мерке* (made) to measure.

**меркантильный** *a.* mercantile.

**мерки-уть** I. *vn.* (*Pf.* *по-*) to grow dark; to disappear.

**мерлу/ха** *s., dim. -шка* *s. (gpl. -шек)* dressed lamb's skin.

**мерн/ость** *s. f.* deliberation; exactness || **-ый** *a.* according to measure; exact, deliberate.

**мероприятие** *s.* means *pl.*; taking measure (of drinks).

**мерочка** *s. (gpl. -чек)* small measure (of drinks).

**мертвенный** *a.* deathly pale, pallid;

**мертве-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *по-, о-*) to grow deathly pale; to become benumbed; to expire.

**мертв/ец** *s. [a]* corpse || **-ёчки** *ad.*, ~ **пьяный** dead drunk || **-ёчная** (*as s.*) death-chamber || **-ёцкий** *a.* insensible

|| **-ёчина** *s.* carrion, carcass.

**мертв-ить, у-** *cf.* **умерщавлять**.

**мертвоорождённый** *a.* still-born.

**мертвый** *a.* dead || ~ (*as s.*) dead person,

**мерца-ть** II. *vn.* to glimmer. [*corpse.*]

**месиво** *s.* mash; mixed corn or grain.

**мес-ить** I. 3. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* *за-, раз-, о-*) to месмеризм *s.* mesmerism. [*knead.*]

**месса** *s.* mass.

**Мессия** *s.* Messiah. [*hamlet.*]

**местёчко** *s. (gpl. -чек)* small place;

**мести, меть** 23. *va.* (*Pf.* *виз-*) to sweep || ~ *v. imp.*, на дворе метёт there is a snow-storm.

**мести/чество** *s.* custom of occupying offices by right of birth || **-ость** *s. f.* locality, place, site || **-ый** *a.* local.

**место/** *s.* [b] place, spot; seat; site; office; (*comm.*) pack, bale, luggage; **мestа́н** in places || **-имение** *s. (gramm.)* pronoun || **-положение** *s.* situation (of a place) || **-пробывание** *s.* domicile, abode, residence, dwelling-place || **-рождение** *s.* birthplace; (*geol.*) seam, bed, vein.

**месть** *s. f.* vengeance, revenge || ~ *va. cf.* **мести**.

**месяц/** *s.* month; moon || **-есло́в** *s.* monthly || **-о́е** (*as s.*) menses *pl.*

**металл/** *s.* metal || **-ический** *a.* metal(lic) || **-оид** *s.* metalloid || **-ургический** *a.* metallurgical || **-ургия** *s.* metallurgy.

**метаморфоза** *s.* metamorphosis.

**метан** *s. (chem.)* methane.

**метатель/** *s. m.* hurler, flinger || **-ный** *a.* missile, for hurling; ~ **снаряд** a projectile.

**мет-ать** II. & **мет-ать** I. 2. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* *мета-ть* I.) to throw, to cast, to fling; to bring forth (of animals); ~ **зверей** to cast lots, to draw lots; ~ **кхру** to spawn || ~ *ся* *vr.* to throw o.s. about; to toss (about).



**метафизика** *s.* metaphysics *pl.*  
**метафор/а** *s.* metaphor || **-ический** *a.*  
**мётел** *cf.* метла. [metaphorical.  
**метельница** *s.* snow-storm. [duster.  
**метёлка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) brush, broom,  
**метель/с** *f.* snow-storm || **-щик** *s.* street-  
**метёшник** *s.* sweeping. [sweeper.  
**метеор/с** *s.* meteor || **-ический** *a.* meteoric  
 || **-олит** *s.* meteorolite || **-ология** *s.*  
 meteorology.  
**мёт-ить** I. 2. *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to mark; (во  
 что) to aim at, to take aim at; to have  
 in view.  
**мётка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) mark, sign || **-ий** *a.*  
 (*сопр.* мётче) just, right; well-aimed,  
 dead (of a shot); true (of a gun) || **-ость**  
*s. f.* exactness of aim.  
**метла** *s.* [a] (*gpl.* мёт[e]л) broom, besom.  
**метлоушко** *s.* broom-handle, broom-  
 метиуш *cf.* метать. [stick.  
**метод/а** *s.* method || **-ический** *a.*  
**метр** *s.* metre. [methodical.  
**метранаж** *s.* (*тип.*) clicker, maker-up.  
**метр/ника** *s.* baptismal and birth certifi-  
 cate || **-ический** *a.* metric(al); **-ическое**  
**свидетельство** = метрика || **-опо-**  
**лия** *s.* metropolis, capital; mother-city.  
**мету** *cf.* мети.  
**мётче** *cf.* меткий.  
**мех/с** [b] (*pl.* -а) fur; fur-skins, peltry;  
 на -у fur-lined; (*pl.* -а) bellows *pl.*  
**механизм** *s.* mechanism.  
**механ/ик** *s.* mechanic || **-ика** *s.* mechan-  
 ics *pl.* || **-ический** *a.* mechanical.  
**мехов/ик** *s.* [a] fur-rug || **-ой** *a.* fur, of  
 fur || **-щик** *s.* [a] furrier.  
**моценат** *s.* Maecenas, patron of art.  
**меч/с** [a] sword || **-ебидный** *a.* sword-  
 shaped || **-ебсец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ца) sword-  
 мечеть *s. f.* mosque. [bearer.  
**мечешь** *cf.* метать.  
**мечта/с** *s.* vision; illusion, reverie, fancy ||  
**-тель** *s.* imagination, fancies *pl.* || **-тель**  
*s. m.*, **-тельница** *s.* visionary, dreamer  
 || **-тельный** *a.* fanciful, visionary,  
 chimerical. [fancy.  
**мечтá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to dream, to  
 мешалка *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) poker, stirrer.  
**мешá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* за-, пере-, е-) to mix;  
 to shuffle (cards); to stir, to poke || ~ *vn.*  
 (*Pf.* по-) (+ *D.*) to disturb, to hinder,  
 to prevent || ~ *с. m.* *v.* to be mixed, to  
 mix || ~ *vr.* to meddle, to interfere.  
**мешка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-) to loiter,  
 to linger, to delay, to tarry.  
**мешковатый** *a.* loose, baggy (of clothes);  
 slow, dawdling.

**мешкотный** *a.* dilatory, slow.  
**мешо/к** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -лика), *dim.* -чек *s.*  
 (*gsg.* -чка) sack, bag || **-ный** *a.* sack-,  
 bag-.  
**мещ/анин** *s.* (*pl.* -ино), **-анка** *s.* (*gpl.*  
 -нок) citizen, burgess || **-анский** *a.*  
 citizen || **-анство** *s.* citizenship.  
**мзд/а** *s.* remuneration, reward; gain,  
 profit || **-оимец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ица) ex-  
 tortioner, peculator; bribable, venal  
 person || **-оимство** *s.* venality, corrup-  
 tion, bribery.  
**миг/с** *s.* wink, twinkling of an eye || **-ом**  
*ad.* in a trice, in the twinkling of an  
 eye || **-ание** *s.* winking, blinking.  
**мигá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* мигн-уть I.) to wink,  
 to blink.  
**мигрень** *s. f.* headache. [misanthropy.  
**мизантроп/с** *s.* misanthropist || **-ия** *s.*  
**мизерный** *a.* poor, miserable, pitiful.  
**мизинец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ица) the little finger;  
 the little toe.  
**микр/б** *s.* microbe || **-косм** *s.* microcosm  
 || **-скоп** *s.* microscope || **-скопический**  
 & **-скопный** *a.* microscopic(al).  
**микстура** *s.* mixture, potion.  
**миляшка** *s. mdf.* (*gpl.* -шек) coll. charm-  
 ing person.  
**миленький** *a.* delicate, nice, pretty.  
**милиционер** *s.* militia-man.  
**милиция** *s.* militia.  
**милли/ард** *s.* milliard || **-метр** *s.* milli-  
 metre || **-он** *s.* million || **-онёр** &  
**-онщик** *s.* millionaire. [kindly.  
**мило** *ad.* dearly, prettily, graciously;  
**мילו+вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to pardon, to  
 forgive; to reprove; помилуй Бог!  
 God forbid.  
**милу+вать** II. [b] *va.* to caress, to fondle.  
**милу/видный** *a.* pleasant, nice || **-сердие**  
*s.* compassion, pity; mercy, grace;  
**сестра** -сердия Sister of Charity ||  
**-сёрд(ш)ица** *a.* merciful, compassionate,  
 pitiful.  
**милостив/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ица) benefactor ||  
**-ица** *s.* benefactress || **-ый** *a.* favour-  
 able, gracious, benevolent; ~ **родушарь**  
**милостыня** *s.* alms *pl.*, charity. [Sir.  
**милость/с** *s. f.* favour, grace, kindness;  
 mercy, grace; -и проси! welcome!  
**осыпать** (кого) -яни to heap favours  
 on; оделяйте ~ have the goodness, be  
 so kind.  
**мил/очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) darling, dear ||  
**-уша** *s. mdf.* nice person; nice boy or  
 girl. [ing; dear.  
**милый** *a.* pleasing, pretty, nice, charu-

**мильный** *a.* mile-, of a mile; ~ **столб** *s.* mile. [milestone.  
**милик** *s.* mimic || **-ический** *a.* mimic.  
**мимо** *ad. & ppp.* (+ *G.*) past, by || **-ёдом**  
*ad.* in passing, on the way; by the way  
 || **-ёжий** (-ая, -ее) *a.* passing, of pas-  
 sing || **миноза** *s.* minozsa. [sage.  
**мимо/лётный** *a.* transient, passing ||  
**-ходом** *ad.* in passing, on the way  
 past; (*fig.*) by the by, by the way, en  
 passant.  
**мина** *s.* mine; countenance, mien, look.  
**миндаль/мина** *s.* almond || **-ы** *s. m.* [a]  
*coll.* almonds *pl.* (as fruit) || **-ышник** *s.* al-  
 mond-tree || **-ышый** *a.* of almonds.  
**минёр** *s.* miner.  
**минерал/** *s.* mineral || **-огический** *a.*  
 mineralogical || **-огия** *s.* mineralogy ||  
**-ышый** *a.* mineral.  
**миниатюр/а** *s.* miniature || **-ный** *a.*  
 miniature.  
**минимальный** *a.* minimal, minimum.  
**минимум** *s.* minimum.  
**министер/ский** *a.* ministerial || **-ство** *s.*  
 ministry; ~ **внутренних дел** the Home  
 Office; ~ **иностранных дел** the For-  
 eign Office; **военное** ~ the War Office.  
**министр** *s.* minister.  
**минование** *s.* avoidance; end, close, ter-  
 mination; passing by.  
**миновать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* ми-уть I. [a])  
 to escape, to avoid; (обоить) to pass  
 over || ~ *vn.* to pass, to expire, to run  
 out || ~ *св.* *vn.* to pass, to be over.  
**минога** *s.* (*ich.*) lamprey.  
**миноносец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ца) torpedo-boat.  
**мино́р** *s.* (*mus.*) minor key.  
**минотавр** *s.* minotaur.  
**минус** *s.* minus.  
**мину́т/а** *s.* minute; moment, instant;  
**сию** ~у this moment, immediately;  
**через** ~у in a moment; **в ту** ~у как  
 the instant that || **-на** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток)  
*dim.* moment, instant || **-ник** *s.* minute-  
 hand || **-ный** *a.* minute; of a moment,  
 momentary; **-ная** *сг.* *сг.* *сг.* minute-  
 minute of, **миновать**. [band.  
**мир** *s.* peace, concord, union; the world,  
 the universe; village community; хо-  
 дить по ~у to go bogging.  
**мира́ж** *s.* mirage.  
**миро́л-ить** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (+ *D.*) to  
 connive, to be overindulgent (to).  
**мира́да** *s.* myriad.  
**мир-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) (*A. & I.*) to  
 reconcile, to pacify, to conciliate || ~ *св.*  
*vdrc.* to become reconciled (with).

**ми́рный** *a.* of peace, peace; peaceful,  
 pacific; ~ **договор** peace treaty; **мост**  
 ~ую жизнь to lead a peaceful life ||  
**-овой** *a.* of peace; ~ (*судья*) Justice of  
 the Peace; **-овая** *сг.* *сг.* amicable ar-  
 rangement || **-оёд** *s.* blood-sucker, par-  
 asite, sponger || **-оздание** *s.* the Crea-  
 tion || **-олюбец** *s.* (*gsg.* -бца) lover of  
 peace; a worldly-minded person ||  
**-олюбивый** *a.* pacific, peace-loving ||  
**-опомазание** *s.* anointing (at corona-  
 tion) || **-отворец** *s.* (*gsg.* -рца) peace-  
 maker || **-отворный** *a.* pacificatory.  
**ми́рра** *s.* myrrh.  
**ми́рской** *a.* worldly; mundane; (не ду-  
 ховный) secular, lay; (общинный) of  
 community, parish.  
**ми́рт/ & а** *s.* myrtle || **-овый** *a.* myrtle.  
**ми́рянин** *s.* (*pl.* -ане, -ан) layman; vil-  
 lager.  
**ми́с/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок), *dim.* **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.*  
 -чек) soup-tureen, soup-bowl.  
**ми́ссионёр** *s.* missionary.  
**ми́ссия** *s.* mission; (посольство) embassy.  
**ми́стик/а** *s.* mystic || **-а** *s.* mysticism.  
**ми́стификация** *s.* mystification.  
**ми́стицизм** *s.* mysticism  
**ми́стический** *a.* mystic(al).  
**ми́тинг** *s.* meeting.  
**ми́ткаль** *s. m.* [a] a kind of cotton stuff.  
**ми́тра** *s.* mitre.  
**ми́тральза** *s.* mitrailleuse.  
**ми́тропо́лия** *s.* metropolitan see.  
**ми́ф/а** *s.* myth || **-ический** *a.* mythic(al) ||  
**-ологический** *a.* mythologic(al) || **-о-**  
**-логия** *s.* mythology.  
**ми́чман** *s.* (*pl.* -ы & -а) midshipman,  
 middy.  
**ми́шень** *s.* *f.* target, aim, butt.  
**ми́шенька** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) & **ми́шка** *s.*  
 Bruin (the bear).  
**ми́шура/а** *s.* tinsel || **-ный** *a.* tinsel.  
**ми́ладен/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нца) infant, child,  
 baby; **грудной** ~ suckling || **-ческий**  
*a.* infant, infant's, infantile || **-чество**  
*s.* infancy, childhood.  
**ми́ладой** = **молодой**. [junior.  
**ми́лди́й** (-ая, -ее) *a.* youngest; younger,  
**млекопитающий** *a.* mammalian; ~ *сг.*  
*сг.* (*животное*) mammal.  
**ми́ле-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, изо-, обо-) to  
 swoon, to faint away.  
**ми́лчный** *a.* ~ *пу́ть* the Milky Way.  
**ми́е** *ppn. pers.* (*D.* of *я*) me, to me; по ~  
 for my part.  
**ми́моника** *s.* mnemonics *pl.*  
**ми́нение** *s.* opinion, mind.

**мнмо** *ad.* seemingly || **-ый** *a.* imaginary, so-called, pretended.

**мнительно/ость** *s. f.* suspiciousness, mistrust || **-ый** *a.* suspicious, sceptical; hypochondriac(al).

**мнить** II. *vn.* (P<sub>f</sub>. *во-*) to think, to imagine, to be of the opinion || **-ся** *v. imp.*, **мне** *мнится* it seems to me, it appears to me.

**многий** *a.* (in pl.) several, many, many a; **многo** *ad.* (соп. больше, более) much; many; ~ **богаче** far richer; ~ **раз** often, many times; ~ **ли** ? как ~ ? how much? how many? || **-божие** *s.* polytheism || **-брачие** *s.* polygamy || **-вато** *ad.* rather much || **-водный** *a.* abounding in water || **-гранник** *s.* polyhedron || **-гранный** *a.* with many faces or sides || **-дневный** *a.* lasting many days || **-желанный** *a.* longed for, desired || **-женство** *s.* polygamy || **-знаменательный** *a.* of great significance, very significant || **-значительный** *a.* meaning, significant; important; ~ **взгляд** a meaning look || **-кратный** *a.* frequent, recurring; ~ **вид** (*gramm.*) iterative form || **-лётный** *a.* long-lived || **-людный** *a.* populous || **-мужие** *s.* polyandry || **-образный** *a.* multifarious; diverse || **-речивый** & **-словный** *a.* loquacious, wordy, verbose, prolix, talkative || **-сторонний** *a.* many-sided, varied || **-трудный** *a.* troublesome, extremely difficult || **-угольник** *s.* polygon || **-численный** *a.* numerous || **-язычник** *s.* polyglot || **-язычный** *a.* polyglot.

**множественный** *a.* plural; **-енное** **число** (*gramm.*) plural (number) || **-о** *s.* multitude, crowd, quantity; great number.

**множиный** *a.*, **-ое** (*число*) (*math.*) the multiplicand.

**множитель** *s. m.* (*math.*) the multiplier.

**множить** I. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. *у-*, *по-*) (*math.*) to multiply.

**мною** (*мною*) *prn. pers.* (I. of *я*) by me, etc.

**мн. ч. abbr.** of **множественное число** plural.

**мобилизация** *s.* mobilization.

**мобилизирoвать** II. & **-зo+вать** II. [*b*] *va.* to mobilize.

**мог** *cf.* **мочь**.

**могила** *s.* grave; mound (over grave) || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*зok*) small grave || **-ыный** *a.* sepulchral, grave- || **-щик** *s.* gravedigger; sexton.

**могла** *cf.* **мочь**.

**мoгoтá** *s.* power, strength; **это мне не з-ý** that's beyond me.

**могу, могут** *cf.* **мочь**.

**могучий** (-*ая*, -*ее*) *a.* powerful, mighty.

**могущества/енный** *a.* powerful, potent, mighty || **-о** *s.* might, power, potency.

**мoд/á** *s.* mode, fashion, vogue; **по -е** in the fashion, fashionably; **не з-е** out of fashion || **-ель** *s. f.* model, pattern || **-истка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*зok*) milliner || **-ификация** *s.* modification || **-ифицирoвать** II. *va.* to modify || **-ник** *s.* fashionable man, fashion-monger || **-ница** *s.* fashionable woman || **-ничать** II. *vn.* (P<sub>f</sub>. *за-*) to follow the fashion, to dress fashionably || **-ный** *a.* fashionable, in the fashion || **-уляция** *s.* (*mus.*) modulation.

**моё** *cf.* **мой**. [*tion.*]

**моёшь** *cf.* **мыть**. [*maybe, possibly.*]

**может быть** & ~ **статься** perhaps, **можешь** *cf.* **мочь**.

**мож(ж)еёл/яна** *s.* juniper-berry || **-ьян** *s.* juniper(-bush).

**можно** *v. imp.* it is possible; **как ~ скоро** as soon as possible.

**мозáнка** *s.* mosaic.

**мозг/** *s.* [*b°*] brain; (*костный*) marrow || **-овый** *a.* brain-, marrow-.

**мозжечок** *s.* [*a*] (*gsg.* -*чок*) little brain, cerebellum.

**мозола/истый** *a.* horny, callous, full of callosities || **-ý** *s. f.* corn (on foot); callosity || **-ыный** *a.*, ~ **пластырь** corn-plaster.

**мой** *cf.* **мыть**.

**мой** *prn. poss.* (*моá*, *моё*, *pl.* *моá*) my, mine; **по моему** in my opinion.

**мойка** *s.* (*gpl.* *моёк*) washing; place for washing. [*become wet.*]

**мокнуть** 52. *vn.* (P<sub>f</sub>. *про-*) to get wet, to

**мокрота** *s.* sputum; (*med.*) phlegm, mucus.

**мокротá** *s.* wetness, dampness, humidity.

**мокрый** *a.* wet, damp, moist, humid.

**мол** *ad.*, **я ~ искал** really (to be sure) I looked for it.

**мол/** & **-á** *s.* mole, breakwater.

**молвá** *s.* loud talk; rumour, report; (*fig.*) repute.

**молв-ить** II. 7. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. *про-*) to speak, to utter.

**молёб/ен** *s.* (*gsg.* -*бна*) Te Deum, short divine service, thanksgiving || **-стве** & **-ство** *s.* Te Deum, public thanksgiving.

**молель/ник** *s.* oratory, chapel || **-щик** *s.* one who prays. [*book.*]

**молить/á** *s.* prayer || **-еник** *s.* prayer-

**мол-ить** II. [с] *va.* (о чём) to pray, to beg, to beseech || **-ся** *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (кому о чём) to pray (to), to implore, to supplicate.  
**мол(я)юс** *s.* mollusc.

**молн/меносный** *a.* charged with lightning; — **меносная туча** thunder-cloud || **Лня** *s.* lightning, lightning-flash.

**молодёжь** *s. f. coll.* youth, young people.

**молодёнький** *a.* still very young.

**молоде-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-, по-) to grow young.

**молод/ец** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -дуя) brave man, sharp fellow || **-ецкий** *a.* brave, valiant, bold || **-ество** *s.* courage, valour.

**молод-ить** I. 1. [а] *va.* (*Pf.* о-, по-) to make young, to restore to youth || **-ся** *vr.* to make o.s. look young. [*wife.*]

**молод/ица** и **-ца** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) young

**молодой** *a.* (*pd.* молодой, -а, -о, *pl.* -и: *состр.* молодо; *супр.* младший) young || ~ (*as s.*) bridegroom, young husband || **-ая** (*as s.*) bride, newly married woman.

**молодость** *s. f.* youth, youthfulness.

**молодуха** *s.* young married woman.

**молодецый** *a.* well-built, brave, audacious.

**молод/чик** *s.* dandy, fop & *dim.* of молодой || **-чина** *s. m.* a strong, stout fellow.

**моложавый** *a.* youthful, young-looking.

**моложе** *cf.* молодой.

**молоки** *s. pl.* mill, soft roe (of fish).

**молоко** / *s.* milk || **-сёс** *s.* greenhorn, novice, beardless youth.

**молот** / *s.* (large) hammer, mallet || **-илка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) threshing-machine || **-ильщик** *s.* thresher.

**молот-ить** I. 2. [с] *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to thresh.

**молот/ок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -тка) hammer;

**продавать** о — **ка** to sell by auction, to auction || **-оче** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) *dim.* hammer.

**мол-ть** II. [с] *va.* (*Pres.* мелю, мелешь, etc.) (*Pf.* из-, с-) to grind, to mill; ~ **вдор** to talk nonsense.

**молотьба** *s.* threshing.

**молочб** *s.* lymph & *dim.* of молоко.

**молоч/ник** *s.* milkpot; milkman || **-ница**

|| milkmaid, dairymaid; (*med.*) thrush

|| **-ный** *a.* of milk, milk-, milky; ~

**брат** foster-brother; **-ная корова**

milk-cow || **-ная** (*as s.*) dairy || **-ное**

(*as s.*) milk-food.

**молочу** *cf.* молотить.

**молча** *ad.* in silence, silently, tacitly.

**молчаливый** *a.* taciturn; reserved, discreet.

**молчальник** *s.* a taciturn, reticent person. **молчание** *s.* silence. [*non.*]

**молч-ать** I. [а] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-) to be silent, to keep silent, to hold one's tongue; **заставить** ~ to silence.

**молчком** *ad.* in silence, silently.

**моль** *s. f.* moth.

**мольба** *s.* prayer; entreaty.

**мольберт** *s.* easel.

**моме́нт** *s.* moment.

**монарх** / *s.* monarch || **-ический** *a.* monarchic(al) || **-ия** *s.* monarchy.

**монарший** *a.* monarchical.

**монастыр/ский** *a.* monastic(al), conventual || **-ь** *s. m.* [а] monastery, cloister, convent; **женский** ~ nunnery; **вступать** в ~ to take the veil, to enter a monastery.

**монах** / *s.* monk || **-ния** *s.* nun.

**монаш/енка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) nun; pastil for fumigation || **-еский** *a.* monk's, monkish, monastic(al) || **-ество** *s.* monasticism, monkhood; monastic life ||

**-ествовать** II. *vn.* to lead the life of a monk, to be a monk.

**монет/а** *s.* coin; **звонкая** ~ hard cash;

**мелкая** ~ change || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) small coin || **-чик** *s.* minter, coiner.

**монисто** *s.* necklace.

**монитор** *s.* monitor.

**моно/гамия** *s.* monogamy || **-грамма** *s.* monogram || **-граф** *s.* monograph.

**монокль** *s. m.* eye-glass, monocle.

**моно/лит** *s.* monolith || **-лог** *s.* monologue || **-план** *s.* monoplane || **-полия**

*s.* monopoly || **-теизм** *s.* monotheism ||

**-тоный** *a.* monotonous.

**монтаж** *s.* assembling, setting up.

**монумент** / *s.* monument || **-альный** *a.* monumental.

**мопс** / *s.*, *dim.* **-чик** *s.* pug-dog.

**мор** *s.* pest, pestilence, plague.

**мор/алист** *s.* moralist || **-аль** *s. f.* morality, morals *pl.* || **-альный** *a.* moral.

**морга-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* моргн-уть I.) to blink, to twinkle, to wink.

**морд/а** *s.* muzzle, snout || **-астый** *a.* with a large snout || **-ашка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) small bulldog || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of морда.

**море** / *s.* [b] the sea; — **ж** by sea || **-плавание** *s.* navigation || **-плаватель** *s. m.* navigator || **-плавательный** *a.* of navigation, nautical || **-ход** & **-ходец**

*s.* (*gsg.* -дша) navigator || **-ходство** *s.* navigation.

**морж** *s.* [а] morse, walrus.

**мор-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* за-, y-) to kill, to destroy; ~ **голодом** to starve to death; to torment, to trouble; to etch, to stain.  
**морко́ва/я** *s. f., dim.* — **ка** *s. (gpl.)* — **вок** carrot.  
**моробо́й** *a.* pestilential; — **а́я** **а́зва** the pest, plague.  
**морож/еник** *s.* icecream-seller || — **е́ное** (*as s.*) ice, icecream; **по́рция** — **е́ного** an ice.  
**мороз/** *s.* frost; cold; **на дворе** ~ it is freezing outside || — **ец** *s. (gsg.)* — **зца** slight frost.  
**мороз-ить** I. 1. *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to freeze || ~ *v. imp.*, **на дворе** **морозит** it is freezing — **морозный** *a.* frost-, frosty, cold. (ing.)  
**морос-ить** I. 3. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-), to drizzle || ~ *v. imp.*, **дождь** **моросит** there is a drizzling rain.  
**мороч-ить** I. *va.* (*Pf.* за-, об-) to hoax, to deceive, to impose upon.  
**моро́шка** *s. (gpl.)* — **шек** cloudberry.  
**морс** *s.* (beverage made from) fruit-juice.  
**морско́й** *a.* marine, maritime, naval; of the sea, sea-; ~ **разбо́йник** pirate; ~ **за́лив** gulf; — **а́я** **боле́знь** sea-sickness.  
**морти́ра** *s. (mil.)* mortar.  
**морфи́й** *s.* morphium.  
**морщи́на/а** *s.* fold; wrinkle || — **истый** *a.* full of wrinkles, wrinkled || — **ка** *s. (gpl.)* — **нок** *dim.* of **морщина**.  
**морщ-ить** I. *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to wrinkle (up), to shrivel; to knit one's brows.  
**моря́к** *s.* [a] seaman, sailor.  
**москит** *s.* mosquito.  
**москоти́льный** *a.* drug.  
**мо́ско́ть** *s. f. coll.* drugs *pl.*  
**мост/** *s.* [b<sup>o</sup>] bridge || — **мк** *s.* small bridge.  
**мост-ить** I. 4. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* вы-) to pave.  
**мост/и́й** *s. mpl.* [a] foot-bridge; foot-path (of planks) || — **ово́й** *a.* paved; bridge- || — **ово́й** (*as s.*) pavement || — **о́к** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* — **ткá**) small bridge.  
**мо́ська** *s. (gpl.)* — **чок** (small) pug-dog.  
**мот** *s.* [b] spendthrift, squanderer, prodigal.  
**мота-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* упо-) to squander, to lavish; (*Pf.* на-) to wind, to reel.  
**моти́в** *s.* motive.  
**мото́в/ка** *s. (gpl.)* — **вок** squanderer, spendthrift || — **ско́й** *a.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful || — **ство** *a.* prodigality, lavishness, squandering.  
**мото́к** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* — **ткá**) skein (of thread).  
**мото́р/** *s.* motor || — **ист** *s.* motorist || — **ный** *a.* motor-.  
**мотоциклéт** *s.* motor-cycle, motor-bike.

**моты́ла** *s.* hoe, mattock; pick.  
**моты́лек** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* — **лькá**) butterfly.  
**мох/** *s.* (*gsg.* **мха** & **мо́ха**, *pl.* **мхн**) moss; lichen || — **наты́й** *a.* shaggy, hairy || — **ови́к** *s.* [a] moss-mushroom || — **ово́й** *a.* mossy, moss-grown; of moss.  
**мохо́р** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* — **хрá**) fringe.  
**моцио́н** *s.* motion; exercise.  
**мочá** *s.* urine; (*vulg.*) piss.  
**мочáл-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* мз-, паз-) to separate into fibres.  
**мочáло** *s.* bast (of a lime-tree).  
**моче/во́й** *a.* of urine, urinary; ~ **канáл** urethra; ~ **ная** **кислото́я** uric acid || — **го́нный** *a.* diuretic.  
**моче́ние** *s.* wetting, soaking.  
**моч-ить** I. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* на-, с-, за-) to wet, to moisten; to soak; to steep || ~ **ся** *vn.* to be wet; to urinate, to make water; (*vulg.*) to piss.  
**мо́чка** *s. (gpl.)* — **чек** (*tech.*) wetting, soaking; retting (flax); (of ear, lungs etc.) lobe.  
**мо́чь** *s. f.* strength, might, power; **ма́ю** **всей** **мо́чи** with all one's might; **мо́чи** **нет** it is impossible; it is insufferable.  
**мо́чь** [y-хор] 1b. [с 2.] *vn.* (*Pf.* с-) to be able; **не могу́ спáть** I cannot sleep; **не мо́жете-ли вы?** can you not? **мо́жет бы́ть** perhaps, it may be || ~ **ся** *v. imp.*, **мне не мо́жется** I am not feeling well.  
**моше́н/ник** *s.* — **ница** *s.* swindler, sharper || — **нич-ать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* с-) to rogue, to swindle, to cheat || — **нический** *a.* roguish, cheating, swindling.  
**мо́шка** *s. (gpl.)* — **шек** *dim.* midge.  
**моше́на** *s.* [a] (*gpl.* **мо́шен**) bag, sack, purse.  
**моше́ние** *s.* paving.  
**мо́щи** *s. fpl.* [c] relics *pl.*  
**мо́щный** *a.* strong, robust, powerful.  
**мо́шь** *s. f.* strength, power.  
**мо́ря** *s.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.  
**мра́нор/** *s.* marble || — **ный** *a.* of marble, marble. [or] gloomy.  
**мраче́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to grow dark  
**мра́чный** *a.* dark, gloomy, sombre; sad, melancholy; **преда́ваться** — **ны** **мн-ожи** to have a fit of the blues.  
**мста́тель/** *s. m.* avenger || — **мо́сть** *s. f.* revengefulness, vindictiveness || — **ный** *a.* revengeful; vindictive.  
**мст-ить** I. 4. *va. vn.* (*Pf.* оро-) (комф) to avenge, to revenge o.s.  
**мудр/е́ный** *a.* ingenious, clever; (за́труд-нительный) difficult, trying; (чу́дный) strange, odd, peculiar || — **ец** *s.* [a] sage, wise man.

**мудр-ить** II. [а] *vn.* (Pf. с-) to subtilize.  
**мудр/ость** *s. f.* wisdom, prudence || **-ый** *a.* wise, sage, prudent.  
**муж** *s.* [b] (*pl.* -ья, -ьян) husband; [c] (*pl.* мужи, -ей) man; учёный ~ a learned man.  
**мужа-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. воз-) to attain the age of puberty || **-ся** *vn.* to pluck up courage, to take heart.  
**муже/лбство** *s.* sodomy || **-нэк** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -нэка) dear husband, hubby.  
**муже/ский** *a.* male; masculine; manly, virile || **-ственный** *a.* courageous, valiant, valorous || **-ство** *s.* manliness, manhood; courage, valour.  
**мужик/с.** [а] peasant, countryman; (*fig.*) boor, clodhopper || **-оватый** *a.* clumsy; rustic, boorish.  
**мужичий** *a.* peasant's, peasant; rustic, boorish.  
**мужич/ий** (-ья, -те) *a.* peasant's, peasant || **-ина** *s.* a big robust fellow; clodhopper || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) peasant(-woman), countrywoman || **-ок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -чка) *dim.* of мужик || **-ье** *s.* coll. country-people, peasants *pl.*; mob.  
**мужни** и **-ий** *a.* husband's, marital.  
**мужской** *a.* man's, for men, male.  
**мужчина** *s.* man, male.  
**муз/а** *s.* muse || **-ей** *s.* museum || **-нцы-ро-вать** II. *vn.* to play music || **-ыка** *s.* music || **-ыкальный** *a.* of music, musical || **-ыкант** *s.* musician.  
**мука** *s.* torment, punishment, pain.  
**мука/а** *s.* flour, meal || **-омол** *s.* miller || **-омольня** *s.* flour-mill.  
**мул/а** *s.* mule || **-ат** *s.* mulatto || **-атка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) mulatto woman.  
**мумия** *s.* mummy.  
**мушдир** *s.* uniform.  
**мушдир/а** [а] bit (of a bridle); mouth-piece; (для сигары) cigar-holder.  
**мурава** *s.* (potter's) glazing.  
**мурав/а** *s.* grass, green grass || **-ей** *s.* [а] ant, pismire || **-ейник** *s.* ant-hill.  
**мурав-ить** II. 7. *va.* (Pf. за-, по-) to glaze, to varnish.  
**муравь/ед** *s.* ant-eater || **-иный** *a.* ant's, ant-; (*chem.*) formic.  
**мурык/а** *s. m.* tom-cat || **-ание** *s.* purring, purr; buzzing.  
**мурлык-ать** I. 2. *vn.* (Pf. мурлыкнуть) to purr; to hum, to buzz.  
**мусат** *s.* knife-sharpener; fire-steel.  
**мускат** *s.* nutmeg.  
**мускатель** *s. m.* muscatel, muscadine (wine).

**мышула/а** *s.* muscle, sinew || **-атура** *s.* musculature || **-истый** *a.* sinewy, muscular || **-ный** *a.* of muscle, muscular.  
**мускус** *s.* musk.  
**мусор/а** *s.* rubbish || **-ный** *a.*, **-ная** *ina* dust-bin, refuse-hole || **-щик** *s.* dustman, rubbish-carter.  
**муссон** *s.* monsoon.  
**мусульман/ни** *s.*, **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) Mussulman, Moslem, Mahometan || **-ский** *a.* Moslem, Mahometan.  
**мут-ить** I. 2. (а & с) *va.* (Pf. за-, по-, с-) to muddle, to make thick or muddy; to disturb, to trouble || **-т** *v. imp.*, **меня мутят** I feel sick.  
**мут/ость** *s. f.* muddiness, turbidness || **-ый** *a.* muddy, turbid, troubled.  
**муть** *s. f.* turbidity (of liquid); foggi-ness (of air); dulness (of glass).  
**муфта/а** *s.* muff; (*tech.*) coupling-box || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of *prec.*  
**мух/а** *s.* fly || **-оловка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) fly-catcher; fly-bane || **-омор** *s.* (*bot.*) fly-agaric.  
**мучение** *s.* torment, torture, pain.  
**муче/ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* martyr || **-ничество** *s.* martyrdom.  
**мучитель/а** *s. m.* tormentor, torturer || **-ница** *s.* tormentress || **-ный** *a.* painful, tormenting || **-ство** *s.* cruelty, barbarity.  
**муч-ить** I. *va.* (Pf. по-) to torment, to torture; to annoy || **-ся** *vr.* (зад чем) to worry o.s.; (с кем) to torment o.s. (with).  
**мучи/а** *s.* [а] dealer in flour, flour-merchant || **-истый** *a.* farinaceous; mealy || **-ой** *a.* mealy, meal-.  
**мучу** *cf.* мучить.  
**мучу** *cf.* мучить.  
**мушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) small fly; beauty-spot, patch; (на ружье) aim, sight; (испанская) cantharides *pl.*  
**мушкет/а** *s.* musket || **-ёр** *s.* musketeer.  
**муштро-вать** II. [b] *va.* (Pf. му-) to treat with severity; to train; to drill.  
**мха, мхи** *cf.* мох.  
**моховый** *a.* of moss, moss-.  
**мч-ать** I. *va.* (Pf. по-, у-) to carry away, to whisk away; (of horses) to bolt || **-т** *vn.* & **-ся** *vr.* to whirl away, to hurry away, to fit. [*clad.*]  
**мшистый** *a.* mossy, moss-grown, moss-  
**мщение** *s.* vengeance, revenge.  
**мшу** *cf.* мстать.  
**мы** *prn. pers. we.*  
**мыза** *s.* farm, country-seat, manor-house.

— 1-ть II. & мык-ать I. 2. *va.* (*Pf.* от-  
пере-) to hackle (flax); ~ rope to lead  
a wretched life || —ся *vn.* to rove, to run  
about.  
мыл-ить II. *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to soap, to  
lather; ~ (кому) голову to give a person  
a good rating.  
мыло/ *s.* [b] soap; (on horses) foam,  
lather || —ария *s.* soap-factory, soap-  
works.  
мыльница *s.* soap-dish || —ный *a.* soap-  
soapy || —це *s.* piece of soap.  
мыс *s.* cape, headland, promontory.  
мысл-енный *a.* mental, of thought;  
imaginary, fancied || —ный *a.* think-  
able || —итель *s. m.* thinker || —итель-  
ный *a.* thinking.  
мыслить 41. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (о чем) to think,  
to reflect; to be of the opinion.  
мысль *s. f.* thought, mind, idea, opinion.  
мытарство *s.* sufferings, trials *pl.* (of  
this life) || —ь *s. m. (sl.)* tax-gatherer,  
publican.  
мыть 28. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to wash || ~ся *vr.*  
to wash, to wash o.s.  
мыт/ьба & —ье *s.* washing, wash.  
мычание *s.* lowing, low; bellow(ing).  
мыч-ать I. [a] *vn.* to low, to bellow.  
мыш- *cf.* мышка. [mouse-trap.  
мышелов/ *s.* mouse-catcher || —ка *s.*  
мыш/ёнок *s.* (*gag.* —ёнка, *pl.* —ёнка &  
—ята) young mouse || —ечный *a.* mus-  
cular || —ный *a.* & —ий (—гы, —ье) *a.*  
mouse-, of mice || —ка *s.* (*gpl.* —шок)  
little mouse.  
мышление *s.* thinking, pondering.  
мышлю *cf.* мыслить.  
мышца *s.* (*an.*) muscle.  
мышь/ *s. f.* [c] mouse; летучая ~ bat;  
полевая ~ field-mouse || —ёк *s.* [a]  
arsenic || —яковый *a.* arsenic(al), arsen-  
ious.  
мягк/ий *a.* (*comp.* мягче) soft, tender,  
smooth; supple; meek || —оватый *a.*  
rather soft, tender || —осердечный *a.*  
tender-hearted || —осердие *s.* tender-  
heartedness || —ость *s. f.* softness, ten-  
derness; (*fig.*) mildness.  
мягче *cf.* мягкий.  
мягч-ать I. *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to soften, to mol-  
lify || —ся *vn.* to grow soft.  
мядра *s.* scrapings (of hides); flesh-side  
(of skin).  
мякина *s.* chaff, husks *pl.* [fruits].  
мякш *s.* soft part (of bread); flesh (of  
мякш-уть I. *vn.* (*Pf.* от-, раз-, с-) to be-  
come soft.

мякоть *s. f.* tender part (of flesh); pulp  
(of fruits).  
мямл-ить II. *vn.* (*Pf.* про-) to mumble,  
to hum and haw.  
мямля *s. m&f. coll.* mumbler; a dull per-  
son; laggard, slow coach.  
мясистый *a.* fleshy; pulpy.  
мясн/ик *s.* [a] butcher || —ой *a.* of meat,  
of flesh; flesh-, meat- || —бе *s.* meat-  
dish.  
мясо/ *s.* flesh, meat || —едный *a.* car-  
nivorous || —пуст *s.* fast-day || —рубка  
*s.* mincer.  
мята *s.* mint; перечная ~ peppermint.  
мятеж/ *s.* [a] revolt, sedition, mutiny,  
rebellion || —ник *s.* rebel, mutineer ||  
—ный *a.* seditious, rebellious.  
мятный *a.* of mint, mint-; peppermint-.  
мять [у-мя] 83. *va.* (*Pf.* пере-) to knead  
(clay); to scutch (hemp); (*Pf.* по-, с-)  
to trample, to tread on.  
мяука-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* мяукн-уть I.) to  
catervaul, to mew, to miaow.  
мяч/ *s.* [a] ball || —ик *s.* small ball.

## Н

на *prep.* on, upon, up, to; against, at; by,  
for, from; in, into, with, towards; ~  
другой день the next day; играть ~  
окришке to play the violin; стать ~  
колену to kneel down || ~ inf. there!  
~, возьмёшь! there, take it!  
на-авось *ad.* at random.  
набалдашник *s.* cane-head, head of  
walking-stick.  
набалтыва-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* набалт-ть II.)  
to talk rubbish; (на корё) to speak ill  
(of), to calumniate.  
набат/ *s.* alarm, alarm-bell, tocsin; roll-  
ing of drums; бить в ~ to sound the  
alarm || —ный *a.* alarm-; ~ колокол  
alarm-bell.  
набег *s.* irruption, invasion; sudden at-  
tack.  
набег-ать II. *vn.* (*Pf.* набегать 46.) (на  
что) to knock against, to stumble  
against (in running); to run aground  
(of ships); (на корё) to overtake; to  
crowd together, to assemble.  
набегом *ad.* in a trice, at the first shot.  
набедокурить *cf.* бедокупать.  
набизрень *ad.* sideways, aslant, tilted  
on one side (hat, cap).  
набелó *ad.* clean, fair; переписк-ать ~  
to make a fair copy of.

**набережный** *a.* quay-, wharf- || *-ая* (*as s.*) quay, wharf.

**наберу** *cf.* **набираться**.

**набивать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* набить 27.) to drive in, into (*e.g.* nails); to ram in (stakes); to print (cotton); to stuff (chairs, etc.); to fill (a pipe); to cram; to slaughter plenty; to shoot (birds, game) plenty; to raise (prices) || *-ся* *vr.* to obtrude o.s. upon; to gather in crowds.

**набивка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) packing, filling (of a club, etc.); stuffing (mattresses, etc.); printing (stuff) || *-ной* *a.* stuffed full; printed.

**набираться** *II. va.* (*Pf.* набрать 8. [а 3.]) to gather, to collect; (*typ.*) to compose; (*tech.*) to inlay; to veneer || *-ся* *vr.* to get together, to collect.

**набитый** *a.* stuffed full; ~ **дурак** an arrogant fool, a downright idiot; ~ **бэтком** chock-full.

**набиль** *cf.* **набивать**.

**наблюдатель** *s.* *м.*, *-ница* *s.* observer, spectator || *-ный* *a.* observing, of observation; watching, attentive.

**наблюдать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* наблюдать [ублюд] 22. [а 2.]) to observe, to watch, to see; (*за + I.*) to spy (on), to keep an eye on, to supervise; to superintend (children); to pay attention to.

**наблюдение** *s.* observation, watching, watchfulness; surveillance.

**набожный** *a.* devout, pious.

**набойка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бки) printed calico || *-щик* *s.* calico-printer.

**наболёванный** *a.* pained by long suffering.

**наболеть** *II. vn.* *Pf.* to be stung with grief.

**набор** *s.* assembling, collecting; collection, gathering; levy; (*typ.*) composition; (*tech.*) veneering, inlaying || *-ный* *a.* of composition, veneering; inlaid, inlay || *-щик* *s.* (*typ.*) compositor.

**набрасывать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* набросать *II.*) to sketch, to outline, to make a rough draft of || *-ся* *vn.* (*Pf.* набросаться *I.* 4. [а]) (*на + I.*) to spring on, to cast o.s. on, to fall upon.

**набрать** *cf.* **набираться**.

**набросок** *s.* (*gsg.* -ока) sketch, outline, rough draft.

**набрюшник** *s.* stomacher, body-belt.

**набуть** *cf.* **набивать**.

**набухать** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* набухнуть *I.*) to swell, to dilate.

**навага** *s.* (*ich.*) dorse.

*-ть* *II. va.* (*Pf.* навалить *II.*

[а & с]) to heap on, up; to pile up; (на корб) to load, to burden (*e.g.* work); to crowd (of people) || *-ся* *vr.* (на корб, на что) to lean upon; to fall on; to bend, to lean (of walls, etc.). [tion.

**навар** *s.* broth, beef-*tea*; (*chem.*) decoction || **наваривать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* наварить *II.* [а & с]) to boil in large quantities; to weld (of metal).

**навастривать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* навастривать *II.* [а]) to sharpen, to whet; (*fam.*) to accustom (to); ~ **уши** to prick up one's ears, to cock one's ears || *-ся* *vr.* to become skilful (at); (*fig.*) to acquire good breeding.

**навалить** *II. va.* (*Pf.* навё-*ять* *II.*) to drift, to heap up, to blow together (of snow).

**наведение** *s.* directing; guiding; (моста) erection, building.

**наведу** *cf.* **наводить**.

**наведываться** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* наведаться *II.*) (о чём) to inquire (about, after); to make inquiries (about).

**наведь** & *-и* *ad.* for ever.

**наверно** *ad.* sure, surely; to be sure, certainly, of course || *-жя* *ad.* of course, certainly, to a certainty.

**наверстывать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* наверстать *II.*) to make up (for), to make good; to retrieve, to restore, to repair; to compensate, to indemnify (one for a thing).

**навертывать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* навер-*нуть* *I.* [а 1.]) to twist, to wind, to twine || *-ся* *vn.* to start (of tears); to turn up unexpectedly. [upstairs.

**наверх** *ad.* up, upstairs || *-у* *ad.* above; **навес** *s.* penthouse, shed; canopy.

**навеселе** *ad.* tipsy, half seas over; **хуже** ~ a little the worse for liquor.

**навесить** *cf.* **навешивать**.

**навестить** *cf.* **наводить**.

**навестать** *cf.* **навещать**.

**навет** & *-ие* *s.* calumny, slander, de-  
traction || *-ник* *s.*, *-ница* *s.* calumnia-  
tor, slanderer || *-ный* *a.* calumnious,  
slandorous; intriguing.

**наветренный** *a.* exposed to wind; *-ная* *сторона* (*mar.*) the weather side.

**навешивать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* навёс-*ить* *I.* 3.) to hang, to hang up (a lot of); (дверь) to hang.

**навещать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* навест-*ить* *I.* 4. [а]) to visit, to call on.

**навеять** *cf.* **навещать**. [one's back.  
**навзничь** & *-зку* *ad.* backwards, upon



**назрыд** *ad.* sobbing.  
**навигация** *s.* navigation. [beetling].  
**навислый** *a.* overhanging, projecting;  
**навлекать** II. *va.* (Pф. навлечь [улек])  
 18. [а 2.] to occasion, to cause; to bring  
 on, to draw on; to incur; ~ (что) на  
 себя to incur, to draw down upon o.s.  
 (a punishment, etc.).  
**навод-ить** I. 1. [с] *va.* (Pф. навести [увод])  
 22. [а 2.] to lead, to lead on; to guide,  
 to direct; (опредм) to aim, to sight;  
 (лак, краска) to lay on; (мост) to erect;  
 ~ (на корб) страх to frighten; ~ окр-  
 ажи (о чбн) to make inquiries about.  
**наводка** *s.* (gpl. -док) directing; aiming;  
 erection; laying on.  
**наводнение** *s.* inundation, overflow.  
**наводи-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. наводни-ть II. [а])  
 to inundate, to flood, to submerge; to  
 swamp. [enticement].  
**навождение** *s.* instigation; temptation,  
**навоз** *s.* dung, manure.  
**навоз-ить** I. 1. *va.* (Pф. у-) to manure.  
**навозный** *a.* dung-, manure-; —на  
 куча dung-heap [pillow-slip].  
**наволочка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) pillow-case.  
**наворов-ать** II. [б] *va.* Pф. to accumu-  
 late by stealing; to steal, to rob.  
**навостр-ить**, —ить *cf.* наостривать.  
**наврад** *ad.* probably not; ~-ли это так  
 it is not at all likely, it is very unlikely.  
**навсегда** *ad.* for ever, always; раз ~  
 once for all. [to go to meet].  
**навстречу** *ad.* to meet, towards; идти ~  
**навыорот** *ad.* wrong side out, inside  
 out; in a wrong sense; делать дело ~  
 to put the ear before the horse.  
**навык** *s.* habit, custom, practice; ~ в де-  
 лах routine.  
**навыка-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. навыки-уть I.)  
 (к + D.) to accustom o.s. (to), to get  
 accustomed (to). [the premises].  
**навыное** *ad.* retail, for consumption off  
**навыбачива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. навбачи-ть I.)  
 to load, to charge (with), to pack (upon),  
 to burden.  
**навычный** *a.* importunate, intrusive,  
 obtrusive.  
**навязыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. навяз-ать I. 1.  
 [с]) to attach, to fasten, to tie on; (на  
 корб, кому что) to force (something on a  
 person), to burden (one with a thing)  
 || ~ся *vr.* to obtrude o.s., to be im-  
 portunate.  
**нагайка** *s.* (gpl. -аек) whip, scourge.  
**нагар** *s.* (на свбб) snuff; (на языке) fur;  
 (мет.) scoria, clinker.

**нагиб-ать** II. *va.* (Pф. наги-уть [гб-]) I.  
 [а]) to bend, to bow down || ~ся *vr.* to  
 bow down, to stoop.  
**нагибом** *ad.* naked, stark naked.  
**наглазники** *s.* mpl. blinkers pl. (for  
 horses).  
**нагл/бц** *s.* [а] an impudent or saucy  
 person || ~ость *s.* f. impertinence, in-  
 solence; sauciness.  
**наглухо** *ad.* hermetically, air-tight,  
 closely; занереть дверь ~ to block up,  
 to wall up a door.  
**наглый** *a.* insolent, impertinent, saucy,  
 impudent, cheeky.  
**нагляд-аться** I. 1. [а] *vn.* Pф. (на + A.)  
 to gaze on, to contemplate sufficiently;  
 to admire, to feast one's eyes on.  
**нагибавать, нагибать** *cf.* гнбать.  
**нагиать** *cf.* нагонять.  
**нагнетательный** *a.* pressure-.  
**нагноение** *s.* suppuration.  
**нагнуть** *cf.* нагибать.  
**наговорива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. наговори-ть  
 II. [а]) (что кому на корб) to calumni-  
 ate, to slander; to tell, to speak one's  
 fill; to spell, to charm, to bewitch in  
 speaking, to conjure; ~ новостбй  
 to tell much news || ~ся *vr.* to offer one's  
 services by allusion; to talk till one is  
 satisfied.  
**наговор** *s.* calumny, slander, detraction;  
 witchcraft, conjuration.  
**нагоб** *a.* naked, bare.  
**наголо** *ad.* nakedly, barely; entirely;  
 раздбть ~ to strip o.s. stark naked.  
**нагонб** *s.* reprimand, rebuke.  
**нагон-ать** II. *va.* (Pф. нагн-ать II. [с 3.])  
 to reach, to catch up, to overtake; to  
 drive together (in a quantity); to cause  
 (annoyance, etc.); to distil (brandy).  
**нагор-ать** II. *vn.* (Pф. нагор-еть II. [а])  
 to grow hot; to be covered with snuff  
 (of a candle).  
**нагорелый** *s.* snuffy (of a candle).  
**нагорный** *a.* mountainous, hilly; moun-  
 tain-, highland-; —на прохбда the  
 Sermon on the Mount. [river].  
**нагорье** *s.* highland; hilly side (of a  
 nagat) *s.* nakedness; bareness.  
**наготавлива-ть** II. & **наготавл-ать** II.  
*va.* (Pф. наготбв-ать II. 7.) to prepare  
 (a quantity of); to store, to procure a  
 stock of. [at a call].  
**наготбве** *ad.* ready; бить ~ to be ready  
**наград/а** *s.* reward, remuneration, re-  
 compense; prize || —нбй & —ный *a.* as  
 a reward, prize-.

**награждать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **наградить** I. 1. [a]) to reward, to recompense; (*fig.*) to endow, to endue.

**награждение** *s.* reward, remuneration.

**нагреть-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **нагреть** II.) to warm, to heat; **нагреть себе руки** (*fig.*) to feather one's nest || **~ся** *vr.* to warm o.s., to bask.

**нагромождать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **нагромождать** I. 1. [a]) to heap up, to pile up.

**нагромождение** *s.* heaping up, piling up; accumulation.

**нагрудник** *s.* breastplate, breast-piece || **~ый** *a.* breast-, pectoral.

**нагрузить-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **нагрузить** I. 1. [a & c]) to load, to lade, to freight || **~ся** *vr.* to be laden, to take in a cargo; **оудно нагружается** the ship is being loaded.

**нагруз/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) cargo, shipment, freight; loading, lading || **~чик** *s.* loader, stower, stevedore.

**нагрянуть** I. *vn.* *Pf.* (**к + D.**) to come unexpectedly (of guests); (**на + A.**) to surprise, to attack suddenly; **нагрянула беда** a misfortune happened.

**нагулять-ся** II. *vn.* to have enough of lounging about, of loitering.

**над** *prp.* (+ *I.*) over, on, above, upon.

**наддавливать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **наддавить** II. 7. [c]) to press, to squeeze out (*s. g.* juice); to press, to squeeze off, in.

**надбавка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) increase, outbidding. || to add, to outbid.

**надбавлять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **надбавить** II. 7.) **надбавочный** *a.* supplementary, additional.

**надвинуть-ть** *va.* (*Pf.* **надвинуть** I.) to push upon or up, to shove up || **~ся** *vr.* to move, to draw near in large quantities.

**надводный** *a.* above the water.

**надвое** *ad.* in two; **делить ~** to halve, to divide in two.

**надворный** *a.* in the yard, yard-, in the court || **~ые** *s.* side of house opening on yard.

**наддизывать** II. *va.* (**наддизать** I. 1. [c]) *va.* to foot (socks, stockings), to knit on; to patch, to piece.

**надгробный** *a.* sepulchral; grave-, tomb-; **~ камень** tombstone; **~ая речь** funeral oration.

**наддавать** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* **наддаты** 38.) to outbid, to give in addition, to add.

**наддверный** *a.* over the door.

**надевать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **надеть** 32.) to put on; (*fam.*) to get on (clothes, boots, etc.),

to don; **~ траур** to go into mourning; **~ кандалы** to shackle.

**надежда** *s.* (*vulg.* **надежа**) hope, trust, expectation; chance. || (*trusty.*)

**надежный** *a.* sure, certain; steady, надея *s.* portion, part, share, allowance.

**наделать** II. *va.* *Pf.* to make (a great deal), to cause, to occasion.

**наделать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **наделать** II. [a & c]) (**корю чем**) to give, to deal, to deal out, to dispense, to provide.

**надёргивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **надёргать** II.) to pluck, to pull out (a good deal).

**надеть** *cf.* **надевать**.

**надеяться** II. *vc.* (*Pf.* **по-**) (**на + A.**) to hope, to trust (in); to rely (on).

**надзвёздный** *a.* above, beyond the stars.

**надземный** *a.* above earth; **~ая железная дорога** elevated railway.

**надзиратель** *s. m.* inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor || **~ство** *s.* inspection, survey; inspectorship.

**надзирать-ть** II. *vn.* (**над or за чем**) to inspect, to look after, to oversee, to superintend.

**надзор** *s.* (**над кем or чем**) superintendence, supervision; inspection.

**надивить** II. 7. [a] *va.* *Pf.* to astonish, to surprise || **~ся** *vn.* (+ *D.*) to admire sufficiently; to wonder at.

**надкрыло/же** & **~ынок** *s.* wing-case, sheath (of insects).

**надламывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **надломать** II. & **надломить** II. 7. [c]) to begin to break, to cut; to crease, to crush in; **болезнь надломил его** the disease has broken him down.

**надлежать** I. [a] *v. imp.* it is necessary, one ought, one should; **ему надлежало** (о том) **похвалить** he ought to have thought of that. || fit, proper.

**надлежащий** (-ья, -ее) *a.* requisite; due, надменн/ость *s. f.* haughtiness, pride,

arrogance || **~ый** *a.* haughty, arrogant, supercilious. || near future.

**надых** *ad.* one of these days, in the **надо** *prp.* = **над**.

**надо/** *v. imp.* one must, it is necessary; **~ работать** one must work; **мне ~ знать** I must know; **чего вам ~?** what do you want? || **~ v. imp.** & **~бываться** II. 7. *vn.* to be necessary; **мне надобно** I need.

**надобн/ость** *s. f.* need, want, necessity; exigency; requirement; **в случае ~ости** in case of need, if necessary || **~ый** *a.* necessary, needful, requisite.

**надоеда́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* надоесть [вед] 42.) (+ *D.*) to weary, to annoy, to tire, to bore; **мне это надоело** I am weary or sick of it; **он надоел мне** I am tired of him, I am sick of him; **он мне смертельно надоедает** he wears me to death. [some.]

**надоедливый** *a.* tiresome, boring, weary-  
**надолго** *ad.* for a long time or while.

**надорва́ть** *cf.* **надрыва́ть**.

**надоу́млива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* надоум-ить II. 7.) (*корб чом*) to suggest an idea, to hint, to intimate; to advise.

**написа́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* написа́-ть I. 3. [с]) to inscribe, to superscribe, to head; (*comm.*) to endorse.

**напись** *s. f.* inscription, superscription; (*на конверте*) address; (*на монёте*) legend; (*на памятник*) inscription; (*comm.*) endorsement.

**надрез** *s.* cut, incision, notch.

**надрезыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* надреза́-ть I. 1.) to notch, to score, to make an incision in.

**надруба́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* надруби́-ть II. 7. [с]) to mark, to cut into, to notch.

**надрыв** *s.* tear, rent; strain, rupture.

**надрыва́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* надрыва́-ть I. [а 8.]) to tear a little; ~ **дошады** to jade, to override a horse || ~ **себя́** & ~ **ся** *vr.* to strain, to hurt o.s. by lifting; ~ **се смеху** *or* **от смеха** to split one's sides with laughing.

**надсаж(д)а́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* надсади́-ть I. 1. [с]) to strain; to tire out; ~ **сердце** to break one's heart || ~ **ся** *vr.* to tire o.s. out; to hurt o.s. (in lifting), to overstrain

**надсмотре́-вать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* посмотре́-ть II. [с]) (*над* *от* за кем, чем) to survey, to supervise, to oversee.

**надсмотр** *s.* inspection, supervision, surveillance || ~ **щик** *s.* inspector, overseer. [structure.]

**надстро́й/ & -ка** *s. (gpl. -бек)* super-  
**надстро́чный** *a.* above the line; interlinear; ~ **перевод** interlinear translation; (*fam.*) crib.

**надува́ла** *s. m&f. coll.* cheat, swindler.

**надува́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наду́-ть II.) to swell, to puff; to inflate, to blow up, to distend; (*fig.*) to deceive, to cheat, to dupe, to gull || ~ **ся** *vn.* to swell; to be puffed up; to be proud, to pride o.s.; to pout, to sulk.

**надуто́сть** *s. f.* inflation, bombast, turgidity; bloatedness || ~ **ый** *a.* bombastic,

inflated; swelled, bloated; puffed up or inflated with pride; sullen, sulky.

**надушá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* надуши́-ть I. [а]) to perfume; to fumigate.

**наеда́-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* наесться 42.) to eat one's fill.

**нае́дние** *ad.* face to face, tête-à-tête, in private, privately.

**нае́зд/ s.** incursion; Inroad; collision (of vehicles); ~ **ом** by chance || ~ **ник** *s.* horseman || ~ **ничество** *s.* horsemanship.

**наезжа́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* нае́хать 45.) (*на* *кого*, *что*) to come across; to run against, to hit (when riding or driving); to come (in crowds); **наехали много купцов** many merchants came.

**наём/ s. (gsg. най́ма & наёма, pl. най́ми)** hire, rent; **отдава́ть в наймы́** to let out, to rent || ~ **ник** *s.* mercenary, hireling || ~ **ный** *a.* hired, let; for hire, to be let; ~ **ная карёта** hackney-cab; ~ **ные войско́я** mercenary or hired troops || ~ **щик** *s.*, ~ **щица** *s.* hirer, renter, tenant, lodger.

**нае́сться** *cf.* **наеда́ться**.

**нае́хать** *cf.* **наезжа́ть**.

**нажа́ть** *cf.* **нажимáть**.

**нажда́к/ s. [а]** emery || ~ **ко́вый** & ~ **ный** *a.* emery-

**нажи́ва** *s.* gain, profit; winnings *pl.*; bait, lure (for fishing); allurement.

**нажи́ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* нажи́ть 31.) to gain, to acquire (money); ~ **долги́** to run into debt; ~ **гопы** to come to grief; ~ **себе́ друзья́** to make friends; ~ **себе́ боле́знь** to catch a disease || ~ **ся** *vn.* to grow rich, to thrive; to live somewhere a long time. [fitable.]

**нажи́вый** *a.* acquired; lucrative, promising || ~ **ание** *s.* pressing close; pressing, squeezing out; pressure.

**нажи́ма-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* нажи́ть [жи] 33.) to press, to squeeze out (juice); to pinch, to nip (of shoes).

**нажи́т/ок** *s. (gsg. -тка)* gain, acquisition || ~ **очный** *a.* lucrative, profitable.

**нажи́ть** *cf.* **нажи́вать**.

**наза́втра** *ad.* for to-morrow.

**наза́д** *ad.* back, backwards; back again; **тому́ ~ ago**; **неско́лько лет тому́ ~** a few years ago.

**наза́ди** *ad.* behind; **быть ~** to be behind-hand, to be in arrears; **часы́ ~** the clock or watch is slow.

**назва́ние** *s.* name; appellation.

**назва́ть** *cf.* **называ́ть**.

**назе́м** *s.* dung, manure.

**наземь** *ad.* on the ground, on the floor; down.

**назидательный** *a.* edifying.

**назло** *ad.* in spite of, in defiance of.

**назначать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* назначить I.) to designate; to fix, to assign, to allot; (корó чей) to appoint (to); ~ **место** и **время** to fix or name the time and place.

**назначение** *s.* designation; appointment; fixing (of price, etc.); allocation, allowing (of a sum of money).

**назову** *cf.* называть.

**назойливый** *a.* importunate, intrusive.

**назревать** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* нарё-ть II.) to ripen, to mature; (*med.*) to gather, to come to a head (of boils, etc.).

**называть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* назвать 10. [a 3.]) to name; to term; (корó по имени) to call (by name); to invite, to bid together (many guests) || ~**ся** *vr.* to be called, to be named; (на что) to invite o.s.; to come (e. g. to dinner) uninvited.

**ная** *particle* = most; of all.

**най/более** *ad.* most of all || **-бóльший** (-ая, -ее) *a.* greatest of all.

**наивный** *a.* naive, artless, ingenuous; unaffected.

**наигрывать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* наигр-ть II.) to win, to gain (by playing); to play (an air) upon || ~**ся** *vr.* to have enough of playing.

**наизворот** *ad.* wrong side out, inside out; in a wrong sense. [out.]

**наизнанку** *ad.* inside out, wrong side

**наизусть** *ad.* by heart, by rote.

**наилучший** (-ая, -ее) *a.* best (of all).

**наименее** *ad.* least of all, at least.

**наименование** *s.* denomination, name.

**наименьший** (-ая, -ее) *a.* least (of all).

**наискосок** & **наискось** *ad.* aslant, obliquely, askance.

**наитие** *s.* infusion (of the Holy Ghost).

**наидёмыш** *s.* founding.

**наиду, найти** *cf.* находить.

**найму** *cf.* нанимать.

**наймы** *cf.* наём.

**наказ** *s.* order, instruction; direction; precept || **-ание** *s.* punishment, chastisement, castigation.

**наказывать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* наказать II. 1. [c]) to punish, to chastise; (кому что, корó чей) to order, to enjoin on, to charge (one with a thing)

**накал** *s.* red heat, glow.

**накалять** *II. va.* (*Pf.* накалить II. [a]) to make red-hot.

**накалыва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* накал-ть II. [c]) to make holes in; to prick or cut through; to cut, to split, to cleave (wood) in large quantities; to pin, to fasten with pins.

**накануне** *ad.* (+ *G.*) on the eve (of); the day before.

**накапыва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* накап-ть II.) to dig, to dig up (a quantity).

**накачива-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* накач-ть II.) (чёрó) to pump full.

**накидка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) throwing over; slip on; **надесть** в **накидку** to throw over one's shoulders (e. g. a coat, without putting one's arms in the sleeves).

**накидыва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* накид-ть I.) (что на корó) to throw over, to slip on (a cloak, etc.); to increase, to rise in price || ~**ся** *vr.* (на корó) to throw o.s. on, to fall on; to spring upon.

**накип-ть** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* накип-ть II. 7. [a]) to form by boiling; to be incrustated.

**накис** *s. f.* (пёна) scum; (твёрдый осадок) crust, scale; fur.

**наклад** *s.* damage, loss || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) something laid on; addition, rise (in price); trimming (of a dress); **нить чай** в ~**ку** to drink tea with sugar (dissolved in it).

**накладной** *a.* laid on, put on; raised (contribution in money); false (of hair); artificial; plated (of silver) || **-ная** (*as s.*) way-bill; luggage-receipt; (*Am.*) check.

**накладный** *a.* unprofitable, disadvantageous; expensive.

**наклады-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* наклады-ть II. [у-клад] 22. [a 1.]) to lay on; to put on (a certain quantity); (*Pf.* наложить *cf.* налагать).

**наклёвыва-ться** *II. vr.* (*Pf.* наклёб-уться I.) to pick through, to peck through || ~ *vn.* to eat one's fill (of poultry); to bite at the hook (of fishes); (*fig.*) to happen at times

**наклёвыва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* наклёб-ить II. [a & c]) to glue on, to paste on.

**наклёйка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ок) piece glued on; ticket, label pasted on.

**наклёп** *s.* calumny, slander || **-ный** *a.* slanderous.

**наклёб** *cf.* наклёвывать.

**наклёпыва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* наклёб-ить I. 2.) to call, to call together; ~ **на себя** *бегу* to draw down, to incur.

**наклобучива-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* наклóб-ить I.) to press one's hat well down.

**наклон** *s.* slope, declivity; ascent ||  
-ение *s.* inclination, declivity; (*phys.*)  
declension; (*gramm.*) mood || -ости  
*s. f.* slope, declivity; (*fig.*) inclination,  
propensity, disposition || -ый *a.* sloping,  
declivous; (*fig.*) prone, inclined to  
**наклонять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наклонять II. [c])  
to incline, to bow, to bend, to stoop, to  
tip; ~ корабль на бок to careen a vessel  
|| ~ся *vr.* to bow, to bend over, to stoop,  
to lean over.

**наклоняться** *cf.* наклёвываться.  
**наковальня** *s.* (*gpl.* -лен) anvil.  
**накожный** *a.* cutaneous, skin-.  
**наколка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) head-dress.  
**наколоть** *cf.* накалывать.  
**након/ец** *ad.* finally, after all, at length,  
in the end || -ечник *s.* ferrule (of stick);  
chape (of a scabbard); spear-head ||  
-ечный *a.* being at the head, at the  
end, end-.

**накопать** *cf.* накапывать.  
**накопление** *s.* heaping up, accumulation.  
**накоплять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* накопить II. 7.  
[c]) to collect, to heap up, to accumu-  
late; (богатства) to hoard up, to scrape  
or rake together.

**накрапывать** *cf.* крапать.  
**накрепко** *ad.* strongly, fast, closely;  
firmly; (строго) severely.

**накрест** *ad.* across, crosswise.  
**накрыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* накрыть II. 28.) to  
cover, to overspread; (кого) to surprise,  
to detect, to come upon unawares; ~  
стол or на стол to lay the table || ~ся  
*vr.* to wrap o.s. up; to put on one's hat  
or cap.

**накупать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* накупить II. 7. [c])  
(кого) to buy up; (кого на кого, на что)  
to bribe.

**накурива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* накурить II. [c])  
to fill with smoke; to smoke much;  
to distil (a certain quantity); (*fig.*) to throw  
dust in one's eyes.

**налагать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наложить I. [c])  
to lay on, to put on; (подати, etc.) to  
impose; (трупы) to fill; ~ траур to go  
into mourning; ~ на себя руку to at-  
tempt suicide.

**налаживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наладить I.) to  
repair, to restore to order; (скрипку)  
to tune; (путь) to train, to accustom.

**налагать** 17. *vn.* *Pf.* to lie, to tell lies;  
(на кого) to slander.

**налево** *ad.* to the left, on the left.

**налегать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* налегать 43.) to  
press, to bear on; to lean, to rest on;

(на кого *fig.*) to oppress; ~ на работу  
to apply o.s. to.

**налегке** *ad.* lightly (dressed); without  
luggage.

**налет** *s.* sudden onset; swoop; (*chem.*)  
efflorescence, flowers *pl.*; с-у in flight,  
on the wing; (*fig.*) in a hurry.

**налетать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* налететь I. 2. [a])  
to fly on, upon; to fall upon, to swoop  
on; (на кого) to rush upon, to swoop  
налегать *cf.* налегать. [down on.

**налив** *s.* sap, juice (of fruits); infusion.

**налива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* налить 27.) to  
pour, to pour in; to fill up (a glass, a  
bottle with); to spill; to cast, to found ||  
~ся *vr.* to be poured; to fill with juice;  
to ripen.

**налив/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) liqueur (made  
from fruit) || -бой *a.* clear and juicy (of  
налив *s.* eel-pout, tadpole. {fruits}).

**налить** *cf.* наливать.

**налицо** *ad.* present.

**наличный** *a.* ready (of money), in cash,  
cash-; ~ состав effective force; ~ые  
деньги *pl.* ready money, cash, hard  
cash.

**налог** *s.* tax, imposition, duty.

**наложение** *s.* laying, putting on; (на-  
датель) imposition.

**наложить** *cf.* налагать.

**наложница** *s.* concubine.

**налой** *s.* (ecc.) lecturer.

**налопа-ться** II. *ve.* *Pf.* to gorge o.s.

**налопа-ть** II. *va.* *Pf.* to botch, to bungle  
(a great deal).

**нам** *pron. pers.* (*D.* of мы) to us, us; for  
us; ~ нужно we need.

**намазывать** *cf.* намазывать.

**намарывать** *cf.* марать.

**наматыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* намотать II.)  
to wind up, to wind onto.

**намачивать** *cf.* мочить.

**намедни** *ad.* (*vulg.*) lately, (only) the  
other day, a few days ago.

**намёк** *s.* hint, allusion, intimation.

**намекать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* намеку-ть I. [a])  
(на + A.) to hint (at); to allude (to);  
на что он намекает? what is he allud-  
ing to? (*fam.*) what is he diving at?

**намереваться** II. *vs.* (*Pf.* вознамериться  
II.) to intend, to purpose, to design.

**намер/ение** *s.* intention, purpose, design;  
с-енное designedly, on purpose, in-  
tentionally; без-енно unintentionally;  
хотеть ~ to intend || -енный *a.* inten-  
tional; он -ен he intends.

**намест** *cf.* наместать.

**наместник** *s.* viceroy; lord-lieutenant; administrator; vicar (of monastery).

**намет** *s.* cover; shed; (large) tent; bird-nest; *cf.* **метить**. [net.]

**наметка** *s.* (gpl. -рок) latch; patch.

**наметыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **намерá-ть** II. & **наметá-ть** I. 1. [c]) to cast on, to tack (any material); ~ **шкуру** to spawn; to break or turn up (by ploughing), to fallow.

**намечать** *cf.* **метить**. [us, with us.]

**намы** *prn. pers.* (I. of мы) by us, through  
**намыл-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **намыл-ть** [ум]) 34.) to knead (clay) in a quantity; to bruise, to crush (flax).

**намозол-ить** II. *va.* to get corns; ~ (конф) **глаза** (fig.) to become an eyesore to.

**намока-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. **намокну-ть** I.) to get wet.

**намордник** *s.* muzzle. [get wet.]

**намотать** *cf.* **наматывать** & **мотать**.

**намочить** *cf.* **мочить**.

**намыли/вать**, -ть *cf.* **мылить**.

**намыт** *cf.* **намынать**.

**намысание** *s.* bringing on; heaping up; dealing (insults, etc.).

**намыс-ть**, -у *cf.* **намысать**.

**намысатель** *s. m.* hirer.

**намын-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **намын-ть** [ум]) 37. [a 4.], *Myt.* **намын-ть**, -ать) to take, to lease (a house); to hire, to take on hire, to rent (a house); to engage (a servant) || ~ся *vr.* to hire o.s. out.

**намыс** *s.* nankeen.

**намыс** *s.* (geol.) alluvium, drift.

**намыс-ить** I. 3. [c] *va.* (Pf. **намыс-ить** & **намыс-ть** 26. [a 2.]) to carry to, to lay, to put (a quantity); to wait up, to flow (against); to deal (a blow, etc.); **корабль намыс-ить на мель** the vessel was driven aground; ~ (конф) **побой** to give one a thrashing.

**намыслый** *a.* alluvial.

**намышу** *cf.* **намысать**.

**намыт** *cf.* **намынать**. [nap.]

**наоборот** *ad.* the wrong way; against the **наоборот** *ad.* at random, at a venture.

**наоткос** *ad.* slantwise, askew, askew.

**наотмаш** *ad.* with the back of the hand; **удар** ~ a back-handed blow.

**наотрез** *ad.* point-blank, bluntly, flatly.

**нападатель** *s. m.* attacker, assailant.

**напада-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. **напасть** [упад]) 22. [a 1.] (на + А.) to fall on; to attack, to assail, to assault; to swoop down on; to come across.

**нападение** *s.* attack, assault, onset.

**нападки** *s. mpl.* aggressions, attacks *pl.* (in journals); persecution.

**напав-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **напо-ить** II. [а]) to give to drink; to water; ~ (конф) **допьяна** to intoxicate; **он напоил меня отличным чаем** he gave me excellent tea to drink.

**напавать** *ad.* by heart, by rote.

**напас-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **напас-ть** I. [а]) to lay in a stock; to provision o.s. (with).

**напаст** *s. f.* misfortune, adversity.

**напаст** *cf.* **нападать**.

**напел** *s.* tune, melody, air.

**напел-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **напел-ть** 29. [а 1.]) to strike up, to sing; (на корб) **комф** to slander.

**напек-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **напек-ть** [упек]) 18. [a 2.]) to bake (a large quantity).

**наперед** *ad.* beforehand, first.

**наперед** *ad.* before, in front; in the future.

**наперекор** *ad.* in despite, in spite of.

**наперерыв** & **-хват** *ad.* vying (with one another).

**наперсть** *cf.* **напирать**.

**наперсник** *s.* -ница *s.* bosom-friend, favourite, crony || -ый *a.* pectoral; worn on the breast.

**наперсток** *s.* (gsg. -тка) thimble.

**напсть** *cf.* **напавать**.

**напечатание** *s.* printing, impression.

**напечатать** *cf.* **печатать**.

**напечь** *cf.* **напекать**.

**напыва-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. **напиться** 27. [a 3.]) to drink sufficiently (water); to drink one's fill; to get drunk, to become intoxicated.

**напывок** *s.* (gsg. -лка) file; rasp.

**напир-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **наперсть** [упр]) 14. [a 1.] (на + А.) to press (against); (на что) to emphasize.

**написать** *cf.* **писать**.

**напиток** *s.* (gsg. -тка) drink, beverage.

II. *va.* (Pf. **напир-ть** II.) to satiate, to mate; to impregnate; to saturate || ~ся *vr.* to glut o.s. (with); to become saturated.

**напиться** *cf.* **напываться**.

**наплав** *s.* float (in angling); stalactite; (mar.) buoy || -ной *a.* floating; ~ **мост** floating-bridge, pontoon-bridge.

**наплак-ть** I. 2. *va.* Pf., ~ **глаза** to injure one's eyes by weeping.

**наплета-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **наплести** & **наплест** [уплет]) 32. [a 2.]) to tress, to plait; (fig.) to talk nonsense; (на корб) to slander, to calumniate.

**наплечник** *s.* shoulder-piece (of armour).

**наплодить** *cf.* **плодить**.

**пыль** *s.* mire; anything that has drifted in || **пыль** *a.* alluvial; what has floated in.  
**напы-уться** I. [a] *vr.* **Пф.** (на + *A.*) to stumble (over), to run against.  
**наповал** *ad.* on the spot; with a blow.  
**напоёшь** *cf.* **напелать.**  
**напоить** *cf.* **напавать.**  
**напои́ть** II. *va.* (**Пф.** напои-ить II.) to fill, to cram, to str. *f.*  
**наполовину** *ad.* half.  
**напоми́вать** *cf.* **пома́дить.**  
**напоми́вание** *s.* reminding; reminder ||  
**-ательный** *a.* reminding; **-ательное**  
**письмо** dunning letter (from creditor).  
**напоми́ть** II. *va.* (**Пф.** напоми-уть I. & напои-ить II.) (кому о чём) to remind (one of); to call to mind.  
**напор** *s.* shock, pressure; throng || **-ый**  
*a.* pressing against. [finally].  
**напоследок** *ad.* at last, in the long run,  
*напою* *cf.* **напелать.** [e. g.  
**напр.** *abbr.* of **напримёр** = for example;  
**направление** *s.* direction; set; ~ **жур-**  
**нальная** tendency; ~ (к + *D.*) towards,  
 in the direction of.  
**направля́ть** II. *va.* (**Пф.** направ-ить II. 7.)  
 to direct, to guide; ~ **пу́ть** to wend one's  
 way; ~ **курс** to direct or set one's  
 course; ~ **бритью** to set a razor || **-ся**  
*vr.* (к + *D.*) to direct o.s. (towards), to  
 set out for.  
**направо** *ad.* on or to the right.  
**напраслина** *s.* a false accusation.  
**напраси́ть** *ad.* in vain, to no purpose ||  
**-ый** *a.* vain; fruitless, useless; unde-  
 served, unjust.  
**напра́шивать** II. *va.* (**Пф.** напрае-ить I.  
 3. [c]) to invite together; to collect by  
 begging || **-ся** *vr.* (к кому на что) to offer  
 o.s. (for a work); ~ **в гости** to force o.s.  
 (upon), to obtrude o.s. (upon).  
**напречь** = **напрячь.**  
**напримёр** *ad.* for example, for instance;  
*e. g.*  
**напрокат** *ad.* on hire (of movable goods);  
**давать** ~ to let out; **брать** ~ to hire, to  
 take on hire.  
**напролёт** *ad.* through and through, with-  
 out intermission; **ночь** ~ the whole  
 night through.  
**напролом** *ad.* right through, straight on.  
**напроналу** *ad.* at random, headlong,  
 madly; **кричать** ~ to shout like a mad-  
 man; **идти** ~ to go to the dogs.  
**напросить** *cf.* **напращивать.**  
**напроти́в** *prp.* (+ *G.*) opposite, over  
 against || ~ *скад.* on the contrary.

**напрёга́ть** II. *va.* (**Пф.** напре́чь [pron.  
 напре́чь] 16. [a 2.]) to bend (a bow), to  
 stretch; to strain, to exert.  
**напряжение** *s.* strain, exertion, effort.  
**напри́х** & **-и́** *ad.* flatly, point-blank;  
 bluntly; without beating about the  
 bush.  
**напрячь** *cf.* **напрягать.**  
**напуга́ть** II. *va.* **Пф.** to frighten, to  
 startle, to scare; to overawe || **-ся** *vn.*  
 to be scared, to be startled (at, by); to  
 be afraid (of).  
**напуск** *s.* letting in; letting loose.  
**напу́ска́ть** II. *va.* (**Пф.** напу́ска-ть I. 4.  
 [c]) to let in; to let loose; to set on; ~  
 (на корб) **собаку** to set a dog at one; ~  
 (на корб) **страх** to terrify || **-ся** *vr.* (на  
 + *A.*) to fall upon, to attack.  
**напутств/енный** *a.* for the road || **-ие** *s.*  
 viaticum || **-от-вать** II. *va.* to provide  
 for a journey; (*eccl.*) to administer the  
 last sacraments.  
**напу́ть** *cf.* **напускать.**  
**напы́щен/ость** *s.* pomposity, bombast  
 || **-ый** *a.* pompous, bombastic, turgid.  
**напы́ливать** II. *va.* (**Пф.** напы-ить II.)  
 to spread upon, to stretch upon; (*fam.*)  
 to huddle on (one's clothes), to scramble  
 into (one's clothes).  
**нараба́(б)ывать** II. *va.* (**Пф.** нараба́-  
 тать II.) to earn, to get by work.  
**наравне** *ad.* (с + *I.*) on an equality (with),  
 on a level (with).  
**нарасла́шку** *ad.* unbuttoned; (*fig.*) frank-  
 ly, freely; **жить** ~ to keep open  
 house.  
**нараста́ть** II. *vn.* (**Пф.** нараста́ 32. [a 2.])  
 to grow on; to be formed on; to accu-  
 mulate, to increase.  
**нарасхват** *ad.* very quickly, immediately  
 (taken); **товары берут** ~ there is a  
 great demand for these goods; (*fam.*)  
 these goods are selling like hot cakes.  
**нарезать** *cf.* **нарезать** & **резать.**  
**наре́з/** *s.* cut, incision, score; notch;  
 rifling (of gun) || **-ной** *a.* for cutting;  
 rifled (of gun).  
**нарекание** *s.* reproach, blame.  
**нарека́ть** II. *va.* (**Пф.** наре́чь 18. [a 2.])  
 (корб) to name, to call; (корб в чём, что  
 на корб) to reproach (with), to blame  
 (for), to censure.  
**наре́чение** *s.* nomination, designation.  
**наре́ченный** *a.* nominated, designated;  
 chosen, selected.  
**наре́чие** *s.* dialect; (*gramm.*) adverb.  
**наре́чь** *cf.* **нарекать.**

**наместник** *s.* viceroy; lord-lieutenant; administrator; vicar (of monastery).

**намет** *s.* cover; shed; (large) tent; bird-nest *cf.* **нестыть**. [net.]

**наметка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) latch; patch.

**наметыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **наметать** II. & **наметать** I. 1. [c]) to cast on; to tack (any material); ~ **жеру** to spawn; to break or turn up (by ploughing), to fallow.

**наметать** *cf.* **нестыть**. [us, with us. *наметать* *prp. pers.* (I. of *мы*) by us, through]

**намять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **намять** [умн] 34.) to knead (clay) in a quantity; to bruise, to crush (жак).

**напозол-ить** II. *va.* to get corns; ~ (коры) **глаза** (*fig.*) to become an eyesore to.

**намока-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **намокнуть** I.) to become wet. [get wet.]

**намордник** *s.* muzzle.

**намотать** *cf.* **намотывать** & **мотать**.

**намотать** *cf.* **мотать**.

**намыли/вать, -ть** *cf.* **мылить**.

**намять** *cf.* **намятывать**.

**напесение** *s.* bringing on; heaping up; dealing (insults, etc.).

**напесить, -ть** *cf.* **напесить**.

**напикать** *s.* m. hire.

**напикать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **напикать** [умн] 37. [a 4.], *Рул.* **напикать**, -бшь) to take, to lease (a house); to hire, to take on hire, to rent (a house); to engage (a servant) || ~ *св. вр.* to hire o.s. out.

**напка** *s.* nankeen.

**напос** *s.* (*geol.*) alluvium, drift.

**напоса-ть** I. 3. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* **напосать** & **напосать** 26. [a 2.]) to carry to, to lay, to put (a quantity); to wait up, to flow (against); to deal (a blow, etc.); **корабль напоско на мель** the vessel was driven aground; ~ (коры) **побой** to give one a thrashing.

**напосный** *a.* alluvial.

**напосу** *of.* **напосать**.

**напять** *cf.* **напикать**. [nap.]

**наоборот** *ad.* the wrong way; against the **набуж** *ad.* at random, at a venture.

**наоткос** *ad.* slantwise, askant, askew.

**наотмашь** *ad.* with the back of the hand; **удар** ~ a back-handed blow.

**наотрез** *ad.* point-blank, bluntly, flatly.

**нападатель** *s.* m. attacker, assailant.

**напада-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **напасть** [умн] 22. [a 1.]) (на + *A.*) to fall on; to attack, to assail, to assault; to swoop down on; to come across.

**нападение** *s.* attack, assault, onset.

**нападки** *s.* *mpl.* aggressions, attacks *pl.* (in journals); persecution.

**напавша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **напав-ть** II. [a]) to give to drink; to water; ~ (коры) **допьяна** to intoxicate; **он напоил меня отличным чаем** he gave me excellent tea to drink.

**напавать** *ad.* by heart, by rote.

**напаса-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **напаса-ть** I. [a]) to lay in a stock; to provision o.s. (with).

**напасть** *s.* *f.* misfortune, adversity.

**напасть** *cf.* **нападать**.

**напев** *s.* tune, melody, air.

**напевать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **напеть** 29. [a 1.]) to strike up, to sing; (на коры **комф**) to slander.

**напекать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **напечь** [умн] 18. [a 2.]) to bake (a large quantity).

**наперед** *ad.* beforehand, first.

**наперед** *ad.* before, in front; in the future.

**наперекор** *ad.* in despite, in spite of.

**напере/рвы & -хват** *ad.* vying (with one another).

**напереть** *cf.* **напирать**.

**наперси/мк** *s.*, -ница *s.* bosom-friend, favourite, crony || -ый *a.* pectoral; worn on the breast.

**наперсток** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) thimble.

**напеть** *cf.* **напавать**.

**напечатание** *s.* printing, impression.

**напечатать** *cf.* **печатать**.

**напечь** *cf.* **напекать**.

**напиться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **напиться** 27. [a 3.]) to drink sufficiently (water); to drink one's fill; to get drunk, to become intoxicated.

**напильник** *s.* (*gsg.* -лка) file; rasp.

**напирать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **напереть** [умн] 14. [a 1.]) (на + *A.*) to press (against); (на что) to emphasize.

**написать** *cf.* **писать**.

**напиток** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) drink, beverage.

**напиться** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **напиться** II.) to satiate, to sate; to impregnate; to saturate || ~ *св. вр.* to glut o.s. (with); to become saturated.

**напиться** *cf.* **напавать**.

**наплава/** *s.* float (in angling); stalactite; (*mar.*) buoy || -ной *a.* floating; ~ **мост** floating-bridge, pontoon-bridge.

**наплак-ать** I. 2. *va.* *Pf.*, ~ **глаза** to injure one's eyes by weeping.

**наплета-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **наплетать** & **наплетать** [умн] 32. [a 2.]) to tress, to plait; (*fig.*) to talk nonsense; (на коры) to slander, to calumniate.

**наплечник** *s.* shoulder-piece (of armour).

**наплодить** *cf.* **плодить**.



*и/с. mire*; anything that has drifted in || — **но́й** *a.* alluvial; what has floated in.  
**напы-уться** I. [a] *vr.* (на + *A.*) to stumble (over), to run against.

**наповал** *ad.* on the spot; with a blow.

**напо́шь** *cf.* **напесать**.

**напо́ить** *cf.* **напавать**.

**напо́лн-ть** II. *va.* (Пф. **наполн-ить** II.) to fill, to cram, to st<sup>r</sup>. *f*.

**наполови́ну** *ad.* half.

**напо́мн-ивать** *cf.* **пома́дить**.

**напо́мн-и́ние** *s.* reminding; reminder ||

— **а́тельный** *a.* reminding; — **а́тельное** *письмо* dunning letter (from creditor).

**напо́мн-и́ть** II. *va.* (Пф. **напомян-у́ть** I. & **напо́мн-и́ть** II.) (кого о чём) to remind (one of); to call to mind.

**напо́р** *s.* shock, pressure; throng || — **ный** *a.* pressing against. [finally.]

**напоследо́к** *ad.* at last, in the long run, *напо́ю* *cf.* **напесать**. [o. g.]

**напр.** *abbr.* of **напримёр** = for example; **направле́ние** *s.* direction; set; ~ **жу́р-на́ла** tendency; ~ **к** (к + *D.*) towards, in the direction of.

**нап-равля́-ть** II. *va.* (Пф. **нап-равн-ить** II. 7.) to direct, to guide; ~ **пу́ть** to wend one's way; ~ **ку́ро** to direct or set one's course; ~ **бры́тву** to set a razor || — **с** *vr.* (к + *D.*) to direct o.s. (towards), to set out for.

**напра́во** *ad.* on or to the right.

**напра́слина** *s.* a false accusation.

**напра́си/о** *ad.* in vain, to no purpose || — **ый** *a.* vain; fruitless, useless; unde-served, unjust.

**напра́шива-ть** II. *va.* (Пф. **напрос-и́ть** I. 3. [c]) to invite together; to collect by begging || — **с** *vr.* (к кому на что) to offer o.s. (for a work); ~ **в ро́зг** to force o.s. (upon), to obtrude o.s. (upon).

**напречь** = **напирать**.

**напримёр** *ad.* for example, for instance; *e. g.*

**напрока́т** *ad.* on hire (of movable goods); **дава́ть** ~ to let out; **бра́ть** ~ to hire, to take on hire.

**напроле́т** *ad.* through and through, without intermission; **но́чь** ~ the whole night through.

**напроло́м** *ad.* right through, straight on.

**напропалу́ю** *ad.* at random, headlong, madly; **крича́ть** ~ to shout like a mad-man; **мота́ть** ~ to go to the dogs.

**напроси́ть** *cf.* **напращивать**.

**напро́тив** *prp.* (+ *G.*) opposite, over against || ~ *ска́д.* on the contrary.

**нап-рига́-ть** II. *va.* (Пф. **нап-ричь** [prom. **напречь**] 16. [a 2.]) to bend (a bow), to stretch; to strain, to exert.

**напряже́ние** *s.* strain, exertion, effort.

**нап-ри́ж-и́к** & — **и́к** *ad.* flatly, point-blank; bluntly; without beating about the bush.

**нап-ричь** *cf.* **нап-рига́ть**.

**напуга́-ть** II. *va.* Пф. to frighten, to startle, to scare; to overawe || — **с** *vr.* to be scared, to be startled (at, by); to be afraid (of).

**напу́с** *s.* letting in; letting loose.

**напу́ска-ть** II. *va.* (Пф. **напуст-и́ть** I. 4. [c]) to let in; to let loose; to set on; ~ (на ко́ро) **соба́ку** to set a dog at one; ~ (на ко́ро) **страх** to terrify || — **с** *vr.* (на + *A.*) to fall upon, to attack.

**напу́тств-и́е** *s.* for the road || — **е** *s.* viaticum || — **о-зв-и́ть** II. *va.* to provide for a journey; (*eccl.*) to administer the last sacraments.

**напу́щ-ь** *cf.* **напуща́ть**.

**напы́щен-и́е** *s.* pomposity, bombast || — **ый** *a.* pompous, bombastic, turgid.

**напы́лива-ть** II. *va.* (Пф. **напы́л-и́ть** II.) to spread upon, to stretch upon; (*fam.*) to huddle on (one's clothes), to scramble into (one's clothes).

**нараба́(б)ыва-ть** II. 1a. (Пф. **нараба́-та-ть** II.) to earn, to get by work.

**наравне́** *ad.* (с + *I.*) on an equality (with), on a level (with).

**нарасла́шку** *ad.* unbuttoned; (*fig.*) frankly, freely; **жизнь** ~ to keep open house.

**нараста́-ть** II. *vr.* (Пф. **нарастá** 32. [a 2.]) to grow on; to be formed on; to accu-mulate, to increase.

**нарасхва́т** *ad.* very quickly, immediately (taken); **това́ры бору́т** ~ there is a great demand for these goods; (*fam.*) these goods are selling like hot cakes.

**нарава́ть** *cf.* **нарыва́ть** & **рва́ть**.

**наре́з** *s.* cut, incision, score; notch; rifling (of gun) || — **и́й** *a.* for cutting; rifled (of gun).

**нарекáние** *s.* reproach, blame.

**наре́ка-ть** II. *va.* (Пф. **наре́чь** 18. [a 2.]) (кого) to name, to call; (кого в чём, что на ко́ро) to reproach (with), to blame (for), to censure.

**наре́чение** *s.* nomination, designation.

**наре́ченный** *a.* nominated, designed; chosen, selected.

**наре́чие** *s.* dialect; (*gramm.*) adverb.

**наре́чь** *cf.* **нарека́ть**.

**нарица́ние** *s.* denomination, designation  
|| **-ательный** *a.* nominal; (*gramm.*)  
appellative.

**нарко́з** *s.* narcosis || **-отик** *s.* narcotic ||  
**-отический** & **-отичный** *a.* narcotic.

**наро́д** *s.* people, folk; nation; **много** — *у*  
many people.

**наро́дить** *cf.* **наро́ж(д)ать**.

**наро́д/ность** *s. f.* nationality || **-ный** *a.*  
national, popular; of the people, public.

**наро́до/вла́стие** & **-держа́ние** *s.* demo-  
cracy, government by the people ||  
**-насе́ление** *s.* population || **-правоу-  
ла́ние** *s.* = **-вла́стие** || **-счисле́ние** *s.*  
census (of the population).

**наро́ж(д)а́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наро́ж-а́ть I. 1.  
[a]) to bring forth, to give birth to  
(much or many); to produce || **-ся** *vn.* to  
be born; to be produced; to be on the in-  
crease, to wax (of the moon).

**наро́ждение** *s.* birth; production; ~ **же-  
сяца** increase, waxing of the moon.

**наро́ст** *s.* excrecence.

**наро́чно** *ad.* on purpose, designedly ||  
**-ный** *a.* express, intentional, designed  
|| ~ & **на́ро́чный** (*as s.*) express mes-  
senger.

**наро́ж/ность** *s. f.* exterior, outside ap-  
pearance; **судя по** — *по* **но́сти** judging or  
to judge by appearances || **-ный** *a.* ex-  
terior, external.

**наро́жу** *ad.* outwardly, outwards.

**нару́ка́ник** *s.* half sleeve, false sleeve

**наруша́ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* на́руш-а́ть I. [a & c])  
to break off or up; to infringe, to trans-  
gress, to violate (a law); to break (a law,  
one's oath); to disturb (the peace).

**наруше́ние** *s.* infringement, trans-  
gression, violation, infraction; breach ||  
**-те́ль** *s. m.* infringer, violator, trans-  
gressor.

**на́рцисс** *s.* narcissus.

**на́ры** *s. fpl.* bed of boards, plank-bed.

**на́рыв** *s.* abscess, ulcer, sore.

**на́рывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на́рв-а́ть I. [a]) to  
gather, to pluck, to pull (a quantity);  
to cause to suppurate, to draw || ~ *vn.*  
to gather, to come to a head (of an ab-  
scess); to fester, to suppurate.

**на́рывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на́рв-а́ть 28.) to  
dig, to dig up (a quantity of).

**на́рыво́й** *a.* vesicatory, blistering; ~  
**пла́стырь** blister, vesicatory plaster.

**на́ряд** *s.* dress, attire; costume, finery;  
array; order, command; **по** — *у* by order  
|| **-ный** *a.* smart, trim, spruce; decked  
out, elegant.

**на́ряза́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на́рза́ть I. 1.  
[a & c]) to command, to order, to ap-  
point; (*mil.*) to detail; to dress, to ar-  
ray, to adorn (a bride) || **-ся** *vn.* to dress  
o.s. up, to deck o.s. out.

**на́с** *prn. pers.* (*G. & A. of мы*) us, of us;  
~ **не было́ дома́** we were out, we were  
not at home.

**на́сажда́ть** II. *va.* to propagate (know-  
ledge, etc.).

**на́саждение** *s.* planting; propagation.

**на́са́жива́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на́са́ж-а́ть II.  
& на́са́д-а́ть I. 1. [a & c]) to plant, to  
set (a quantity); (*топор*) to haft.

**на́свистыва́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на́свист-а́ть  
I. 4. [c]) to whistle (a tune).

**на́седа́ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* на́сесть 44. [b]) to  
alight, to settle (on); **пыль на́села на  
сто́л** the dust settled on the table; to  
press hard, to urge (one); to sit down  
(a great many); to perch (on).

**на́седка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) brood-hen.

**на́сека́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на́се́чь [уток] 18.  
[a 1.]) to hew; to notch, to score, to  
make incisions in.

**на́секом/ое** (*as s.*) (*gsg.* -биво́го, *pl.* -биво́е,  
etc.) insect || **-оидный** *a.* insectivorous.

**на́селение** *s.* population; (*до́лжно*)  
peopling.

**на́селя́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на́селя́ть II. [a  
& c]) to people, to populate; to settle in,  
to inhabit.

**на́сест/ & -ка** *s.* perch, roost (for hens).  
**на́сесть** *cf.* **на́седать**. [*cision.*]

**на́сечка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чо́к) cut, notch, in-  
**на́сечь** *cf.* **на́секать**.

**на́ска́жива́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на́ска́д-е́ть I. 1.  
[a]) to remain long seated (on); to hatch,  
to sit (of birds); to contract (a disease,  
etc.) by long sitting; to distil (a quan-  
tity). [*pulsion.*]

**на́силие** *s.* violence, force; stress, com-  
**на́сило+ва́ть** II. *va.* to force, to do vio-  
lence to; (*жёнщину*) to violate.

**на́силу** *ad.* with difficulty, hardly; at  
long last.

**на́силь/ный** *a.* forcible || **-стве́нный** *a.*  
violent, forcible; **-стве́нная сме́рть**  
violent death; **-стве́нное вторже́ние**  
forcible entry.

**на́ска́зыва́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на́ска́з-а́ть I.  
1. [c]) to tell, to relate (a great deal); to  
prattle, to prate; (*на коро́*) to backbite  
one; (*ко́му на коро́*) to slander, to calum-  
niate. [*through.*]

**на́сквозь** *ad.* through and through, right  
**на́сколько** *ad.* how much.

**наскоро** *ad.* quickly, hastily, in haste, hurriedly.

**наскучива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наскучить I.) (кому чѣм) to tire, to weary, to bore; to trouble, to molest, to annoy one; to pester; ~ до смерти to bore to death; это мне наскучило I am thoroughly sick of it.

**наслажда-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* насладиться I. б. [a]) (чем) to enjoy, to take pleasure or delight (in); to rejoice (at).

**наслаждение** *s.* enjoyment, delight, pleasure.

**наслаива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наслоить II. [a]) to pile up in layers; (*geol.*) to stratify.

**наслед/но** *s.* inheritance, heritage || —ник *s.* heir; successor; ~ престола heir to the throne; heir-apparent || —ница *s.* heiress || —ный *a.* hereditary; ~ принц Crown Prince || —отать II. *va.* (*Pf.* у-) to inherit; to succeed to || —ственность *s. f.* hereditability, heredity ||

**ный** *a.* hereditary; inherited

**с.** inheritance; succession;

**отва** to disinherit.

**насл/оение & —ой** *s.* (*geol.*) stratification.

**наслоить** *cf.* **наслаивать.**

**наслоня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наслонить II. [a & c]) to lean against || ~ся *vr.* to lean against || ~ *vn.* to saunter, to stroll around.

**наслышка** *s.* (*gpl.* —шек) hearsay, rumour.

**насмея-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* насмеяться II. [a]) (над кем) to laugh at, to deride, to scoff at, to make fun of, to joke at.

**насмеш/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* —шек) mockery, derision, scoffing, jeering || —ливый *a.* mocking, derisive; sneering, sarcastic(al) || —ник *s.* mocker, jeerer, derider

**насмеять** *cf.* **насмехаться.**

**насморк** *s.* cold (in the head).

**насроё/е & —их** *ad.* (*vulg.*) near her time (of a pregnant woman).

**насос** *s.* pump.

**наставать** 39. [a 1.] *vn.* (*Pf.* настать 32. [b]) to approach, to draw near, to be at hand.

**наставительный** *a.* instructive.

**наставит/ь** *cf.* **наставлять.**

**настав/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* —вок) piece set on, head-piece; (*gramm.*) suffix || —ление *s.* instruction, information, direction, tuition, teaching; precept, order, command.

**наставля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наставить II. 7.) to place, to put, to set (a quantity);

(обучить) to direct, to instruct, to teach; to level (a telescope).

**настав/ник** *s.* teacher, tutor, instructor || —ница *s.* teacher, instructress || —ной *a.* set on, added.

**наставива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наставить II. [a]) to infuse, to draw, to allow to draw (tea); (на + *Pr.*) to insist on; (*mil.*) to press || ~ся *vn.*, пусть чай настоится let the tea draw.

**настать** *cf.* **наставит/ь.**

**настежь** *ad.* wide open.

**настига-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* настигнуть б2. & настичь 15. [a 1.]) to overtake, to come up with, to reach; ночь настигла его night overtook him

**настила-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* настлать II. [c], *Fut.* настелю, —стелю) to lay on, to overlay with; (камен) to pave; ~ пол to floor, to board; ~ потолок to cell.

**настилка** *s.* (*gpl.* —лок) planking, boarding, paving

**настич/ь** *cf.* **настигать.**

**настой/ & —ка** *s.* (*gpl.* —бок) infusion || —чивый *a.* persevering, persistent, firm.

**настойный** *a.* table-; ~ словарь reference dictionary; ~ нах книга reference book.

**насторожива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* насторожить I. [a]) to set, to lay (a trap); ~ уши (*fig.*) to prick up one's ears, to cock one's ears.

**настороже** *ad.* as sentry, on sentry-go.

**насторожё** *ad.* on the look-out, on the alert, cautiously.

**настойние** *s.* (на + *Pr.*) insistence (on); persistence; perseverance, effort.

**настойтель/** *s. m.* prior, superior (of a monastery) || —ница *s.* prioress, mother-superior || —ный *a.* urgent, insistent, pressing.

**настойть** *cf.* **настаивать.**

**настойщий** (—ая, —ее) *a.* present, actual; pure, genuine; downright; в —ее время nowadays; ~ год the current year, the present year; ~ мошенник a downright rascal; an out-and-out rogue; —ее время (*gramm.*) present tense.

**настраива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* настроить II.) to build, to construct (a number); (*mus.*) to tune; (*fig.*) to incite, to urge.

**настрого** *ad.* severely, strictly.

**настроение** *s.* frame of mind, state of mind; (*mus.*) tuning.

**настроить** *cf.* **настраивать.**

**настройщик** *s.* (piano)-tuner.

**настрочный** *a.* above the lines, inter-linear.

**наступательный** а. offensive, aggressive.

**наступать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* наступ-ить II. 7. [с]) to step on; to attack, to press on; to come (of day, seasons, etc.); ему наступающий год he had entered his tenth year.

**наступление** s. approach, coming (of day, etc.); (*mil.*) attack.

**настурция** & -ия s. (*bot.*) nasturtium.

**наступлива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наступ-ить II. 7.) to pucker, to knit (one's brows) || -ся *vr.* to frown. [*vis-à-vis.*]

**насупротив** *ad.* over against, opposite, **насухо** *ad.* drily; till quite dry.

**насчёт** *prp.* (+ *G.*) concerning, as to.

**насыпать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* насып-ать II. 7.) to strew upon; to fill (up).

**насып/ка** s. (*gpl.* -нок) strewing upon; filling in || -ной а. filled in or up.

**насыпь** s. f. artificial mound; (*rail*) embankment; **могильная** ~ tumulus, barrow.

**насыщать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* насыт-ить I. 6.) to satiate, to satisfy, to glut; (*chem.*) to saturate || -ся *vr.* to glut o.s., to be satiated. [*tion.*]

**насыщение** s. satiating; (*chem.*) saturation. **наталкива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* натол/ка-ть II. & натол/ки-уть I.) (кого на что) to push or jostle against || -ся *tr.* to jostle; to strike, to knock against; to hit upon a thing; (*fig.*) to become polished.

**натаплива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* натон-ить II. 7. [с]) to heat very much; to melt, to smelt.

**натвор-ить** II. *va.* *Pf.* to make, to produce much; to cause, to occasion.

**натёка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* натёчь [уток] 18. [а 2.]) to flow, to run in; to leak in.

**натер-еться** II. 7. [с] *vr.* *Pf.* to have endured much; to suffer, to endure.

**натирать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* натер-еть 13.) to rub in, to rub on; to grate; to chafe || -ся *vr.* to rub o.s. (with).

**натиск** s. rush, pressure, shock; attack.

**натискава-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* натиска-ть II. & натис-уть I.) to press, to squeeze; to cram in, to crowd in || -ся *vr.* to troop, to crowd, to throng.

**наткну-ть** *cf.* натыкать.

**натолкнуть** *cf.* наталкивать.

**натопить** *cf.* натопливать.

**натоптать** *cf.* натоптывать.

**натоплёный** а. trained; accustomed.

**натощак** *ad.* fasting, on an empty stomach.

**натр** s. natron.

**натравлива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* натран-ить II. 7. [а]) to set on, to bait (dogs); to hunt (to death); (*fig.*) to incite, to instigate; (*chem.*) to etch in.

**натр/ий** s. (*chem.*) sodium || -овый а. of sodium, sodium-.

**натру** *cf.* натирать.

**натуга** s. tension, effort; straining.

**натужива-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* натуж-иться I.) to strain o.s., to exert o.s.

**натур/а** s. nature; с -ы from life, from nature; **платить** -ом to pay in kind; **счастливая** ~ a happy disposition || -ализация s. naturalization || -ализм s. naturalism || -алист s. naturalist || -альный а natural; lifelike; unaffected, artless || -щик s., -щица s. sitter, living model (for painter or sculptor).

**натыка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* натык-ать I. 2.) to drive in or down; to thrust, to stick in; to cram.

**натыка-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* наткн-уться I. [а]) to strike, to hit, to knock against; to run on, to meet with.

**натягива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* натяг-уть I. [с]) to stretch, to tighten, to strain; to bend, to sting (a bow); to put on with difficulty (boots).

**натяж/ка** s. (*gpl.* -жек) strain, stretching; forced explanation, quibble, strained meaning || -ной а. for stretching, tightening.

**натянутый** а. tight, stretched; (*fig.*) stiff, farfetched, unnatural.

**натянуть** *cf.* натягивать.

**наугад** *ad.* at random, at a venture.

**науголок** & -льник s. corner-cup-board; (*math.*) square; (*tech.*) bevel.

**наудачу** *ad.* at random, at a venture; at **наука** s. science. [all hazards.]

**науськива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* науська-ть II.) to bait, to hunt; to incite.

**наутёк** *ad.*, **пуститься** ~ to take to one's heels, to take to flight.

**науча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* науч-ать I. [с]) (кого) to learn, to teach, to instruct; to train || -ся *vr.* (чего) to learn.

**научный** а. scientific(al), learned.

**науш/ник** s., -ница s. slanderer, tale-tale, talebearer || -ница-ть II. *vn.* to play the sycophant || -ничество s. calumny, slander; sycophancy; tale-bearing.

**науща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наущ-ить I. 4. [а]) to instigate, to incite.

**нафталин** s. naphthalene.

**нахал** *s.*, **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) impudent, saucy person || **-ый** *a.* impudent, brazen-faced, cheeky; (*fam.*) saucy || **-ство** *s.* impudence, effrontery.

**нахватыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* нахватать II.) to lay hold of, to seize (a quantity); ~ **долгов** to contract debts.

**нахлебник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* boarder, lodger.

**нахмурива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* нахмурить II.) to wrinkle, to pucker, to knit || **-ся** *vr.* to frown; to knit one's brows, to scowl; to look threatening.

**наход-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* найти 48.) to find; to meet; to discover || **-ся** *v. pass.* to be found; to be; **их имена нашлись в списке** their names were on the list || ~ *vr.*, ~ **за границей** to be abroad.

**находка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) a find, something found, a godsend || **-чивый** *a.* ready-witted, fertile in expedients, ingenious, with presence of mind.

**нахождение** *s.* finding, detecting.

**нахрапом** *ad.* by force, by violence, violently.

**нацепля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* нацепить II. 7. [c]) to hook (on), to catch, to fasten (to).

**национальный** *a.* national.

**нация** *s.* nation.

**начал/о** *s.* beginning, commencement; origin, source; (*in pl.*) elements, first principles *pl.*; с **самого** -а from the very beginning, from the outset || **-ы** *s.* chief, superior; commander; head, headmaster; ~ **станции** stationmaster || **-ница** *s.* mistress || **-ый** *a.* initial; elementary; **-ные основания** (*npl.*)

**науки** the elements of a science || **-ство** *s.* command, authority; administration; *coll.* authorities, chiefs *pl.* || **-ствовать** II. *vr.* (над + I) to command; to be at the head (of), to be in command (of).

**начатки** *s. mpl.* elements *pl.*

**начать** *cf.* начинать.

**начерно** *ad.* in the rough; **написать** ~ to make a rough copy (of).

**начертание** *s.* plan, sketch, outline; rough draft || **-ательный** *a.* graphic(al), descriptive.

**начертыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* начертать II.) to trace out, to project, to sketch.

**начёт** *s.* deficit; miscalculation.

**начётверо** *ad.* into four (parts).

**начётчик** *s.* a bible-scholar.

**начина-ние** *s.* beginning; enterprise, undertaking || **-атель** *s. m.*, **-атель-**

**-ница** *s.* beginner; author, cause, originator.

**начина-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* начать 34. [a 4.]) to begin, to commence; to start || **-ся** *vr.* to begin, to commence a thing; to break out (of war, fire); to set about.

**начинка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) stuffing.

**начиня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* начинить II. [c]) to stuff, to fill.

**начисто** *ad.* cleanly, fairly; **перенести** ~ to make a fair copy of; flatly, bluntly, absolutely; **отказать** (кому) ~ to give a blunt refusal, to refuse point-blank.

**начитанный** *a.* well-read; erudite.

**начитыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* начитать II.) to read (a great deal) || **-ся** *vr.* to read much, to read one's fill; to be well-read *cf.* **начинать**. [read.]

**начто** *ad.* why? however much; although. **наш** (уа́ша, -е, *pl.* -и) *prp.* poss. our; ours; **по нашему** in our opinion; in our way.

**нашатырь** *s. m.* [a] sal ammoniac.

**нашедший** *cf.* находить.

**нашейник** *s.* frill; neck-band; cravat.

**нашёл** *cf.* находить.

**нашептыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* наментать I. 2 [c]) to whisper (to); to charm, to bewitch (by whispering).

**нашествие** *s.* invasion, inroad; ~ **Святого Духа** infusion of the Holy Ghost.

**нашива-ть** II. *va.* *iter.* of **носить**.

**нашивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* нашить 27. [a 3.]) to sew on; to sew a large quantity of.

**нашив/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) sewing on; piece sewn on; (*mil.*) stripe (sewn on); chevron || **-ной** *a.* sewn on.

**нашла** *cf.* находить.

**нащёка** *s.* patch (on shoes).

**наыу** *ad.* awake.

**наыве** *ad.* clearly, evidently, plainly.

**наын** *s.* insolent fellow; importunate **идрав** *s.* = **прав**. [beggar.]

**не** *ad.* not; (*prov.*) no; none.

**небезвыгодный** *a.* not without advantage.

**небеса** *cf.* небо.

**небесный** *a.* heavenly; celestial; **царство** -ное heaven, the kingdom of heaven.

**неблаговременный** *a.* unseasonable, inopportune, untimely, ill-timed || **-дарный** *a.* thankless, ungrateful || **-пристойный** *a.* indecent, improper || **-приятный** *a.* unfavourable || **-разумный** *a.* unreasonable, imprudent || **-родный** *a.* ignoble, base; low-born.

**нёб/ный** *a.* palatal || — *o s.* palate.  
**нёбо** *s.* [b] (*pl.* небеса, нёбце, etc.) *sky*,  
 heaven, firmament; **возносить** (*корб*)  
 до небес to laud to the skies, под  
 открытым — *ож* in the open air.  
**небожитель** *s. m.* dweller in heaven.  
**небольшой** *a.* not large, little; **сто о**  
 — *им* a little over a hundred.  
**небосвод** *s.* the vault of heaven, firmament.  
**небосклон** *s.* horizon. [ment].  
**небось** *ad.* perhaps, it may be so, probably.  
**небрежный** *a.* careless, negligent.  
**небылалый** *a.* unprecedented, unheard of.  
**небылица** *s.* fiction, false tale.  
**неважный** *a.* insignificant, unimportant.  
**невед/лече** & — *лече* *ad.* not far off or  
 from, in the neighbourhood.  
**неведо/гад** & — *мек* *ad.* *мне* ~ было it  
 never entered my head, it didn't occur  
 to me. [known].  
**невед/ение** *s.* ignorance || — *омый* *a.* un-  
**невеж/а** *s. m. f.* coll. churl, boor, ill-bred  
 fellow || — *да* *s. m. f.* coll. ignorant, un-  
 learned person || — *ественный* *a.* boor-  
 ish, ignorant, uneducated || — *ество* *s.*  
 boorishness, rudeness; ignorance || — *ли-*  
*ный* *a.* rude, impolite, discourteous.  
**невер/ие** *s.* unbelief || — *ность* *s. f.* in-  
 fidelity; untruth; inexactness || — *ный*  
*a.* faithless, unfaithful, false, inexact,  
 inaccurate || — *оятно* *ad.* not probable,  
 not at all likely || — *оятный* *a.* im-  
 probable, incredible, past belief.  
**невест/а** *s.* bride, betrothed; young wo-  
 man of marriageable age || — *ка* *s. (gpl.*  
*-ток)* daughter-in-law; sister-in-law  
 (the brother's wife) || — *ь* *ad.* God alone  
 knows.  
**невещественный** *a.* incorporeal.  
**незгода** *s.* ill-luck, misfortune, trouble.  
**незвраз/а** *ad.* (на то, что) in spite of, not-  
 withstanding.  
**незвначай** *ad.* accidentally, unawares  
**незвразный** *a.* plain, insignificant, ill-  
 favoured.  
**незвзкательный** *a.* unexact, un-  
 pretending.  
**незвдал/** *s. f.* & — *щина* *s.* rarity,  
 wonder, prodigy  
**незвдника** *s. m. f.* (*gpl.* — *мок*) coll. in-  
 visible person; *шанка* — the invisible  
 cap. [significant].  
**незвд/имый** *a.* invisible || — *имый* *a.* in-  
**незвн/ость** *s. f.* innocence || — *имый* *a.* in-  
 nocent, guileless.  
**незвн/омый** *a.* irresponsible.  
**незвн/мательный** *a.* inattentive, careless.

**незвн/имый** *a.* indistinct, inaudible, in-  
 articulate.  
**незвод** *s.* drag-net.  
**незвозвратимый** *a.* ir retrievable, irre-  
 parable || — *вратимый* *a.* ir retrievable, irre-  
 parable || — *держный* *a.* immoderate, in-  
 temperate || — *можный* *a.* impossible.  
**незвол/ить** II. *ва.* (*Pf.* *прн-*) (чем, к чему)  
 to force, to compel, to constrain.  
**незвол/ник** *s.*, — *ница* *s.* slave; prisoner  
 || — *ничество* *s.* slavery || — *ничий* (*-ия,*  
*-ее*) *a.* slave's; of a slave || — *но* *ad.* in-  
 voluntarily, reluctantly || — *ный* *a.* in-  
 voluntary; forced, constrained; against  
 one's will.  
**незвля** *s.* slavery; captivity, restraint;  
 necessity; — *ею* under compulsion; *во-*  
*лей-незвлей* willy-nilly.  
**незвобразимый** *a.* inconceivable, im-  
 aginable  
**незворуженный** *a.* unarmed, defence-  
 less; — *ым* *глазом* with the naked eye.  
**незвпад** *ad.* inopportune, untimely.  
**незврал/гический** *a.* neuralgic || — *гия* *s.*  
 neuralgia. [harm].  
**незвредимый** *a.* intact, inviolate, un-  
**незвтерп/еж** *ad.* unbearably, intolerably  
**незвгод/а** *s.* disadvantage, harm, loss ||  
 — *ный* *a.* disadvantageous, harmful.  
**незвносим/о** *ad.* intolerably || — *имый* *a.*  
 intolerable, insufferable, unbearable.  
**незвразимый** *a.* inexpressible, ineffable.  
**незга** *s.* effeminacy; luxury; pleasure,  
 delight.  
**незгати/с** negative || — *имый* *a.* negative.  
**незгашенный** *a.* unslaked; — *ак* *извест*  
 unslaked lime, quicklime.  
**негде** *ad.* nowhere; there is no room for;  
 ~ *есть* there is no place to sit.  
**неглиже** *s.* indecl. *négligé*. [hac].  
**нег** = *ег* after prepositions *e. g.* у ~ *he*  
**негод/ник** *s.*, — *ница* *s.* good-for-nothing,  
 useless person; scamp, loiterer || — *имый*  
*a.* useless, good-for-nothing, worthless.  
**негодование** *s.* indignation, discontent.  
**негодовать** II. [b] *vn.* (*Pf.* *воз-*) (на что)  
 to be indignant, angry, discontent(ed)  
 (at). [nothing].  
**негодий/с**, — *ка* *s.* (*gpl.* — *ак*) good-for-  
**негодикант** *s.* wholesale merchant.  
**негр** *s.* negro; (*fam.*) nigger.  
**неграмотный** *a.* illiterate, unlettered,  
 not able to read and write.  
**негрита/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* — *нок*) negress ||  
 — *ский* *a.* negro-, negro's.  
**недав/им** *a.* recent || — *о* *ad.* recently,  
 lately, not long ago.

**недалёкий** *a.* not far (away), near, at hand; near, close (of relationship); limited (of knowledge).

**недаром** *ad.* not in vain.

**недвижимость** *s. f.* real estate || —ый *a.* immovable; —ое (имущество) real estate.

**недействительный** *a.* invalid, void, having no effect, inefficacious.

**неделимый** *a.* indivisible.

**недельный** *a.* weekly, week-, week's || —я *s.* week.

**недобор** *s.* arrears *pl.*

**недоброжелатель** *s. m.* one who bears ill-will or a grudge || —совестный *a.* unconscientious.

**недоверие** *s.* mistrust, distrust || —чивый *a.* mistrustful, distrustful, suspicious. [weight.]

**недовес** *s.* deficiency in weight, short || **недовешивать** II. *va.* (Pf. *недовесить* I 3.) to give short weight.

**недовольный** *a.* dissatisfied.

**недонырушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чок) deficiency (in receipts). [sagacious.]

**неодгадливый** *a.* lacking sagacity, not || **неодёдка** *s. mpl.* remains, leavings *pl.* (after eating) || —янка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) arrears *pl.* (esp. of taxes) || —имный & —имочный *a.* in arrears.

**неодокись** *s. f.* (chem.) suboxide.

**неодобривать** II. *va.* (Pf. *неодобрить* II.) to give short measure.

**недомогание & —жение** *s.* indisposition. [indisposed.]

**недомогать** II. *vn.* to be unwell, to be || **недомолвка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) omission, something left unsaid.

**недоносок** *s.* (*gsg.* -ска) premature birth.

**недоразуметь** II. *va.* (Pf. *недоразуметь* II.) to misunderstand, to misapprehend.

**недоразумение** *s.* misunderstanding, misapprehension.

**недород** *s.* bad growth; failure of crops. || **недоросль** *s. m.* (*gsg.* -ля) & *s. f.* (*gsg.* -ля) a minor, one under age; country squire.

**недосмотр / & —ение** *s.* overlooking, oversight, inadvertence.

**недосмотреть** II. [c] *va.* (Pf. *недосмотреть* II.) to overlook (a mistake).

**недосол** *s.* want of salt.

**недоставать** 89. [a] *vn.* (Pf. *недостать* 32.) to be short of, to be in want of; to be lacking; у меня **недостает** денег I am short of money.

**недостаток** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) (в чём) want, lack (of); poverty, misery; defect, imperfection, fault || —очный *a.* insufficient; defective; poor.

**недостижимый** *a.* unattainable, inaccessible. [sible.]

**недоступный** *a.* inaccessible, unapproachable.

**недо-суг** *s.* lack of time; мне ~ I have no time || —сужно *ad.*, ему ~ he has no time (to spare). [able.]

**недосыгаемый & —жимый** *a.* unattainable || **недотрога** *s. m&f. coll.* extremely sensitive person, a very touchy person; (bot.) touch-me-not.

**недоуздок** *s.* (*gsg.* -дка) halter.

**недоумевать** II. *vn.* to be unable to comprehend; to doubt, to be perplexed, to be in doubt.

**недоумение** *s.* doubt, perplexity; быть в ~-ях to be at a loss; привести (кого) в ~ to perplex.

**недочёт** *s.* deficit (in accounts).

**недро** *s.* interior; bosom.

**недруг** *s.* enemy, foe.

**недуг** *s.* complaint, sickness, infirmity. || **недушный** *a.* infirm, ill, sickly, ailing.

**неё** = её after prepositions *s. g.* у ~ she || **нестественный** *a.* unnatural. [has.]

**нежданый** *a.* unexpected.

**нежелание** *s.* reluctance, aversion (to).

**нежели** *s.* than; not only; прежде ~ before

**неженатый** *a.* unmarried (of a man).

**неженка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) tender, soft, effeminate person.

**нежилой** *a.* uninhabited.

**нежить** I. *va.* (Pf. *но-*) to pamper, to indulge, to pet || ~ся *vn.* to pamper o.s.

**нежничать** II. *vn.* (Pf. *но-*) to affect tenderness, to behave indulgently.

**нежность** *s. f.* tenderness, softness, delicacy || —ый *a.* tender, soft, fine, delicate, dainty.

**незабвенный** *a.* never to be forgotten || —будка *s.* (*gpl.* -док), *dim.* —блюдка

*s.* (*gpl.* -чок) (bot.) forget-me-not.

**незавидный** *a.* not to be envied, unenvied

**независимый** *a.* independent.

**незавдач / a. bad luck, ill-luck || —ливый & —ный *a.* unlucky, unfavourable.**

**незавдого** *ad.* lately, not long ago; (до + *г*) shortly before

**незаворный** *a.* blameless, irreproachable.

**незаконнорождённый** *a.* illegitimate, natural, born out of wedlock.

**незаконность** *s. f.* illegality || **-ый** *a.* illegal, unlawful. [*able*]

**незаменимый** *a.* irreplaceable, irreplaceable.

**незаметный** *a.* imperceptible, plain.

**незамужний** *a.* unmarried (of a woman) || ~ (as *s.*) unmarried woman; (*leg.*) spinster.

**незапамятный** *a.* immemorial; с **-ных** *времен* from time immemorial.

**незавянутый** *a.* uninvited; unmasked.

**нездоровиться** II. 7. *v. imp.*, **мне** *не* **здоровится** I don't feel well.

**нездоровый** *a.* unwell, indisposed || **-ье** *s.* indisposition, sickness.

**незлобный** *a.* mild, gentle, benevolent, benignant; free from malice.

**незначительный** *a.* unimportant, insignificant, of no consequence.

**незрелый** *a.* immature, unripe.

**незримый** *a.* invisible.

**незыблемый** *a.* firm, unshakable, immovable.

**неизбежный** *a.* inevitable, unavoidable.

**неизвестный** *a.* unknown; uncertain ||

**-гладимый** *a.* indelible || **-лечимый**

*a.* incurable || **-меняемый** *a.* immutable,

unchangeable, unalterable; steady ||

**-меримый** *a.* immeasurable, immense.

**неизяснимый** *a.* inexplicable.

**неимоверный** *a.* incredible

**неимущий** (*-ая, -ео*) *a.* indigent, poor, necessitous.

**неискусный** *a.* unskilful, awkward.

**неисповедимый** *a.* inscrutable, impenetrable || **-полимый** *a.* impracticable, not feasible ||

**-порченный** *a.* unspoiled; innocent; incorrupt || **-правимый** *a.* incorrigible ||

**-правный** *a.* careless, negligent.

**неистовство** *s.* fury, rage, frenzy || **-ый** *a.* furious, raging, fierce, mad with rage.

**неистоимый** *a.* inexhaustible || **-целимый** *a.* incurable ||

**-черисемый** *a.* inexhaustible || **-числимый** *a.* countless, innumerable. [*about her*]

**ней** = **ей** *after prepositions e. g.* о **ней**

**нейтралитет** *s.* neutrality || **-альный** *a.* neutral.

**некий** *a.* a certain, some.

**некогда** *ad.* once, sometime, formerly, in former times; **мне** ~ I have no time.

**некого** *adverb. expression* there is no one whom; **мне** ~ **любить** I have no one to love. [*to whom*]

**некому** *adverb. expression* there is no one

**некоторый** *a.* a certain.

**некрасивый** *a.* ugly, plain, unsightly.

**некролог** *s.* necrology.

**некстати** *ad.* untimely, inopportune, at a wrong time.

**некто** *pron.* some one, somebody, a certain person.

**некуда** *adverb. expression* there is nowhere, where; **мне** ~ **ехать** I have nowhere to go to.

**некурящий** *s.* non-smoker.

**неладный** *a.* unserviceable, unfit; unsavory, weird

**нелёкая (сила)** *s.* the Evil One, the devil; **куда** **его** ~ **занесла**! where on earth has he gone to! where the devil has he gone to!

**нелёпый** *a.* absurd, foolish, nonsensical.

**неловкий** *a.* awkward, unskilled, clumsy.

**нельзя** *v. imp.* it is impossible; one can (may) not; **этого** ~ **сделать** that cannot be done; **как** ~ **лучше** as well as possible; **никак** ~ it is absolutely impossible.

**нелюдим/ s., -ка s. (gpl. -мок)** misanthrope || **-ый** *a.* misanthropic(al), unsociable

**нем** *pron.*, о ~ about him.

**немало** *ad.* not few, enough.

**немедленно/ый** *a.* prompt, without delay || **-о** *ad.* promptly, at once, instantly, forthwith.

**немёт** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, о-) to become or grow dumb; (of limbs) to get numbed.

**немилосерд(ный)** *a.* pitiless, merciless.

**немилость** *s. f.* disgrace, disfavour, discredit.

**неминуемый** *a.* inevitable, unavoidable.

**немно/го** *ad.* a little, somewhat || **-гий** *a.* (esp. in pl.) a few, some || **-ж(е)ко** *ad.* (*dim.* of *немного*) just a little, somewhat.

**немой** *a.* dumb, speechless; mute; (of limbs) numb.

**неомолчный** *a.* incessant, never silent.

**немота** *s.* dumbness; speechlessness.

**немочь** *s. f.* illness, affliction, infirmity; weakness, disease; **бледная** ~ chlorosis.

**немошный** *a.* weak, infirm; ill, sickly ||

**-ь** *s. f.* weakness, illness, sickness.

**нему** = **ему** *after prepositions e. g.* к ~ to him. [*mon.*]

**нему́др/ый & -ящий** *a.* simple, commonplace.

**ненавид-еть** I. 1. *va.* (*Pf.* воз-) to hate, to detest, to abhor.

**ненавист/ник s., -ница s.** one who hates || **-ный** *a.* hating; hateful; spiteful, odious.

**ненависть** *s. f.* hatred, hate; detestation.



**неаглядный** *a.* admirable, charming, enchantingly beautiful.

**неадежный** *a.* untrustworthy; uncertain, precarious.

**неадобный** *a.* superfluous, unnecessary.

**неароком** & **—чо** *ad.* unintentionally.

**неарушимый** *a.* inviolable.

**неастный** *a.* rainy, cloudy, overcast || **—ье** *s.* bad, rainy weather.

**неасытный** *a.* insatiable, insatiate.

**необдуманный** *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless || **—итаемый** *a.* uninhabited || **—озрмый** *a.* unbounded, infinite, boundless; countless || **—разованный** *a.* uneducated, ignorant || **—уданный** *a.* unbridled, unrestrained || **—ходимо** *ad.*, **мне** ~ it is necessary for me, I have to || **—ходмый** *a.* necessary, indispensable.

**необъятный** *a.* immense, vast.

**необыкновенный** & **—ычайный** *a.* unusual, uncommon, extraordinary || **—ычный** *a.* strange, curious, uncommon, odd.

**неограниченный** *a.* unbounded, unlimited.

**неоднократный** *a.* repeated, reiterated.

**неодобрение** *s.* disapproval || **—ительный** *a.* disapproving.

**неодолимый** *a.* invincible || **—душевлный** *a.* inanimate || **—живлный** *a.* inanimate, lifeless; (of business) slack, dull || **—жиданный** *a.* unexpected, unlooked for || **—ковчательный** *a.* incomplete; **—ное наклонение** (*gramm*) infinitive (mood) || **—ковчечный** *a.* unfinished, incomplete || **—писанный** *a.* indescribable, inexpressible || **—платный** *a.* insolvent || **—плаченный** *a.* not paid; (of letter) not prepaid || **—пределенный** *a.* vague, indefinite, indeterminate; **—ное наклонение** (*gramm.*) infinitive (mood) || **—пределный** *a.* undefinable || **—ровержный** *a.* irrefutable, incontestable || **—прятный** *a.* slovenly, dirty.

**неопытный** *a.* inexperienced, unskilled.

**неорганический** *a.* inorganic(al).

**неослабный** *a.* unremitting, unremitted || **—смотрательный** *a.* inconsiderate, incautious, thoughtless, rash || **—сновательный** *a.* groundless, unfounded || **—спорный** *a.* indisputable, incontestable || **—сторонный** *a.* incautious, imprudent, indiscreet || **—существоый** *a.* infeasible, unrealizable || **—сязаемый** *a.* impalpable, intangible.

**неотвратимый** *a.* inevitable || **—визчный** *a.* importunate.

**неоткуда** *ad.* from nowhere, in no way.

**неотложный** *a.* urgent, pressing || **—лучный** *a.* permanent, inseparable || **—меный** *a.* irrevocable, irreversible || **—ступный** *a.* pressing, importunate || **—чуждсмый** *a.* inalienable.

**неотъемлемый** *a.* inalienable, inalien-

**неохот** *a.* unwillingness, reluctance, disinclination; ~ **мне** I am not inclined (to) || **—но** *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly || **—ный** *a.* unwilling, reluctant.

**неоценимый** *a.* invaluable, inestimable, priceless, precious, dear.

**непарный** *a.* odd, uneven || **—плавкий** *a.* infusible || **—плата** & **—платеж** *s.* [a] non-payment || **—плательщик** *s.* insolvent debtor || **—плотный** *a.* compact || **—победимый** *a.* invincible || **—повинный** *a.* innocent, guiltless; independent (of) || **—поворотливый** *a.* sluggish, inert, clumsy || **—погода** *s.* bad, inclement weather || **—погрешный** *a.* infallible, impeccable || **—подалье** *ad.* not far off, at no great distance || **—податой** *a.* duty-free, exempt from duty or tax || **—подвизный** *a.* immovable, motionless; (of stars) fixed || **—поддельный** *a.* genuine, real || **—подкупный** *a.* incorruptible; not to be bribed.

**неподражаемый** *a.* inimitable || **—дходящий** *a.* unsuitable || **—зволительный** *a.* not allowed, unallowed, illicit || **—койный** *a.* restless, ill at ease; troublesome || **—колебимый** *a.* steadfast, unshakable, immovable || **—корный** *a.* disobedient, not docile || **—мерный** *a.* immoderate, excessive; exorbitant.

**непонятный** *a.* unintelligent, stupid, dull of comprehension || **—пятный** *a.* incomprehensible, unintelligible || **—рочный** *a.* irreproachable, pure, chaste || **—рядок** *s.* (*gsg.* -дуа) disorder || **—рядочный** *a.* in disorder, disorderly || **—сед** *s.*, **—седа** *s. mdf. coll.*, **—седа** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) a person without perseverance || **—силный** *a.* beyond one's strength || **—следователный** *a.* inconsequent, inconsistent || **—слушание** *s.* disobedience || **—слушный** *a.* disobedient || **—средственный** *a.* immediate, proximate, direct || **—стижкий** *a.* incomprehensible, inconceivable || **—стойный** *a.* inconstant, unsteady; changing, wavering || **—стойство** *s.* inconstancy, instability mutability.

**непотизм** *s.* nepotism.

**непотребный** *a.* useless, worthless; dissolute, lewd; ~ дом brothel, house of ill fame; ~ребная женщина whore, prostitute || ~ребство *s.* lewdness, profligacy || ~твенно *s.* irreverence, lack of respect, disregard || ~тительный *a.* irreverent, disrespectful.

**неправда** *s.* falsehood, untruth; guilt, wrong, injustice || ~подобие *s.* improbability, unlikelihood || ~подобный *a.* improbable, unlikely.

**неправ/сдный** *a.* unjust, iniquitous, wrong || ~ильный *a.* irregular, anomalous, incorrect || ~ый *a.* unjust, wrong.

**непредвиденный** *a.* unforeseen || ~усмотрительный *a.* improvident.

**непреклонный** *a.* inflexible, inexorable || ~ложный *a.* immutable; unchangeable || ~менно *ad.* by all means; certainly, without fail || ~менный *a.* un-failing, infallible, certain; (*math.*) constant; ~ секретарь permanent secretary || ~одолимый *a.* irresistible; insuperable, insurmountable || ~рывный *a.* continuous, uninterrupted || ~станый *a.* continuous, unceasing.

**непри/ятка** *s.* want of habit, of practice || ~ичный *a.* unaccustomed, unwonted || ~годный *a.* useless, incompetent, good for nothing || ~косновенный *a.* inviolable || ~личный *a.* indecent, unseemly || ~метный *a.* imperceptible || ~мирный *a.* implacable, irreconcilable || ~нужденный *a.* unconstrained, free and easy || ~ятие *s.* rejection, nonacceptance || ~стойный *a.* indecent, unbecoming || ~ступный *a.* inaccessible; unapproachable; impregnable (of a fort) || ~сутственный *a.* ~ день vacation-day; ~ное время vacation-time; time on which the courts do not sit || ~творный *a.* sincere, ingenuous, unfeigned || ~частный *a.* not participating, not implicated in || ~зисный *a.* hostile, inimical; grudging, malevolent || ~знь *s.* hostility, enmity, hatred || ~итель *s.* м., ~ительница *s.* enemy, foe || ~ительский *a.* hostile; ~ительские действия *mpl.* hostilities *pl.* || ~итный *a.* disagreeable, unpleasant.

**непробудный** *a.* sound, lethargic(al) (of sleep); ~ сон (*fig.*) the sleep that knows no waking, death || ~должительный *a.* not lasting, short-lived, short, ephemeral || ~эздный *a.* impassable (of roads) || ~звольный *a.* involuntary || ~мокаемый *a.* impermeable, impervious to

water; waterproof, watertight || ~нидаемый *a.* impermeable, impervious; ~ для воздуха airtight; ~ для воды watertight || ~стительный *a.* inexcusable, unpardonable || ~ходный *a.* impassable, impracticable (of wood, morass).

**непрочный** *a.* not solid, not durable.

**нерав/енство** *s.* inequality, disparity || ~номерный *a.* disproportionate || ~ный *a.* unequal, unlike.

**нерад/ение** *s.* carelessness, neglect || ~ный *a.* negligent, listless, careless.

**нераз/борчивый** *a.* not particular, not fastidious; (рукотвор.) illegible || ~дельный *a.* indivisible; undivided || ~лучный *a.* inseparable || ~решимый *a.* insoluble (problem, etc.) || ~рывный *a.* indissoluble || ~ушие *s.* stupidity, folly, senselessness || ~ушный *a.* senseless, stupid, preposterous.

**нерас/каянный** *a.* impenitent, obdurate || ~положение *s.* dislike, disinclination || ~судительный *a.* rash, imprudent, inconsiderate || ~творимый *a.* (*chem.*) insoluble || ~торопный *a.* slow, sluggish, awkward. || ~нервный *a.* nervous.

**нерв** *s.* nerve || ~ный & ~бный *a.*

**нередко** *ad.* often, frequently.

**нерешительный** *a.* irresolute, undecided, wavering.

**неровный** *a.* unequal; uneven.

**нерукотвор/енный & ~ный** *a.* not made by human hands.

**нерушимый** *a.* indestructible.

**неря/ха** *s.* *md/f. coll.* slovenly person, sloven, slut || ~ливый *a.* slovenly.

**не/сбыточный** *a.* impossible, not feasible || ~сваримый *a.* indigestible || ~сведущий (-ал, -ея) *a.* ignorant (of), unversed (in) || ~современный *a.* untimely, inopportune || ~свойственный *a.* not properly pertaining to || ~сговорчивый *a.* intractable; hard to convince || ~сгораемый *a.* incombustible, fire-proof.

**несение** *s.* bearing; ~ яиц laying (*cf.* нести).

**несес(с)ер** *s.* dressing-case; needle-case. **нести** *cf.* нести.

**не/сказанный** *a.* unsayable || ~складяца *s.* nonsense; incoherency || ~складный *a.* incoherent; nonsensical || ~склонимый *a.* indeclinable.

**несколько** *ad.* some, a little, a few.

**не/скромный** *a.* immodest, indiscreet || ~слыханный *a.* unheard of; strange || ~слышимый *a.* inaudible.

**несмотря** *ad.* notwithstanding, in spite of; ~ на то, что apart from the fact that. [insufferable]

**несобный** *a.* intolerable, unbearable, **несоблюдение** *s.* non-observance.

**несовершеннолет/ие** *s.* (*leg.*) minority, **попоз** || **-ний** *a.* minor, under age, not of age.

**несовершен/ный** *a.* imperfect, incomplete || **-ство** *s.* imperfection, imperfectness, incompleteness.

**несовмест/имый & -ный** *a.* incompatible, inconsistent (with).

**несоглас/ие** *s.* discord, dissension, variance || **-ный** *a.* discordant, at variance. not in agreement (with).

**несоизмеримый** *a.* (*math.*) incommensurable || **-крушительный** *a.* indestructible || **-ниже** *ad.* certainly, for certain, surely || **-нишний** *a.* indubitable; sure || **-образный** *a.* incompatible || **-размерный** *a.* disproportionate, incommensurate || **-стойтельность** *s.* *f.* insolvency || **-стойтельный** *a.* insolvent.

**неподручный** *a.* inconvenient, not handy, not manageable.

**непособный** *a.* incapable, unable, unfit. **несправедливый** *a.* unjust, wrong, wrongful. [matchless]

**несравненный** *a.* incomparable, peerless, **нестерпимый** *a.* unbearable, intolerable.

**нести** 26. [а 2] *va.* (*Pf* не-) to carry; to bring, to bear; to wear; (*Pf.* с-) (о кр-пке) to lay; (*тепн-н*) to bear, to endure; (длжность) to carry out, to perform; ~ вдор, дич, чепуху, окол-сину to talk nonsense || ~ *vn.* to be a smell of; to be a draught; вдеоь несеет there's a draught; (of horses) to bolt || ~сь *vn.* to hurry along, to drift, to flow; колба несеётся there is a rumour; (*Pf.* с-) (о тйке) to lay.

**нестроевой** *a.* out of the ranks

**не/стро́йный** *a.* shapeless, unwieldy; discordant; disorderly || **-суразный** *a.* ill-favoured; absurd || **-сходный** *a.* dissimilar, unlike, incongruous; (of price) high, exorbitant, unreasonable || **-сходство** *s.* dissimilarity, disparity, difference || **-счастье** *s.* ill-luck, misfortune, bad luck, adversity; по ор к -счастью unfortunately, unhappily || **-счастливец** *s.* (*gsg.* -вца), **-счастливица** *s.* an unlucky person || **-счастливый** *a.* unfortunate, unhappy || **-счастный** *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky; ~ ох-

чай an accident || **-счётный** *a.* innumerable.

**нет** *ad.* no, not || ~ *v. imp.* there is not, there are not; ~ его дома he is not at home; у меня ~ I have not.

**нетерп/елимый** *a.* impatient, restless || **-ение** *s.* impatience || **-имый** *a.* intolerant, impatient. [able]

**нетлennyй** *a.* incorruptible, impish-  
**нетопырь** *s. m.* (*zool.*) bat. [reel]

**неточный** *a.* inexact, inaccurate, incor-  
**нетрезвый** *a.* intoxicated, tipsy.

**не-трошь-меня** *s.* (*bot.*) touch-me-not, yellow balsam.

**нето** *ad.* (*comm.*) net.

**нету** (*fam.*) = нет.

**неуваж/ение** *s.* disrespect, disregard || **-ительный** *a.* disrespectful, contemptuous; not worth noticing

**неувядаемый** *a.* unfading, fadeless.

**неугас/имый & -ный** *a.* inextinguishable.

**неугомонный** *a.* turbulent; restless.

**неудач/а** *s.* lack of success; failure, mis-  
carriage || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* unlucky person || **-ный** *a.* unsuccessful; abso-  
lute.

**неудержимый** *a.* irresistible, intractable  
**неудоб/ный** *a.* inconvenient || **-оваримый** *a.* indigestible || **-ство** *s.* inconvenience, difficulty. [tort]

**неудовлетворительный** *a.* unsatisfac-  
**неудовольствие** *s.* discontent, dis-  
pleasure.

**неужели** *ad.* is it possible? indeed? do you say so? really? ~ он болен? is it possible that he is ill?

**неуживчивый** *a.* intolerant; unsocial, quarrelsome.

**неузнаваемый** *a.* not recognizable, in-  
discernible.

**неуклонный** *a.* steadfast, firm. [sv.]

**неуклюжий** (-ая, -ое) *a.* awkward, clum-  
**неукоснительный** *a.* immediate, prompt, speedy.

**неукротимый** *a.* unruly, untam(e)able.

**неуловимый** *a.* not to be caught.

**неум/елый** *a.* clumsy; ignorant || **-ение** *s.* ignorance || **-еренный** *a.* immoderate, excessive, measureless.

**неуместный** *a.* out of place, misplaced, unsuitable.

**неумолимый** *a.* inexorable, implacable.

**неумолк/имый & -чивый** *a.* incessant, clamorous.

**неумышленный** *a.* unintentional, un-  
premeditated.

**неуплата** *s.* non-payment.  
**неупотребительный** *a.* not in use.  
**неурожай** / *s.* failure of crops; bad harvest || **-ный** *a.* unfruitful, bad.  
**неурочный** *a.* unseasonable.  
**неурядица** *s.* disorder, confusion.  
**неустойка** / *s.* (гл. -боек) failure (to keep a promise); breach of contract; fine for such a breach || **-чивый** *a.* irresolute; failing to keep one's word.  
**неустранный** *a.* intrepid, dauntless.  
**неустройство** *s.* disorder, disarray.  
**неуступчивый** *a.* tenacious, obstinate.  
**неутомимый** *a.* indefatigable, unwearied.  
**неутешный** *a.* disconsolate, inconsolable || **-толимый** *a.* unappeasable, insatiate || **-томимый** *a.* indefatigable, unwearied.  
**неуч** / *s.* churl, ill-bred man || **-тливость** *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility; ill-breeding || **-тливый** *a.* impolite; ill-bred.  
**неуязвимый** *a.* invulnerable.  
**нефрит** *s.* (min.) nephrite, jade; (med.) nephritis.  
**нефть/спромышленность** *s. f.* naphtha production, naphtha industry || **-спромышленный** *a.* of the naphtha industry || **-ть** *s. f.* naphtha || **-яной** *a.* naphtha-.  
**нехорошо** *ad.* badly; not too well.  
**нехотя** *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly, against one's will.  
**нецелесообразный** *a.* inexpedient.  
**нецензурный** *a.* not passed by the censor.  
**нечаянно** *ad.* unexpectedly, unawares || **-янный** *a.* unlooked-for, unexpected.  
**ничего** *interj.* expression nothing, it is useless to, there is no need to; **вам ~ бояться** you have nothing to fear.  
**нечест/ивец** *s.* (gag. -мя) impious person || **-ивый** *a.* impious, godless.  
**нечестный** *a.* dishonest, dishonourable.  
**нечет** *s.* uneven, odd number; **чет или ~** odd or even.  
**нечётный** *a.* odd, uneven.  
**нечисто/плотный** *a.* slovenly, dirty || **-тá** *s.* [h] uncleanness, dirtiness; impurity, foulness; dirt (sweepings *pl.*, dust, etc.).  
**нечистый** *a.* unclean, dirty; impure, foul; **-ое дело** *a.* suspicious affair; **~ на руку** light-fingered; **~ (дух)** Satan, the devil.  
**нечто** *pron.* something, somewhat.  
**нечувствительный** *a.* unfeeling, lacking feeling (*vulg.*) = **разве**. [in feeling].  
**несуточный** *a.* in earnest, not joking, serious.

**несданный** *a.* unsparing, relentless, unmerciful. [her].  
**нею** = **ёю** after prepositions *e. g.* с ~ with  
**несанка** *s.* (гл. -нок) non-appearance; ~ в суд default.  
**нейсный** *a.* indistinct, not clear.  
**ни с ~** not; ~ . . . ~ neither . . . nor; **что я ему ~ говорил** whatever I said to him; **~ на час** not even for a single hour; **как он ~ старался** in spite of all his efforts; **~ за что** not for the world; **кто бы ~ был** whoever it may be.  
**нибудь** *cf.* кто-нибудь, что-нибудь, etc.  
**нива** *s.* field; arable field. [level].  
**нивелиро-вать** II. [d b] *va.* (Пф. с-) to level *ad.* nowhere.  
**нигилист** / *s.*, **-ка** *s.* (гл. -ток) nihilist.  
**нижайший** *cf.* низкий.  
**ниже** / (comp. of низкий) lower; less; ~ **пяти рублей** less than five roubles || **-(по)именованный** *a.* named below || **-подписавшийся** *s.* the undersigned.  
**нижний** *a.* low, lower, under, inferior; ~ **этаж** ground-floor; **-няя палата** the Lower House, the House of Commons.  
**низ** *s.* [b°] lower part; bottom; ground-floor; (med.) stool. [(pearls).]  
**низ-ать** I. 1. [c] *va.* to string, to thread  
**низведение** *s.* leading down; degradation, deposition.  
**низверга-ть** II. *va.* (Пф. низвергнуть 52.) to throw down, to cast down; (chem.) to precipitate. [tation].  
**низвержение** *s.* casting down, precipitate.  
**низвод-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (Пф. низвести 22. [a 2]) to lead down; to debase, to humble, to degrade.  
**низенький** *a.* rather low (*dim.* of низкий).  
**низина** *s.* [h] low ground, a low place.  
**низкий** *a.* (comp. ниже, comp. & sup. ниже, sup. ниже) low; base; of bad quality; mean.  
**низко/поклонный** *a.* cringing, servile || **-пробный** *a.* of base alloy; **-пробная монета** debased coin.  
**низлагать** II. *va.* (Пф. низлож-ить I. [c]) to throw, to cast down; to depose; to subdue; to conquer.  
**низложение** *s.* laying down, deposition; conquering.  
**низменный** *a.* low, low-lying. [river].  
**низовый** *a.* lower, lying lower down  
**низовье** *s.* land lying near the mouth of  
**низойти** *cf.* нисходить. [a river].  
**низость** *s. f.* lowliness; meanness, baseness, vileness.  
**низший** *cf.* низкий.

ь *s. f.* a low place; string (of pearls, etc.).

**никак** *ad.* in no way, not at all, in no wise, by no means.

**никакóй** *prn.* none, no, not one, not any, none at all; **ни в какомó случае** by no means, in no case whatsoever.

**ник(к)ел/сый** *a.* nickel- || — *s. m.* nickel.

**ни/когда** *ad.* never; **его почти ~ нет** *дома* he is scarcely ever at home || — **кóни, ~ образом** = **никак** || — **котóи** *s.* nicotine || — **кто** *prn.* nobody, no one, none || — **куда** *a.* nowhere; **это ~ не годится** that's of no earthly use || — **мáло** = **ниско́лько**.

**ни́мфа** *s.* nymph.

**ни/откуда** *ad.* from nowhere || — **ско́лько** *ad.* not at all, not in the least.

**ниспада-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* ниспа́сть 22. [a 1.]) to fall down.

**ниспосыла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ниспослáть 40. [a 1.]) to send down (from heaven).

**ниспровергáть** = **низве́ргáть**.

**нисходи-ть** I. 1. [c] *vi.* (*Pf.* нисхо́дит 19.) to go down, to descend.

**ни́тка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток), *dim.* — **очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) thread || — **очный** *a.* thread-, of thread.

**нитроглицерин** *s.* nitroglycerine.

**ни́тчатый** *a.* of thread.

**нить** *s. f.* thread; filament; ~ **жизни** (*fig.*) thread of life. [them.]

**них** = **их** after prepositions *e. g.* в ~ in **ни́ц** = **ничто́м**.

**ничего́** nothing, tolerably, it doesn't matter; ~ **себе** so-so, passably (*cf.* **ни́что**).

**ниче́й** (**ни́чьи**, -и́е. *pl.* -и́й) no one's, belonging to nobody. [face]

**ни́чю** *ad.* flat, face downwards, on one's

**ни́чю/ прп.** nothing || — **ни́жний** *a.* of no

importance, insignificant.

**ни́чуть** *ad.* by no means, not at all.

**ни/чье, -чья** *cf.* — **чье́**.

**ниш/ & -а** *s.* niche.

**нища-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о́б-) to become poor.

**ни́щ/сика** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) beggar(-woman) || — **ени́кий** *a.* beggarly, beggarlike, beggar's || — **ени́ство** *s.* beggary, mendicancy || — **ени́ство+вать** II. *vn.* to beg, to live by begging || — **е́тá** *s.* poverty, indigence || — **ни́й** (-ая, -ое) indigent, poor, in need || ~ (*as* *s.*) beggar, mendicant, pauper.

**но с** but; yet; **не то́лько . . . , но и . . .** not only . . . , but also.

**нове́лла** *s.* novel.

**нов/изна́** *s.* novelty, innovation || — **ни́й** *s.* fresh land, freshly ploughed land ||

— **ни́ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) novelty || — **ни́ца** novice (in monastery) || — **ни́чок** *s.* [a]

(*gsg.* -чка) *dim. of prec.* & novice, beginner, greenhorn || — **обра́нец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нца) recruit || — **обра́нный** *a.* newly-

wedded, newly-married || — **овве́дение** *s.* innovation || — **озаве́тный** *a.* of the

New Testament || — **о́луние** *s.* new moon || — **о́мóдный** *a.* new-fashioned ||

— **оро́ждённый** *a.* newly-born || — **о-сё́лье** *s.* new quarters *pl.*; moving into

new quarters; **пра́вдо́вать** ~ to give a house-warming. [*pl.*]

**но́вость** *s. f.* [c] novelty, newness; **но́востество** *s.* innovation, novelty.

**но́вый** *a.* new, recent, fresh.

**но́вь** *s. f.* virgin soil, fresh land; first fruit; new moon.

**но́га** *s.* [f] leg; foot; **и́тти в но́гу** (*mil.*) to march in step; **со всех но́г** at full

speed; **на мирной но́ге** on peace-footing; **сбить** (*корó*) **с но́г** to overthrow,

to overturn; to harass, to tire out; (*fig.*) to confound.

**ногот/ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -тка), — **бóчек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) *dim. of foll*

**но́готь** *s. m.* [c] (*pl.* но́гти) nail (on finger

**но́гто́д/ & -а** *s.* whitlow. [or toe].

**но́ж/** *s.* [a] knife || — **ли́к** *s.* & **ли́чек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) small knife; **перочный** *or*

**кармáнный** ~ pen-knife || — **ли́ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) small foot or leg; leg (of a

chair, etc.); stem (of a wine-glass) || — **ли́цы** *s. fpl.* scissors *pl.*, a pair of scissors;

|| — **но́й** *a.* of the foot, of the leg || — **ны́** *s. fpl.* [a] (*G.* -но́и) sheath, scabbard.

**ноздревáтый** *a.* porous, spongy, full of

**ноздря́** *s.* [e] nostril. [holes.]

**нома́д** *s.* nomad.

**номенклату́ра** *s.* nomenclature.

**но́мер/** *s.* number; room (in a hotel) || — **но́й** (*as* *s.*) boots (at a hotel) || — **о́к** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -рка) small number, small

room (in a hotel).

**номина́льный** *a.* nominal.

**нонпара́ель** *s. f.* (*тип.*) nonpareil.

**но́ра** *s.* [f] hole, den, lair, burrow.

**но́рд** *s.* (*mar.*) north; north wind.

**но́рка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) *dim.* den; (*tool.*) marsh-otter, mink. [mal.]

**но́ри** *a.* *s.* norm, rule || — **а́льный** *a.* nor-

**нóров/** *s.* habit, usage, custom; whim, caprice; stubbornness || — **ни́стый** *a.* capricious, stubborn.

**порозить** II. 7. [а] *vn.* (Pf. no-) to watch an opportunity, to wait for a favourable moment; (кому) to act in the interests (of); (во что) to aim (at).

**порок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -рѣк) weasel.

**нос** *s.* [b<sup>0</sup>] nose; beak; prow (of ship), (*geog.*) cape, spit of land; **говорить в ~** to speak through the nose || **-астый** *a.* large-nosed, long-nosed || **-ик** *s.* small nose; small beak.

**носил/ли** *s. pl.* (*gpl.* -лок) litter, sedan-chair; stretcher || **-ыный** *a.* for carrying, portable, for wearing; **-ыное** белѣ body-linen || **-щик** *s.* porter.

**носить** I. 8. [с] *va.* (Pf. no-) to bear, to carry, to wear; to lay (eggs) || **-ся** *vr.* to wear well (of clothes); to float, to be wafted; to hover; **носятся слух** it is rumoured.

**нос/ка** *s.* carrying, bearing; wearing (of clothes) || **-кий** *a.* durable, wearing well (of clothes); good for laying (of hens) || **-овой** *a.* of the nose, nasal; (*mar.*) of the bow; ~ **звук** (*gramm.*) nasal; ~ **платок** handkerchief; **-овая часть судна** the bows *pl.* || **-огрѣйка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ѣек) short-stemmed pipe || **-ок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -екъ) small nose; snout, nozzle; foot (of a sock); toe (of a boot) || **-орос** *s.* rhinoceros.

**ноу/а** *s.* note; (*in pl.*) music || **-арус** *s.* notary || **-ация** *s.* repitinand, lecture, **дать, прочитать (кому)** **-ацию** to read one a lecture || **-ый** *a.* music-, note.

**ночевать** II. [b] *vn.* (Pf. за-, по-) to pass the night, to spend the night.

**ночевка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) spending the night; a night's lodging || **-лѣг** *s.* night's lodging, lodging for the night || **-лѣжник** *s.*, **-лѣжница** *s.* night's lodger || **-лѣжное** (*as s.*) price of a night's lodging || **-ный** *s.* [а] night-light || **-ной** *a.* night-, of the night, nocturnal.

**ночь** *s. f.* [с] night, night-time; **при наступлении ночи** at nightfall; **ночью** by night, in the night, during the night; **спокойной ночи!** good night! (*ing*)

**нош/а** *s.* load, burden || **-ение** *s.* carrying || **-нобрь** *s. m.* [а] November || **-ский** *a.* of November, November-.

**прав** *s.* character, temper, humour, disposition; (*in pl.*) manners, customs *pl*

**прав-иться** II. 7. *vn.* (Pf. no-) to please **право/учение** *s.* ethics *pl.*; moral philosophy || **-учитель** *s. m.* moralist, moral philosopher.

**правственный** *a.* moral.

**н./ст. abbr.** of **нового стѣла** = new style.  
**ну** *int.* come! well! well then! now then! ~ **скорѣе!** now then, be quick about it; ~ **ладно!** well, all right! ~ **ерѣ** deuce take him! confound him!

**нужда** *s.* [d] need, want, necessity; ~ **в деньгах** lack of money; **нет -ы** there is no need; ~ **и не!** it does'nt matter; don't mention; **в слѣчае -ы** in case of necessity, if necessary; **по -ѣ** of necessity.

**нужд-ться** II. [b] *vn.* (в чѣм) to need, to be in want (of), to be short (of).

**нуж/ник** *s.* water-closet || **-ный** *a.* necessary, requisite; pressing, urgent || **-мо** *ad.*, **мне -мо** I must || **-ное** (*as s.*) necessities *pl.*

**ну-ка** *int.* now then! well!

**нул/свѣй** *a.* null || **-ъ** *s. m.* [а] nought, cipher, null; zero (on scales).

**нумер** = **номер** || **-ация** *s.* numeration || **-овать** II. [b] *va.* (Pf. за-) to number.

**нунизматика** *s.* numismatics *pl.*

**нунций** *s.* (papal) nuncio.

**нутро** *s.* inside, interior; bowels *pl.*, entrails *pl.*; **это мне по -у** that suits me **нынешний** *a.* present, of the present time; this day's; ~ **день** this day.

**нын(че)** *ad.* now, at present, to-day, nowadays.

**ныр-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. ныр-ѣть I. [а]) (во что) to dive, to plunge; to sneak in.

**ныть** 28. *vn.* (Pf. за-) to ache, to fret (about); **у меня сердце ноет** my heart is breaking.

**нытьѣ** *s.* dull pain, ache. [*snuff.*]

**нюхательный** *a.* for smelling; ~ **табак** **нюх-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. no-, *мом.* нюх-ѣть I.) to smell, to sniff; to take (snuff).

**нянч-ть** I. *va.* (Pf. ня-) to nurse, to dandle (a child) || **-ся** *vn.* (о ком) to take a great deal of trouble (with).

**нян/я** *s.*, **-ья** *s.* (*gpl* -нек), **-юшка** *s.* (*gpl.* -мек) nurse.

## O

**о** (об, обо) *prep.* (+ *Гр*) of, concerning, about, upon; (+ *A*) against || ~ *int.* oh! **оазис** *s.* oasis.

**об** *of. o.*

**оба** *num. pl. m. f.* (G. обоих) both.

**обар-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. обар-ѣть II. [а]) to redden; ~ **кровью** to stain with blood.

**обанкрутиться** *cf.*

**обаяние** *s.* fascination, charm, enchantment || **-тельный** *a.* fascinating, charming, enchanting.

**обвал** *s.* falling (in, down), collapse; горный ~ landslide || **-ная** *II. va.* (Pf. **обвалить** II. [a & c]) to heap round; to tumble down, to shake down || **-ся** *vr.* to collapse. [knead.

**обваляна** *II. va.* (Pf. **обвалять** II.) to **обваляна** *II. va.* (Pf. **обвалять** II. [a & c]) to scald.

**обвести** *cf.* **-возить** || **-вешать** *cf.* **-вешать** || **-вертыва** *II. va.* (Pf. **-вертеть** I. 2. [a & c] & **-вори** *III. I. [a]*) (чек, во что) to wrap (up), to envelop, to fold || **-вес** *s.* wrong weight || **-вести** *cf.* **-водить** || **-ветхий** *a.* old, decayed, superannuated || **-ветшать** *cf.* **-ветшать** || **-вечереть** *cf.* **-вечереть** || **-вешива** *II. va.* (Pf. **-вешивать** I. 3.) to wrong a person in the weight; (Pf. **-вешать** II.) (чем) to hang (round) || **-вешать** *cf.* **-вешать** || **-вешать** *II. va.* (Pf. **-вешать** 27. [a 1.]) *Фил* **обовью**, **-ью** to twist round, to wind round; to wrap (up); to enlase || **-ся** *vr.* to twist, to twine, to wind round, to writhe, to clime || **-винение** *s.* accusation, charge || **-винитель** *s. m.*, **-винительница *s.* accuser; prosecutor, plaintiff || **-винительный** *a.* accusatory || **-винить** *II. va.* (Pf. **-винить** II.) (кого в чём) to accuse; to charge (with) || **-виса** *II. vn.* (Pf. **-виснуть** 52.) to hang down, to droop || **-вислый** *a.* drooping, hanging down || **-вить** *cf.* **-вивать** || **-вод** *s.* enclosing, surrounding || **-водить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (Pf. **-вести** & **-везти** 22. [a 2.]) to lead round; (чем) to surround, to encompass || **-водный** *a.* encircling, enclosing, surrounding || **-возить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (Pf. **-везти** & **-везти** 25.) to drive, to convey round || **-воразива** *II. &* **-ворожа** *II. va.* (Pf. **-ворожить** I. [a]) to charm, to bewitch, to fascinate || **-воровыва** *II. va.* (Pf. **-воровать** II. [b]) to steal, to rob, to plunder || **-ворожительный** *a.* charming, enchanting || **-вязыва** *II. va.* (Pf. **-вязать** I. 1. [c]) to tie round, to wrap round, to wind about (e.g. trees).**

**об/гашива** *II. va.* (Pf. **-гашить** I. 1.) to befall, to soil.

**об/гаша** *II. va.* (Pf. **-огашать** I.) to turn round; to drive round or about; (*нар.*) to sail round, to weather (a cape)

|| **-гладыва** *II. va.* (Pf. **-гладить** I. 1. [c]) to gnaw (all) round || **-гом** & **-гонка** *s.* outrunning, outstripping || **-гомя** *II. va.* (Pf. **-огмать** II. [c], *Фил.* **-гомя**, **-гонить**) (кого) to outrun, to outstrip || **-гора** *II. vn.* (Pf. **-гореть** II. [a]) to burn (all) round; to burn down || **-горелый** *a.* burnt (all) around || **-грыза** *II. va.* (Pf. **-грызть** 25 [a 1.]) to gnaw at, to gnaw around.

**об/давать** 89. *va.* (Pf. **-давать** 38.) to pour upon, to overflow || ~ *v. imp.*, **обдаёт** *с.* **холодом** my flesh creeps || **-делка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-лок**) work, mounting, setting || **-делыва** *II. va.* (Pf. **-дела** *II.*) to fashion, to form, to work; to finish; to arrange; to cheat || **-делать** *II. va.* (Pf. **-делать** II. [a & c]) to wrong s.o. (in sharing) || **-дергина** *II. va.* (Pf. **-дергать** II., *тот.* **-дёрнуть** I.) to draw, to pull round; to draw, to close (the curtains); to arrange, to put in order (one's clothes) || **-диря** *II. vn.* (Pf. **-одра** 8. [a], *Фил.* **-дер**, **-дер**) to tear off all round; to bark, to peel (a tree); to flay, to skin (an ox) || **-дука** *II. va.* (Pf. **-дуть** II. [b]) to blow away, off; to dupe, to fool || **-дума** *II. va.* (Pf. **-думать** II.) to consider, to ponder, to meditate, to reflect.

**обе** *num. pl.* (*G.* **обе**) both.

**обегать** *II. va.* (Pf. **обегать** II.) to run over, to run through, to run from one end to the other; (Pf. **обежать** 46.) to ramble, to wander; to run round; to avoid, to flee from; to overtake, to overhaul || ~ *vn.*, ~ **кругом** to run around.

**обед** *s.* dinner, lunch; **-нее время** dinner-time || **-а** *II. vn.* (Pf. **по**, **ор**) to dine, to have dinner || **-енный** *a.* dinner-.

**обедный** *a.* impoverished, reduced to poverty || **-еть** *cf.* **беднеть**.

**обедня** *s.* (*gpl.* **-ден**) mass.

**обезглавива** *II. va.* (Pf. **-габивать** II. 7.) to behead, to decapitate || **-долыва** *II. va.* (Pf. **-доло** *II.*) to deprive s.o. of his share; to make unfortunate || **-лес** *II. 8. va.* *Pf.* to clear of woods || **-личива** *II. va.* (Pf. **-личить** I.) to generalize || **-люде** *II. vn.* *Pf.* to become depopulated || **-люд** *II. 1. va.* *Pf.* to depopulate || **-надежива** *II. va.* (Pf. **-наде** *II.*) to bereave of hope || **-обра** *II. va.* (Pf. **-образить** I. 1.) to disfigure, to mutilate || **-опасить** *cf.*

- безопасить** || **-оруживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -оружить I) to disarm; (*fig.*) to pacify || **-уметь** *cf.* **безуметь**.
- обезьян/а** *s.* ape, monkey || **-(и)мча-ть** II. *vn.* to ape, to mimic || **-ство** *s.* aping, apish imitation.
- обелиск** *s.* obelisk.
- обелить-ть** II. & **обел-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* обелить II. [a & c]) to whiten, to white-wash.
- оберега-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* оберечь 15. [a 2.]) to protect, to guard || **-ся** *vr.* (от чего) to guard against, to beware of.
- обер-кондуктор** *s.* (*rail*) (chief) guard || **-прокурор** *s.* attorney-general.
- обёртка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) cover, wrapper, envelope.
- обес/кураживать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -куражить I) to discourage, to dishearten || **-печение** *s.* bail, security, guarantee || **-печива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -печистить I.) to bail, to secure, to guarantee || **-покоить** *cf.* **беспокоить** || **-сильеть** *cf.* **бессильеть** || **-сильива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сильить II.) to weaken, to enfeeble || **-смерт-ить** II. *va.* *Pf.* to immortalize || **-цвечива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -цвечить I 2.) to discolour, to deprive of colour || **-ценива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ценить II [a & c]) to deprive of value, to reduce in value, to make valueless || **-честить** *cf.* **бесчестить**.
- обет/с** *s.* vow, solemn promise || **-ование** *s.* promise || **-ованный** *a.* (*cccl.*) promised, of promise.
- обещ/ание** *s.* promise word || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to promise, to vow.
- об/жало-вать** II. *va.* *Pf.* to accuse, to lodge a complaint || **-жечь** *cf.* **-жигать** || **-жива-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -житья 31. [a 3.]) to become acclimatized, to get used to a new dwelling; (*fig.*) to be at home || **-жиг(ательный)** *a.* for burning; for baking (bricks); for calcining (metals) || **-жиг-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -жечь 16., *Pst.* обожгу, -жжешь, -жжёт) to burn (*e.g.* a finger); to scald (with hot water); to bake (bricks); to calcine (metals) || **-ся** *vr.* (чем) to burn o.s.; to scald o.s. || **-жир-аться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -ожр-аться I. [a]) to cram o.s.; to surfeit o.s. || **-житься** *cf.* **живаться** || **-жора** *s. m&f. coll.* glutton || **-жорливость** *s. f.* gluttony, voracity || **-жорливый** *a.* gluttonous, voracious || **-жорство** *s.* gluttony, greediness, voracity.
- обза/ведение** *s.* furnishing (with necessary things); installation || **-вод-ить** I 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* -вести 22) to furnish (with necessary things), to fit up || **-ся** *vr.* to provide o.s. (with); to instal o.s.
- обзор/с** *s.* cursory view, survey; outline; horizon || **-ный** *a.* observation-; visible on all sides.
- обзывать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* обзывать 10. [a], *Pst.* обзову, -ёшь) to call by name; to call (one) names, to scold.
- обива-ть** II *va.* (*Pf.* обить 27, *Pst.* обобью, -лещи) to clout, to board, to case; to knock, to strike off (apples); to wear out, to push off; ~ **обоями** to hang with tapestry or wall-paper.
- обивка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) clouting, ironwork; casing; hanging.
- обид/а** *s.* insult, affront, outrage; wrong, injustice, damage, injury || **-еть** *cf.* **обижать** || **-ный** *a.* offensive, abusive; prejudicial, injurious || **-чивый** *a.* susceptible, touchy, easily offended || **-чик** *s.*, **-щица** *s.* afflonter, offender, insulter.
- обижа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* обидеть I. 1) to affront, to offend, to insult; to injure, to wound.
- обил/ие** *s.* abundance, plenty || **-ый** *a.* abundant, plentiful, copious.
- обиняки** *s. mpl.* subterfuges *pl.*, circumlocution, beating about the bush
- обира-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* обобрать 8.) to gather, to pluck, to pick; to rob; (*fig.*) to fleece.
- обит/аемый** *a.* habitable || **-атель** *s. m.*, **-ательница** *s.* inhabitant, resident, inmate || **-а-ть** II. *va&n.* to inhabit, to dwell, to reside. [*cf.* **обивать**.]
- обит/ель** *s.* m. cloister, monastery || **-ь**
- обиход/с** *s.* housekeeping || **-ный** *a.* household-, daily, everyday; necessary, requisite.
- об/калыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -кол-бть II. [c]) to cleave, to break round (ice); to cut, to hew (a block); to pin (strings) || **-кладка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) edging, trimming, bordering || **-кладыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ложить I. [c]) to edge, to trim, to lace (a dress); (*Pf.* -(о)клясть 22.) to lay round, to line, to border (with stones); to impose (taxes) || **-клеива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -клеить II. & -клеить II. [a]) to glue round, to paste over; to inlay; ~ **обоями** to paper (walls) || **-клеёнка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ёек) pasting; ~ **обоями** papering || **-крадыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* об(о)грабят



22. [а 1.] to steal from, to rob, to plunder, to pilfer || **-лава** *s.* beat, battle, beating (in hunting) || **-лага-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ложить I. [с]) to besiege, to lay siege to, to invest; to impose (something on s.o.).

**облагорог/жива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -д-ть I. 1.) to ennoble.

**обладание** *s.* possession; domination || **-атель** *s.* т., **-ательница** *s.* possessor, owner, master || **-а-ть** II. *vn.* (чем) to possess, to own, to have; to be master of.

**облако** *s.* [б] (*pl.* -а, -а) cloud.

**облачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ломи-ть II. & -ломить II. 7. [с]) to break down, off (all round).

**обласкать** *cf.* ласкать. [ritorial].

**областной** *a.* provincial; district, territorial.

**область** *s. f.* [с] province, district.

**облатка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) wafer.

**облачать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лачить I. [а]) to invest, to adorn, to array (a priest) || **-лачение** *s.* array; vestments *pl.*

**облачко** *s.* [б & с] (*pl.* -ка & -ки, *G.* -ков) small cloud || **-ный** *a.* cloudy.

**обла-ть** II. *va.* to bark at || **-лега-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лечь 43.) to surround; to blockade, to invest, to besiege || **-лег-ча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -легчить I.) to ease, to lighten; to relieve, to alleviate, to mitigate || **-легчение** *s.* easement, relief, alleviation, mitigation || **-легчительный** *a.* palliative, giving relief || **-леза-ть** II. *va&n.* (*Pf.* -лезть 25.) (около чего, что) to crawl, to climb, to creep round || ~ *vn.* to fall out (of the hair) || **-лека-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лечь 18.) to wrap up; to clothe, to invest, to array || **-лечься** *cf.* лечиться || **-леша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лешить II. 7. [с]) to stick round; to settle down on (of flies, etc.) || **-лет-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лететь I. 2. [а]) to fly round; to fly through, to come about || ~ *vn.* to fall off (of leaves) || **-леть** *cf.* -легать || **-лехат-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лечь 27., *Phd.* обольз, -ъими) to pour over, to drench || ~ *vn.* to pour over o.s. (cold water); ~ **-слезам** to burst into tears.

**облигация** *s.* bond, obligation.

**облизыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* облизать I. 1. [с]) to lick off, to lick at.

**облик** *s.* features *pl.*, look, appearance.

**облечь** *cf.* -ливать || **-лицовка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) boarding; plastering, facing;

stucco-work || **-лицовыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лицовать II. [б]) to board; to face (with boards or plaster) || **-лич-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -личить I.) to detect, to disclose; to show (a talent); (кого и что) to convict, to accuse, to unmask || **-личение** *s.* detection, disclosure; conviction || **-личитель** *s. m.* convict; discloser, discoverer || **-личительный** *a.* accusatory, incriminating || **-ложение** *s.* trimming, edging, mounting; assessment; (*mil.*) investment || **-ложить** *cf.* -кладывать & -лагать || **-ложка** *s.* edging, trimming; cover (of a book) || **-локачива-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -локач-иться I. 2. [а]) to lean one's elbow(s) on || **-лом-а-ть** *cf.* -ламывать || **-ломовщина** *s.* carelessness, lack of energy, laziness; unconcern || **-ломок** *s.* (*sgl.* -чка) fragment, broken piece, splinter; (*in pl.*) remains *pl.*, debris, wreck, ruins *pl.* || **-луп-а-ть** *cf.* лупить || **-лужный** *a.* false, slanderous || **-лусеть** *cf.* -лусеть || **-любов-а-ть** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -любить I. 2. [а]) to be pleased (with), to like, to become fond (of), to choose.

**обмазывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -маз-ать I. 2.) to coat; to anoint, to smear, to spread; to cement || **-макива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -маки-уть I. [а]) to dip, to steep.

**обман/** *s.* deceit, delusion, hoax, imposture, fraudulency || **-ный** *a.* deceitful, deceptive; fraudulent || **-чивость** *s. f.* deception, delusion, illusion || **-чивый** *a.* deceptive, illusory || **-щик** *s.*, **-щица** *s.* cheat, impostor, fraud || **-ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* обман-уть I. [а]) to cheat, to delude, to deceive; to hoax, to take in, to dupe.

**обмарывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мар-а-ть II.) to soil, to dirty all over || **-матыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мот-а-ть II.) to wind round || **-махива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -махи-уть I.) to fan away, to blow off; ~ **-пыль** (с чего) to dust, to dust away, to sweep off || ~ *vn.* to fan o.s. || **-мель-а-ть** *cf.* -мельеть || **-мельчать** *cf.* мельчать.

**обмен** & **-на** *s.* exchange, interchange; barter || **-нива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ня-ть II. & -нить II. [а & с]) to exchange, to swap, to barter; to change (money).

**обмер** *s.* measure, measurement, dimension; wrong measure; (*geom.*) outline.

**обмерять** *cf.* -мерять || **-мерз-а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -мерзнуть 52.) to freeze round || **-мерива-ть** II. & **-меря-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мерить II.) to measure off, out;

(корб на что) to cheat in measuring || **-мстать II. va.** (Pf. -мстѣ 23. [a. 2.]) to sweep all over || **-мрѣть II. vn.** (Pf. -морѣ 13. [a. 4.], *Рул.* обморѣ, -ѣшь) to faint, to swoon; to get numbed || **-молѣ-ться II. 7. vn.** (Pf. -молѣ-ть II. 7. vn.) to make a mistake in speaking, to make a slip of the tongue || **-молѣка s. (gpl. -вок)** a slip of the tongue || **-морѣжива-ть II. va.** (Pf. -морѣ-ить I. 1.) to freeze (after watering).  
**обморѣ s.** swoon, faint, fainting fit; **нада-ть в ~** to swoon, to faint, to become unconscious.  
**обморѣ-ть cf. морѣ-ть || -мстѣ cf. -мѣ-ть.**  
**обмундир/ѣка s. (gpl. -вок) (mil.)** equipment, uniform || **-быва-ть II. va.** (Pf. -о-бѣ-ть II. [b]) to equip, to fit out.  
**обмыва-ть II. va.** (Pf. -мѣ-ть 28.) to wash all over; to wash away.  
**обна/дежива-ть II. va.** (Pf. -деж-ить I.) (корб чѣм or в чѣм) to assure, to give hopes, to encourage; to warrant, to guarantee || **-жа-ть II. va.** (Pf. -жѣ-ть I. [a]) to bare (the head, the hand, etc.); to unsheathe, to draw (a sword) || **-же-ние s.** baring, uncovering; drawing; disclosing, unmasking || **-рѣдованіе s.** promulgation, publication || **-рѣды-ва-ть II. va.** (Pf. -рѣдо-вать II.) to publish, to promulgate, to proclaim || **-рѣженіе s.** discovery, uncovering, disclosure; manifestation || **-рѣжи-ва-ть II. va.** (Pf. -рѣж-ить I.) to uncover, to lay open, to disclose, to reveal; to manifest.  
**обнажива-ть II. va.** (Pf. -носѣ-ть I. 3. [c]) to stretch clothes by wearing; to wear out || **-ся vr.** to wear out || **-носѣ-ть cf. -нѣ-ть || -нѣ-ть II. va.** (Pf. -нѣ-ть 37. [b. 4.], *Рул.* -нѣ-ѣ, -нѣ-ѣшь & обѣ-ѣ-ѣшь) to surround, to embrace, to hug, to clasp in one's arms || **-нѣ-ѣ-ть a.** beggared, impoverished || **-нѣ-ѣ-ть cf. нѣ-ѣ-ть s., dnt. -нѣ-ѣ-ть s. (gpl. -вок)** new thing, novelty || **-новленіе s.** restoration, renovation || **-новлѣ-ть II. va.** (Pf. -новлѣ-ть II. 7. [a]) to renew, to renovate, to restore; to reanimate; (fig.) to regenerate || **-носѣ-ть I. 3. [c] va.** (Pf. -нѣ-ть & -нѣ-ть 26. [a. 2.]) to carry round; to serve round; to encircle, to enclose; to naves, to pass by (in serving round) || **-носѣ s. (qsg. -сѣ)** worn-out article of clothing || **-но-**

**нѣ-ва-ть II. va.** (Pf. -нѣ-ва-ть II.) to smell all over, to smell, to snuff at || **-нѣ-ть cf. -нѣ-ть.**  
**об/обратѣ cf. обирѣ-ть || -общѣ-ть II. va.** (Pf. -общѣ-ить I. [a]) to make common, to generalize || **-общѣ-ние s.** generalization || **-огатѣ-ть II. va.** (Pf. -огатѣ-ть I. 6. [a]) to enrich || **-огатѣ-ть cf. -гонѣ-ть || -огнѣ-ть cf. -гнѣ-ть.**  
**обо-го-ворѣ-ть cf. боготворѣ-ть.**  
**обогрѣ-ва-ть II. va.** (Pf. обогрѣ-ть II.) to warm.  
**обод/ s. (pl. ободѣ), dnt. -ок s. [a]** (qsg. -дѣ) fellow, rim; hoop (of wheel) || **-ра-ѣ s.** tatterdemalion || **-ратѣ cf. обирѣ-ть || -рѣ-ние s.** encouragement, incitement || **-рѣ-тельный a.** encouraging || **-ра-ть II. va.** (Pf. -рѣ-ть II. [a]) to encourage, to inspire, to incite.  
**обож/ѣ-ние s.** adoration, worship || **-ѣ-тель s. m., -ѣ-тельница s.** adorer, worshipper || **-ѣ-ть II. va.** to adore, to worship; (fig.) to idolize || **-ра-ть cf. обирѣ-ть.**  
**обоз s. coll.** conveyance, train (of wag-gons); (mil.) baggage.  
**обо/зѣ-ть cf. обознѣ-ть || -знѣ-ть II. vn.** to be mistaken; (я ком) to take one person for another || **-знѣ-ть II. va.** (Pf. -знѣ-чь I.) to designate, to denote, to mark out || **-знѣ-чение s.** designation, denotation; signing, marking out.  
**обоз/ничѣй (as s.)** baggage-master, wagon-master || **-ный a.** baggage- || **- (as s.)** baggage-master.  
**обо/зрѣ-ть II. va.** (Pf. -арѣ-ть II. [a]) to examine, to inspect, to survey || **-ся vn.** to look about o.s.; to take one's bearings, to find out || **-зрѣ-ние s.** inspection, visitation; survey, review.  
**обо/м s. mpl.** hangings pl., tapestry; wallpaper || **-нѣ-й a.** tapestry, wallpaper- || **-нѣ-ть cf. обходѣ-ть || -нѣ-й s.** upholsterer; paper-hanger.  
**обо/кра-ть cf. обкра-дѣ-ть || -лѣ-жива-ть II. va.** (Pf. -лѣ-чь 19. [a]) to wrap up, to envelop; to cover || **-лѣ-чка s. (gpl. -чек)** envelope, cover, wrapper; (an.) membrane, tunic || **-лѣ-стѣ-тель s. m., -лѣ-стѣ-тельница s.** seducer, deceiver || **-лѣ-стѣ-тельный a.** seductive, alluring, tempting || **-лѣ-стѣ-ть II. va.** (Pf. -лѣ-стѣ-ть I. 4. [a]) to seduce, to allure, to entice || **-лѣ-стѣ-ние s.** seduction, allurements, enticement || **-мѣ-ть cf. мѣ-ть || -мѣ-ние s.** smell-

ing; smell || **-нательный** *a.* smelling-, olfactory || **-нать** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -пот-нать I. 2. [c]) to turn; to return; to restore; to change, to transform || ~ *vn.* to revert || **-рвонец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нца) ragamuffin, tatterdemalion || **-рвать** *cf.* **обры-  
вать**.  
**обор/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) flounce, trimming ||  
**-она** *s.* defence || **-онательный** *a.* de-  
fensive || **-онять** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -он-нать II. [a]) to defend, to stand up for || **-от**  
*s.* reverse, back, opposite side; (*comm.*)  
circulation; turnover.  
**оборот/ень** *s. m.* wer(e)wolf || **-ить** *cf.*  
**оборачивать**.  
**оборот/ливый** *a.* clever, skilful, enter-  
prising || **-ный** *a.* inverse, inverted; by  
return (of post); **-ная** *сторона* the  
other side, the inside; back, reverse.  
**оборудо-вать** II. *va.* P<sub>f</sub>. to bring about,  
to accomplish; to cultivate (the ground)  
|| **-сложение** *s.* (*phil.*) argument, proof ||  
**-сбыва-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -сно-нать II.  
[b]) to base, to prove || **-сбл-ть** II.  
*va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -сбл-нать II. 7.) to separate,  
to exclude (from); (*fig.*) to isolate ||  
**-стр-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -стр-нать II. [a])  
to sharpen, to point.  
**обойд/ность** *s. f.* mutuality, reciprocity ||  
**-ный** *a.* mutual, reciprocal || **-обстры**  
*a.* two-edged.  
**обраб/а(б)тыва-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -бра-ть II.) to cultivate, to till, to plough; to  
work; to elaborate || **-отка** *s.* working,  
fashioning; elaboration; cultivation.  
**обрадовать** *cf.* **радовать**.  
**образ/** *s.* form, figure, shape; way, sort,  
manner; **главный** -ом chiefly, principally; (*pl.* -а) image (of a saint) || **-ец**  
*s.* [a] (*gsg.* -зика) model, pattern, sample;  
example || **-ина** *s.* phiz, ugly face || **-ный**  
*a.* full of images, picturesque || **-ованье**  
*s.* formation; organization; culture, re-  
finement, education || **-ованный** *a.* cul-  
tured, educated || **-овательный** *a.* cul-  
tural, educational; figurative || **-овы-  
ва-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -от-нать II. [b]) to form,  
to model, to fashion; to educate, to re-  
fine, to cultivate || ~ *сн* *vn.* to be formed;  
to be educated || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -зика)  
small image (of a saint) || **-умлива-ть**  
II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -ум-нать II. 7.) to undeceive,  
to bring to reason, to open a person's  
eyes || ~ *сн* *vr.* to be undeceived, to think  
better (of) || **-цовый** *a.* exemplary,  
standard.

**образчик** *s.* pattern, sample, specimen;  
(*in pl.*) pattern-card.

**обрамля-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -рам-нать II. 7.)  
to frame || **-раст-ть** II. *vn.* (P<sub>f</sub>.  
-раст-нать II. [a]) to be covered with a  
growth (of hair, etc.) || **-ратный** *a.*  
return-; inverted, reverse; converse,  
counter || **-ратно** *ad.* back(ward), back  
again || **-раща-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -рат-нать I. 6. [a]) to turn (back), to return; to  
direct; to restore; to change, to trans-  
form, to transmute; to circulate, to  
make use of; to convert (sinners, etc.);  
~ **внимание** (на что) to pay attention  
to, to look after; to take into considera-  
tion || ~ *сн* *vr.* & *n.* to turn round; (к кому)  
to address, to apply to; (е кем) to keep  
company (with) || **-ращение** *s.* turning,  
turn; revolution; rotation; circulation;  
conversion, metamorphosis, change; in-  
tercourse, dealings *pl.* || **-резинов-ть**  
*cf.* **резинов-ть** || **-рез** *s.* cutting, edge  
(of books); size (of a book); relay, set-  
back (of a wall); ~ *а* ~ exactly, to a T. ||  
**-резание** *s.* paring, cutting off; prun-  
ing, lopping (of trees); docking (of a tail)  
|| **-резной** *a.* cut, clipped (paper); mea-  
sured off (ground) || **-резок** *s.* (*gsg.* -зика)  
paring, clipping, cutting, snip || **-резы-  
ва-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -резы-нать I. 1.) to clip,  
to pare, to prune off, to lop, to dock,  
to trim; to circumcise || ~ *сн* *vr.* to be cut;  
to be circumcised; (*koró fig.*) to cut up,  
to tear to pieces, to lure ill (with) || **-ре-  
ка-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -речь 18. [a 2.]) to  
vow, to consecrate; to destine; to doom  
(*e. g.* to death).  
**обрем/енение** *s.* load, burden; charging;  
overloading, overburdening || **-еня-  
тельный** *a.* burdensome, onerous;  
overwhelming || **-енить** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>.  
-ен-нать II. [a]) to (over)burden, to over-  
load; to overwhelm (with work).  
**об/рета-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -рест-нать & -рест-  
нать 23.) to find out, to discover; to attain ||  
**-речь** *cf.* **-речать** || **-рива-ть** II. *va.*  
(P<sub>f</sub>. -рив-нать 30.) to shave off || **-рисовка**  
*s.* (*gpl.* -вок) (*art.*) sketch, outline ||  
**-рисовыва-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -рису-нать II.  
[b]) (*art.*) to sketch, to outline, to  
make a rough draft of || ~ *сн* *vr.* to ap-  
pear, to stand out in relief || **-рок** *s.*  
poll-tax (paid by peasants); **наслед-  
ственный** ~ quit-rent || **-рослый** *a.*  
overgrown || **-ростать** ~ **-растать** ||  
**-рочный** *a.* liable to tax (*cf.* *орброк*) ||  
**-руб-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -руб-нать II. 7. [c])

- to cut round; to cut off the top of, to lop, to trim (trees); to hem (napkins, etc.) || **-рубок** *s.* (*gag.* -бка) (hewn) block, log || **-русский** *a.* Russianized, Russified || **-рус-ть** II. *vn.* to become Russianized || **-рус-ть** I. 3. [a] *va.* to Russify, to Russianize.
- обруч** *s.* [c] hoop (of a cask) || **-чальный** *a.* betrothal-, wedding- || **-ч-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ч-ть I. [a & c]) to betroth (with), to affianse (to) || **-чение** *s.* betrothal.
- обрушма-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -рш-ть I.) to destroy, to overturn, to overthrow || **-ся** *vr.* to fall in, to fall to pieces; to throw down || **-рыс** *s.* steep declivity, precipice || **-рыб-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ор-ть I. [a]) to pluck round or off (flow-ers); to cut short || **-ся** *vr.* to tear (of clothes, etc.); to fall down || **-рыб-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -рш-ть 28.) to dig round; to dig up, to turn up || **-рыбный** *a.* steep, precipitous || **-рынок** *s.* (*gag.* -вка) piece torn off (*s.g.* of a cord) || **-рызгива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пизга-ть II.) to sprinkle, to bespatter, to splash || **-рыз-ть** *cf.* **-рыз-ть**.
- обряд** *s.* ceremony; rite || **-ность** *s. f.* ceremonial, ritual || **-ный** *a.* ceremonial.
- обряж-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* обряд-ть I. 1. [a & c]) to arrange; to attire.
- обсадка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) planting round || **-сажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сад-ть I. 1. [a & c]) to set with plants, to plant round || **-сасыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сос-ть I. [a]) to suck round || **-сева-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -с-ть II.) to sow, to sow over || **-семена-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -семен-ть II. [a]) to sow over || **-серватория** *s.* observatory.
- обскура-ть** *s.* obscurant (an opponent of enlightenment) || **-изм** *s.* obscurantism.
- обслед/ование** *s.* investigation || **-ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -от-ать II.) to investigate.
- обсосать** *cf.* **-сасывать** || **-сбл-ть** *a.* dried up || **-сбл-ть** *cf.* **-сых-ть** || **-ставл-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ств-ть II. 7.) to set, to put, to place round; to get up, to arrange; to furnish || **-становка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) setting, putting round; getting up, arranging || **-стой-ть** *s. f.* detail, particular || **-стой-ть** *a.* circumstantial, detailed || **-стой-ть** *s.* circumstance, case, affair || **-сто-ть** II. [a] *vn.* to be, to be like || **-страгна-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -спрга-ть II.) to plane (over) || **-стре-лива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -стрел-ть II. &
- стрел-ть** II. [c]) to try by firing (a fire-arm); to shoot at, to bombard || **-стри-га-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -стри-ть 15. [a 1.]) to shear, to cut round, to clip, to crop || **-ся** *vr.* to get one's hair cut || **-струкция** *s.* obstruction || **-ступ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ступ-ть II. 7. [c]) to surround, to in-vest || **-сужд-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -суд-ть I. 1. [c]) to judge, to deliberate, to con-sider || **-суждение** *s.* deliberation, con-sideration || **-сушва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сун-ть I. [a & c]) to dry (up) || **-считыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -счит-ть II. & -ч-ть 24. [a 2.], *Руд.* обот-ть, -б-ть) to cheat in a calculation || **-ся** *vr.* to make a mistake (in counting) || **-сым-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -с-ть II. 7.) to strew over, to bestrew || **-сых-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -сбл-ть 52.) to dry up, to become dry.
- об/тачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -точ-ть I. [c]) to turn (on a lathe); (*Pf.* -тач-ть II.) to whip (stitch) || **-тека-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -теч-ть 18. [a 2.]) to flow round, to wash (of a river) || **-теснива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -те-ть I. 3. [c]) to hew (beams), to rough-hew, to cut (stones) || **-тира-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тер-ть 14. [a 1.], *Руд.* обот-ть, -б-ть) to rub round, to wipe over || **-точ-ть** *cf.* **-тачивать** || **-та-гива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тян-ть I. [a]) to stretch, to draw (over), to cover || **-тяжка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жер) stretching over, covering; **-тяжку** tight-fitting, close-fitting.
- обув-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* об-ть II. [b]) to shoe, to provide with footwear.
- обува** *s. f.* footwear, boots and shoes.
- обуглива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -угл-ть II.) to carbonize, to char || **-уза** *s.* load, burden; encumbrance || **-узыма-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -узд-ть II.) to bridle, to curb; to break in (a horse); (*fig.*) to re-press, to check, to restrain || **-условли-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -услов-ть II. 7.) (что чем) to put conditions (to) || **-ух** *s.* back (of a knife); butt-end (of an axe) || **-уч-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -уч-ть I. [c]) (кого чему) to teach, to instruct, to train || **-учение** *s.* teaching, instruction, tuition, training.
- обхват** *s.* girth; clasping || **-хватыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хват-ть I. 2. [c]) to em-brace, to clasp, to hug; to seize, to catch; to enclose || **-ход** *s.* visiting; roundabout way; circuit, turn, tour; **дозорный** ~ patrol (on foot) || **-ход-ть** *s. f.* affability, courteous-

- ness, sociability || **-ходительный** *a.* affable, sociable || **-ход-ить** I. 1. [с] *va.* (Pф. -ohdít 48. [a 1.]) to go round, to make a tour of; to overtake; to outflank || **-ся** *vn.* (с кем) to treat, to use; to cost, to come to, to amount to; (без kóró or chérg) to do without; to dispense (with) || **-ходный** *a.* going round, patrolling || **-хождение** *s.* intercourse, dealings, ways *pl.*
- об/честь** *cf.* **-считывать** || **-чет** *s.* error in counting, miscalculation.
- об/шарива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -shárp-ить II) to ransack, to rummage, to ferret all over || **-шива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -shít 27., Fut. обoшú, -éshú.) to sew round, to trim, to border, to hem; to clothe, to provide with clothes; to face, to line (with boards) || **-шивка** *s.* (gpl. -вок) trimming; facing, boarding || **-ширность** *s. f.* spaciousness, extent, vastness; comprehensiveness || **-ширный** *a.* spacious, extensive, vast, comprehensive, voluminous || **-шлаг** *s.* [a] (pl. -á & -á) cuff, facing.
- обще/доступный** *a.* generally accessible || **-житейский** *a.* usual, ordinary, everyday || **-житие** *s.* social life, living together (esp in a monastery) || **-известный** *a.* notorious; universally known || **-народный** *a.* general, public.
- общение** *s.* sociability, intercourse.
- обще/полезный** *a.* universally beneficial || **-понятный** *a.* popular, generally understood (*i. e.* non-technical) || **-принятый** *a.* usual, customary.
- общества/енность** *s. f.* sociality, socialness || **-сный** *a.* common, general, public.
- общ/ество** *s.* society; club; (*comm.*) company; community, society, association || **-еупотребительный** *a.* customary, generally in use || **-ий** (-ая, -ее) *a.* common, general, public; ~ **стол** table d'hôte, ordinary; ~ **ее** *blágo* the public weal || **-ина** *s.* common good; community; parish, township; (charitable) association || **-инный** *a.* of the community, common || **-ительный** *a.* sociable || **-ность** *s. f.* community, totality.
- об/егорива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -egórp-ить II.) to cheat; (*fam.*) to fool, to bamboozle, to hoodwink || **-еда-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -édt 42.) to gnaw round; to corrode, to eat away; to sponge on; to eat more than || **-ся** *tr.* to gorge o.s.; to surfeit o.s. || **-единение** *s.* assimilation, unification || **-единый-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -edín-ить II.) to unify, to unite, to assimilate || **-едки** *s. mpl.* leavings *pl.* || **-езд** *s.* riding round; circuit, round, visitation; roundabout way; **дoвoрный** ~ mounted patrol || **-ездной** *a.* patrol; ~ **ездная** *стража* mounted patrol || **-ездчик** *s.* mounted guard; breaker-in || **-езжа-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -ézhát 45.) to ride round, to go over; to outride; (Pф. -ézh-ить I. 1.) to break in (a horse).
- об/ект/** *s.* object || **-из** *s.* object-glass, lens (of a camera, etc.) || **-иный** *a.* objective.
- об/ём/** *s.* girth; volume, size, bulk; extent, dimension || **-истый** *a.* bulky, voluminous.
- об/’есться** *cf.* **-еда-ть** || **-ежать** *cf.* **-явитель** *s. m.*, **-явительница** *s.* announcer; advertiser || **-явление** *s.* announcement; declaration; advertisement; bill, placard || **-явля-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -yáv-ить II. 7 [a & c]) to state, to declare, to announce; to advertise; to notify, to intimate; to publish, to proclaim || **-ядение** *s.* gluttony, gorging, surfeit || **-яснение** *s.* explanation, exposition, elucidation || **-яснитель** *s. m.* explainer, commentator, illustrator || **-яснительный** *a.* explanatory, explicative || **-ясн-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -yén-ить II.) to explain, to elucidate, to expound || **-ся** *tr.* to speak plainly; to come to an explanation || **-ятие** *s.* embrace || **-ять** *cf.* **обнимать**.
- обыватель/** *s. m.*, **-ница** *s.* inhabitant, inmate, resident || **-ский** *a.* of inmates.
- об/ыгрыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. obigráp-ть II.) to outplay, to win of a person; to beat in playing; to improve (an instrument) by playing on it.
- обыденный** *a.* of one day, in one day.
- обыкновение** *s.* habit, custom, usage, wont || **-ынный** *a.* usual, ordinary, customary, habitual.
- обыск** *s.* perquisition; **домашний** ~ domiciliary search.
- обыскива-ть** II *va.* (Pф. обыск-ить I. 4. c) to search all over, to ransack; to examine.
- обыч/ай** *s.* custom, use, wont, habit || **-ный** *a.* ordinary, common, usual, customary.
- обязанн/ость** *s. f.* duty, obligation || **-ый** *a.* obliged.

**обязательный** *a.* obligatory, binding; kind, obliging || **-ство** *s.* obligation, engagement.

**обязыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* обяз-ать I. 1. [ц]) (корб к чек) to bind, to oblige, to engage || **-ся** *vr.* to bind o.s.; to pledge

**овал** *s.* oval || **-ый** *a.* oval. [o.s.]

**овация** *s.* ovation. [зеть]

**овдовелый** *a.* widowed || **-еть** *cf.* **вдов-**

**овен** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -вна) (*sl.*) ram; (*astr.*)

Aries, the Ram.

**овес** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* овса) oats *pl.*

**овечий** (-ий, -его) *a.* sheep-, sheep's ||

**-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *a.* ewe lamb.

**овин** *s.* kiln (for drying corn).

**овладеть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* овлад-ть II.)

(+ I.) to seize, to take possession of;

to secure, to master, to conquer.

**овод** *s.* gaddy.

**овощи** *s. mpl.* (*G.* -ей) vegetables *pl.* ||

**-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* greengrocer || **-ной**

*a.* vegetable-.

**овраг** *s.* ravine, gully.

**овсянка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) oatmeal soup;

(*orn.*) greenfinch || **-ый** *a.* oat, oaten.

**овца** *s.* [b & f] sheep, ewe || **-евод** *s.*

sheep-breeder || **-еводство** *s.* sheep-

breeding.

**овчарка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) sheep-dog ||

**-ария** *s.* (*gpl.* -пен) sheep-fold, sheep-

cot || **-ина** *s.* sheepskin || **-инка** *s.*

(*gpl.* -нок) *dim.* of *prec.*

**огарок** *s.* (*gsg.* -рка) stump of a candle

|| **-очек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) *dim.* of *prec.*

**оглавление** *s.* table of contents. [ity.]

**огласка** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) exposure, public-

**оглашать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сать I. 8. [а])

to announce, to publish; to publish

(the banns of marriage); to fill the air

(with cries) || **-шение** *s.* publication;

announcement; publication (of the

banns).

**оглобля** *s.* (*gpl.* -бель) shaft (of a car).

**оглохнуть** *cf.* **глохнуть.**

**оглупеть** *cf.* **глупеть.**

**оглядка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) retrospection;

looking back || **-дыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.*

-д-ть I. 1. [а] & -п-ть I. [с]) to look

round at, to gaze at, to examine || **-ся**

*vr.* to look back, to look round, to take

a look round.

**огнегаситель** *s. m.* fire-extinguisher ||

**-дышащий** *a.* vomiting fire, volcanic.

**огненный** *a.* fire-, of fire; fiery || **-по-**

**-клонник** *s.*, **-поклонница** *s.* fire-

worshipper || **-стрельный** *a.* for firing,

fire-, explosive || **-тушитель** *s. m.* fire-

extinguisher || **-упорный** *a.* fire-proof, refractory.

**огниво** *s.* steel (for striking a light).

**оговарива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* оговор-ать II.

[а]) to blame, to censure; to denounce.

**оговор** *s.* accusation; denunciation ||

**-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) reserve, clause, limita-

tion.

**оголтелый** *a.* foolish, silly, frivolous.

**оголя-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* огол-ать II. [а]) to

bare, to denude.

**огонек** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -нчка) *dim.* of *folg.*

**огонь** *s. m.* [а] (*gsg.* огня) fire; light;

(*mil.*) firing; (*fig.*) vivacity.

**огораживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* огород-ать

I. 1. [а & с]) to enclose, to encircle, to

fence in, to encompass.

**огород** *s.* kitchen-garden || **-ник** *s.*,

**-ница** *s.* kitchen-gardener, market-

gardener || **-ничество** *s.* kitchen-

gardening, market-gardening || **-ный**

*a.* garden-, vegetable-.

**огорочить** I. *va.* *Pf.* (*fam.*) to dis-

concert, to strike dumb.

**огорча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чать I. [а]) to

afflict, to distress, to vex || **-чение** *s.*

affliction, grief, sorrow, concern, vexa-

**огрabiть** *cf.* **грабить.** [tion]

**ограда** *s.* enclosure; protection; wall

(around a monastery, a church); bul-

wark.

**ограждать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -д-ть I. 1. [а])

to enclose, to fence; (*fig.*) to protect ||

**-ждение** *s.* enclosing, fencing; (*fig.*)

protection.

**ограничение** *s.* limitation, restriction,

restraint; без **-иения** unrestricted ||

**-иенный** *a.* limited, scant, restricted;

narrow-minded || **-иива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.*

-и-ть I.) to limit, to bound; to re-

strict, to restrain || **-ся** *vr.* (чем) to

confine o.s. to || **-чительный** *a.* restrict-

ive, limiting.

**огромность** *s. f.* hugeness, enormity,

vastness, colossal size || **-ный** *a.* huge,

vast, colossal, immense, enormous.

**огрубелый** *a.* roughened, hardened ||

**-еть** *cf.* **грубеть.**

**огрыз-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* оргрыз-ть 2b. [а 2.])

to gnaw round, at || **-ся** *vn.* to be snap-

pish, to snarl; (*fig.*) to be quarrelsome.

**огрызок** *s.* (*gsg.* -зка) picked bone.

**огүзок** *s.* (*gsg.* -зка) rump, buttock.

**огүлом** & **-ю** *ad.* wholesale || **-ь**

*a.* wholesale.

**огурец** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -рца) cucumber ||

**-ечный** *a.* cucumber-.

**огурчик** *s.* small cucumber.

**ода** *s.* ode.

**одобрявать** = одоббривать.

**одалиска** *s.* odalisque.

**одарива-ть II.** & **одаря-ть II.** *va.* (*Pf.* одарить II.) to endow, to gift, to induce.

**одева-ть II.** *va.* (*Pf.* одеть 32.) to clothe, to dress, to attire. [apparel.]

**одежда** *s.* (*fam.* одёжа) clothes *pl.*, attire, одеско́би *s.* Eau de Cologne

**оде́ля-ть II.** *va.* (*Pf.* оделить II.) (чем) to give, to bestow.

**одеревя/е́лый а.** lignified; hardened || -е́ть *cf.* деревяне́ть.

**оде́ржи/ма-ть II.** *va.* (*Pf.* одержать I. [с]) to seize; to gain (a victory); ~ **верх** (над кем) to get the upperhand (the better) of one || -и́мый а. (чем) seized, overcome, afflicted (with disease); struck (with fear); possessed (of a devil).

**оде́ть *cf.*** -ва́ть || -я́ло *s.* blanket, bed-cover; стёга́ное ~ quilt || -я́льный а. blanket- || -я́льце *s.* small blanket || -я́ние *s.* clothes *pl.*, dress, attire, apparel.

**оди́н/и́н *num.*** (оди́н, оди́н, *pl.* оди́н) one; single, sole; ~ **на** ~ face to face; оди́нм **слова́м** in short, in fine || -а́ко-**вый а.** saucy, like, identical || -а́ко-**нec & -а́нec** *a.* quite alone || -на́д-**ца́тый *num.*** eleventh || -на́дца́ть *num.* eleven || -оди́н *a.* alone; lonely, solitary; single || -о́бче́ство *s.* solitude, loneliness; single life || -о́чка *s. m/f.* unmarried person || -о́чный а. single, sole, solitary.

**оди́ча́лый а.** wild, shy, unsociable.

**оди́ча́ть *cf.*** ди́ча́ть.

**оди́н/ *cf.*** оди́н || -жды *ad.* once || -ко & -кож(е) *adv.* but, yet, still, however, nevertheless.

**оди́н/и́, -о́, *cf.*** оди́н.

**оди́н/-** in *cpds.* = моно-, one- || -а́к-**тный а.** one act; -а́ктная **пы́еса** *a.* one-act play || -о́бру́ный а. single-breasted || -о́двре́мьенный а. simultaneous || -о́гла́зый а. one-eyed, monocular || -о́додок *s.* person born in the same year || -о́дору́бый а. with one hump; ~ **верблюда́** dromedary || -о́доре́н *s.* (*gsg.* -рен) a certain class of priest || -о́днече́нный а. of one day, ephemeral || -о́дну́че *s.* unison, homophony || -о́дну́чный а. homophonous, in unison || -о́дну́ча́щий а. synonymous || -о́дну́шний а. homonymous || -о́дну́шник *s.* schoolfellow,

**mate** || -о́дну́шний а. mono-rail || -о́дну́шка *s.* (*gpl.* -о́душки) two-wheeled cab, cabriolet || -о́дну́шный а. with one point || -о́дну́шный а. single-horse || -о́дну́шный а. soaped, solidungulate || -о́дну́шный а. (occurring) once || -о́дну́ш *s.*, -о́дну́шка *s.* (*gpl.* -о́душки) person born in the same year || -о́дну́шный а. single-masted || -о́дну́шный а. one-seater || -о́дну́шный а. one-legged || -о́дну́ш *s.* uniformity, monotony || -о́дну́шный а. uniform, equable, monotonous || -о́дну́шный *s.* (*pl.* -о́дну́ше, -о́дну́ши) comrade, mate (of the same regiment) || -о́дну́шный а. unisexual || -о́дну́шный а. monopolar || -о́дну́шный а. homogeneous || -о́дну́шный а. one-handed, one-armed || -о́дну́шный а. monosyllabic || -о́дну́шный а. single-barrelled || -о́дну́шный а. (wheel) univalve; (door) single-leaved || -о́дну́шный а. unilateral; one-sided || -о́дну́шный а. one-cared || -о́дну́ш *s.* (*gsg.* -о́дну́ше), -о́дну́шница *s.* person of the same (family) name, namesake || -о́дну́шный а. having the same (family) name || -о́дну́шный а. (*phys.*) monochromatic; (*art.*) monochrome || -о́дну́шный а. of one storey, one-storied

**одо́брение** *s.* approbation, approval, assent; acclamation.

**одо́брива-ть II.** *va.* (*Pf.* одобрить II) to approve; to acclaim.

**одо́брительный а.** approving.

**одоле́ва-ть II.** *va.* (*Pf.* одолеть II) to vanquish, to conquer, to master, to surmount.

**одо́л/жа́-ть II.** *va.* (*Pf.* -жа́ть I.) (кого чем) to help out, to lend; to oblige, to indebted || -ся *vr.* (кому) to be obliged (to) || -же́ние *s.* loan; favour, kindness; о́дeláйте ~ I do me the favour! || -жа́-**тельный а.** obliging, kind.

**одр** *s.* [a] bed, couch; bier, hearse.

**одрях/ле́ть, -ну́ть *cf.*** дряхле́ть.

**о́дува́нчик *s.*** (*bot.*) dandelion.

**о́дну́ма-тьсЯ II.** *vn.* (*Pf.* о́дну́ма-тьсЯ II.) to think better of it, to change one's mind.

**о́дур/а́чить *cf.*** дура́чить || -а́лый а. crazy, mad || -е́ть *cf.* дура́ть || -и́ть *cf.* -ра́ть || -и́нать *cf.* дури́нать.

**о́дурь *s.*** *f.* craziness insanity, madness, stupefaction, absence of mind.

**о́дуря-ть II.** *va.* (*Pf.* одурить II. [a]) to stupefy.

**о́дутло́ватый а.** puffed up, bloated.

**одушевление** *s.* animating, inspiring ||  
-**ля́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -**вя́ть** II. 7. [a]) to  
animate, to inspire.

**оды́ш/ка** *s.* asthma, shortness of breath ||  
-**лывы́й** *a.* short-winded, asthmatic.

**ожени́ть** *cf.* **женить**.

**ожеребеться** *cf.* **жеребеться**.

**ожерелье** *s.* necklet.

**ожесто́ча-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -**ча́ть** I.) to  
harden, to sour, to embitter, to ex-  
asperate || -**че́ние** *s.* obduracy, bitter-  
ness, exasperation.

**ожечь** = **ожечь**.

**ожива́-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. **ожить** 31. [a. 4.])  
to revive, to come to life || -**вле́ние** *s.*  
revival, (re)animation; liveliness, high  
spirits || -**вля́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -**вя́ть** II.  
7. [a]) to animate, to revive, to resuscitate  
|| -**ся** *vr.* to revive.

**ожива́ние** *s.* waiting, expectation ||  
-**да́-ть** II. *va.* to expect, to wait for, to  
**ожидать** *cf.* **ожидать**. [look for.]

**озабочива́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -**бачи́ть** I. 2)  
(кого́-чем) to preoccupy, to trouble ||  
-**ся** *vr.* (чем) to be preoccupied || -**дв́-  
чива́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -**дв́-чива́-ть** I.) to per-  
plex, to puzzle, to embarrass.

**озаря́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **озарить** II.) to  
illuminate, to shine upon (of the sun);  
(fig.) to enlighten.

**оздоравлива́-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. -**быва́-ть**  
II. 7.) to recover, to be restored to  
health || -**овале́ние** *s.* recovery; restora-  
tion (of health).

**о́земь** *ad.* to the ground, down.

**озерко́** *s.* dim. of **озеро**.

**озе́рный** *a.* lake-.

**озе́ро** *s.* [b] (*pl.* **озе́ра, озе́р**, etc.) lake.

**оза́нный** *a.*, ~ **хлеб** winter-corn.

**о́зимь** *s. f.* winter-corn.

**озира́-ть** II. *va.* to look round at, to  
survey || -**ся** *vn.* to look about one.

**озлобле́ние** *s.* anger, wrath, ire, ex-  
asperation || -**ля́-ть** *cf.* **злобы́ть**.

**ознако́мле́ние** *s.* making or becoming  
acquainted, acquaintance || -**омя́-ть** II.  
*va.* (Pf. -**омя́-ть** II. 7.) (с + I.) to make  
acquainted (with), to acquaint (with) ||  
-**ся** *vr.* to become acquainted with, to  
find out.

**ознаме́новыва́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -**но́вля́-ть**  
II. [b]) to signalize.

**озна́ча-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **озна́ч-ить** I.) to  
betoken, to denote, to designate; to  
**озно́б** *s. f.* chilblain. [stand for.]

**озно́бля́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **озно́б-ить** II. 7. [a])  
to get (a limb) frostbitten.

**озолоти́ть** *cf.* **золоти́ть**.

**озо́н** *s.* ozone.

**озор/ни́к** *s.* [a], -**ни́ца** *s.* a saucy, im-  
pudent person, brawler || -**ни́ча-ть** II.  
*vn.* to be saucy or impudent; to pick a  
quarrel || -**но́й** *a.* unbridled; saucy, im-  
pudent; quarrelsome.

**оза́бнуть** *cf.* **за́бнуть**. [sible?]

**о́й** *int.* oh! ah! ~-**ди́?** (*fam.*) is that pos-  
**ока́зие** *s.* occasion.

**ока́зыва́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **ока́з-ать** I. 1. [c])  
to show, to prove, to express; to render  
(assistance); to pay (attention) || -**ся** *vr.*  
to show o.s., to appear; to prove.

**ока́йлиа́-ть** *cf.* **ка́йми́ть**. [каменеть.]

**ока́м/е́ный** *a.* petrified || -**е́нь** *cf.*

**ока́нчива́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **ока́нч-ить** I.)  
to finish, to terminate, to put an end to  
|| -**ся** *vr.* to end, to come to an end.

**ока́пыва́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **ока́п-ать** II.) to  
cause round to fall on.

**ока́пыва́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **окопа́-ть** II.) to  
dig round, to entrench || -**ся** *vr.* to en-  
trench o.s.

**ока́рмива́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **око́рм-ить** II.  
7. [c]) to overfeed, to feed to excess; to  
poison (with food).

**ока́чва́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **ока́ч-ить** I.) to  
pour over, to pour (with water).

**ока́нный** *a.* damned, cursed || ~ (*as s.*)  
devil.

**океа́н/с** *ocean* || -**ски́й** *a.* oceanic.

**ока́дыва́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **ока́д-ать** II. &  
**ока́и-уть** I.) (что́-чем) to cast round; to  
surround, to encompass; ~ **взоро́м** *u.* и  
**глаза́ми** to keep an eye on.

**оки́с, ле́ние** *s.* oxidation || -**ный** *a.* oxi-  
dized || -**ля́-ть** *vr.* *va.* (Pf. **о́кис-ить** II.)

**оки́сь** *s. f.* oxide. [to oxidize.]

**ока́д/с** *s.* trimming (on ikons); feature,  
contour (of face); assessment, tax;  
salary || -**ный** *a.*, -**ная** *борода́*  
a full beard || -**ной** & -**ный** *a.* for  
trimming; tax-; fixed (salary).

**оке́ветать** *cf.* **кле́ветать**.

**о́клик** *s.* call, hail.

**о́клика́-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. **о́кликн-уть** I.) to  
call, to hail; to publish the banns.

**о́кликча́** *s.* (*gpl.* -**чи́**) publication of the  
banns (of marriage).

**о́кно** *s.* [d] window.

**о́ко** *s.* (*pl.* **о́чи, о́чю́, etc.**) eye; ~ **за** ~  
an eye for an eye.

**о́ковы** *s. pl.* fetters *pl.*, chains *pl.*

**око́вывать** II. *va.* (Pf. **око́-вать** II. [a])  
to blind with iron, to mount with iron;  
to fetter, to chain.



**околовывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **околовать** II [b]) to bewitch, to enchant.

**околевать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **околевать** II.) to perish (of animal-). [nonsense.]

**околёсница** и **-ная** *s.* fiddle-faddle, **околица** *s.* environs *pl.*, vicinity; round-about way; pasturage (near a village).

**околичность** *s. f.* accessory circumstance; circumlocution; **говорить без -ей** not to beat about the bush, to speak plainly.

**около** *adv.* (+ *G.*) round, around, about; nearly, approximately || **-оплодник** *s.* seed-vesel || **-оток** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) police-district; *coll.* neighbourhood || **-оточный** *a.* neighbouring, district- || ~ (*as s.*) district-inspector of police || **-пачивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-пачить** I.) to humble; to fool, to make a fool of.

**околыш** *s.*, *dim.* **-ек** *s.* (*gsg.* -шка) band (of a cap).

**окольный** *a.* neighbouring, adjacent; ~ **путь** roundabout way.

**окопечность** *s. f.* end, tip, extremity.

**окопница** *s.* window-frame || **-ный** *a.* window- || **-це** *s.* (*pl.* -ца, -цев) small window || **-чанье** *s.* ending, completion, termination, end, conclusion || **-чательный** *a.* ending, final, definitive, conclusive; ~ **вид** (*грамм.*) perfective aspect || **-чить** *cf.* **окапчивать**.

**окоп** *s.* entrenchment, trench || **-ать** *cf.* **окапывать**. [*cf.* **корнать**.

**окопывать** *cf.* **окармливать** || **-нать** **окоп** *s.* (*pl.* -а, -ов) ham, gammon.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* ossified, hardened; benumbed || **-сезеть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окопиться** *cf.* **котиться**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**. **окоп/сезелый** *a.* benumbed, stiff || **-еть** *cf.* **костенеть**.

**ва.** (*Pf.* -р-ать II. [а]) to personify, to impersonate; to embody.  
**блохо** *s.* tin, pewter || **-анный** *a.* tin, pewter.  
**блуж** *s.* clown, dolt, lout, blockhead, ass || **-оватый** *a.* doltish, clownish, stupid.  
**ольха** *s.* alder(-tree) || **-овый** *a.* alder-.  
**оплохиватый** *a.* botched, clumsy.  
**ом** *s.* (*tech.*) ohm.  
**омар** *s.* lobster.  
**омерзение** *s.* disgust, repugnance || **-еть** *cf.* мерзеть || **-ительный** *a.* disgusting, loathsome, repugnant.  
**омертвевший** *a.* deathly pale, wan; benumbed || **-еть** *cf.* мертветь.  
**омнибус** *s.* omnibus, bus.  
**омовение** *s.* washing, ablution.  
**омолодить** *cf.* молодить.  
**опрач** *с*-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ч-ать I.) to obscure, to darken; to blind, to dazzle || **-чение** *s.* obscurating, darkening, dimming  
**омут** *s.* deep pool (in a river). [*ness.*]  
**он** *prn. pers.* he (она she, оно it; *pl.* они they).  
**онанизм** *s.* onanism.  
**онеметь** *cf.* неметь.  
**онемечивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* онемеч-ить I.) to Germanize, to Teutonize.  
**опёр** *s.* honours *pl.* (at cards).  
**онтология** *s.* ontology.  
**опуща** *s.* (*fat.*) leggings *pl.* [*time.*]  
**опыт** *a.* (*obs.*) that; во время опы that  
**опадать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* опасть 22. [а 1.]) to fall off (of leaves); to sink (of water); to decrease (of a tumor); to fall away, to decline, to diminish.  
**опаздывание** *s.* delay, retardation.  
**опаздывать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* опозда-ть II.) to come too late, to be late; to be slow (of clocks, etc.).  
**опашивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* опаш-ить II. [а]) to make drunk; to poison (with a beverage); to spoil by watering (too much or at the wrong time); (*Pf.* опаш-ть II.) to solder all round.  
**опал** *s.* opal || **-а** *s.* ban, disgrace || **-опый** *a.* opal- || **-ый** *a.* fallen off; emaciated, thin; sunken (of cheeks) || **-ый** *a.* in disgrace, disgraced.  
**опамтываться** II. *vn.* to come to o.s.; to recover consciousness.  
**опаривать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* опар-ить II.) to scald, to parboil.  
**опаршивать** *cf.* паршиветь.  
**опас-ться** II. *vr.* (*ч*ер) to guard against, to take care of; to fear, to apprehend.  
**опасение** *s.* fear, apprehension; caution.

**опасливость** *s.* *f.* cautiousness, wariness, circumspection || **-ливый** *a.* cautious, wary, circumspect || **-ность** *s.* *f.* danger, peril || **-ный** *a.* dangerous, perilous || **-ть** *cf.* опадать.  
**опашивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* опаш-ить I. 8. [с]) to plough round, to turn up (by ploughing); (*Pf.* -н-уть I [а]) to fan (away); to dust off, to brush off || **-ало** *s.* fan.  
**опашать** *cf.* опашивать.  
**опек** *a.* *s.* guardianship, tutelage, wardship || **-ун** *s.*, **-уша** *s.* guardian, ward || **-ушский** *a.* tutelar(y) || **-ушество** *s.* tutelage; guardianship, wardship || **-ушествовать** II. *vn.* (над кем) to be the guardian (of). [*room.*]  
**опёнок** *s.* (*gsg.* -нка) golden-brown mushroom.  
**опер** *a.* *s.* opera || **-атор** *s.* operator; surgeon || **-ационный** *a.* operating- || **-ация** *s.* operation.  
**опережать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* оперед-ить I. 1. [а]) to outrun, to outstrip.  
**оперение** *s.* feathering || **-ётка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) operetta || **-еть** *cf.* операть.  
**оперный** *a.* opera-; ~ дом opera-house.  
**операть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* опер-ить II.) to feather, to plume; (*fig.*) to hearten, to cheer up.  
**опечаливать** *cf.* печалить.  
**опечатка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) misprint, erratum || **-тыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -та-ть II.) to seal up (officially).  
**опешивать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* опеш-ить I.) to be unmounted, to go on foot; to be disconcerted, to be put out.  
**опиивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* опить 27. [а]) to drink at another's expense || **-ся** *vr.* to get drunk; to drink o.s. to death.  
**опилки** *s.* *pl.* (*G.* -вор) what is left over after drinking, slops *pl.*  
**опий** *s.* opium.  
**опиливать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* опил-ить II. [а]) to file or saw round about.  
**опилок** *s.* (*gsg.* -лка) sawn-off piece; (*in pl.*) filings, shavings *pl.*  
**опир-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* опереть 14. [а], *Фид.* обопрь, -буть) to lean (against, upon) || **-ся** *vr.* (обо что) to lean, to rest, to recline (on).  
**описание** *s.* description, specification || **-атель** *s.* *m.*, **-ательница** *s.* describer || **-ательный** *a.* descriptive.  
**описка** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) slip of the pen, mistake (in writing).  
**описывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* опис-ать I. 8. [с]) to describe; to confiscate || **-ся** *vr.* to make a mistake in writing.

**описъ** *s. f.* list, inventory; confiscation.

**опитъ** *cf.* **опытатъ**.

**оплакыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **оплак-ать** I. 2.) to weep for, to bewail, to mourn, to lament.

**оплат/а** *s.* payment || **-ный** *a.* payable.

**оплачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **оплат-ить** I. 2. [c]) to pay, to pay off.

**оплёвыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **опле-вать** II. [a]) to spit upon; (*fig.*) to despise.

**оплесневетъ** *cf.* **плесневетъ**.

**оплетá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **оплести** & **оплести** 23. [a 2.]) to plait round, to entwine; to cheat, to hoax; (*fam.*) to eat up.

**опле/уха** & **-ушина** *s.* a box on the ear. **оплешива-ть** *cf.* **плешива-ть**.

**оплодотво/ре́ние** *s.* fecundation, impregnation || **-ри́тельный** *a.* fecundating, impregnating || **-ра-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ра-ть** II.) to fecundate, to impregnate, to fertilize.

**опло́т** *s.* dam, bulwark, rampart.

**опломáть** *cf.* **пломáть**.

**опло́шн/ость** *s. f.* negligence, carelessness || **-ный** *a.* negligent, neglectful, remiss.

**оплы́ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **оплыть** 31. [a]) to sail round, to circumnavigate; to round, to double (a cape) || **-ва-ть** *vn.* to run (of a candle).

**оповеща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **оповест-ить** I. 4. [a]) to inform, to announce.

**опобе́ж** *s.* (*gsg.* **опобе́жка**) calf, calfskin.

**опозд/áлый** *a.* belated, delayed, too late || **-áние** *s.* delay || **-áть** *cf.* **опáзды-вать**.

**опоз/нава́ть** 39. II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-на-ть** II.) to recognize, to know; to investigate; to recognise || **-на́ние** *s.* recognition.

**опозо́рить** *cf.* **позо́рить**.

**опойть** *cf.* **опáива-ть**.

**опойко́вый** *a.* calf-, calfskin-.

**опол/ча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ча-ть** I. [a]) to arm, to equip || **-че́нец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-нца**) militia-man || **-че́ние** *s.* arming, equipment; militia || **-я́чива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-я́ч-ать** II.) to Polishize, to make Polish.

**опо́р/с.**, во весь ~ at full speed || **-а** *s.* support, stay, prop || **-а́жива-ть** II. & **-ожи́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ожив-ить** II. & **-ожи́-ть** II.) to empty, to vacate || **-ный** *a.* serving as a support, supporting || **-оче́ние** *s.* censure, blame; disgrace; vilification || **-оче́ть** *cf.* **поро́чить**.

**оно́ст/ы́леть** *cf.* **посы́леть** || **-ы́лый** *a.* (grown) indifferent, weary (of).

**опохмеля-ть**с II. *vr.* (*Pf.* **опохмел-иться** II. [a]) to recover from the effects of drinking.

**опо/чивáльня** *s.* (*gpl.* **-лен**) bedchamber, bedroom || **-чива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-чи-ть** II. [b]) to sleep, to rest, to repose.

**опошля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **опошля-ть** II.) to make tasteless, hackneyed, common.

**опо́ясыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **опо́яс-ать** I. 3.) to gird, to girdle.

**опоп/ози́ция** *s.* opposition || **-и́ст** *s.* opponent || **-и́ро-вать** II. *vn.* to oppose.

**опра/ва** *s.* setting, mounting (of jewellery, etc.) || **-ва́ние** *s.* justification, exculpation; discharge, acquittal || **-ва́тельный** *a.* justificative, exculpatory || **-ва́-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ва́-ть** II.) to justify, to exculpate; to acquit || **-ва-ть** *vr.* to exculpate o.s.; to clear o.s., to be realized, to come true || **-ва́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ва́-ть** II. 7.) to set right, to arrange; to set, to mount (of jewellery, etc.) || **-ва-ть** *vr.* to set right, to arrange o.s. (of dressing); to recover; to justify o.s.

**опра́стыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **опра́ст-ать** II.) to empty, to vacate.

**опра́шка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **опросе-ять** I. 3. [c]) to question, to interrogate.

**опреде/ле́ние** *s.* definition; determination; decision, decree; nomination, appointment || **-ле́нность** *s. f.* precision, definiteness; settledness || **-ле́нный** *a.* determined, definite, fixed, stated; precise, strict || **-ли́мый** *a.* definable, determinable || **-ли́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ли́-ть** II. [a]) to define; to determine; to decree, to ordain; to fix, to settle; to allot, to assign; to appoint, to nominate || **-ся** *vr.* to enlist, to enrol o.s.

**опре́снок** *s.* unleavened bread, azyme; (*in pl.*) the feast of the Passover.

**опри́ч(и)́нна** *s.* body-guard (of the Czar Ivan IV.) || **-ь** *prp.* (*obs.*) except, save.

**опро/верга́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ве́ргнуть** 32.) to refute, to confute, to disprove || **-ве́ржение** *s.* refutation, confutation || **-ка́дыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ка́-уть** I.) to overthrow, to overturn, to upset; (*mar.*) to capsize; (*что на корб* *fig.*) to throw upon (the gilt) || **-ся** *vr.* to upset, to overturn, to capsize; (*fig.*) to fall upon || **-и́тчивый** *a.* precipitate, overhasty, rash.

**опрометью** *ad.* hastily, headlong, head

**опро́с/с.** interrogatory; cross-examination || **-и́ть** *cf.* **опра́шивать** || **-ный** *a.* interrogatory || **-та́ть** *cf.* **опра́стывать**

[over heels.

|| **-товолос-иться** I. 3. *vr.* *Pf.* to tear off one's head-dress; to do something foolish, to compromise o.s.

**опротестовать** *cf.* **протестовать**.

**опрошиться** II. 7. *vn.* *Pf.* to become repugnant.

**опрыскивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **опрыска-ть** II., *mot.* **опрыск-уть** I.) to (be)sprinkle.

**опрят/ность** *s. f.* tidiness, neatness || **-ный** *a.* tidy, neat, clean.

**оптик/с** *s.* optician || **-а** *s.* optics *pl.*

**оптимизм** *s.* optimism || **-ист** *s.* optimist.

**оптический** *a.* optic, optical.

**оптов/ой** & **-ый** *a.* wholesale || **-щик** *s.* [a] wholesale merchant.

**оптом** *ad.* wholesale.

**опубликовать** *cf.* **публиковать**.

**опуска-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **опуст-ить** I. 4. [c]) to let down, to lower to drop; to slacken, to relax; to omit, to leave out; to neglect (a chance); ~ **руки** (*fig.*) to lose courage || **-ся** *vr.* to sink down; to relax; (*fig.*) to grow weak; to lose courage; to slack(en).

**опуст/елый** *a.* grown waste, desert || **-еть** *cf.* **пустеть** || **-оша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **опуш-ить** I.) to lay waste, to ravage, to devastate || **-ошение** *s.* waste, ravage, devastation || **-ошительный** *a.* ravaging, devastating.

**опутывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **опу-ть** II.) to envelop, to wind round; (*fig.*) to entmesh, to implicate. [swell (up)].

**опуха-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **опуху-ть** 62.) to **опухлый** *a.* swollen, bloated.

**опухоль** *s. f.* swelling, tumour.

**опуша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **опуш-ить** I. [a]) to trim, to edge, to border || **-ся** *vn.* to get feathers; to burst into leaf.

**опушка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-шек**) trimming, border, edge (of a dress); skirt, border (of a wood).

**опыт/с** *s.* experience, knowledge experience || **-ность** *s. f.* experience, skillfulness || **-ный** *a.* experienced, expert; experimental, empiric(al).

**опьян/елый** *a.* drunk, intoxicated || **-ение** *s.* drunkenness, intoxication || **-еть** *cf.* **пьянеть**.

**опять** *ad.* again, anew, once more.

**орана** *s.* (*vulg.*) crowd, great number.

**оракул** *s.* oracle.

**орала** *s. m/f.* bawler.

**орангутан** *s.* orang-utang.

**оранже/вый** *a.* orange || **-серый** *a.* greenhouse- || **-еря** *s.* orangery, greenhouse.

**оратор/с** *s.* orator || **-ский** *a.* oratorical || **-ия** *s.* (*mus.*) oratorio.

**ор-ать** I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* **за-**) to bawl.

**ор-ать** II. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* **за-**) to plough, to **орбита** *s.* (astr.) orbit. [till].

**орбита** *s.* socket of the eye.

**орган/с** (*mus.*) organ.

**орган/с** *s.* organ; ~ **слуха** organ of hearing || **-изатор** *s.* organizer || **-изации** *s.* organization || **-изовыва-ть** II. *va.*

(*Pf.* **-изо-вать** II. [b]) to organize || **-изм** *s.* organism || **-ист** *s.* organismist || **-иче-ский** *a.* organic(al).

**оргин** *s.* orgy.

**орд/а** *s.* [d] horde; crowd; band || **-е** *s.* order (religious, etc.); [b] (*pl.* **-а**) order, badge (decoration) || **-ер** *s.* [b] (*pl.* **-а**) order, command || **-нирвец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-пуа**) (*mul.*) orderly || **-нирный** *a.* ordinary, common, usual.

**орёл** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **орла**) eagle.

**орех/с** *s.* nut; **американский** ~ Brazilian nut; **грецкий** ~ walnut; **китайский** ~ pignut; **кокосовый** ~ coconut; (**лесной**) ~ hazel-nut || **-овый** *a.* nut-

**ореш/ек** *s.* (*gsg.* **-шка**) *dim.* of **орех** || **-ика** *s.* nut-tree; hazel-tree, hazel (bush) || **-ник** *s.* hazel-bush; hazel-grove; grove of nut-trees.

**оригинал/с** *s.* original; eccentric person || **-альность** *s. f.* originality; eccentricity || **-альный** *a.* original; eccentric(al).

**ориент/алист** *s.* orientalist || **-ация** *s.* orientation || **-иро-ваться** II. *vr.* to find one's way. [trial].

**оркестр/с** *s.* orchestra || **-овый** *a.* orchestral || **орлёнок** *s.* (*pl.* **-ята**) young eagle, eaglet.

**орл/ик** *s.* small eagle || **-иный** *a.* eagle's, eagle-, aquiline || **-ица** *s.* (hen-)eagle || **-ишка** *s.* heads or tails (a game).

**орнамент** *s.* ornament.

**орнитолог/с** *s.* ornithologist || **-ия** *s.* ornithology.

**оробеть** *cf.* **робеть**.

**орош/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **орош-ить** I. 3. [a]) to water, to moisten, to wet; to irrigate || **-ение** *s.* irrigation, watering; moistening.

**оруд/ие** *s.* instrument, tool, implement; (*mul.*) gun, piece; organ, means *pl.* | **-ный** *a.* (*mul.*) gun- || **-о-вать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **ош-**) (+ *I.*) to manage, to administer.

**оруж/ие** *s.* arm(s), weapon || **-ейник** *s.* armoured, gunsmith || **-ейный** *a.* arms-, of arms, gun- || **-еносец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-ца**) armour-bearer, esquire.

**орфограф/ия** *s.* orthography || —ический

**оса́** *s.* [ə] wacr. [a. orthographic(al)].

**оса́да** *s.* siege.

**оса́дить** *cf.* **осаждать** & **осаживать**.

**оса́д/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) sinking, settlement, subsidence; (*mar.*) draught || —ый *a.*

(*mil.*) siege-, battering-; —ное ору́дие siege-gun || —ок *s.* (*gsg.* -дка) sediment, deposit; (*chem.*) precipitate || —очный

*a.* for precipitating; sedimentary.

**оса́жда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* осад-ить I. 1. [a]) (*mil.*) to besiege, to lay siege to, to invest; (*chem.*) to precipitate.

**оса́жива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* осад-ить I. 1. [a & c]) to back, to rein back; (*chem.*) to precipitate.

**оса́н/истый** *a.* stately, dignified, with a noble bearing || —ка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) imposing bearing, stateliness.

**осве́д/омление** *s.* information || —ом-ля-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ом-ить II 7.) (корó о чём) to inform (a person of something) || —ся *vr.* (о чём) to inquire about, to make inquiries.

**осве́жа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ж-ить I [a]) to freshen, to refresh, to cool || —ся *vr.* to refresh o.s., to cool o.s. || —жение *s.* cooling, refreshing || —жательный *a.* refreshing, cooling.

**осве́тительный** *a.* illuminating, light-.

**осве́ща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ти-ть I 6. [a & c]) to light, to illuminate; (*fig.*) to enlighten || —щение *s.* light(ing), illumination; (*fig.*) enlightenment

**осви́детельство/вать** *cf.* **свидетель-ствовать** || —вание *s.* inspection.

**осви́ренеть** *cf.* **сви́ренеть**.

**осви́стыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* осви́ст-ать I. 4. [c]) to hiss.

**осво́бодитель** *s. m.* deliverer, liberator.

**осво́бо/жда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ди-ть I. 1. [a]) to free, to rid, to deliver; to discharge; to emancipate || —ждение *s.* deliverance, liberation, release, eman- cipation.

**осво́нова-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* осва-ить II.) to appropriate; to acclimatize (of plants) || —ся *vr.* (с чем) to familiarize o.s. (with), to make o.s. familiar (with); to become acclimatized (of plants).

**освя́тительный** *a.* inaugural.

**освя́ща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* освя-ить I 6. [a]) to consecrate, to inaugurate || —ение *s.* consecration, inauguration.

**осе́д/а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* осе́сть 44.) to settle, to sink, to subside, to give way; (*chem.*) to be precipitated || —ла-ть *cf.* **седла-ть**.

**осе́длый** *a.* settled.

**осе́ка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* осе́чься 18.) to miss fire, to misfire.

**осе́л** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* осе́л) ass, donkey.

**осе́лок** *s.* (*gsg.* -лка) whetstone, hone; touchstone. [to sow.

**осе́мек/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* осе́мен-ить II. [a]) осе́мный *a.* autumn, autumnal.

**осе́нь** *s. f.* autumn; —ью in (the) autumn.

**осе́ня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* осе́н-ить II. [a]) to shade, to shadow; to bless; ~ себя крестным зна́менем to cross o.s.; ~ крестом to bless.

**осе́тр** *s.* [a] (*ich.*) sturgeon.

**осе́тр/ина** *s.* the flesh of the sturgeon || —овый *a.* sturgeon-.

**осе́сть** *cf.* **оседа-ть**.

**осе́ч/ка** *s.* (*gsg.* -чек) misfire, flash in the pan || —ся *cf.* **осека-ть**.

**оси́лива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* оси́л-ить II) to overcome, to subdue, to conquer, to worst.

**оси́я/а** *s.* aspen(-tree) || —ник *s.* grove of aspen-trees || —овый *a.* aspen || —ый *a.* wasp's.

**оси́л/ость** *s. f.* hoariness || —лый *a.* hoarse || —ну-ть b2. *vn.* *Pf.* to become hoarse.

**оси́ротелый** *a.* orphan(ed) || —те-ть *cf.* **сироте-ть** || —ти-ть I 2. [a] *va.* *Pf.* to orphan. [ate.

**оси́я-ть** II. *va.* to shine upon, to illumine-

**оска́лива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* оска́л-ить II) to show (one's teeth). [credit s. b.

**оска́ндаль-ить** II. *va.* *Pf.* (корó) to dis-

**оскве́р/нение** *s.* defilement, pollution; profanation || —и-тель *s. m.* defiler; profaner || —и-тельный *a.* profane || —и-я-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -и-ть II. [a]) to defile, to pollute; (*fig.*) to profane.

**оскла́бля-ть** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* оскла́бл-иться II 7. [a]) to smile, to smirk.

**оско́лок** *s.* (*gsg.* -лка) splinter, chip.

**оско́льзень** *s. m.* (*gsg.* -зня) false stroke, miss (at billiards).

**оско́мниа** *s.* setting one's teeth on edge; набить —у (кому) (*fig.*) to bore a person.

**оско́пля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* оско́п-ить II. 7. [a]) to geld, to castrate.

**оско́рбитель** *s. m.* offender, insulter, reviler, abuser || —би-тельный *a.* offensive, insulting, abusive || —бление *s.* affront, offence, insult, abuse || —бля-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -б-ить II. 7. [a]) to offend, to insult, to affront, to wound, to hurt || —ся *vr.* to be offended or hurt; to take offence.

**оскоромиться** II. 7. *vr.* *Pf.* to break the fast (by eating meat).

**оскреба-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *оскреб-ть* & *оскреб-ть* 21.) to scrape off.

**оскребок** *s.* (*gsg.* -бка) scraping.

**оскудева-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -д-ть II.) to grow poor, to become impoverished; to grow weak || -д-ть *a.* grown poor, impoverished || -д-ть *s.* impoverishment.

**ослабев-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -б-ть II., *от.* -б-уть 52) to grow weak, to become feeble || -б-ель *a.* weakened, enfeebled || -б-ление *s.* weakening, enfeeblement || -б-ля-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -б-ить II. 7.) to loosen, to relax; to weaken, to debilitate, to enfeeble; (*fig.*) to extenuate, to allow for. [*foal.*]

**ослёнок** *s.* (*pl.* -лята) young ass, ass's

**ослепительный** *a.* dazzling, blinding ||

-плёне *s.* blindness; dazzling ||

-пл-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -п-ить II. 7. [a]) to blind; to dazzle.

**осляк** *s.* little ass, donkey || -ый *a.*

ass's, ass-, donkey- || -ица *s.* she-ass.

**осложнение** *s.* complication || -н-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -н-ить II. [a]) to complicate.

**ослушание** *s.* disobedience.

**ослушн-ваться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -а-ться II.)

to disobey, to be disobedient || -ливый

*a.* disobedient || -ник *s.*, -ница *s.* dis-

obedient person. [*in hearing.*]

**ослышаться** I. *vc.* *Pf.* to be mistaken

**осматрива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *осмотр-ть* II.

[c]) to examine, to inspect, to survey ||

-ся *vn.* (*в чем*) to look about one, to

find out where one is.

**осмеива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *осме-ять* II. [a])

to deride, to mock; to jeer, to scoff (at).

**осмелн-ваться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* *осмелн-ться*

II.) to take the liberty, to venture, to

make bold, to dare.

**осмеивание** *s.* derision, mockery, scoffing.

**осмотр** *s.* examination, inspection;

domiliary visit || -ение *s.* circum-

spection, precaution || -еть *cf.* *осма-*

*т-ривать* || -ительность *s.* *f.* circum-

spection, prudence, caution, carefulness

|| -ительный *a.* circumspect, prudent,

cautious, wary, discreet.

**осмысленный** *a.* clever, well thought out.

**оснастить** *cf.* *оснащать*.

**оснастка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) (*mar.*) rigging.

**оснащива-ть** II. & **оснащ-ть** II. *va.*

(*Pf.* *оснаст-ить* I. 4. [a]) (*mar.*) to rig.

**основа** *s.* beginning, basis, foundation;

waip (*in weaving*) || -ание *s.* founda-

tion; elements *pl.*, rudiments *pl.*; basis, base || -атель *s.* *m.* founder || -атель-

ность *s.* *f.* solidity, soundness || -а-

тельный *a.* solid, well-founded, steady;

intelligent, judicious || -ой & -ый

*a.* fundamental, radical; sound.

**особ/а** *s.* person, individual || -енно *ad.*

especially, particularly || -енность *s.* *f.*

particularity, peculiarity, speciality,

singularity || -енный *a.* separate;

special, particular, peculiar, singular ||

-няк *s.* [a] isolated house, detached

**особобро-вать** *cf.* **особово-вать**. [*villa.*

*особо* *s.* *f.* individual.

**осов/елый** *a.* grown stupid, unconscious,

stupefied; startled, bewildered || -е-ть

II. *vn.* *Pf.* to become stupefied, uncon-

scious, startled.

**осёк** *s.* (*bot.*) sedge, reed-grass.

**осоловёлый** *a.* dull, dim (of the eyes).

**осолод-ть** *cf.* **солод-ть**.

**оспа** *s.* smallpox.

**оспарива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *оспар-ить* II.)

to contest, to dispute, to deny, to im-

pugn.

**осп/енный** *a.* variolous; affected with

smallpox || -ина *s.* pock(-mark) ||

-опрививание *s.* vaccination

**осрамл-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *осрамя-ть* II.

7. [a]) to shame, to disgrace, to insult,

to abuse.

**ост** *s.* (*mar.*) east, east wind.

**оставаться** 39. *vc.* (*Pf.* *остать* 32.) to

remain, to be left; to stay, to stop;

**номер остаётся за мною** I shall take

the room. [*desertion.*]

**оставление** *s.* forsaking, abandoning,

**оставл-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *остав-ить* II. 7.)

to leave, to abandon, to forsake; to re-

linquish, to give up; to let alone.

**остальной** *a.* remaining.

**остаива-ть** II. & **оставл-ть**

II. *va.* (*Pf.* *останов-ить* II. 7. [a & c]) to

stop, to stay, to detain; to suspend, to

delay; to interrupt, to hinder || -ся *vr.*

to stop, to halt, to rest; to stay, to

put up.

**остан/ки** *s.* *mpl.* remains *pl.* || -овка *s.*

(*gpl.* -вок) stop(page), halt, delay, sus-

pension, cessation, standstill; (*rail*)

station || -овочный *a.* for stopping,

able to stop.

**остар-ть** *cf.* **стар-ть**.

**остат/ок** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) remainder, re-

mains *pl.*, rest, residue, surplus || -оч-

ный *a.* remaining, residual.

**остеологн** *s.* osteology.

**остепеня́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *остепеня́ть* II. [a]) to bring a person to his senses.

**остерве/мелый** *a.* exasperated, en-furiated, grown furious || **-ня́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *-ня́ть* II. [a]) to madden, to en-furiate, to exasperate || **-ся** & **-не́ть** II. *vn.* to rage, to become furious, ex-asperated.

**остерега́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *остере́чь* 15. [a 2.]) to guard; to caution, to warn || **-ся** *vr.* to beware, to guard against, to be careful.

**остз/едец** *s.* (*gsg.* *-ёдца*) an inhabitant of the Baltic provinces || **-ёйский** *a.* Baltic.

**остов** *s.* skeleton.

**остолбене/дый** *a.* benumbed, stupefied (with fright) || **-ние** *s.* stupefaction, stupor || **-ть** *cf.* *столбенеть*.

**остолоб** *s.* dolt, blockhead, idiot.

**осторож/ность** *s.* cautiousness, circum-spection, wariness, prudence, discretion || **-ный** *a.* cautious, wary, prudent, dis-creet.

**огра́стка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-ток*) menace, threat.

**остреё** = **острие́**.

**остре́нький** *a.* very sharp, bitter; witty.

**остре́ть** II. *vn.* to grow sharp or pointed.

**острига́ть, -и́чь** *cf.* *обстрига́ть*.

**остриё** *s.* edge, point.

**остри́ть** II. *va.* to sharpen, to point || **~** *vn.* (*шад чьм*) to poke fun (at), to crack jokes, to play the wit, to scoff (at).

**остро́в** *s.* [b] (*pl.* *-а*) island || **-и́тания** *s.* (*pl.* *-ания, -ий, etc.*), **-и́танка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-нок*) islander || **-но́й** *a.* island-, in-sular || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* *-вкя*) *dim.* of *остров*.

**остро́г** *s.* prison, jail || **-а́** *s.* fish-spear, harpoon, gaff.

**остро/глазый** *a.* sharp-sighted || **-ко́неч-ный** *a.* sharp, sharp-pointed || **-во́сый** *a.* sharp-nosed || **-сло́в** *s.* wag, witty person || **-та́** *s.* [h] sharpness, acridity; keenness, shrewdness; witicism || **-уго́льный** *a.* acute-angled || **-у́м** *s.* wit, ingenuity || **-у́мный** *a.* sharp-witted, clever, ingenious, smart.

**остры́й** *a.* (*pd.* *остёр, острá, -ё; comp.* *острее; sup.* *остро́йший*) sharp, edged (of tools); acrid, pungent (of liquids); acute (of a malady); (*fig.*) witty, cut-ting, biting || **-ак** *s.* [a] a wit, wag.

**осту́дять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *осту́дить* I. 1. [a & c]) to chill, to cool.

**остыва́ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *осты́н-уть* I.) to cool, to cool down, to grow cool (*also fig.*).

**осужд/а́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *осудя́ть* I. 1. [c]) to condemn, to blame, to censure || **-ение** *s.* condemnation, blame, cen-sure. [*decline.*]

**осу́х-уться** I. *vn.* *Pf.* to grow thin, to **осу́шва-ть** II. & **осу́ша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *осу́ш-ить* I. [a & c]) to drain; to dry (up); to drink off.

**осущест/вление** *s.* realization, accom-plishment || **-я́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *-я́ть* II. 7. [a]) to realize, to accomplish.

**осчастливи-вать** II. 7. *va.* *Pf.* to make happy.

**осыпа́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *осы́п-ить* II. 7.) to strew round; to set, to stud (with diamonds, etc.); to load, to overwhelm (with abuse, favours, etc.) || **-ся** *vn.* to fall in, to crumble away.

**ось** *s.* *f.* [c] axle(-tree); (*tech.*) shaft; (*math.*) axis || **-и́и** *in cps.* = octo-, octa- || **-и́шка** *s.* a dry measure = 11.55 pecks || **-му́ха** *s., dim.* **-му́шка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-шек*) an eighth, an eighth part; one eighth of a pound; **в -му́шку** *in octavo.*

**осяз/аемость** *s.* palpability, tangibility || **-я́емый** *a.* palpable, tangible || **-я́ние** *s.* (the sense of) touch; feel, feeling || **-я́тельный** *a.* sensitive, of touch; palpable, tangible || **-я́ть** II. *va.* to touch, to feel.

**от** (*ото*) *ppr.* (+ *G.*) from, out of; for; against; **день ото дня** from day to day; **защища́ться** *о холода* to protect o.s. against the cold; **о ревности** out of jealousy.

**отáва** *s.* after-grass, aftermath.

**отáплива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *отопя́ть* II. 7. [c]) to heat, to warm.

**отáптыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *отоптáть* I. 2. [c]) to tread down, to trample on.

**отбáвка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-вок*) diminution, de-crease || **-я́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *-я́ть* II. 7.) to diminish, to decrease.

**отбараба́н-ить** II. *va.* to cease drum-ming. [*run away.*]

**отбегáть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *отбежа́ть* 46.)

**отбиза́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *отбизáть* 27., *Put.* *отбизáю, -изизю*) to knock, to break off (a lock, etc.); to beat, to throw back (a ball); to repel, to repulse; to parry, to ward off; (*y koró что*) to retake, to take (a town) || **-ся** *vr.* to keep off, to rid o.s. (of); **~ от рук** to be incorrigible.

**отобра́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *отобра́ть* 8. [a 3.], *Put.* *отберёс, -бери*) (*y koró что*) to take away; to choose, to pick, to select.

**отблага/вестить** *cf.* **благовестить** ||  
-дарить *cf.* **благодарить**.

**от/блеск** *s.* reflection || -бóй *s.* repelling, repulse; (*mil.*) retreat; ricochet || -бóр *s.* choice, selection || -бóрный *a.* choice, select || -бодрива-тьс<sub>я</sub> II. *vr.* (*Pf.* бодриваться II.) (от черó, корó) to get rid of || -брасыва-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* брос-ать I. 3.) to throw away, to throw back, to spurn || -брызга-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* брызг-ать 30.) to finish shaving, to shave off; (*fig.*) to get rid of || -брос *s.* refuse, offal, leavings *pl.* || -быва-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* бытъ 49.) to depart, to set out || ~ *va.* to do, to fulfil (one's duty), to perform || -бытие *s.* departure.

**от/вага** *s.* venture, daring || -важива-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* вад-ить I. 1.) (корó от черó) to disaccustom (from), to wean one from a habit || ~ *ся* *vr.* (от черó) to break off || -важива-тьс<sub>я</sub> II. *vr.* (*Pf.* важ-иться I.) (на что) to hazard, to risk, to run the risk of, to dare, to make hold (to) || -важность *s. f.* daring, fearlessness, boldness || -важный *a.* daring; fearless, bold || -вал *s.* fall, falling in; unmooring, pushing off, departure (of a vessel from land); mould-board (of a plough) || -валива-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* вал-ить II. [a & c]) to roll away; (*fam.*) to hand over (money) || ~ *vn.* to push off (from land), to leave the shore || ~ *ся* *vr.* to fall off, to come off, to become loose (of plastering) || -вар *s.* decoction; мясной ~ broth, beef tea || -варива-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* вар-ить II. [a & c]) to finish boiling; to scald; to clean by boiling || -варной *a.* boiled (up), decocted || -ведыва-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* вед-ать II.) to taste; (*fig.*) to try, to attempt || -везти *cf.* -возить || -верга-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* вергнуть 52.) to cast away, to throw away; to reject, to refuse; to disown, to repudiate.

**отверд/еять** *cf.* **твердеть** || -елость *s. f.* hardness, callousness; callosity || -елый *a.* hardened, callous || -ение *s.* hardening, growing callous.

**от/верженный** *a.* rejected, repudiated || -вернуть *cf.* -вертывать || -верстие *s.* opening, aperture || -вертка *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) screwdriver || -верточный *a.* for unscrewing || -вертыва-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* верт-еть I. 2. [c] & -вору-ть I.) to unscrew, to screw off; to turn away.

**отв/с** *s.* plumb, lead; plumb-line; perpendicular; precipitous slope

*cf.* -шива-ть || -сний *a.* perpendicular, vertical, plumb || -стá *cf.* **отво-дять**.

**ответ/** *s.* answer, reply, response, rejoinder; account, responsibility; по-звать *к-у* to call to account; дать ~ (в чем) to render an account of || -ить *cf.* **отвечать** || -ный *a.* answering, counter-, in answer || -ственность *s. f.* responsibility, liability || -ствен-ный *a.* responsible || -ство-вать II. *vn.* (на что) to answer, to reply; (за что, в чем) to be answerable for, to guarantee || -чик *s.*, -чица *s.* surety, bail, guarantee; (*leg.*) respondent, defendant.

**отвеча-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* отбó-тить I. 2.) (на что) to answer, to reply; (за что, корó) to be answerable, accountable, responsible for; (+ *D.*) to correspond to.

**отвешива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* отвес-ить I. 3.) to weigh (off); ~ поклон to make a deep bow.

**отвдлива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* отвдл-ить II. & отвдл-уть I. [a]) to escape, to ex-terminate o.s.

**отвинчива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* отвинт-ить I. 2.) to unscrew, to screw off.

**от/виса-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* висн-уть 52.) to hang down || -вислый *a.* hanging down, pendent || -влека-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* влэ-чь 18. [a 2.]) to draw off, to withdraw; to call off; to divert; to abstract || -влэ-чение *s.* drawing off; (*fig.*) diversion; abstraction || -влэченность *s. f.* abstractedness, abstraction || -влэченный *a.* abstract(ed).

**от/вод** *s.* leading away; turning aside (of water); warding off (of a stroke); (*leg.*) challenge; грозовой ~ lightning-conductor || -вод-ить I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* -вести & -вэ-чь 22. [a 2.]) to lead away or off, to draw aside; to allot, to assign; to divert || -водный *a.* for leading away; assigned, allotted || -воёвыва-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -вос-вать II. [b]) to reconquer || -воз-ить I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* -везти & -вэ-чь 25. [a 2.]) to drive away, to transport, to carry away (in a conveyance) || -ворачива-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ворот-ить I. 2. [c]) to turn away, aside; to avert; to turn up (a sleeve, etc.); to unscrew || ~ *ся* *vr.* to turn away (from) || -ворót *s.* facing, lapel (of a coat); boot-top || -воротный *a.* for turning up || -вор-ать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -вор-ить II. [c]) to open, to lay open.



**отара/тательность** *s. f.* hideousness, horribleness; repugnance, repulsiveness || **-тительный** *a.* disgusting, repulsive, hideous, loathsome || **-щя-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**щя-ть** I. 6. [a]) to ward off, to keep off, to turn aside (from); (*fig.*) to avert || **-щенье** *s.* turning away; warding off; (*от* *zero*) aversion, dislike (to), repugnance, reluctance.

**отасюду** *ad.* from all parts, from everywhere.

**от/выка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -**выкнуть** 52.) (*от* + *G.*) to disaccustom o.s. (from) || **-выкный** *a.* disaccustomed || **-вычка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**чек**) giving up a habit, a custom || **-вызыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**вызв-ать** I. 1. [c]) to untie, to loose(n), to unfasten || **-ся** *vr.* to untie o.s., to get loose; (*fig.*) to get rid of.

**отгадка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**док**) solution (of a riddle) || **-данный** *a.* ingenious, good at solving puzzles || **-дыма-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**ды-ть** II.) to guess, to solve (a riddle); to change one's mind.

**от/гнать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **отгн-ать** I) to unbend, to straighten || **-глагольный** *a.* (*gramm.*) verbal || **-говарива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**говор-ать** II. [a]) (*корот* *от* *zero*) to dissuade one (from a thing), to persuade not to || **-ся** *vr.* (*чем*) to excuse o.s., to find an excuse, to pretend || **-говеть** *cf.* **говеть** || **-говорка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**рок**) excuse, pretence, evasion, loop-hole, subterfuge || **-гоня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**огнать** II. [c], *Fig.* -**гоню**, -**гонюшн**) to drive away, off || **-гораживание-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**горож-ать** I. 1. [c]) to fence off, to partition off || **-городка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**док**) fencing off, partition || **-грыз-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**грыз-ть** 2b. [a 1.]) to gnaw off, to bite off || **-гулать** *cf.* **гулать**.

**отдавать** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* **отд-ать** 38.) to give (back), to deliver, to return, to restore, to repay; to do, to render (justice, homage); to pay (a visit); to let go, to loosen, to cast off (a rope, etc.) || **-** *vn.* to taste, to smell of || **-** *v. imp.* to recoil, to kick (of a gun); to cease (of an illness) || **-ся** *vr.* to surrender, to yield; to give o.s. up (to); to resign o.s. to; to resound, to re-echo.

**отдавлива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **отдав-ить** II. 7. [c]) to squeeze, to crush, to squash.

**отдаленность** *s.* removal; distance || **-дальный** *a.* distant, remote, far, out of the way || **-ля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**ля-ть** II.

[a]) to remove, to put away; (*fig.*) to delay, to put off (of time); to alienate || **-ся** *vr.* (*от* *zero*) to go away, to turn aside; to shun, to avoid.

**от/дарива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**дар-ить** II. [a]) to make a present in return || **-ся** *vr.* (*о* *чем*) to give presents to one another || **-д-ать** *cf.* **-давать** || **-дача** *s.* payment; delivery; surrender || **-двига-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**двигн-уть** I.) to move away, to remove || **-движка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**жек**) moving, aboving away, removing; bar, bolt.

**отдел/** *s.* division, section; share || **-ать** *cf.* **-ывать** || **-ение** *s.* separation, partition; division, section; chapter, part (of books); (*rail.*) compartment || **-имый** *a.* separable || **-ить** *cf.* **-ать** || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**лок**) finishing, trimming || **-ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**ла-ть** II.) to finish, to put the finishing touch to; to trim, to adorn; to abuse, to maltreat; to spoil || **-ся** *vr.* (*о* *чем*) to end, to finish, to terminate; (*от* *zero*) to get rid of, to deliver (from), to disengage o.s. (from) || **-мо** *ad.* separately; apart, singly || **-ность** *s. f.* separateness || **-ный** *a.* separate, divided, extra- || **-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**з-ить** II. [a]) to separate; to isolate; to divide, to single out || **-ся** *vr.* to be separated, to separate, to part, to divide.

**от/дёргива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**дёрн-уть** I.) to draw back, away, aside || **-диря-ть** II. *va.* (*Fig.* -**одра-ть** 8. [a 3.], *Fig.* -**дор-ь**, -**дорьшн**) to tear away, off; to fog, to whip || **-дохновение** *s.* breathing-space, relaxation, rest, repose || **-дохнуть** *cf.* **-дыхать** || **-дубасить** *cf.* **дубасить** || **-дува-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**дун-уть** I.) to blow away; (*Pf.* -**дх-ть** II. [b]) (*fig.*) to thrash, to give a person a good hiding || **-ся** *vr.* to breathe thick, to gasp, to pant; (*от* + *G.*) to get free of || **-душина** *s.* air-hole, vent(-hole).

**отдых/** *s.* breathing-space, repose || **-а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **отдохн-уть** I.) to rest o.s.; to take rest.

**отёк** *s.* dropsy.

**отёка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **отёч** 18. [a 2.]) to run, to gutter; to swell (up).

**отелиться** *cf.* **телиться**.

**отель/** *s. m.* hotel || **-ный** *a.* hotel-.

**отереть** = **оттереть**.

**отец** *s.* [a] father.

**отече/ский** *a.* fatherly, paternal || **-стве-ный** *a.* native, of one's native land, mother- || **-ство** *s.* native country, native land, mother-country.

**отечь** *cf.* **отекать**.

**отжигать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **отжигать** 31.) to serve out, to finish, to pass one's term; to work off (a debt).

**отзвук** *s.* resonance, echo.

**отзыв** *s.* recall (of a messenger).

**отзыв** *s.* nomination, call, protest; declaration, remark; (*leg.*) answer to a call || **-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **отозвать** 10. [a 3], *Fut.* **отзову**, **-ешь**) to call away; to withdraw; to recall || **-ся** *vn.* (о ком) to declare, to mention; (чем) to smell of, to smack of.

**отзывчивый** *a.* resounding, echoing; (*fig.*) sympathizing.

**отирать** = **оттирать**.

**отказ** *s.* (в чем *от* *от* *черё*) refusal, denial; renunciation || **-зной** *a.* left by will || **-зывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-звать** I. 1. [c]) (ком) в чём) to refuse, to deny; (от чего) to dismiss, to discharge; (ком) что) to bequeath, to leave by will || **-ся** *vr.* (от *черё*) to renounce, to resign, to disclaim, to give up, to forswear.

**откалывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кол-оть** II. [c]) to cleave away, to split off; to unpin; to cease splitting || **-капывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-коп-ать** II.) to dig up, to disinter; (*fig.*) to ferret out || **-кармливать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кормить** II. 7. [c]) to fatten; to leave off feeding || **-кат** *s.* rolling away; recoil, kick (of a gun) || **-качивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-качать** II.) to finish rolling, mangling (of linen); to belabour, to give a good beating to, (*Pf.* **-качать** I. 2. [a & c]) to roll down, away || **-качать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-качать** II.) to pump out; to bring to life by rocking (a drowned man) || **-кашливать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кашлять** II., *пот.* *Pf.* **-кашлян-уть** I.) to cough up, away; to clear one's throat || **-каждой** *a.* folding back; turn-down (collar) || **-кайды** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кайды** II. & **-кай-уть** I.) to throw away, to fling away; to fold back || **-кладывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-лож-ить** I. [c]) to take out, to unyoke (horses); to put off, to adjourn, to postpone; to turn down (a collar); (*also* *Pf.* **-класть** 22. [a 1.]) to lay apart, aside; to put by, to put back || **-кланяться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-кланя-ться** II.) (+ *D.*) to take one's leave (of) || **-клеивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-клеить** II. [a & b]) to unglue || **-клепывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-клепать** II.) to unrivet.

**отклик** *s.* answer (to a call) || **-ать** *va.*

II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-лн-уться** I.) (на что) to answer (to a call).

**отклонение** *s.* turning aside, warding off; declination, declension || **-ять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-н-ать** II. [c]) to turn aside, off; to avert, to divert, to ward off || **-ся** *vr.* (от *черё*) to turn away (from), to avoid.

**откозыривать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-козыр-ить** II.) to trumpet || **-колочивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-колот-ить** I. 2. [c]) to break open, to knock off; to give a good beating to || **-коле** *ad.* whence, from where || **-колоть** *cf.* **-калывать** || **-командировать** *cf.* **командировать** || **-копать** *cf.* **-капывать** || **-кормить** *cf.* **-кармливать**.

**откос** *s.* declivity, slope || **-ный** *a.* sloping, slanting.

**откровение** *s.* revelation, inspiration || **-ность** *s.* frankness, openness, candidness || **-ный** *a.* frank, open, candid, plain-spoken, open-hearted.

**откручивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-крут-ить** I. 2. [a & c]) to untwine, to untwist || **-крывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-крывать** 28.) to open, to uncover, to unveil, to expose; to divulge, to expose; to discover, to reveal; to make known, to disclose; to find out, to detect || **-ся** *vr.* to open, to show o.s., to reveal o.s.; to declare o.s.; to appear (of a malady).

**открыт** *s.* opening; unveiling (of a monument); discovery; disclosure, revelation || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-рок**) post-card || **-ый** *a.* open, uncovered, overt; (*fig.*) plain; **-ое** *письмо* post-card.

**открыть** *cf.* **открывать**.

**откуда** *ad.* whence, from where; **-ни-будь** from somewhere.

**откуп** *s.* [b] (*pl.* **-а**) lease; отдавать на ~ to lease out; брать на ~ to take on lease || **-п-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-п-ить** II. 7. [c]) to lease; to ransom || **-ся** *vr.* to ransom o.s. || **-пшой** *a.* leased, leasehold.

**откупоривать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ор-ить** II.) to uncork, to broach; to open, to unpack || **-орка** *s.* uncorking, broaching || **-щик** *s.* [a], **-щица** *s.* lease-holder.

**откусывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кус-ить** I. 3. [c]) to bite off || **-кушивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-куша-ть** II.) (*черё*) to taste || **-куша-ть** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to finish eating; to have done eating or drinking.

**отлагательство** *s.* procrastination, delay, postponement || **-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.*

- отлож-ить I. [c] to put off, to delay, to defer, to postpone.
- от/ламыва-ть II. va.** (Pf. -лома-ть II. & -лома-ть II. 7. [c]) to break off || -лега-ть II. vn. (Pf. -лечь 41. [b]) to settle, to fall to the bottom; to become lighter, to ease || -лежа́лый a. thoroughly matured (of fruit) || -лежи́ва-ть II. va. (Pf. -лож-ать I. [a]) to get sore by lying; to cause a limb to fall asleep (by lying on it too long) || -ле-пя́-ть II. va. (Pf. -леп-ить II. 7. [c]) to unglue; to mould; to model || -ле-та-ть II. vn. (Pf. -лети-ть I. 2. [a]) to fly away, off || -лётный a. flying away; -лётные птицы *pl.* birds of passage || -лечь *cf.* -легать.
- от/ли́м s.** ebb, ebb-tide; play of colours || -а́-ть II. va. (Pf. отли́т 27. [a 3.], *Fut.* отольё, -ёшь) to pour off; to cast, to found || ~ *vn.* to change colours || -ка s. (*gpl.* -вок) pouring off; casting, founding || -мой a. cast, founded; for pouring off.
- от/липа́-ть II. vn.** (Pf. -липнуть 52.) not to stick, to come loose || -лито-графиро́вать *cf.* литографи́ровать || -лить *cf.* ливать.
- отли́чие s.** distinction, difference || -ча́-ть II. va. (Pf. -чи́-ть I. [a]) to discriminate; to distinguish || ~ся *vr.* to distinguish o.s. || -чи́тельность s. f. distinctiveness || -чи́тельный a. distinctive, characteristic, distinguishing || -что *ad.* excellently, very well || -чный a. distinct; distinguished, excellent.
- отло́гий a.** sloping || -ость s. f. slope, declivity.
- отлож-ить *cf.* отклады́вать & отла-гать || -ной a.** that may be turned down.
- отло́м/ок s.** (*gsg.* -мка) fragment || -а́ть *cf.* отламыва́ть.
- отлу́ча-ть II. va.** (Pf. -чи́-ть I. [a]) to remove; to exclude; ~ от церкви to excommunicate || -че́ние s. separation, removing, removal; exclusion; ~ от церкви excommunication || -чка s. (*gpl.* -чек) absence || -чный a. absent.
- от/лы́ннива-ть II. vn.** (Pf. -лы́н-уть I.) (от черё) to avoid || -мáлива-ть II. va. (Pf. -мо́-ить II. [c]) to avert by prayer || -мáлчи́ва-ться II. vn. (Pf. -мо́-чаться I. [a]) to endure in silence || -мáлива-ть II. va. (Pf. -мá-ть II. & -махи́-уть I. [a]) to fan away, to blow away; to cut off || ~ся *vr.* (от + G.) to keep away from o.s. by fanning || -мáлча-ть II. va. (Pf. -мо́-чить I. [c]) to loosen by moistening || -межева́ть *cf.* межева́ть.
- отмёлистый a.** shoaly, full of shoals or sand-banks.
- отмель s. f.** shoal, sand-bank.
- отме́на s.** abolition, suppression, repeal, annulment; countermanding || -мно́сть s. f. difference; excellence || -ный a. different; excellent || -ня́-ть II. va. (Pf. -ня́-ть II. [a & c]) to revoke, to recall, to repeal, to annul, to abolish, to rescind; to reverse, to countermand.
- от/мерза́-ть II. vn.** (Pf. -мерзнуть 52.) to freeze off; to thaw || -ме́рива-ть II. & -ме́ря-ть II. va. (Pf. -ме́р-ить II.) to measure off, out || -ме́стка s. (*gpl.* -ток) revenge, vengeance || -ме́та-ть II. va. (Pf. -ме́-ть & -ме́сть 23. [a 2.]) to sweep away, off; (Pf. -ме́-уть I. [a]) to throw away, to cast out; to reject || -ме́тка s. (*gpl.* -ток) mark, note, annotation || -ме́ча-ть II. va. (Pf. -ме́-нуть I. 2.) to mark (out), to note, to annotate || -мо́ка-ть II. vn. (Pf. -мо́кнут 52.) to come off by being wet || -мо́лит *cf.* -мáливать || -мо́лчать *cf.* -мáлчи́ваться || -мо́ра́жна-ть II. va. (Pf. -мо́ра-ить I. 1.) to freeze off || -мо́та-ть *cf.* -мáтывать || -мо́чить *cf.* -мáчи-вать. [vengeance.
- отми́ц/а *cf.* мсти́ть || -е́ние s.** revenge.
- от/мы́ва-ть II. va.** (Pf. -мы́-ть 38. [b]) to wash off, away; to wash out || -мы́ка-ть II. va. (Pf. -о́-ки-уть I.) to unlock, to open; to unhitch (a bayonet) || -мы́чка s. (*gpl.* -чек) picklock, skeletonkey, master-key || -мы́кнут *cf.* мы́кнут.
- от/ме́кива-ться II. vn.** (Pf. -ве́ка-ться II.) (от черё) to refuse to do; to deny || -ме́сть *cf.* -но́сить || -ми́ни-ть II. va. (Pf. -ня́-ть 37., *Fut.* -ним, -нимёшь & -ым, -ымёшь) (что от черё) to take away, off; to cut off, to amputate; ~ ребёнка от груди to wean a child || ~ся *vr.* to become paralysed.
- относ-и́ть I. 8. [c] va.** (Pf. отнеси́ & отнеси́ 26. [a 2.]) to bear away, to carry away; to remove; (к чему) to ascribe, attribute || ~ся *vr.* (к чему or до черё) to refer to, to concern, to have a bearing upon; (к кому) to apply to || -и́тельно *ad.* (+ G.) relative to, with respect to, concerning, touching || -и́тельность s. f. relativity || -и́тельный a. relative.

**отношение** *s.* relation, respect, regard; connection, terms *pl.*; report, communication; (*math.*) ratio.

**отныне** *ad.* henceforth, from now on ||

**никоды** *ad.*, ~ не by no means, not at all || **-нать** *s.* taking off, away; amputation || **-нать** *cf.* **-нимать**.

**обот/рр.** *cf.* от || **-бедать** *cf.* **обедать** ||

**-брат** *cf.* **отбывать** || **-всюду** *cf.*

**отвсюду** || **-гнать** *cf.* **отгонять** ||

**-гнать** *cf.* **отгнать** || **-греть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -греть II.) to warm, to take the chill off ||

**-двигать**, **-давать** *cf.* **отдвигать** ||

**-драть** *cf.* **отдирать** || **-звать** *s.* recall || **-звать** *cf.* **отзывать**.

**отойти** *cf.* **отходить**.

**отомкнуть** *cf.* **отмыкать** || **-нать** *cf.* **нестить**.

**отопление** *s.* heating, warming; паровое ~ steam-heating || **-лить** *cf.* **отплавывать** || **-тат** *cf.* **оттапывать**.

**отоправивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -протравить I) to edge, to border (with ribbon) ||

**-равать** *cf.* **отрывать** || **-ропелый** *a.* frightened, cowed, terrified, timid ||

**-ропел** *cf.* **торопел** || **-рощка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) border, trimming; edge, edging (with ribbon) || **-слать** *cf.* **отсылать**. [*ciated.*]

**отомать** *cf.* **тощать** || **-алый** *a.* enamel || **-а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* отпасть 22. [a. 1.]) to fall away, off; (от коря) to abjure, to renounce, to fall away (from); to decay; to pass, to be over || **-ение** *s.* falling away, off; apostasy, abjuration.

**отпавать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пасть II.) to unsolder; (*Pf.* -поить II. [a]) to feed, to fatten (on milk); ~ (коря) от отравы to give an antidote || **-парывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пороть II. [c]) to unrip, to unsew; to unrip || **-паст** *cf.* **-падать** || **-певание** *s.* burial-service || **-петь** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -петь 29. [a. 1.]) to rend the burial-service; to finish singing; to chide, to rebuke || **-петый** *a.* (*fig.*) hopeless, incorrigible.

**отпечаток** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) imprint; impression, mark; stamp || **-мывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -а-ть II.) to print, to imprint, to stamp.

**отпить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* отпить 27. [a. 1.], *Fut.* отпью, -ьши) to drink off || **-ливать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лить II.) to saw away, off.

**отпирательство** *s.* denial, disavowal || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* отпереть 14. [a. 4.],

*Fut.* отпирь, -ьши) to unlock, to open || **-ся** *vr.* to open; (от чера) to deny, to disavow, to retract || **-овать** *cf.* **пировать**.

**отп/ска** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) (written) answer, announcement; (*leg.*) confiscation || **-сма-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сать I. 8. [c]) to answer, to announce (in writing); (что у коря *leg.*) to confiscate; to cure a disease by means of a magic piece of writing || **-ся** *vr.* to answer (in writing); to finish writing.

**отп/ить** *cf.* **-павать** || **-павать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лики-уть I.) to push away, off, back; (*mar.*) to shove off || **-плат** *s.* repayment, requital, retribution || **-пла-чивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -платить I. 2. [c], *Fut.* -плачу, -платить [*pron.* -плотить]) to repay, to requite; ~ (комф) тем же to give one tit for tat || **-плыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -плыть 31. [a. 3.]) to sail, to set sail, to put off; to swim off, away || **-плыве** *s.* sailing off, departure (of vessels) || **-плыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -плыва-ть I. 3. [c]) to cease dancing; to finish (a dance); to dance off, to tire (one's feet, etc.) by dancing.

**ответ** *s.* *f.* reply, answer, response.

**отп/ойть** *cf.* **-павать** || **-полировывать** *cf.* **полировать** || **-пор** *s.* resistance; elasticity || **-пороть** *cf.* **-парывать**.

**отправитель** *s.* *m.*, **-вительница** *s.* *f.* forwarder, sender || **-вление** *s.* forwarding, despatching, expedition, sending off; exercise, administration (of an office); celebration (of divine service); (*med.*) function || **-ал-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ал-ть II. 7.) to despatch, to forward, to send off; to perform, to exercise || **-ся** *vr.* to depart, to go to, to set out, to start.

**отп/раздновать** *cf.* **праздновать** || **-павать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -просить I. 3. [c]) to ask leave (for), to beg for leave of absence for; ~ (у коря) детей дождя to request s.o. to allow the children to go home || **-ся** *vr.* to take leave; ~ в отпуск to take furlough || **-пречь** = **-прать** || **-прыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -прыва-ть I.) to spring back, to rebound.

**отпрыск** *s.* shoot, sucker, offshoot, tendril; (*fig.*) offspring || **-прать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -прать [*pron.* -пречь] 15. [a. 2.], *Pres.* -прать [*pron.* -преть]) to unharness, to unyoke || **-прать** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) unharnessing || **-пуск** *s.* leave of ab-

- sence; (*mil.*) furlough; despatch; (*leg.*) notice, dismissal || **-пускать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пустить I. 4. [c]) to let go, to give leave; ~ на волю to free, to emancipate; to discharge, to dismiss; to despatch; to forgive, to remit (sins); to let grow (hair, etc.); to relax, to slack(en) || **-пущенный** *a.* despatched, enfranchised; (*mil.*) furlough-, on furlough || **-пусковая** (*as s.*) license, certificate of freedom; (*comm.*) bill of freight || **-путывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пугать II.) to disentangle, to unravel || **-пущение** *s.* release, dispensation; emancipation; ~ грехов remission of sins; козёл -пущения the scapegoat || **-раба(б)тывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -раба(б)тывать II.) to finish work on; to work off (a debt).
- отрав/а** *s.* poison; poisoning || **-ител/ь** *s. m.*, **-ительница** *s.* poisoner || **-ление** *s.* poisoning || **-лять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* отравить II. 7. [a & c]) to poison.
- отрад/а** *s.* comfort, consolation || **-ный** *a.* consoling, comforting.
- отра/жатель** *s. m.* reflector || **-жательный** *a.* reflecting || **-жать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -жать I. 1. [a]) to repel; to ward, to keep off, to parry; to throw back, to reflect; to refute (an argument) || **-ся** *vr.* to be reflected (in the water) || **-жение** *s.* repulse; reflection; refutation.
- отрапортовать** *cf.* рапортовать.
- отрасль** *s. f.* sprout, shoot; branch; (*fig.*) offspring, scion.
- отраст/ать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -раст/ать 35. [a 2.]) to grow again, to sprout || **-ращива/ть** II. & **-раца/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -растить I. 4. [a]) to let grow || **-рез** *s.* cut part, part cut off || **-резать** *cf.* -резывать || **-резвление** *s.* sobering || **-резаль/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -резав/ь II. 7. [a]) to sober || **-резок** *s.* (*gsg.* -зка) piece cut off; (*math.*) segment || **-резной** *a.* cut; truncated (of a cone) || **-резыва/ть** II. & **-реза/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -р/ез-ать I. 1.) to cut away, off; to snip off || **-река/ть** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -р/ека-ть 18. [a 2.]) (от + G.) to deny, to disavow, to disown; to renounce, to abjure, to forswear || **-рекомендовать** *cf.* рекомендовать || **-ренье** *s.* rags, tatters *pl.* || **-ретировать** *cf.* ретироваться || **-речение** *s.* (от + G.) renunciation, denial, disavowal; abdication; abjuration || **-речь** *cf.* -речать.
- отреш/а/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* отрешить I. [a]) (от + G.) to dismiss, to remove (from office) || **-ение** *s.* (от должности) dismissal.
- отриц/ание** *s.* negation, negative || **-а/тельный** *a.* negative || **-ать** II. *va.* to deny, to negative.
- отр/ог** *s.* branch, ramification (of a mountain) || **-родие** *s.* race, breed, offspring; tribe, species *pl.*; monstrosity.
- от/роду & -родис/ь** *ad.* from birth, since one's birth || **-рок** *s.* boy, lad || **-рост/ать** & **-рости** *cf.* **-раст/ать** & **-ращива/ть** || **-росток** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) sprout, shoot, branch, offshoot; antler; (*an.*) outgrowth || **-роческий** *a.* boy's; girl's || **-рочество** *s.* adolescence, boyhood, girlhood.
- отруб/а/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* отрубить II. 7. [c]) to cut away, off; to strike off; to chop off.
- отруби** *s. fpl.* bran (of flour).
- отрыва/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* оторвать I. [a 3.]) to tear, to pull off; to tear away from; (корд от чорд) to keep off, to hinder, to divert; (*Pf.* оторп/ать 28. [b]) to dig away, up, out; to disinter.
- отрыв/истый** *a.* broken, abrupt, disconnected || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) cutting off; interruption || **-ной** *a.* for tearing off; torn off; ~ календарь block-calendar || **-ок** *s.* (*gsg.* -нка) piece torn off; fragment; **-ками** fragmentarily || **-очный** *a.* fragmentary || **-очно** *ad.* by fits and starts
- отрыг/ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* отрыгнуть I. [a]) to belch; to eructate; ~ жвачку to chew the cud, to ruminate.
- от/рыжка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жок) eructation || **-рыть** *cf.* **-рывать** || **-ряд** *s.* detachment, division || **-рядный** *a.* divisional, of a detachment || **-ряжа/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -рядить I. 1. [a & c]) to detach, to order (a soldier); to depute, to delegate (an official) || **-ряса/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -рясть 26. [a 2.]) to shake off, down || **-ряхива/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ряхивать I. [a]) to shake away.
- от/садох** *s.* (*gsg.* -дка) slip, transplanted plant || **-сажива/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -садить I. 1. [a & c]) to transplant || **-салиютовать** *cf.* салютовать.
- от/свет** *s.* reflection (of light) || **-свечи/ва/ть** II. *vn.* to be reflected (of light); to glitter || **-сека/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сечь 18. [a 1.]) to cut off, away; to hew off; to shut off (steam) || **-селя** & **-селе** *ad.* hence; henceforth || **-сечение** *s.* cutting away, off; hewing off || **-сжи/в** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сидеть I. 1. [a]) to

sit out; to finish distilling; to get one's legs cramped by long sitting.

**отскабливать** II. *va.* (Pф. -скоб-ить II. [a & o]) to shave off, away; to scrape off || **-скабливать** II. *va.* (Pф. -скаб-ить I. 2. [o]) to gallop (a certain distance) || *vn.* to gallop away || **-скакивать** II. *vi.* (Pф. -скач-ить I. [c], *том* -скачки-ть I.) to leap away, to spring off; to bound back, to rebound || **-сребать** II. *va.* (Pф. -скрестъ & -скрестъ 21. [a 2]) to charge away, to scratch away || **-скребки** *s. mpl.* scrapings *pl.* || **-слонять** II. *va.* (Pф. -слон-ить II. [a & c]) to open (a shop); to remove, to draw off (a screen, a blind, etc.) || **-служивать** II. *va.* (Pф. -служ-ить I. [c]) to serve out (one's time); (ком.) to return an obligation || **-советывать** II. *va.* (Pф. -совет-овать II.) to dissuade, to advise not to || **-схихнуть** cf. **-сыхать**.

**отсрочивать** II. *va.* (Pф. -ч-ить I.) to adjourn, to defer; to prolong, to suspend; to postpone || **-чка** *s. (gpl. -чек)* adjournment, deferment, respite, suspension, prolongation, postponement; ~ на неопределённое время adjournment sine die || **-чий** *a.*, **-чные** *days (comm.)* days of grace.

**отставать** 39. [a 1.] *vi.* (Pф. -отст-ать 32. [b 1.]) (or + G.) to remain behind, to straggle; to be in arrears; to desist (from); to come off, to come loose; to be slow (of a watch).

**отставка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* dismissal, discharge; resignation, retirement; **выйти в -вку** to retire (from service) || **-влять** II. *va.* (Pф. -в-ить II. 7.) to put away, aside, to remove (from); to discharge, to dismiss || **-вной** *a.* dismissed, discharged, retired.

**отстоять** II. *va.* (Pф. -сто-ить II. [a]) to stand out (a certain time); to tire with long standing; to stand up for, to defend; (chem.) to allow (a liquid) to stand, to decant || **-ся** *vr.* to stand (of liquids); to take shelter; to rest standing (of horses) || **-стальный** *a.* backward, in arrears, straggling || (as *s.*) straggler || **-стать** cf. **-ставать** || **-стегать** cf. **-стегать** || **-стеги́вать** II. *va.* (Pф. -стегн-уть I. [a]) to unbutton, to unfasten || **-стой** *s.* deposit, sediment, dregs *pl.* || **-стоять** cf. **-становать** || **-страивать** II. *va.* (Pф. -строи-ть II.) to finish building || **-страивать** II. *va.* (Pф. -страи-ить II. [a]) to set aside, to

put aside; ~ от должности to dismiss, to discharge || **-стреливаться** II. *vr.* (Pф. -стреля-ться II.) to defend o.s. by shooting || **-стройка** *s. (gpl. -роек)* completion of building.

**отступ/на-ть** II. *vi.* (Pф. -йти II. 7. [c]) to go back, to retire, to retreat, to withdraw; to apostatize, to forsake (one's religion) || **-ся** *vn.* (or + G.) to renounce, to desist from, to abjure; ~ от своего слова not to keep one's word || **-шение** *s.* retirement, retreat; abjuration.

**отступ/ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* apostate, abjurer || **-ничество** *s.* apostasy || **-ной** *a.* apostate || **-ное** (as *s.*) & **-ные** *денег* indemnity.

**отсут/ствие** *s.* absence; default || **-ство-вать** II. *vi.* to be absent.

**отсчитывать** II. *va.* (Pф. -счит-ать II.) to count off, to reckon off, to deduct || **-сила-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -осла-ть 40. [a 1.]) to send off, to despatch; to discharge || **-сылка** *s. (gpl. -лок)* sending off, despatching || **-сып-ать** II. *va.* (Pф. -сып-ать II. 7.) to strew off, to pour off, to measure out a certain quantity (of corn) || **-сыреть** cf. **-сыреть** || **-сых-ать** II. *vi.* (Pф. -схихнуть 52.) to dry up, to wither || **-сюда** *ad.* hence, from here; henceforth; from this.

**оттаивать** II. *va.* (Pф. -та-ить II.) to thaw, to melt off || ~ *vr.* to thaw || **-талкивание** II. *va.* (Pф. -толкну-ть I. [a]) to push away, back, off; to thrust aside, away || **-тантыивать** II. *va.* (Pф. -рон-ить I. 2. [c]) to wear out (one's shoes); to finish stamping || **-таск-ать** cf. **-таск-ать** || **-таскивание** II. *va.* (Pф. -тащ-ить I. [a & c]) to drag away, off, aside; to pull aside, away, back || **-тёнок** *s. (gsg. -нка)* shade, tint; с серым -тёнком with a touch of grey || **-тени-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -рон-ить II. [a]) to shade, to tint.

**оттепель** *s. f.* thaw || **-тесн-ать** II. *va.* (Pф. -тесн-ить II. [a]) to squeeze off, to press, to push back, to drive away || **-тира-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -торетъ 14. [a 1.], *Инд.* -отрѣ, -трѣмъ) to rub off, away; to warm by rubbing; to wipe away || **-тиск** *s.* print, impression || **-тискивание** II. *va.* (Pф. -тисн-уть I.) to print, to imprint, to impress || **-того** *ad.* therefore; ~ что because || **-толкну-ть** cf. **-талкивание**.

**оттоман/ка** *s.* divan || **-ский** *a.* Ottoman.

**оттоптать** *cf.* **таптывать** || **топы-  
рива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **топыривать** II.) to  
spread out || **торгá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.*  
**торгну́ть** 62.) to tear away, off || **тор-  
жение** *s.* tearing away, off || **точи́ть**  
*cf.* **та́чивать** || **трепа́ть** II 7. [c] *va.* *Pf.* to finish backling; to dishevel;  
to touse; to worry || **ту́да** *ad.* thence,  
therefrom, from there; since then ||  
**тушевáть** *cf.* **тушевáть** || **тага́-ть**  
II. *va.* *Pf.* (что у корó) to gain by a law-  
suit || **та́гива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **та́н-  
гива-ть** I. [c]) to stretch; to expand; to drag  
away; to protract, to prolong.

**отуживáть** *cf.* **уживáть**.

**отумáнива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **отумáни-  
ть** II.) to befog; to dim, to darken; (*fig.*) to  
confuse, to confound || **сся** *vn.* to be  
befogged, to get darkened, overcast; to  
get intoxicated.

**отуплéние** *s.* blunting || **лú-ть** II. *va.*  
(*Pf.* **отуп-я́ть** II. 7. [c]) to blunt, to  
dull.

**отучá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **отучи́ть** I. [c]) (кто  
от черó) to wean one from a habit || **хá-  
живать** *iter.* *of.* **хóдити** || **хáркн-  
ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **хáркн-уть** I) to  
cough out; to expectorate || **хлэ́бы-  
ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **хлэбá-ть** II., *том.*  
**хлэби-уть** I. [a]) to sup off, to sip off.

**отход** *s.* departure, setting out; end,  
termination.

**отход-я́ть** I. 1. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* **отойти́** 48,  
*Фид.* **отойду́, -бну́**) to go away, to de-  
part, to set out; to stand back; **отойди́**  
clear the way; to avoid; to end, to come  
to an end; to thaw; to die.

**отходный** *a.* secluded || **ная** (*as s.*)  
prayer for the dying.

**отхо́жий** *a.* retired, backward; distant;  
— *ее* *мéсто* water-closet.

**отцвэ́та-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **цвэ́сть & цвэ́сть**  
23. [a 2.]) to lose the blossoms; to fade  
|| **цеплéние** *s.* unhooking; (*vaul.*) un-  
coupling || **цеплá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **це-  
пá-ть** II. 7. [c]) to unhook, to uncouple.

**отцуби́йство** *s.* parricide || **суби́йца**  
*s. m/f.* parricide || **бóвский** *a.* fatherly,  
paternal.

**отча́нна-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **ча́н-тии** II.)  
to despair, to be desperate || **ча́лива-ть**  
II. *va.* (*Pf.* **ча́л-ть** II.) to unmoor, to  
untie (a boat, etc.) || **ча́сти** *ad.* partly,  
in part; at times || **ча́ние** *s.* despair ||  
**ча́нность** *s. f.* hopelessness, desper-  
ate state; foolhardiness || **ча́нный**  
*a.* desperate, hopeless; foolhardy.

**бóче** *sl.* (*V. of* **отéи**); ~ **наш** Our Father;  
the Lord's prayer.

**отчегó** *ad.* why, wherefore || **чэ́кани-  
ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **чэ́кани-ть** II.) to em-  
boss; to coin; to pronounce distinctly ||  
**чэ́ркива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **чэ́рки-уть** I.  
[a]) to mark (with a line).

**бóчество** *s.* patronymic.

**отчэ́т** *s.* account, report; settling of  
accounts || **ли́вость** *s. f.* precislon,  
exactness || **ли́вый** *a.* exact, precise ||  
**но́сть** *s. f.* accountability || **ны́й** *a.*  
responsible, accountable.

**отчэ́зна** *s.* native land.

**бóчím** *s.* stepfather || **шэ́а** *s.* patrimony,  
(family)-estate.

**отчэс/лэ́ние** *s.* deduction; cashiering (of  
an official) || **лú-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **лú-ить**  
II.) to deduct; to cashier (an official).

**отчй́ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **чй́а-ть** II.) to  
finish reading; to heal by prayers and  
reading the Gospel || **чй́ща-ть** II. *va.*  
(*Pf.* **чй́ст-ить** I 4.) to clean off, to scour  
|| **чу́жда-ть** II. *va.* to alienate, to  
estrangle; (*leg.*) to expropriate || **чу-  
жде́ние** *s.* alienation, estrangement;  
(*leg.*) expropriation || **ша́гива-ть** II.  
*vn.* (*Pf.* **ша́га-ть** II., *том.* **ша́ги-уть** I.  
[a]) (от черó) to step back || ~ *va.* to  
measure by stepping, to step, to pace ||  
**ша́ти-уться** I. *vr.* *Pf.* to estrange o.s.;  
to become a stranger to.

**отшэ́ль/ник** *s.*, **шэ́лица** *s.* hermit, an-  
choite || **шэ́ческий** *a.* eremitic(al) ||  
**шэ́чество** *s.* eremitical life, hermit's  
life.

**отшэ́ствие** *s.* departure || **шй́ба-ть** II.  
*va.* (*Pf.* **шй́б-ить** 51. [a]) to strike off,  
to knock off, to hit back || **шй́фóвы-  
ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **шй́фóвá-ть** II. [b])  
to grind off, to polish || **шй́плива-ть**  
II. *va.* (*Pf.* **шй́пл-ить** II.) to unpin ||  
**штукатуря́ть** *cf.* **штукатуря́ть**.

**отшэ́пец** *s.* (*gsg.* **шэ́ца**), **шэ́пенка** *s.*  
(*gpl.* **шэ́пок**) schismatic, heretic, apostate  
|| **шэ́плá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **шэ́плá-ть** II. 7.  
[c]) to split off, to clup away.

**отшэ́дá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **шэ́сть** 42.) to eat  
off, to gnaw off; (*chem.*) to corrode ||  
**сся** *vn.* to get fat from good eating ||  
**шэ́д** *s.* departure, start || **шэ́жа-ть** II.  
*vn.* (*Pf.* **шэ́ж-ть** 45.) to depart, to get  
out, to start || **шэ́лемый** *a.* removable,  
alienable || **шэ́ленный** *a.* acknowledged,  
notorious, arrogant.

**бóт/ыгрыш** *s.* money won back || **шй́ры-  
ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **шй́р-ть** II.) to play,

- to finish playing; to win back || **-ся** *вр.*  
to win back, to regain || **-ы́мать** =  
**-ны́мать**.
- оты́го, щене́** *s.* (over)burdening, (over-)loading; oppression || **-те́ть** *cf.* **тяго-те́ть** || **-ча́-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **-чи́ть** *I. [a]*) to (over) load, to (over) burden; to oppress.
- отяже́леть** *cf.* **тяже́леть**.
- офе́ния** *s. m.* hawk, pedlar || **-и́т** *s.* opfite, serpentine, splenstone.
- офице́р** *s.* officer; ~ **генерального штаба** staff-officer || **-ский** *a.* officer's || **-ство** *s.* officer's rank; corps of officers || **-ша** *s.* officer's wife.
- официа́нт** *s.* butler (in hotels) || **-и́аль-ный** *a.* official || **-и́озный** *a.* semi-official
- офра́нц/у́жива-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **-за́н-ти** *I. 1.*) to Frenchify.
- о́х** *int.* ah! alas! || **-а́ние** *s.* sigh(ing), groaning || **-а́нка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) nimful || **-а́-ть** *II. вл.* (*Pf.* **за-, то́т.** **-у́-ть** *I.*) to sigh, to groan || **-а́-ть** *cf.* **ха́-ть** || **-ва́т**, etc. *cf.* **обхва́т**, etc.
- охла́д/ева́-ть** *II. вл.* (*Pf.* **-о́-ть** *II.*) to cool down, to grow cool || **-е́лый** *a.* cooled (down) || **-и́тельный** *a.* cooling, cool.
- охла́жд/а́-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **охла́д-и́ть** *I. 5 & 1. [a]*) to chill, to cool; (*fig*) to damp || **-е́ние** *s.* cooling, making cool; ~ **па́ра** condensation of steam.
- о́хмел/е́лый** *a.* drunk, intoxicated || **-ле́ть** *cf.* **хмеле́ть** || **-ля́-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **-ля́-ть** *II. [a]*) to intoxicate.
- о́хну́ть** *cf.* **о́хать**.
- о́хота** *s.* (**к + D.**) inclination, liking, desire; (**за + I.**) hunt(ing), chase.
- о́хот-и́ться** *I. 2. вл.* (**к + D.**) to have a liking for; (**за + I** **от** **на + A.**) to hunt, to chase.
- о́хот/ник** *s.* amateur; volunteer; hunter, fowler, sportsman || **-и́нца** *s.* amateur; huntress || **-и́щ(еск)и́й** *a.* hunting, hunter's || **-и́мость** *s. f.* readiness, willingness || **-и́ый** *a.* ready, willing || **-и́о** *ad.* willingly, with pleasure.
- о́хотчи́й** (**-и́й**, **-и́е**) *a.* (**до** **че́ро**) fond of, desirous of, inclined to.
- о́хра** *s.* ochre.
- о́хра/на** *s.* protection, guard; safekeeping, custody || **-и́е** *s.* protection, preservation || **-и́тельный** *a.* guarding, preservative, protective || **-и́а́-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **-и́а́-ть** *II. [a]*) to keep, to guard, to preserve, to protect.
- о́хрип/лос́ть** *s. f.* hoarseness || **-и́ый** *a.* hoarse || **-ну́ть** *cf.* **хрипа́ну́ть**.
- охроме́ть** *cf.* **хроме́ть**.
- о́ху́лка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-лок**) censure, blame.
- о́цара́нать** *cf.* **цара́нать**.
- оце́н/и́а-ть** *II. & -и́-ть *II. va.* (*Pf.* **оце́н-и́ть** *II. [a & c]*) to appraise, to tax, to estimate, to rate, to value || **-и́а** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) valuation, estimate, assessment || **-и́щик** *s.* estimator, taxer, valuator.*
- о́цепен/е́лый** *a.* numb, numbed || **-е́ние** *s.* numbness, torpidity || **-е́ть** *cf.* **це́пене́ть**.
- о́цепл/е́ние** *s.* closing, surrounding; tying round || **-и́-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **о́цепл-и́ть** *II. 7. [c]*) to the round; to surround.
- о́чаг** *s.* [a] hearth, fire-place.
- о́чар/ова́ние** *s.* enchantment, charm; (*fig*) fascination, charm || **-ова́тель-ный** *a.* enchanting, charming, (be-)witching, fascinating, charming, enchanting || **-ова́ыва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **-оу́-и́ть** *II. [b]*) to enchant, to bewitch; to charm, to fascinate.
- оче́вид/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-ица**), **-ица** *s.* eye-witness || **-и́мость** *s. f.* obviousness, conspicuousness || **-и́ый** *a.* obvious, evident, manifest, apparent, plain.
- оче́нь** *ad.* very, most, much, greatly, ex-
- оче́риве́ть** *cf.* **че́риве́ть**. [ceedingly.
- оче́ред/ь** *s. f.* turn, succession; **по -ж** by turns; **тепе́рь ва́ша** ~ it's your turn now || **-и́ой** *a.* alternately, in turns; whose turn it is.
- оче́рк** *s.* outline, sketch, draught, draft.
- оче́рня́ть** *cf.* **че́рня́ть**.
- оче́рстве́ть** *cf.* **че́рстве́ть**.
- оче́р/та́ние** *s.* sketch, outline; contour || **-и́ва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **-и́и́ть** *I. 2. [a]*) to trace round, to outline, to sketch.
- о́чи** *cf.* **о́ко**.
- очи́и́ть** *cf.* **чи́и́ть**.
- очи́ст/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-ток**) cleaning, cleans-ing, purification; clearance; (*chem.*) de-cantation || **-и́тельный** *a.* cleansing, cleaning; purificative.
- очи́щ/а́-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **очи́ст-и́ть** *I. 4.*) to clean, to cleanse, to clear, to purify; to evacuate, to clear; to pare, to peel; to refine (metals); to exonerate || **-и́и́-ть** *с.м.* *вр.* to clear o.s. || **-е́ние** *s.* clean(sing), cleaning, purification; payment, clear-ance; evacuation; exoneration; refine-ment (of metals).
- о́чко** *s. dim.* eye; (*bot.*) eye, bud; point (at games); eye (of a needle); (*pl.* **о́чки**) spectacles, glasses *pl.*



**очной** *a.* ocular, eye; ~ **врач** oculist; ~ **свидетель** eye-witness; **очная** **стязка** (*leg.*) confrontation.

**очи-уться** I. [a] *vn.* *Pf.* to awake, to open one's eyes; (*med.*) to come to, to regain consciousness.

**очуство-ваться** II. *vr.* *Pf.* to recover consciousness, to recover one's senses.

**очут-иться** II. [a & c] or I. 2. [c] *vn.* *Pf.* to appear suddenly.

**ошалеть** *cf.* шалеть.

**ошеек** *s.* (*gsg.* ошеёка) neck-pleco.

**ошейник** *s.* (dog's) collar.

**ошел/омля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ошл-ять II. 7. [a & c]) to stun (by a blow on the head); to nonplus || **-ушить** *cf.* шелушить ||

**-ьновать** *cf.* шелывать.

**ошершаветь** *cf.* шершаветь.

**ошиб/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бок) mistake, error, fault, blunder; **по -ке** by mistake ||

**-а-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* ошиб-ться I. [a]) to err, to mistake, to make a mistake, to blunder; **вы ошибаетесь** you are making a mistake; ~ **а дороге** to lose one's way || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of ошибка || **-очность** *s.* *f.* errorneousness, faultiness || **-очный** *a.* erroneous, faulty, mistaken, wrong. [шчч-]

**ошма-ть** II. *va.* *Pf.* to hiss, to greet with oshlifo-вать *cf.* шляфовать.

**ошпарива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ошпар-ить II.) to scald.

**оштрафовать** *cf.* штрафовать.

**оштукатурить** *cf.* штукатурять.

**ощениться** *cf.* щениться.

**ощетиниться** *cf.* щетиниться.

**ощупыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ошупа-ть II.) to feel, to fumble at || **-ся** *vr.* to grope one's way, to feel about one (in the dark).

**ощущ** *s. f.* feeling, groping; **-ью, на** ~ groping(ly).

**ощутительный** *a.* perceptible, palpable, noticeable.

**ощуща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тить I. 2. [a]) to feel, to perceive, to notice || **-ся** *vr.* to be felt, to be perceived || **-щение** *s.* feeling, sensation, perception.

**осягаться** *cf.* ягаться.

**оыловеть** *cf.* йловеть.

## II

**пав/а** *s.* peahen || **-пан** *s.* baboon ||

**-павион** *s.* pavilion; summer-house || **-пан** *s.* peacock || **-панний** *a.* peacock's,

**пав/ода** *s.* pagoda || **-олошок** *s.* (*gsg.* -ока) leg (of a stocking) || **-уба** *s.* ruin, destruction || **-убный** *a.* destructive, ruinous, pernicious.

**пад/аль** *s. f.* carrion; windfall, fallen fruit || **-а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* пасть 22. [a 1.]) to fall, to drop down; to be ruined; to sink, to fall in (of a wall); to fall out, to come out (of hair, etc.); to die, to perish (of animals); ~ **духом** to lose courage; **-ающая звезда** a falling star || **-еж** *s.* [a] fall; **окотский** ~ murrain, cattle-plague || **-еж** *s.* [a] (*gramm.*) case || **-ежне** *s.* falling, decline || **-ий** *a.* (до + *G.* or на + *A.* or к + *D.*) eager, keen, avid || **-кость** *s. f.* eagerness, avidity || **-учий** *a.* falling; epileptic; **-учак** (*болезнь*) epilepsy || **-черница** *s.* stepdaughter. [share-, of shares.

**пав/ый** & **-ой** *a.* of part, portion; **павк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* павёк) (*mil.*) allowance, monthly ration (of men, etc.).

**павк** *s.* [a] page, train-bearer.

**павить** *s. f.* pasture-land).

**паз** *s.* [b<sup>0</sup>] groove, mortise || **Луха** *s.* bosom, breast; breast-pocket.

**пай/** *s.* [b] share || **Лка** *s.* (*gpl.* павк) solder(ing) || **Лщик** *s.*, **Лщица** *s.* shareholder.

**пав/гауз** *s.* warehouse, storehouse || **-ёт** *s.* parcel, packet || **-етбёт** *s.* packet-boat || **Лля** *s.* tow || **-отавать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, у-) to pack (up).

**павкост-ить** I. 4. *va.* (*Pf.* за-, по-) to soil, to dirty; (*Pf.* на-) to do mischief, to cause a nuisance.

**павкост/ник** *s.* vile man; mischief-maker || **-ница** *s.* vile woman || **-ничья** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* на-) to do harm, to do mischief || **-ный** *a.* vile, filthy, nasty; mischievous; disastrous || **-ь** *s. f.* filth, dirt; mischief, harm; nastiness.

**пав/анкий** *s.* palanquin || **-ата** *s.* large apartment; chamber; tribunal; House (of Commons, etc.); ward (in a hospital); (*in pl.*) palace || **-ати** *с. пол-ата* || **-Атка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) tent || **-ач** *s.* [a] executioner, hangman || **-аш** *s.* [a] cutlass, broadsword, cavalry sabre || **-авый** *a.* straw-coloured, pale yellow || **-евый** *a.* burnt (*cf.* павать) || **-ец** *s.* (*gsg.* павца) finger; toe; большой ~ thumb; big toe; **указательный** ~ forefinger || **-исад** *s.* pallsade, pile-work || **-исадник** *s.* pallsade, paling, lath-fence; (small) front-garden || **-итра** *s.* pulette.



**пароксизм** *s.* paroxysm.

**пароль** *s. m.* watchword, password.

**паром/** *s.* ferry(boat) || **щик** *s.* ferryman.

**паро/перегреватель** *s. m.* (steam) superheater || **ход** *s.* steamship, steamer; ~ **ледорез** ice-breaker, **буксирный** ~ steam tug; **винтовой** ~ screw-steamer; **козловый** ~ paddle steamer || **ходный** *a.* steamship, steamer- || **ходик** *s.* small steamer || **ходство** *s.* steam-navigation.

**парочка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) dim. of пара.

**парти/ер** *s.* (theat.) pit || **зан** *s.* partisan || **занский** *a.* partisan || **инный** *a.* party- || **инный** *a.* particular, private; civilian (of dress) || **тура** *s.* (mus.) partition, score || **ия** *s.* party; faction; game; match || **ер** *s.* partner.

**парус/** *s.* [b] (pl. -а) sail; **поднять все** ~ to crowd sail || **ина** *s.* sailcloth || **инный** *a.* sailcloth- || **ник** *s.* sailmaker || **ный** *a.* sail-, sailing.

**парфюм/ер** *s.* perfumer, dealer in perfumes || **ерия** *s.* perfumery.

**парч/а** *s.* brocade || **еный** *a.* of brocade.

**парш/а** & **-а** *s.* (esp. in pl.) scab, scurf || **ивать** II. *vn.* (Pf. о-) to grow scabby || **ивца** *s.* (gsg. -ица), **ивца** *s.* scabby person || **ивый** *a.* scabby, scurfy || **ивость** *s. f.* scabbiness.

**пас/** *s.* brace, strap (of a carriage); pass (at cards); **а** ~ (I) pass (at cards) || **ека** *s.* stock of bees; bee-hive || **ечник** *s.* keeper of bee-hives, bee-keeper.

**пасквиль** *s. m.* (leg.) pasquill, lampoon, libel.

**паскудный** *a.* vile, abominable, disgusting, nasty.

**пасмурн/ость** *s. f.* dull gloomy weather; (fig.) gloomy air, sullenness || **ный** *a.* gloomy, dull, murky; (fig.) gloomy, sullen. [cards].

**посо+вать** II. [b] *vn.* (Pf. с-) to pass (at passport/ *s.* [a b] (pl. -ы & -а) passport, pass || **ный** *a.* passport-.

**пассаж/** *s.* passage || **ир** *s.*, **ирка** *s.* (gpl. -рок) passenger; **зал для** ~ **иров** waiting-room || **ирский** *a.* passenger-, passenger's.

**пассат/** *s.* trade-wind || **ный** *a.*, **ные ветры** the trade winds, the Trades.

**пассив/** *s.* liabilities *pl.*, debts *pl.* || **ный** *a.* passive.

**паст/бище** *s.* pasture, pasturage || **ва** *s.* pasture; (ec.) flock.

**пастель** *s. f.* pastel, crayon.

**пастеризац/** *s.* pasteurization.

**пасты** 26. [a 2.] *va.* to pasture, to graze; (fam.) to save up, to spare.

**паст/ор** *s.* pastor, parson || **-орат** *s.* pastoiship, parsonage || **-ух** *s.* [a] sheep-herd, herdsman, herd || **-ух(еск)ный** *a.* shepherd's, herd's || **-ушок** *s.* [a] (gsg. -шк) young herd, young shepherd || **-ыр** *s. m.* pastor || **-ь** *s. f.* [c] jaws *pl.*, mouth || **-ь** *cf.* **падать** || **-оба** *s.* grazing, pasturing; pasturage, pasture.

**Пасха/а** *s.* (Jewish) Easter, Easter day; Passover; **п-** Easter cake made with curdled milk || **-альный** *a.* Paschal.

**пасьянс** *s.* patience (card-game).

**пасынок** *s.* (gsg. -нка) stepson.

**патент/** *s.* patent; licence || **-ованный** *a.* patented || **-овать** II. [b] *va.* Pf. & *lpf.* to patent.

**патетический** *a.* pathetic(al).

**патока** *s.* syrup, molasses *pl.*, treacle.

**патолог/ия** *s.* pathology || **-ический** *a.* pathological.

**патриарх/** *s.* patriarch || **-хальный** *a.* patriarchal || **-и(еск)ный** *a.* patriarch's, patriarchal || **-иство** *s.* patriarchate.

**патриот/** *s.*, **-ка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) patriot || **-изм** *s.* patriotism || **-ический** *a.* patriotic(al).

**патрон/** *s.* patron, protector; (mil.) cartridge; model, pattern; cigarette-paper (already rolled for filling) || **-ный** *a.* cartridge- || **-тас** *s.* cartridge-bag.

**патруль** *s. m.* patrol.

**пауза** *s.* (mus.) pause.

**паук** *s.* [a] spider.

**паут/ина** *s.* cobweb, spider's web || **-инный** *a.* of cobweb, spider's web.

**паучок** *s.* [a] (gsg. -чк) dim. of паук.

**патофос** *s.* pathos.

**пах** *s.* [b] (an.) groin; flank (of horses).

**пахоб/иш** *s.* filthy, smutty talker || **-ый** *a.* filthy, smutty || **-ство** *s.* filthiness, filth, sinuit. [man].

**пахарь** *s. m.* ploughman, tiller, husband-  
**пах-ать** I. 3. [c] *va.* (Pf. ве-) to till, to plough; (Pf. пахн-ть I. [a]) to blow away, to fan.

**пах/нуть** 52 *vn.* (Pf. за-) (+ I.) to smell (of) || **-овый** *a.* (an.) inguinal || **-от** *s.* ploughing, tilling, tillage || **-отный** *a.* arable; of ploughing, plough- || **-учесть** *s. f.* fragrance || **-учий** (-ая, -и) *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant.

**пациент/** *s.*, **-ка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) patient.

**паче** *ad.* more than: ~ **чаяния** contrary to expectations || **-ка** *s.* (gpl.

-чек) parcel, bundle || **-ка-ть II. va.** (Pf. за-, не-, вы-) to soil, to dirty, to sully || **-котик s.** daub(ing), smear, scrawling || **-куш s. [a], -куша s.** sloven; dauber, scrawler.  
**пах/а s.** pasha || **пах s. (gpl. -шен)** ploughed field, plough-land, corn-land || **-тёт s.** pasty, pie.  
**пайусный а., -ная икра́ pressed caviar.**  
**пайль/ник s.** soldering-iron, -club || **-ный а. (for) soldering || -щик s.** solderer.  
**пах-ть II. va. (Pf. за-)** to solder.  
**пахъ s.** clown, buffoon, mountebank.  
**пес/ец s. [a] (gsg. -нй), -йца s.** singer; poet || **-ун s. [a], -уныя s.** singer, songster; person passionately fond of singing || **-учестъ s. f.** harmony, sweetness || **-учий (-ая, -ое) а.** harmonious, sweet, melodious || **песенный а.** song-, of singers || **песнь а.** singing-; **песни pl.** song-birds.  
**пегас s.** Pegasus.  
**педагог/ s.** pedagogue || **-ика s.** pedagogics pl. || **-ический а.** pedagogic(al).  
**педаль s. f.** pedal.  
**педант/ s., -ка s. (gpl. -ток)** pedant || **-изм & -ство s.** pedantry || **-ический а.** pedantice(al).  
**педель s. m.** bundle (in a University).  
**пейзаж/ s.** landscape || **-ист s.** landscape painter.  
**пек/арня s.** bakery, baker's (shop) || **печь s. m. [a] & [b] (pl. -и & -а)** baker || **-лепанный а.** made of bolted rye-meal || **пело s. (gpl. -кох) (st.)** boiling pitch; glow, heat; hell  
**пел/еня s.** covering, cloth; swaddling-clothes pl.; cloth hanging behind the ikon; **алтарная ~ altar-cloth || -еня-ть II. va. (Pf. за-, с-, в-)** to swaddle, to swathe || **-енка s. (gpl. -нок), dim. -еночка s. (gpl. -чек)** swaddling-cloth || **-ерина s. & -еринка s. (gpl. -нок)** pelican || **-никан s.** pelican || **-ыменн s. mpl.** small pies filled with minced meat (or fish, etc.).  
**пенз/а s.** pumice(stone) || **-онный а.** pumice-.  
**пена/а s.** foam, froth, scum; spume, spray || **-ек s. [a] (gsg. -ныя)** small stump, stub; stein (of a mushroom) || **-е s.** singing, song || **-естый а.** frothy, foaming; sparkling (of wine).  
**пен-ять II. va. (Pf. не-)** to cause to froth, to foam || **-ся vr.** to foam; to froth, to sparkle (of wine).  
**пен/ка s. (gpl. -нок)** scum (on liquids);

**порок/а ~ meerschaum || -ковый а.** meerschaum- || **-ный а.** foamy, frothy.  
**пенсон/ёр s., -ёрка s. (gpl. -рок)** pension-  
**пенсия s.** pension, allowance. [sioner].  
**пенсиз s.** pence-vez.  
**пентюх s.** clown, blockhead, idiot, lout.  
**пень/ s. m. (gsg. пня)** stump, stub || **-ка** hemp (prepared for spinning) || **-ковый а.** hemp-, hempen || **-юар s.** (lady's) dressing-gown, peignoir.  
**пёны s.** fine.  
**пеня-ть II. vn. (Pf. по-)** (на корб за что) to reproach, to upbraid.  
**пёсел/ s. (gsg. -ныя)** ashes pl., ash, embers, cinders pl.  
**пепел-ить II. [a] va. (Pf. не-)** to reduce to ashes, to incinerate.  
**пепел/ище s.** heap of ashes; site of a burnt house.  
**пепель/ища s.** ash-tray; cinerary urn || **-ный а.** ashy; ashen, ash-grey.  
**перв/енец s. (gsg. -нца)** first-born, firstling || **-енство s.** primogeniture, birthright; preeminence, priority || **-енство-вать II. [b] vn.** to have priority, to take precedence (of) || **-ичный а.** primitive.  
**перво/бытный а.** primitive, primordial, original || **-классный а.** first-class || **-начальник а.** head official || **-началь-ный а.** primitive, primordial, primal || **-образ s.** prototype || **-престоль-ный а., ~ город** capital, chief city || **-присутствующий s.** president (of the Senate) || **-родный а.** first-born, first-begotten || **-степенный а.** first-rate.  
**первый а.** first; foremost, chief, prime; **-он часоу** between 12 and 1 o'clock.  
**пергамент/ s.** parchment || **-ный а.** parchment.  
**пере/бегать II. vn. (Pf. -бежать 46.)** to run over; to go over, to desert (to the enemy) || **-бежка s. (gpl. -жек)** desertion; (foot-)race; distance (in a race) || **-бежник s.** deserter, runaway || **-бес-иться I. 3. [c] vr.** to rage; to be wild || **-бивать II. va. (Pf. -бить 27. [a 1.])** to break to pieces; to kill all; to slaughter (a quantity); to beat over again; (петь) to interrupt; to drop (a remark); to overbid || **-ся vn.** to lead a miserable existence || **-брав-ть II. va. (Pf. -бравъ 8.)** to look over, to examine, to sort; to turn over (the leaves of a book); to twang (a musical instrument) || **-ся vr.** to cross over; to pass over; to

remove || **-бóй** *s.* counter-current; uneven striking (of a clock); overbidding || **-бóр** *s.* surplus (of receipts); rapids *pl.* || **-бóрка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) removal; partition || **-бóрка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) mutual abuse, quarrel || **-бóрасыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -бóраса-ть I. 3. & -бóраса-ть II.) to throw over || **-бóра-ть** *cf.* -бóра-ть.

**пере/мáл** *s.* dragging across; (highest) mountain-pass || **-мáлива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мáли-ть II. [a & c]) to roll over (flour-bags, etc.); to draw across (a boat); **ему уже вá сорок -мáлило** he is already over forty || **-мáрива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мáри-ть II. [a & c]) to reboil, to boil over again; to overboil; to digest || **-мэсти** *cf.* -мэсти || **-мэристи** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) (*typ.*) paging, setting in pages || **-мэртива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мэрти-ть I. [a]) to turn, to turn over; (*Pf.* -мэрти-ть) to put (a lock) out of order || **-мэртиа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мэрти-ть I. [a]) to try over again, to revise judgment (in a lawsuit) || **-мэс** *s.* overweight; preponderance; **дaть ~** to turn the scale; **~ голосов** a majority of votes || **-мэсти** *cf.* -мэсти || **-мэстива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мэсти-ть I. 3.) to weigh over again; to hang up in another place; to weigh down || **-мэти** *vn.* to hang down over || **-мэтиа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мэти-ть 27.) to wind over again; (что чéз) to wind round || **-мэриа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мэри-ть I. [a]) to repeat a lie; to repent wrongly; to outdo a person in telling lies.

**перевóд** *s.* removal, transference; translation; (*comm.*) remittance, draft; **~ стрéлки** (*rail.*) points *pl.*

**пере/вод-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* -вести & -вэсти 22. [a 2.]) to transfer, to remove; to translate; to remit, to transfer (money); to destroy, to extirpate (rats, etc.); **~ дух** to fetch one's breath || **-мэти** *vn.* to disappear, to die out (of insects); to become exhausted (of money).

**перевóд/мый** *a.* transferred, removed; translated; remitted; reported; **~ вэксель** draft; **-мáл нáдкинов** endorsement || **-чик** *s.* translator.

**пере/вóз** *s.* transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage, ferry || **-вóз-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* -вэсти & -вэсти 25. [a 2.]) to transport, to convey.

**перевóз/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) conveying, conveyance, transporting || **-мый** *a.* for conveying, transporting; transport- || **-чик** *s.* ferryman.

**перевор/áчива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -от-ить I. 2. [c]) to turn, to turn over || **-бóт** *s.* turn, change (in an affair); revolution.

**перевóзчик** = **перевóзчик**.

**перевáра-ть** *cf.* **перевáра-ть**.

**перевáзка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) binding; (*med.*) bandage, dressing; band, twine || **-зоч-ный** *s.* bandage-, dressing- || **-зыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -з-ить I. 1. [c]) to tie, to bind, to bandage; to dress (a wound); to tie over again.

**перевáзья** *s. f.* shoulder-belt; (*mil.*) Sam Brown belt, bandoleer; scarf.

**пере/гáр** *s.* burning through; excess of spirit; brandy of best quality || **-гáб** *s.* bend, fold; dog's ear (turned down corner of leaf of book); loop (of a river); turn (of a road) || **-гáбá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -гáи-ть I. [a]) to bend, to turn up, to fold over.

**перегáдка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) blinking at, glance at || **-дыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -и-ть I. [c]) to look over; to wink at, to glance at || **-мэти** *vn.* to exchange glances.

**пере/гнáть** *cf.* -гнáть || **-гнá-ть** *cf.* -гнá-ть || **-говáрива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -говóри-ть II. [a]) (с кем о чéм) to discuss, to negotiate || **-мэти** *vn.* (о чéм) to confer, to carry on negotiations || **-гóворы** *s. mpl.* negotiations *pl.*; **вэсти ~** (с кем) to carry on negotiations (with).

**перегóм/** *s.* & **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) outstripping, outrunning; overdriving; distillation, rectification || **-мый** *a.* rectified, distilled; of or for distillation; **~ завод** distillery || **-á-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* перогнáть II. [c]) to drive to another place; to outstrip, to outrun; to distill.

**перего/рáжива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -род-ить I. 1. [c]) to partition, to fence off || **-рá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -рэти II. [a]) to burn up, out || **-рэный** *a.* burnt up, out || **-рóдка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) partition, dividing wall || **-рóдочный** *a.* partition-, dividing-.

**пере/гружá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -груз-ить I. 1. [a & c]) to tranship; to overload || **-грукá** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) transshipment; overloading || **-грукá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -грукá-ть I. [a 1.]) to gnaw, to bite through (nuts, etc.). [front of]

**перéд** (-о) *prep.* (+ *A.* & *I.*) before, in

**перéд/** *s.* [a<sup>o</sup>] fore, forepart, face, front, front part; (*in pl.*) the front wheels; toccaps; **идти перéдом** to go forward, to go in front.

**пере/давать** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* -д<sup>ать</sup> 38.) to give over, to hand over, to deliver (up); ~ **вексель** to transmit, to transfer, to make over; to report, to communicate; to give too much, to pay too high, to give too much in change; to reproduce (a sound); ~ **(надежно)** to endorse || **-даточный** *a.* transferable; ~ **билет** ticket entitling one to change on to another line; **-даточная надпись** endorsement || **-дача** *s.* transmission, transfer; communication.

**передбанник** *s.* anteroom of a bath.

**передвигать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -д<sup>ви</sup>-у<sup>ть</sup> I.) to move, to remove, to shift; (*mil.*) to dislodge || **-движение** *a.* shifting, removing; dislodging.

**передел** *s.* mint || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -з<sup>ок</sup>) remaking, transforming, restoring; redivision || **-ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -а-ть II.) to remake, to do again, to transform, to remodel, to repair

**передерживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -д<sup>ерн</sup>-у<sup>ть</sup> I.) to pull (a string) through; to conceal, to smuggle (a card at play) || **-держива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -д<sup>ерж</sup>-а<sup>ть</sup> I. [c]) to hold, to keep too long; to expend too much; to receive stolen goods || **-держа** *s.* (*gpl.* -ж<sup>ок</sup>) excessive expenditure; holding too long, receiving, hiding (of stolen goods); re-calculation.

**передний** *a.* fore, front, anterior || **-няя** (*as s.*) anteroom || **-ник** *s.* apiron.

**перед** *о* *cf.* **пéред** || **-овой** *a.* fore, in front, leading; **-овая статья** leading article (in a newspaper) || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*guy.* д<sup>а</sup>) forepart; upper, vamp (of a shoe); fore-carriage.

**передохнуть** 52. *vn.* (*Pf.* to perish away (of cattle); || **-дохну-ть** I. [a] *vn.* *Pf.* to fetch a breath || **-дрязнива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -д<sup>разн</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> II. [c]) to mimic, to ape || **-дрыга** *s.* immense confusion, hurly-burly, quarrel || **-думыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -д<sup>ума</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> II.) to change one's mind.

**перезжать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -э<sup>зая</sup> 45.) to cross, to pass, to go over, to traverse; to remove, to shift || ~ *va.* to run over || **-ждать** *cf.* **-ждать** || **-жевывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ж<sup>е</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> II. [a]) to chew over again; to ruminate || **-жива-** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -ж<sup>и</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> 31. [a 3.]) to survive, to outlive, to outlast; to experience, to live in many places || **-жидать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ж<sup>ид</sup>-а<sup>ть</sup> I. [a 3.]) to await, to outwait; to wait till something is over || **-звон** *s.* ringing of bells by turns ||

**-зимовка** *s.* (*gpl.* -в<sup>ок</sup>) wintering || **-зимовать** *cf.* **зимовать** || **-зрелый** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -з<sup>ре</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> II.) to grow too ripe || **-зрелый** *a.* over-ripe, too ripe || **-зуба-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -з<sup>а</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> 52.) to be frozen through; to be destroyed by the frost, to be frostbitten (of plants).

**пере/именовывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -и<sup>мен</sup>-о<sup>на</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> II. [b]) to rename || **-ичивость** *s. f.* docility, aptitude || **-ичивый** *a.* docile, apt || **-ичива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -и<sup>и</sup>-ч<sup>и</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> I.) to change, to alter; to misinterpret || **-ить** *cf.* **-ходить**.

**пере/капыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ко<sup>п</sup>-а<sup>ть</sup> II.) to dig over again; to dig across || **-карылива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ко<sup>р</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> II. 7. [c]) to overfeed || **-кат** *s.* roll (of thunder); sand-bank (in a river) || **-катыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ка<sup>т</sup>-а<sup>ть</sup> II.) to roll, to mangle over again; (*also* *Pf.* -ка<sup>т</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> I. 2. [a & c]) to roll over to another place || **-кидыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ки<sup>д</sup>-а<sup>ть</sup> II. & -ки<sup>д</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> I.) to throw, to fling over, across || **-ся** *vr.* to tumble over, to turn a somersault || ~ *vr.* (ч<sup>ем</sup>) to throw (e. g. a ball) to one || **-кип-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -ки<sup>п</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> II. 7. [a]) to boil to excess || **-киса-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -ки<sup>с</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> 52.) to grow too sour.

**перекись** *s. f.* (*chem.*) peroxide.

**пере/кладня** *s.*, *dim.* **-кладня** *s.* (*gpl.* -н<sup>ок</sup>) cross-beam, transom, joist; plank, foot-bridge || **-кладка** *s.* (*gpl.* -д<sup>ок</sup>) repacking, reloading, laying over again (of wood); plank (over a brook) || **-кладной** *a.* shifted repacked; **-ехать** *на* **-кладных** to travel post with relays of horses || **-кладыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -кла<sup>е</sup> 22. [a 1.]) to lay over again; to repack; to put in another place; to change horses; (*Pf.* -лож<sup>и</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> I. [c]) (что ч<sup>ем</sup>) to wrap up, to envelop; to lay or put in between (hay, paper, etc. in packing up); ~ **листы книги** (**бумаго**) to interleave a book (with paper); to bar, to stop (a way) || **-клика-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -кли<sup>к</sup>-а<sup>ть</sup> I. 2. & -кли<sup>к</sup>-и<sup>ть</sup> I.) to call over; (*mil.*) to call the roll || **-ся** *vr.* to call to one another || **-кликча** *s.* (*gpl.* -ч<sup>ек</sup>) roll-call; **делать** **-кликчу** to call the roll || **-копач** *cf.* **-капы** **-вать** || **-корнить** *cf.* **-кармливать** || **-кочевыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -коче<sup>+</sup>-и<sup>вать</sup> II. [b]) to remove camp (of nomads), to wander further || **-крашнн-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -к<sup>ра</sup>-и<sup>сь</sup> I. 3.) to dye, to paint over again || **-крестить** *cf.* **-крещи-**

вать & крестить || **-крестный** *a.* crossing, cross-; ~ допрос cross-examination || **-кресток** *s. (gsg. -тка)* cross-roads *pl.* || **-крещенец** *s. (gsg. -ница)* person rebaptized || **-крещива-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -крестить I. 4. [a & c])* to rebaptize, to baptize over again; to cross || **-кручива-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -крутить I. 2. [a & c])* to twist over again; to twist too much || **-кувырка-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -кувыр(к)н-уть I. [a])* to upset, to capsize || **-сся вр.** to somersault, to fall head over heels || **-купать** *II. va. (Pf. -купить II. 7. [c])* to buy up, to engross; to outbid; to buy a great deal || **-купка** *s. (gpl -нок)* buying up, engrossment || **-купной** *a.* bought up || **-купщик** *s.* forestaller, engrosser || **-кусыва-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -кусить I. 3. [c])* to bite in two; to take a bite, a snack of.

**пере/лага-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -ложить I. [c])* to translate; (*mus.*) to transpose, to score for another instrument || **-ламыва-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -ломить II. 7. [c])* to break up, to break in two; to break, to fracture (a limb); ~ себя (*fig.*) to subdue one's feelings; (*Pf. -ломить II.*) to break a good deal up || **-лезать** *II. va. (Pf. -лезть 25. [b 1.])* to climb over || **-лесок** *s. (gsg. -ска)* wood of thinly planted young trees, preserve || **-лесье** *s.* glade (in a wood) || **-лёт** *s.* flight across, passage || **-летать** *II. vn. (Pf. -лететь I. 2. [a])* to fly over, across || **-лётный** *a.* ~ **-лётные птицы** *gpl* birds of passage || **-лив** *s.* play of colours || **-ливать** *II. va. (Pf. -лить 27. [a 3.])* to transfuse, to pour over, to decant; to remelt, to remelt, to recast || **-сся вр.** to flow over; (*without Pf.*) to pour forth (of music); to play (of colours) || **-ливной** *a.* transfused, recast, remoulded || **-лпстыва-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -лпстовать II. [b])* to turn over the leaves (of a book) || **-лор** *s.* newly ploughed field || **-ложеице** *s. (mus.)* transposition; scoring for another instrument || **-ложать** *cf.* **-кладывать & -лагать** || **-лой** *s.* gonorrhoea || **-лой** *s.* fracture, break(age), rupture; *срыв* (*of an illness*) || **-ломать & -ломить** *cf.* **-ламывать**.

**пере/малыва-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -мол-бт. II. [c], Fut. -мелю, -мелешь)* to grind over again || **-манива-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -манить II. [c])* to entice, to decoy over || **-межа-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -межнуть I. [a])*

to leave an interval || **-сся вр.** to intermit, to come, to occur at intervals; **-межающийся лихорадка** intermittent fever.

**пере/мена** *s.* change (of the weather, one's clothes, a lodging, an office, etc.); hour of recreation, leisure-hour (in schools), alteration || **-а-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -нять II. [a & c])* to change (the habits, servants, horses, etc.), to alter || **-мость** *s. f.* changeableness, changeability || **-ный** *a.* alternate; variable, changeable || **-чивый** *a.* changeable, variable, fickle, inconstant.

**пере/мерз-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. -мерзнуть 52)* to freeze up, over through; to be killed by frost (of plants); to be penetrated by frost || **-мерива-ть** *II. & -меря-ть *II. va. (Pf. -мерить II)* to remeasure, to measure over again || **-мешать** *cf.* **-мешать** || **-мешыва-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -мешать II.)* to throw, to cast over; to sew (with), to baste over again || **-мешива-ть** *cf.* **-мешать** || **-мешать** *II. va. (Pf. -мешать I. 4. [a])* to transpose, to transfer, to remove || **-мешение** *s.* removal, transposition || **-миная** *II. va. (Pf. -минать 34. [a 1.])* to knead again; to knead all; to rub, to move (the limbs to make warm); to crumple (clothes) || **-мирные** *s.* truce, armistice, suspension of hostilities || **-мог-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -мочь 15. [c 2.])* to prevail over, to overcome, to overpower || **-сся вр.** to stive, not to give in || **-мол-ть** *cf.* **-малыва-ть**.*

**пере/несение** *s.* transportation, removal; bearing, enduring || **-нимать** *II. va. (Pf. -нять 37. [a 3]), Fut. -ниф, -немн)* to intercept, to catch, to stop, to seize; (*y koró*) to learn from, to imitate, to ape || **-нос** *s.* transport, transfer; division (of words); (*comm.*) carrying forward (balance) || **-носить** *I. 3. [c]* *va. (Pf. -нести & -носет 26. [a 2.])* to transport, to transfer, to convey; to endure, to bear; to divide (syllables); (*comm.*) to bring, to carry forward || **-носкиа & -носые** *s.* the bridge of the nose || **-носкиа** *s. (gpl. -нок)* || **-несение** || **-почевать** *cf.* **-почевать** || **-нать** *cf.* **-нимать**.

**пере/одева-ть** *II. va. (Pf. переодеть 32. [b 1.])* to change one's clothes.

**пере/пада-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. -пасть 22. [a 1.])* to fall at intervals; to elapse (of time); to accrue (of profits) || **-павива-ть**

**II. va. (Pf. -пай-ть II.)** to resolder, to solder all; **(Pf. -по-ить II. [a])** to give too much drink to, to make drunk || **-палывать** cf. **-полз-ть** || **-пасть** cf. **-падать** || **-пачива-ть II. va. (Pf. -пачка-ть II.)** to daub, to soil all over.  
**перепел с. [b] (pl. -а) (orn.)** quail || **-ёлка с. (gpl. -лок)** (hen-)quail, female quail || **-елатник с.** quail hunter; sparrow-hawk.  
**перепечатка с. (gpl. -ток)** reprint, reimpression || **-тыва-ть II. va. (Pf. -та-ть II.)** to reprint.  
**пере/пий-ть II. vn. (Pf. -пий-ть 27. [a 3.])** to drink too much, to get drunk || **~ся** *vr.* to drink to excess, to ruin o.s. by drinking.  
**перепи/ска с. (gpl. -сок)** transcription; copying; ~ **набелó** fair copy; correspondence || **-щик с.**, **-щица с.** transcriber, copyist || **-сыма-ть II. va. (Pf. -е-ать I. 3. [c])** to transcribe, to copy; to draw up a list of, to catalogue || **~ся** *vr.* to correspond (with).  
**перепись с. f.** inventory, list, catalogue; **народная** ~ census; ~ **имущества** inventory of goods.  
**переплат-ть cf. -плат-ть** || **-плата с.** overpayment, excess pay || **-платива-ть II. va. (Pf. -плат-ить I. 2. [c])** to pay too much, to pay in excess.  
**переплёт/ с. binding; отдавать ~** to get (a book) bound || **-ный а.** bookbinder's, bookbinding || **-чик с.** bookbinder.  
**переплёт-ть II. va. (Pf. -плест-ть & -лест-ть 23. [a 2.])** to plait over again; to interlace, to entwine; to bind (books) || **-плыва-ть II. va. (Pf. -плыв-ть 31. [a 3.])** to swim over, across || **-пой-ть cf. -пий-ть** || **-пой с.** excessive drinking || **-полз-ть II. vn. (Pf. -полз-ть & -блз-ть 25. [a 2.])** to crawl, to creep over || **-полнение с.** overfilling || **-поли-ть II. va. (Pf. -по-ить II.)** to overfill, to cram || **-полох с.** rumour, tumult, alarm; sudden fright || **-полош-ить I. [a & c] va.** to alarm, to raise a tumult; to disturb || **-понка с. (gpl. -нок)** membrane; барабанная ~ the drum of the ear || **-початый а.** membranous || **-права с.** passage, crossing (a river); ~ **через брод** fording a river || **-правка с. (gpl. -вок)** correction || **-прала-ть II. va. (Pf. -прав-ить II. 7.)** to put over, to ferry over; to correct || **~ся** *vr.* to cross, to pass over; ~ **через брод** to ford a

river || **-прем-ть II. vn. (Pf. -прёт-ть II.)** to stew too much; to roast too long; to sweat through || **-прёт = -прят-ть** || **-пробыва-ть II. va. (Pf. -пробов-вать II.)** to taste, to try all, one after the other || **-продава-ть 39. va. (Pf. -прода-ть 38. [a 4.])** to resell, to retail || **-продавец с. (gsg. -ца), -продавца с.** reseller, retailer || **-продажа с.** resale, retail sale || **-продажный а.** to be retailed, for retail, retail- || **-пруда с.** dam (across a river), weir || **-пруж-ть II. va. (Pf. -пруж-ить I. 1. [a & c])** to dam up, across, to build a dam across || **-прыгива-ть II. vn. (Pf. -прыгнуть 52.)** to jump over, across || **-прига-ть II. va. (Pf. -прят-ть 43. [a])** to change horses; to harness to another vehicle || **-путыва-ть II. va. (Pf. -у-ть II.)** to entangle, to throw into disorder; (*fig.*) to perplex, to confound || **-путе с.** crossroads *pl.*  
**перераба(б)тыва-ть II. va. (Pf. -рабб-та-ть II.)** to do over again; to work up; to elaborate || **-работка с. (gpl. -ток)** doing over again; working up || **-раста-ть II. vn. (Pf. -раст-ь 85. [a 2.])** to overgrow, to grow taller than; to outgrow || **-рез с.** part cut in two; cutting-through, cross-cut || **-резыва-ть II. va. (Pf. -рез-ать I. 1.)** to cut through, to cut in two; to intersect || **-рожда-ть II. va. (Pf. -род-ить I. 1. [a])** to regenerate || **~ся** *vr.* to be regenerated; to revive; to degenerate || **-рождение с.** regeneration, revival; degeneration || **-рост-ть = -раст-ть** || **-руб-ть II. va. (Pf. -руб-ить II. 7. [c])** to cut to pieces, asunder || **-рыв с.** interruption; rent, break; (*med.*) rupture || **-рыва-ть II. va. (Pf. -рп-ать I. [a])** to rend, to tear; to interrupt || **-ряж-ть II. va. (Pf. -ряж-ить I. 1. [a & c])** to dress anew, again; to disguise.  
**пересадка с. (gpl. -док)** transplanting; (*rail.*) change (of trains) || **-сажница-ть II. va. (Pf. -саж-ить I. 1. [a & c])** to transplant; to transfer; to remove (pupils) || **~ся** *vr.* (*Pf. -сесть 44.*) to change seats; (*rail.*) to change || **-сала-ва-ть II. va. (Pf. -сал-ить II.)** to grease again; to smear with grease (too much); (*Pf. -сол-ить II. [a]) to salt anew; so salt (too much) || **-сека-ть II. va. (Pf. -сесть 18. [a 1.])** to cut in two, asunder; to intersect, to cross; (*mil.*) to cut off (the retreat); to whip, to slog all, one after*



the other || —селенец *s.* (*gsg.* -нца), —селенка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) emigrant || —селение *s.* removal (to); emigration; transmigration || —селить II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сели II. [a & c]) to remove, to settle in another place || —ся *vr.* to emigrate; to settle down in another place || —сесты *cf.* —саниваться || —сечение *s.* crossing, cutting in two; intersection || —сечь *cf.* —секать || —сидеть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сидеть II.) to master, to get the better of || —сказ *s.* retelling; (*in pl.*) tittle-tattle, gossip || —сказывать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сказал I. 1. [c]) to retell, to repeat; to gossip || —скакивать II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -скакал I. [c] & -скакнул I. [a]) (чёрез что) to leap, to jump over, across; (*Pf.* -скакал I. 2. [c]) to outgallop, to outrun || —слать *cf.* —сылать || —спатривать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -спотрел II. [c]) to reexamine, to revise; to look over all, everything || —смешик *s.* mocker, scoffer || —смотр *s.* revision.

**пере/сол** *s.* salting too much || —солить *cf.* —саливать || —сокинуть *cf.* —сокивать || —спать *cf.* —спыпать || —спевать, —спеть = —зреть || —спрашивать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -спросил I. 3. [c]) to question over again, to reexamine (a witness) || —ссоривать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ссорил II.) to set at variance, to disunite, to set by the ears || —ставать 39. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* -стал 32. [b]) to cease, to leave off, to give over || —ставлять II. *va.* (*Pf.* -стал II. 7.) to remove, to displace; to put in another place || —становивать II. & —становлять II. *va.* (*Pf.* -становил II. 7. [a & c]) to remove || —становка *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) displacement, removal; transposition (of words) || —стать *cf.* —ставать || —стра(б)ивать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -строил II.) to rebuild, to reconstruct; (*mus.*) to retune || —страхование & —страховка *s.* (*gpl.* -вок; re-insurance) || —страховывать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -страховал II. [b]) to re-insure || —стребляться II. *vro.* (*Pf.* -стрелялся II.) to skirmish, to keep on firing on both sides || —стрелка *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) firing, skirmishing || —стройка *s.* (*gpl.* -бок) rebuilding, reconstruction || —ступать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ступил II. 7. [c]) (что or чёрез что) to go over, to step over, to overstep || —суды *s.* *mpl.* tittle-tattle, gossip, cavilling, small talk || —считывать II. *va.* (*Pf.*

—считал II. & —счёл 23. [a 2.]) to count over again; to examine, to check.

**пере/сылать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сылал 40. [a 1.]) to send (over), to despatch, to forward || —сылка *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) forwarding, despatch || —сыпал II. *va.* (*Pf.* -сыпал II. 7.) to pour out of one container into another; to sprinkle, to bestrew, to pour (upon) in layers, by turns || ~ *vn.* (*Pf.* -спал II. 7. [a]) to oversleep o.s.; to pass the night || —сыхал II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -сыхнул 52.) to dry up, to become parched.

**пере/таскивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -таскал II. & -тащил I. [a & c]) to drag to another place; to drag secretly off, away (one thing after another) || —тасовывать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тасовал II. [b]) to shuffle, to reshuffle (cards) || —терпеть = —перетерпеть || —тирать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -терел 13. [a 1.]) to rub, to wipe over again, all; to grind again (colours); to fray, to rub through || —толковать II. *va.* (*Pf.* -толковал II. [b]) to misinterpret; to give a false explanation of; to interpret again || —торжка *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) re-auctioning.

**переть** 13. *va.* to press, to jostle; to push on (with difficulty).

**перетягивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -перетянул I. [c]) to outweigh, to weigh down, to surpass; to draw over to another place.

**переулок** *s.* (*gsg.* -лка) by-lane, side-street; глухой ~ cul-de-sac, blind alley.

**пере/хватывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хватил I. 2. [c]) to snatch up (letters, etc.); to seize (thieves, etc.); to capture (vcs-cls); to snatch, to catch (a ball); ~ денег to borrow money (for a short time); to tie round; (*Pf.* -хватил II) to intercept || —хитрять II. [a] *va.* *Pf.* to outwit, to outdo in cunning || —ход *s.* passage; removal; transition; (*mil.*) march, a day's march || —ходить I. 1. [c] *vad.* (*Pf.* -шёл 48. [a 2.]) (что or чёрез что) to go over, to pass over, to traverse; to pass by; to change (one's dwelling) || —ходный *a.* transitional, transitory || —ходящий *a.* (*gramm.*) transitive.

**перец** *s.* (*gsg.* -пца) pepper.

**пере/чеканивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чеканил II.) to recast (coins) || —чеканка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) recoinage, recasting (coins).

**перечень** *s.* *m.* (*gsg.* -чня) sum, total; summary, compendium; list.

**пере/чёркивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чёркал II. & -чёркнул I. [a]) to strike out,

- to cancel, to cross || —чѣсть *cf.* —счи-  
тывать || —чѣтъ *s.* enumeration; surplus  
|| —численно *s.* second counting,  
counting over || —числять II. *va.* (Pf.  
-чиса-ть II.) to number, to add up, to  
examine again || —читыва-ть II. *va.*  
(Pf. -чита-ть II.) to read over again;  
to read all.
- переч-ать** I. *vn.* (конѣ в чѣм) to thwart,  
to hinder; to contradict.
- переч/ница** *s.* pepper-caster, pepper-box  
|| —ный *a.* pepper-.
- перешагива-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. —шагн-ѣть I.  
[a]) (чѣрез что) to step, to stride over,  
across || —шеёк *s.* (gsg. —ёшка) isthmus,  
neck of land || —шептыга-тьсѣ II. *vr.*  
(Pf. —шепт-а-тьсѣ I. 2. [c] & —шепн-ѣтьсѣ  
I. [a]) (о чѣм) to whisper to one another,  
to talk in a whisper || —шива-ть II. *va.*  
(Pf. —шить 27. [a 1.]) to sew again, to  
re sew || —экзаменовыва-ть II. *va.* (Pf.  
—экзаменова-ть II. [b]) to reexamine.
- перигей** *s.* perigee. [rail.]
- перила** *s.* npl. railing, balustrade, hand-  
rail.
- перимѣтр** *s.* perimeter.
- перина** *s.* feather bed.
- период/** *s.* period || —ический *a.* period-  
ic(al).
- перистый** *a.* feathery; fleecy (of clouds).
- периферія** *s.* periphery.
- перл/** *s.* pearl || —амур(п) *s.* mother of  
pearl || —амуртовый *a.* mother of pearl  
|| —ловый *a.* pearl- || —бонный *a.*, —бон-  
ный *a.* pearl-barley.
- пернатый** *a.* feathered.
- перо/** *s.* [d] (*pl.* перья) feather; pen; fin  
(of a fish); blade (of an oar) || —чиный  
*a.*, ~ ножны penknife.
- перпендикуляр/** *s.* perpendicular ||  
—ный *a.* perpendicular.
- перрон** *s.* (rail.) platform.
- персн** *s.* fpl. breast, bosom.
- перси/** *s.* peach || —овый *a.* peach-.
- персон/а** *s.* person(age) || —ал *s.* staff ||  
—альный *a.* personal.
- перспектива** *s.* perspective.
- пес(б)рст/** *s.* [a] finger.
- пёрст/ем** *s.* m. [c] (gsg. —тия) ring (with  
a stone) || —ъ *s.* f. the earth, dust.
- пертурбація** *s.* perturbation.
- перун** *s.* lightning, flash of lightning;  
громовикъ ~ thunderbolt; II— the old  
Slavonic god of thunder.
- перхота** *s.* tickling in the throat, cough-  
ing slightly.
- перхоть** *s.* f. pellicle, flm; scale.  
|| —ъ *s.* (gpl. —вох) pepper-brandy.
- перчат/ки** *s.* (gpl. —ток) glove || —очка *s.*  
(gpl. —чек) *dim.* of прес. || —очник *s.*  
glover.
- перш-ить** *v. imp.* (Pf. за-) to tickle (in  
the throat).
- пёрышко** *s.* (gpl. —шек) *dim.* of перо.
- пёс** *s.* [a] (gsg. пса) dog.
- пёс/ельник** *s.* singer, chorister (of folk-  
songs) || —енка *s.* (gpl. —нок) little song,  
ditty || —еник *s.* good singer; book of  
songs, song-book || —еница *s.* good  
singer || —енный *a.* song-.
- песёк** *s.* [a] (gsg. —чка) the Arctic fox.
- пёс/ий** (—ья, —ю, *a.* dog's, dog- || —ик *s.*  
*dim.* of пёс. [ling.]
- пескарь** *s.* m. [a] (ich.) gudgeon, ground-  
squirrel.
- песнь** *s.* f. canticle, hymn, song.
- пёсик** *s.* (gpl. —ков) song.
- пес/ок** *s.* [a<sup>o</sup>] (gsg. —чка) sand || —бонница  
*s.* sand-box; spittoon || —бонный *a.*  
sand-, sanded.
- пессимизм** *s.* pessimism || —ист *s.* pes-  
simist || —истический *a.* pessimistic(al).
- пест/** *s.* [a] pestle || —ик *s.* small pestle;  
(bot.) pistil.
- пестрё-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. за-) to appear or  
become variegated, coloured; to glitter,  
to glisten.
- пестря-ть** II. [a] *vn.* (Pf. за-) to be daz-  
zling (to the eyes) || ~ *va.* to make var-  
iegated, to speckle. [colours.]
- пестротá** *s.* medley, motley, mixture (of  
colours).
- пёстрый** *a.* many-coloured, variegated.
- песцовый** *a.* of the Arctic fox.
- песч/аник** *s.* sandstone || —анный *a.* sand-  
sandy || —ина *s.*, *dim.* —инка *s.* (gpl.  
—нок) grain of sand.
- петарда** *s.* petard.
- пётелька** *s.* (gpl. —лек) *dim.* of петля.
- петят** *s.* (typ.) brevier.
- петлица** *s.* buttonhole; loop.
- петля** *s.* (gpl. —тели) bow, loop, knot;  
noose, running-knot; stitch, mesh;  
button-hole; eye (of a needle, a hook);  
hinge (of a door).
- петрушка** *s.* (gpl. —шек) (bot.) parsley;  
II— Punch (in Punch and Judy show).
- петух** *s.* [a] cock || —ушый (—ья, —ю) *a.*  
cock's || —ушок *s.* [a] (gsg. —мкá) small  
cock, cockerel.
- петь** 29. [a 1.] *vn.* & *a.* (Pf. о-, про-) to sing.
- пехот/а** *s.* (mil.) infantry, foot || —инка  
*s.* (gsg. —нка) foot-soldier || —ный *a.*  
foot-, infantry-.
- печал-ить** II. *va.* (Pf. о-) to afflict, to  
grieve, to sadden || ~ *сн* *vr.* (о чѣм) to  
sorrow, to grieve.

**печаль** / *s. f.* grief, sorrow || **-ный** *a.* sorrowful, mournful, sad.

**печатать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to print, to imprint (upon); (*Pf.* за-) to seal (up) || **-ный** *a.* printed, printing-; sealed, stamped || **-ня** *s.* (*gpl.* -рен) printing-house, -office, printer's || **-ь** *s. f.* seal, signet, stamp; (*typ.*) print, press; (printed) type, printing-type; **отдать** в ~ to get printed; **выйти из ~** to be published, to appear.

**печенье** *s.* baking || **-ёнка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) dim liver || **-ёный** *a.* baked || **-ь** *s. f.* liver || **-енье** *s.* pastry || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) dim. of печь || **-ник** *s.* [a] stove-setter || **-ной** *a.* stove-, oven- || **-ь** *s. f.* [c] stove, oven (for baking); furnace (for smelting).

**печь** 18. [a 2.] *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to fry, to bake; to scorch, to burn (of the sun) || **-ся** *vn.* (without *Pf.*) (о чём) to take care of.

**пешеход** *s.* & **-еходец** *s.* (*gsg.* -дца), **-еходка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) pedestrian, foot-passenger || **-еходный** *a.* pedestrian, foot- || **-ёчком** *ad.* on foot || **-ий** (-ая, -ое) *a.* pedestrian, on foot || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) pawn (at chess); king (at draughts) || **-ком** *ad.* on foot. [cave-]

**пещера** *s.* cave, cavern, den || **-ный** *a.*

**пианино** *s.* *indecl.* piano || **-ист** *s.*

**-истка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) pianist.

**пиво** *s.* *indecl.* beer.

**пиз/о** *s.* [b] beer, ale || **-ной** *a.* beer- || **-ня** (*as s.*) beerhouse, tavern || **-оваренье** *s.* brewing (of beer) || **-оваренный** *a.* for brewing (beer); ~ завод brewery || **-оварня** *s.* (*gpl.* -пен) brewery.

**пигал/ница** *s.* & **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) (*orn*)

**пигмэй** *s.* pygmy, dwarf.

**пиджак** *s.* [a] short jacket (for men).

**пийт** *s.* poet.

**пик** / *s.* (mountain-) peak || **-а** *s.* pike, lance, spear; в ~у in defiance of || **-ё** *s. indecl.* quilling || **-ённый** *a.* of quilling || **-ёт** *s.* (*mil.*) picket; (at cards) piquet || **-и** *s. fpl.* [ & c] spades *pl.* (at cards) || **-ник** *s.* picnic || **-овка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) a spade card || **-овый** *a.* of spades.

**пил/а** *s.* [d] saw; file; ~рыба saw-fish || **-иgrim** *s.* pilgrim || **-иgrimство** *s.* pilgrimage || **-ика-ть** II. *vn.* to thrum (on the violin).

**пил-ать** II. [a] *va.* to saw, to file; (*fig.*) to annoy, to plague.

**пил/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) sawing, filing; small saw, file || **-ёт** *s.* pilot || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.*

-чок) small saw, file || **-ый** *a.* saw-, sawing- || **-щик** *s.* sawer || **-юлька** *s.* (*gpl.* -лек) pillule || **-юльный** *a.* pill- || **-юля** *s.* pill.

**пимент** *s.* pimento.

**пихать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* пих-уть I. [a]) to spurn, to kick aside || **-ёк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -кёк) kick, spurn.

**пиом** / *s.* (*bot.*) peony || **-ёр** *s.* (*mil.*) pioneer || **-ёрный** *a.* pioneer-.

**пир** / *s.* [b<sup>o</sup>] feast, banquet || **-анида** *s.* pyramind || **-анидальный** *a.* pyramidal || **-ат** *s.* pirate || **-атский** *a.* pirate-, piratical || **-от-ать** II. [b] *vn.* (*Pf.* от-, по-) to feast, to carouse, to banquet || **-ор** *s.* [a] pie, pastry || **-ожник** *s.* pastry-cook || **-ожное** (*as s.*) cake, pastry || **-ожный** *a.* pie-, pastry- || **-ожная** (*as s.*) & **-ожия** *s.* (*gpl.* -жен) pastry-cook's (shop) || **-ожок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -жёк) dim. of пир || **-ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) small feast || **-шество** *s.* feast(ing), banquet.

**пис/ка** *s. m.* a good writer; bad author, scribbler || **-ание** *s.* writing; scripture || **-ан(и)ый** *a.* painted; spruce, decorated || **-арский** *a.* writer's, scribe's || **-арь** *s. m.* [b & c] (*pl.* -и & -а) writer, scribe || **-атель** *s. m.*, **-ательница** *s.* writer, author || **-ательский** *a.* author's.

**пис-ать** I. 3. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to write; to compose; to paint; пишущая машинка typewriter; пишущая на машинке typist.

**писец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ца) = писари.

**писк** / *s.* squeak, chirp, piping || **-ливый** *a.* piping, squeaking || **-нуть** *cf.* пиш-ать || **-отня** *s.* chirping, squeaking, whimpering || **-у** *s.* [a], **-ушка** *s.* squeaker, whimperer.

**пист/олет** *s.* pistol || **-он** *s.* piston.

**писч/ебумажный** *a.* writing-paper- || **-ий** *a.*, **-ая** бумага writing-paper.

**письм/енá** *s.* (*pl.* of письма) polite literature || **-енный** *a.* written, in writing; for writing || **-ё** *s.* dim. of foll. || **-ё** *s.* [d] letter, epistle; writing; handwriting || **-овник** *s.* letter-writer, guide to letter-writing || **-оводитель** *s. m.* secretary || **-овод(и)тельство** *s.* functions of a secretary || **-оводец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ца) letter-carrier, postman || **-я** *s. n.* (*gsg.* -яени) (*typ*) letter; character.

**пит/ание** *s.* nutrition, nourishing || **-а-тельный** *a.* nourishing, nutritious || **-а-ть** II. *va.* to nourish, to feed; to board, to maintain; (*fig.*) to nourish, to

cherish || —**ейный** *a.* drinking- (of spirits); ~ **дом** ale-house, tavern.

**Пётр** *s.* (*fam.*) St. Petersburg.

**питом/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -**ина**) foster-son, foster-child || —**ица** *s.* foster-daughter, foster-child || —**ник** *s.* nursery.

**пить** 27. [а 3.] *va.* (*Pf.* **вы-**) to drink.

**питьё** *s.* drinking; drink, beverage; (*med.*) potion.

**пиха-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **пихн-уть** I. [а]) to push, to shove, to thrust, to poke at.

**пихта** *s.* fir(-tree).

**пичка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **на-**) to stuff, to cram.

**пич/уга** *s.*, *dim.* —**ужка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**жок**) & —**ужечка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**чок**) (small) bird.

**пища** *s.* nourishment, food, nutriment.

**пищ-ать** I. [а] *vn.* (*Pf.* **за-, пом.** **пискн-уть** I.) to chirp, to squeak (of birds); to scream, to shriek, to whim (of children); to creak (of doors).

**пище/варение** *s.* digestion || —**варительный** *a.* digestive || —**вод** *s.* (*an.*) gullet || —**вой** *a.* food-, for or of food.

**пиявка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**нок**) leech.

**плав/ание** *s.* swimming; sailing; voyage || —**ательный** *a.* for swimming || —**а-ть** II *vn.* (*Pf.* **по-, про-**) to swim, to float; to sail || —**ильник** *s.* crucible, melting-pot || —**ильный** *a.* (s)melting-, for (s)melting || —**ильня** *s.* (*gpl.* -**ляп**) (s)melting-house, foundry || —**ильщик** *s.* (s)melter.

**плав-ить** II. 7. *va.* (*Pf.* **ра-**) to (s)melt, to fuse; (*Pf.* **с-**) to float (wood).

**плав/ка** *s.* (s)melting, fusion; floating (wood) || —**кий** *a.* (easily) fusible || —**кость** *s.* *f.* fusibility || —**ление** *s.* (s)melting, fusing || —**ность** *s.* *f.* fluency, facility, ease (of speech) || —**ный** *a.* fluent, easy, facile (of speech) || —**ун** *s.* [а] swimmer; *coll.* driftwood; (*bot.*) lycopodium.

**плак/альница** *s.* hired mourner || —**ат** *s.* advertisement, placard, poster.

**плак-ать** I. 2. *vn.* (*Pf.* **за-, по-**) to weep, to cry; (*по коз*) to mourn || —**ся** *vn.* (without *Pf.*) (*коз* на что) to complain of.

**плак/са** *s.* *mdf.* *coll.* whiner, whimperer || —**савый** *a.* whining, whimpering, inclined to weep || —**учий** *a.*, —**учая** *iva* weeping willow || —**ущий** (-*ая*, -*ее*) *a.* weeping.

**плам/ен-ть** II. *vn.* to flame, to blaze; (*fig*) to burn with, to be inflamed (with love, etc.) || —**енный** *a.* flame-, flaming,

(*fig.*) fiery, ardent, passionate || —**я** *s.* *n.* (*gsg.* —**яем**) flame, blaze.

**паш/а** *s.* plan; sketch; **пашин** ~ background; **передний** ~ foreground || —**ета** *s.* planet || —**етарный** *a.* planetary || —**етный** *a.* planet-, of planet || —**иетри** *s.* planimetry || —**ро-вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* **с-**) to even, to level; to size (paper) || —**ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**нок**) ledge, lath, batten; (*mar.*) cleat, plank || —**татор** *s.* planter || —**тацин** *s.* plantation || —**шет** *s.* planetable; busk (for corsets).

**пласт/а** *s.* layer, stratum; slice || —**а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **на-, ра-**) to slit, to rip up, to slice open || —**ика** *s.* plastic art || —**ина** *s.* plate, sheet (of metal); board, plank || —**инка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**нок**); *dim.* of *prec.* || —**ический** *a.* plastic || —**о-вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* **на-**) to dispose in layers || —**ыр** *s.* *m.* plaster; **английский** ~ court-plaster.

**плат/а** *s.* pay(ment), hire; wages *pl.*; fare || —**ёж** *s.* [а] payment || —**ёжный** *a.* of payment || —**ельщик** *s.*, —**ельница** *s.* payer; paymaster || —**ина** *s.* platinum || —**иновый** *a.* (of) platinum.

**плат-ить** I. 2. [с] *va.* (*Pf.* **за-**) to pay (for); to pay off; (*fig.*) to repay, to requite.

**плат/ок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -**тка**), *dim.* —**очек** *s.* (*gsg.* -**чка**) kerchief, cloth; **носовой** ~ handkerchief; **шеюный** ~ neckcloth || —**форма** *s.* platform || —**се** *s.* dress; clothing, clothes *pl.* || —**льце** *s.* *dim.* of *prec.* || —**ный** *a.* dress-, of clothes; ~ **шкаф** wardrobe.

**плафон** *s.* ceiling.

**платка** *s.* block (for executions).

**плац/а** *s.* (*mil.*) place; large square || —**карта** *s.* (*rail.*) ticket for reserved seat.

**плач/а** *s.* lamentation, wailing, weeping; dirge, threnody; —**ем** **плакать** to weep bitterly || —**енный** *a.* deplorable, lamentable; sad, woeful.

**плаш/кот** *s.* lighter, pontoon || —**на** *ad.* on or with the flat side, flat on the earth.

**плаш/а** *s.* cloak, mantle (for men without sleeves) || —**аница** *s.* shroud.

**плебей/а** *s.* plebeian || —**ский** *a.* plebeian.

**плев/а** *s.* film, membrane || —**ака** *s.* *mdf.* spitter || —**ательница** *s.* spittoon; (*Am.*) cuspidor.

**пле-вать** II. [а & б] *vn.* (*Pf.* **на-, пом.** **плюн-уть** I.) to spit (out).

**плевок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -**вк**) spittle, saliva.

**плёвый** *a.* (*vulg.*) paltry, trifling, insignificant.

**плед** *s.* plaid.

**племя/енный** *a.* for breeding || **лм** *s. n.* [b] (*gsg.* **лмени**, *pl.* -**менá**) tribe, race, family; breed (of animals) || -**инник** *s.* nephew || -**инница** *s.* niece.

**плем/с.** [°] captivity, bondage; (*fig.*) slavery || -**енне** *s.* taking captive; captivity || -**ительный** *a.* captivating, entrancing, charming || -**ить** *cf.* -**ать** || **лник** *s.*, **лница** *s.* prisoner, captive; (*fig.*) slave (to one's passions) || **лный** *a.* captivated || ~ (*as s.*) prisoner, captive.

**плем/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**нок**) & -**очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**чек**) pellicle, flin; chaff.

**плем-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **плем-ить** II. [a]) to take captive, to take prisoner; (корб тех *fig.*) to captivate, to charm || ~**ся** *vr.* (тех *fig.*) to be ravished, to be captivated || **плеоназм** *s.* pleonasm. [vated].

**плесень** *s.* *f.* mould (iness).

**плеск** *s.* splashing, dashing (with water); applauding.

**плеск-ать** I. 4. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* **плеск-сть** I. [a]) to splash, to dabble; to applaud || ~ *va.* to spill, to pour out.

**плеск/евелый** *a.* mouldy; musty || **лс-вет** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **за-**, *о-*) to grow mouldy.

**плес/тá** & -**тá** [3. 2.] *va.* (*Pf.* **за-**, *о-*) to plait, to braid (hair); to make (baskets); to weave (bone-lace); to wattle; (*fig.*) to tell lies || -**тáсь** *vr.* to drag o.s. on; (около черб. по вету) to wind, to twine (round).

**плет/ение** *s.* plaiting (hair); weaving (bone-lace); wattle || -**енный** *a.* plaited, wattle || -**ень** *s. m.* [d & a] (*gsg.* -**тень**) wattled hedge; wicker-worker.

**плетка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**ток**) (small) whip(-lash).

**плеть** *s. f.* [c] whip, lash.

**плеч/евый** *a.* shoulder- || -**о** *s.* [e] (*pl.* **плеча**, **плот**, **плечам**, etc.) shoulder; **на** ~ I shoulder arms!

**плеш/иве-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *о-*) to grow bald || -**ивец** *s.* (*gsg.* -**вца**) bald headed person || -**ивость** *s. f.* baldness || -**и** *a.* bald, bald-headed || -**ина** *s.* a bald spot; glade, clearing (in a wood) || -**ь** *s. f.* bald pate.

**плит/á** *s.* [d & e] freestone; (flag)stone; **кухонная** ~ hearth-plate || **ла** *s.* (*gpl.* -**ток**) *dim.* plate; tablet (of chocolate); (iron)-heater || -**ник** *s.* [a] flag, floor-stone || -**очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**чек**) *dim.* of **плитка**.

**плыв/ец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -**вца**) swimmer, floater || -**учий** (-ая, -ея) *a.* swimming-, floating-.

**плод** *s.* [a] fruit.

**плод-ить** I. 1. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* **рас-**, **на-**) to breed (animals); to cultivate (plants); to propagate, to multiply.

**плодо/витость** *s. f.* fertility, fruitfulness; productiveness || -**итый** *a.* fruitful, fertile; productive || -**иосный** *a.* fruitful, fertile, frugiferous || -**родие** *s.* & -**родность** *s. f.* fertility, fruitfulness || -**родный** *a.* fertile, fruitful, fecund || -**творный** *a.* fructifying, fecundating, fertilizing.

**плосение** *s.* folding. [to ruffle.

**пло-ить** II. [a & b] *va.* (*Pf.* *с-*) to fold, **плой/с** *s.* fold || **ла** *s.* (*gpl.* **лабок**) folding.

**пломб/а** *s.* lead seal; filling (of a tooth) || -**про-вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* **за-**) to affix leaden seals to; to plug, to fill (a tooth).

**плоск/ий** *a.* (*comp.* **плоске**) flat; (*fig.*) dull || -**одонный** *a.* flat-bottomed || -**омо-тый** *a.* flat-nosed || -**ость** *s. f.* flat surface, plane; (*fig.*) dull(ness).

**плот/с** *s.* [a] raft || -**ва** *s.* (*ich.*) roach || -**ик** *s.* small raft || -**ина** *s.* dam, dike; (*raz.*) embankment || **лник** *s.* carpenter || **лнич-ть** II. *vn.* to follow the trade of a carpenter || **лнич(еск)ий** *a.* carpenter's || **лничество** *s.* carpentry || **лность** *s. f.* compactness, density, solidity || **лный** *a.* compact, dense; stout, vigorous, thick-set || -**оугодие** *s.* sensuality, voluptuousness || -**оугод-ник** *s.* sensual man || -**оугодный** *a.* sensual, voluptuous || **лский** & -**ский** *a.* fleshly, carnal || -**ь** *s. f.* the flesh; body; **крайняя** ~ the foreskin.

**плоск/о** *ad.* badly, poorly || -**ош** *a.* (*comp.* **хуже** **плоске**) bad, poor; negligent.

**плош-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *о-*) to grow worse (of the health); to be negligent, to be careless.

**плоск/адка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**док**) small square; landing (of stairs) || -**адный** *a.* market-; ~ **изык** Billingsgate || **лад** *s. f.* [c] square, public place; market-place; area; platform || **е** *cf.* **плоский** || -**ица** *s.* crab-louse.

**плуг/с** [b] plough.

**плут/с** [b] rogue, knave, cheat, sharper || -**а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **про-**) to stray, to wander, to stroll || -**инка** *s. m.* (*gpl.* -**ник**) little rogue || **лм** *s.* roguish trick, piece of cheating || -**о-вать** II. [b] *vn.* (*Pf.* *с-*) to cheat, to play foul || -**ошка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**нок**) cheat || -**овский** *a.* knavish, cheating || -**овство** *s.* roguery, cheating, swindling.

**плыть** 31. [а 3] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to sail, to navigate; to float, to swim; to gutter (of tapers), a candle; to run over (of cooking).

**плюгавый** *a.* vile, detestable, ugly.

**плюмаж** *s.* plume, plummage (on a hat).

**плюнуть** *cf.* плювать.

**плюс** *s.* [b] plus, the sign +.

**плюха** *s.* a box on the ear.

**плюш** *s.* plush || **плюшевый** *a.* of plush, plush-.

**плющ** *s.* [a] ivy || **плющевый** *a.* ivy-, ivied || **плющение** *s.* flattening (of metals)

**плющить** I. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* плющить I.) to flatten, to laminate (metals).

**пляс** & **пляска** *s.* dancing

**плясать** I. 3 [c] *vn* & *va.* (*Pf.* по-, про-) to dance (in the Russian fashion).

**пляска** & **пляска** *s.* (gpl. -ок) dance ||

**плясун** *a.* dancer, dancing- || **плясунья** *s.* [a],

**плясунья** *s.* (impassioned) dancer.

**пневматический** *a.* pneumatic(al).

**по** *prep.* (+ *A.*) up to, as far as, to, till;

**по уши** up to one's ears; (+ *D.*) on, by, at, from, for; through, at the rate of;

(+ *Pr.*) after

**по...** A proverb often merely forming the Perfective aspect. In this case the verb is to be looked for under the simple verb.

**по-** as *prefix* = in the manner of, like; **по моему** in my opinion; **по-русски** in Russian.

**побаниваться** II. *va.* (корó) to be somewhat afraid of || **басенка** *s.* (gpl. -ок) little tale, story || **бег** *s.* escape, flight, desertion; (*hot*) shoot, sprout, runner || **бегушка** *s.* m/f (gpl. -мок) coll. gadabout, person running always about || **бегушник** *s.* fpl. running to and fro; **быть на бегушках** to be errand-boy, to be running messages.

**побед** *a.* victory, triumph, conquest || **-итель** *s.* m. conqueror; victor || **-ить** *cf.* побеждать || **-овосец** *s.* (ysg. -ца) vanquisher, victor, victorious person || **-овосный** *a.* victorious, triumphant.

**по/бежда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -беждать I. 5. [a]) to vanquish, to conquer, to overcome; to master || **-бережный** *a.* situated on the shore, coast; littoral, maritime || **-бережье** *s.* coast, (sea)shore || **-бивать** II *va.* (*Pf.* -бить 27 [a 1.]) to massacre, to slay; to strike, to beat down, to conquer, to overcome; to lay waste (of hail) || **-бирать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -брать *s.* [a 3]) to take little by little,

to take away in quantity or in large numbers; **чорт тебя -бери!** the devil take you! || **-ся** *vn.* to go begging ||

**-блázка** *s.* (gpl. -жок) connivance, indulgence || **-блэклый** *a.* faded,

withered || **-ближе** *ad.* somewhat nearer || **-близости** *ad.* in the neighbourhood, near at hand.

**побой** *s.* mpl. beating, thrashing || **-ще** *s.* bloody fight, slaughter; shambles *pl.*, field of battle.

**побольше** *ad.* somewhat more.

**побор** *s.* pretation; extortion || **-оть** *cf.* борóть || **-ник** *s.* champion, upholder

**по/бóчный** *a.* accessory; collateral; natural, illegitimate || **-брать** *cf.* -бирать ||

**-брякушка** *s.* (gpl. -мок) (child's) rattle || **-будитель** *s.* m., -будительница *s.* meter || **-будительный** *a.* inciting, -ная причина motive, reason

|| **-бужда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -будить I. 1. [c]) to incite, to induce, to impel, to put up to || **-буждение** *s.* impulse, incitation, stimulation, inducement ||

**-бывальщина** *s.* true event, fact ||

**-бывка** *s.* (gpl. -вок) a short stay or visit

**по вадка** *s.* (gpl. -док) (bad) habit || **-вад-иться** I. 1. *vr.* to become accustomed to, to get into the habit of || **-вадка** *s.*, **спать в -вадку** sleeping side by side on the floor || **-вадный** *a.* general;

**повар** *s.* cook. [epidemic(al)].

**поваренный** *a.* kitchen-, cooking-, culinary; **-онная соль** common salt ||

**-енок** *s.* (pl. -ята) kitchen-boy, scullion || **-иха** *s.* (female) cook ||

**-ской** *a.* cook's, kitchen-.

**по-вашему** *cf.* вам.

**по/веда-ть** II. *va.* *Pf.* to relate, to tell || **-ведение** *s.* conduct, behaviour ||

**-велевать** II. *va.* to command, to order; (чем) to be in command; (*Pf.* -волевать II. [a]) (+ *D.*) to order, to enjoin (on) || **-веление** *s.* command, order ||

**-велитель** *s.* m. commander, master, sovereign || **-велительный** *a.* imperative, commanding || **-вергá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -вергнуть 52.) to put down; to throw down; to offer, to present, to lay before one || **-веренный** (as *s.*) attorney, deputy; agent; (*leg.*) solicitor ||

**-верить** *cf.* верить & -верять || **-верка** *s.* (gpl. -пок) verification, control; proof || **-вернуть** *cf.* -ворачивать ||

**-верстный** *a.* by versta.

**поверх** *prep.* (+ *G.*) above, over || **поверхностный** *a.* external, exterior; superficial; (*fig.*) shallow || **поверх** *s. f.* surface, superficies; outside, exterior.

**поверье** *s.* (popular) belief, superstition || **верить** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -вер-ить II.) to verify, to control, (кому что) to confide to, to trust.

**повес** *a. s. m. f. coll.* madcap, tomboy || **-ить** *cf.* **вешать** || **ничать** *II. vn.* to behave wildly, to play the madcap || **твоевание** *s.* narrative, narration, relation || **-товать** *II. [b] va.* (о чём) to narrate, to relate || **-тка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* announcement; (written) notification, notice.

**повесть** *s. f. [c]* tale, novel, story; narrative, report.

**поветрие** *s.* miasma, pestilential atmosphere; epidemic.

**поведать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -вест-ить I. 4. [a]) (кого о чём) to announce, to inform ||

**-виальничать** *a.*, **-ная бабка** & **-виальница** *s.* midwife || **-вивать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -вить 27. [a 3.]) to swathe, to saddle (a child); to deliver, to bring forth, to be delivered (of a child) || **-видному** *ad.* seemingly, as it seems.

**повинность** *s. f.* obligation, duty; obedience, submission; **рекрутская** ~ levy || **-ный** *a.* obliged; culpable, guilty; submissive || **-оваться** *II. [b] vr.* to obey, to comply (with) || **-овение** *s.* obedience.

**пови/туха** *s.* midwife || **-ть** *cf.* **-вать**.

**повод** *s. [b°]* (*pl. -á & -ья, -ья*) rein, budge; cause, occasion, reason, motive; **дать** ~ (к чему) to give the chance, the opportunity; **по -у** (+ *G.*) as regards.

**повозка** *s. (gpl. -зок)* vehicle, car, carriage.

**поворачивать** *II. va* (*Pf.* -от-ить I. 2. [c] & поверн-уть I. [a]) to turn (about) || **-ся** *vr.* to turn (round); to bestir o. s. || **-от** *s.* turning, turn; bend; ~ **солнца** solstice || **-отливистость** *s. f.* agility, activity || **-отливистый** *a.* agile, nimble, active || **-отный** *a.* turning, turn-.

**повредить** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -вре-дить I. 1. [a]) to spoil, to damage, to corrupt; (*fig.*) to injure, to hurt, to harm || **-вреждение** *s.* damage; corruption; injury.

**повременный** *a.* periodic(al).

**повсе/годный** *a.* yearly || **-дневный** *a.* daily || **-местно** *ad.* everywhere || **-местный** *a.* universal, general || **-ме-**

**сячный** *a.* monthly || **-часный** *a.* hourly.

**посстречать** *II. va.* *Pf.* to meet, to fall in (with) || **-ся** *vr.* (о кем) to meet, to fall in (with).

**повсюду** *ad.* everywhere, in every place.

**повторение** *s.* repetition, reiteration ||

**-рательный** *a.* repeated, iterative ||

**-рять** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -р-ить II. [a]) to repeat; to rehearse (a lesson); to reiterate.

**по/выша-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -мис-ить I. 3.) to raise (the price); to elevate; to promote, to advance || **-выше** *ad.* a little higher, a little above || **-вышение** *s.* promotion, advancement; elevation; rise (in price).

**повязка** *s. (gpl. -зок)* headband, fillet; band, tie; (*med.*) bandage || **-зывать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -з-ать I. 1. [c]) to tie, to bind, to wrap; to tie up, to bind (sheaves).

**повязь** *s. f.* == **повязка**.

**поганец** *s. (gsg. -нца)* nasty, dirty man || **-ганить** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -о-) to dirty, to pollute || **-ганка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* nasty, dirty woman; toadstool (inedible mushroom) || **-ганиш** *s.* disgusting person; (*bot.*) inedible mushroom, toadstool || **-ганистый** *a.* impure, dirty, nasty, disgusting || **-ганы** *s. f.* dirt, disgustingness; *coll.* vermin || **-гасать** *cf.* **гаснуть** || **-гашать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -гас-ить I. 3. [a & c]) to extinguish, to put out (fire, a light); to quench (one's thirst); to slake (lime); to suppress; to liquidate, to sink (a debt) || **-гашение** *s.* extinction, putting out; liquidation, sinking || **-гобать** *cf.* **гибнуть** || **-губель** *s. f.* ruin, destruction || **-глощать** *II. va* (*Pf.* -глот-ить I. 6. [c]) to engulf, to swallow up, to suck in, to absorb (liquids) || **-глошение** *s.* swallowing up, engulfing; absorption || **-глубже** *ad.* somewhat deeper || **-гнать** *cf.* **-гонять**.

**поговорина** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* -говор-ить II [a]) (о чём) to speak now and then; (*only Pf.*) (о кем) to have a talk (with one), to come to an understanding (with one) || **-говорка** *s. (gpl. -пок)* talk, rumour; (*proverbial*) saying, adage; short discourse || **-года** *s.* weather || **-годить(те)** *Imp.* wait! (*cf.* **родить**) || **-головный** *a.* general, universal || **-гон** *s.* pursuit; (*mil.*) shoulder-piece || **-гонимый** *a.* of length, in length || **-гонщик** *s.* driver

(of cattle) || -гoнѣ s. pursuit, chase; coll pursuers pl., those in pursuit || -гoнѣ-ть II. va. (Pf. -гнѣть 11.) to drive on (cf. гнѣть).

**по/гора-ть** *П. vn. (Pf. -гор-еть П. [а])*  
to be burned out of house and home ||  
**-горелец** *s. (gsq. -льца)* one who has  
lost his all by fire, one whose house has  
been burned || **-горелый** *a.* burned  
down

**по/гост** *s.* churchyard, cemetery || —**гра-  
ничный** *a.* frontier, bordering, border-.

**погреб** /s. [b] (pl. -á) cellar || **-альный** *a.* burial-, funeral || **-ать** II. *va.* (Př. погреб(е)н 21. [a 2.]) to bury, to inter || **-ение** *s.* burial, interment || **-ец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -бца) luncheon basket || **-ом** *a.* cellar- || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -бкá) small cellar (*esp.* wine-cellar).

по/г<sup>р</sup>е<sup>м</sup>у<sup>ш</sup>ка s. (gpl. -шек) child's rattle  
|| -г<sup>р</sup>ести cf. -г<sup>р</sup>ебать || -г<sup>р</sup>ема-ть II. *vb* (Pf. -г<sup>р</sup>еша-ть I. [а]) to sin, to transgress; to err || -г<sup>р</sup>ешность s. f. error, mistake || -г<sup>р</sup>ом s. destruction, devastation; pogrom || -г<sup>р</sup>ужа-ть II. *va* (Pf. -г<sup>р</sup>узы-ть I. 1 [а & с]) to plunge, to immerse, to dip (into water); to load, to freight (goods) || -с<sup>я</sup> *vr*. to plunge o. s., to sink into; to dive || -г<sup>р</sup>ужение s. & -г<sup>р</sup>узка s. (gpl. -сок) immersion; loading, lading || -г<sup>у</sup>дка s. (gpl. -док) air. tune, melody.

**под** (подо) *prep.* (+ *A*) under, near, to; (of time) shortly before, about; ~ утро towards morning; (+ *I.*) under, near, at; ~ деревом under a tree; ~ Берлином near Berlin.

под з. [°] bottom; печной ~ hearth.

**по-давать** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* -*дати* 38. [а 4.])  
to give, to present; to serve; to drive  
up || -*ся* *vr.* to move on; to give way;  
to yield || -*давли-ть* II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*да-*  
*вить* II. 7. [с]) to crush; (*fig*) to stifle,  
to suppress, to smother || -*давно* *ad.*  
all the more. so much the more.

пода́гρ/a *s. gout* || —нѣ *s. gouty person* ||  
—ическѣй *a. gouty*.

**подар/ок** *з.* (*gsq.* -рка), *dim.* -очек *з.*  
(*gsq.* -чка) gift, present.

**ПОДАТЕЛЬ** *s. m.* giver, dispenser; bearer, deliverer (of a letter) || **-ЛИВЫЙ** *a.* complaisant, complant; liberal, generous || **-НОБ** *a.* subject to tax, tax- || **-Ъ** *cf.*

пѳдѳть *s.* [с] *tax; tribute* | *подавать*.

**подáч/а** *s.* giving (of alms); gift; ~ **ро-  
доса** voting || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) gift,  
alms *pl.*

пода́ние *s. alms pl., charity.*

под/бавля-ть II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -бав-ить II. 7.)  
to add, to subjoin || -бега-ть II. *vr.*  
(*Pf.* -бежать 4б.) to run up to, to come  
running to || -биза-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -биз-  
ть, 27., *Fut.* подобик) to put under; to set  
with (с *g.* nails); to line (clothes); (корз  
за что *fig.*) to incite, to urge; ~ (комф)  
глава to give one a black eye || -си *vr.*  
(подо что) to thrust o.s.; to force o.s.;  
(под корб *fig.*) to try to ingratiate o.s.  
(with) || -бпра-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -обратъ 8.,  
*Fut.* -бепс) to take up, to gather up, to  
pick up; to tuck up (one's dress); to  
match, to assort; to pack (cards) || -си  
*vr.* to insinuate o.s.; (к кому, под корб)  
to approach furtively || -блудник *s.*  
dish-mat || -ббй *s.* lining || -ббр *s.* suit,  
set, match(in); sorting; (как) на  
choice, selected || -ббродок *s.* (*gsg.*  
-дка) chin || -ббродочный *a.* chin-  
|| -ббченива-тьсЯ II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -ббче-  
н-тьсЯ II.) to put one's arms akimbo ||  
-ббрасыва-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -бброс-ить I. 3  
to throw, to hurl to; to expose (a child)  
|| -ббрюшина *s.* abdomen || -ббрюшник  
*s.* abdominal belt; belly-band.

под/вал *s.* cellar, vault; basement(-storey)  
 || -**ва́льный** *a.* cellar- || -**ве́домство**  
*s.* *f.* dependence, subordination  
 || -**ве́домственный** *a.* dependent on ||  
 || -**ве́сти** & -**ве́сть** *cf.* || -**во́звѣст** || -**ве́**  
**нечный** *a.* nuptial, wedding- || -**ве́р-**  
**га-ть** II. *ra.* (*Pf.* -ве́ргнуть 52.) to in-  
 flict, to expose, to subject, to submit ||  
 || -**ве́ржение** *s.* subjection || -**ве́рты-**  
**ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ве́рн-уть I. [8]) to  
 slip, to thrust under, to foist on || -**сн**  
*vr.* to slip (under), to fall under || -**ве́ска**  
*s.* (*gpl.* -со́к) pendant, (ear)-drop || -**ве́с-**  
**ный** *a.* suspended; suspension- || -**ве́сти**  
*cf.* || -**во́дѣть** || -**ве́тренный** *a.* (*mar.*)  
*lee* || -**вече́р** *ad.* towards evening ||  
 || -**ве́шша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ве́сн-уть I. 3.)  
 to hang under, to suspend (from) ||  
 || -**вѣ́здох** *s.* *mpl.* the hamches *pl.*

**ПОДЪИ** *r.s.* exploit, (famous) deed || **-РА-ТЬ**  
II. *va.* (*Pf.* **ДЪ-УТЬ** I.) to advance, to move, to push on, up, forward; (**КОРЬ НА ЧТО**) to induce, to cause one to || **-СЯ** *rr.* to advance, to move forward; to get on (with a work) || **-ЩИКЪ** *s.* athlete; warrior, champion; fanatic || **ДЪВѢГЪ** & **-ЩИКЪ** *a.* movable, mobile || **-ЗА-ТЬСЯ**  
II. *rr.* to devote o.s. to; to apply o.s. to, to study (a thing); (**ЗА ЧТО**) to fight, to struggle.



**под/властный** а. subject, submissive || **-вода** s. cart || **-вод-ить** I. 1. [с] va. (Pf. -востá & -востъ 22.) to lead up to, to bring up to; to lead, to trot out (a horse); to present, to introduce; ~ **под-прáвило** to apply a rule to; ~ **кто** to make up the total || **-водный** а. under water, submerged, submarine || **-водчик** s. driver of a cart || **-воз** s. transport, carriage || **-воз-ить** I. 1. [с] va. (Pf. -востá & -востъ 25.) to supply, to import; to drive up to || **-ворный** а. of a habitation || **-воротня** s. (gpl. -тен) board under a gate || **-ворье** s. inn; conventual church and house || **-вох** s. evil intention || **-вэзка** s. (gpl. -зюк) garter.

**под/гибá-ть** II. va. (Pf. -огн-фть I. [а]) to cross (one's legs); to bend, to turn up || **-глядыва-ть** II. va. (Pf. -гляд-еть I. 1. [а]) to lie in wait for a thing, to learn the knack || **-гнивá-ть** II. vn. (Pf. -гни-ть II. [а]) to rot underneath || **-говарива-ть** II. va. (Pf. -говор-ить II. [а]) (корó к чужó) to induce, to incite to; to persuade **-говор** s. instigation, persuasion || **-гоня-ть** II. va. (Pf. -огнá-ть I. 1., Fvt. -говю) to drive on, under; to drive up to; to adjust || **-горá-ть** II. vn. (Pf. -гор-еть II. [а]) to burn underneath || **-готовля-ть** II. va. (Pf. -готóв-ить II. 7.) to prepare, to get ready || **-гребá-ть** II. va. (Pf. -грестá & -грестъ 21.) to rake up, to scrape up || **-гулива-ть** II. vn. -гулá-ть II.) to get tipsy.

**под/дава́ть** 39. va. (Pf. -дá-ть 38.) (черó) to add, to multiply; to strengthen, to fortify || **-ся** vr. to submit, to yield, to give in || **-давки** s. mpl., **игрáть** в ~ to play at draughts.

**поддан/ческий** а. of subject || **-ый** а. & s. subject || **-ство** s. subjection; nationality.

**под/дá-ть** cf. **-дава́ть** || **-дева́-ть** II. va. (Pf. -дэ-ть 32.) to put on under; to hook in, to catch up (with a hook); (fig.) to trick, to cheat || **-девка** s. (gpl. -вок) sleeveless underdress, undervest, jerkin || **-делка** s. (gpl. -лок) counterfeit, falsification, adulteration || **-делыва-ть** II. va. (Pf. -дэла-ть II.) to counterfeit, to falsify, to adulterate || **-дельный** а. imitated, counterfeit, artificial, false || **-держива-ть** II. va. (Pf. -держá-ть I. [с]) to hold up, to support, to maintain, to sustain, to help, to protect || **-держ-**

**ка** s. (gpl. -жек) support, aid, assistance, maintenance || **-дошки** s. mpl. sediment, dregs pl. (also fig.).

**по/дэ/ыва-ть** II. va. (Pf. -дэла-ть II.) to do now and then; **что** им **-дэла-ете?** how do you pass your time? || **-денный** а. daily, by the day || **-дешчик** s. day-labourer || **-дешчанка** s. day-labour || **-дешница** s. charwoman || **-дёргива-ть** II. va. (Pf. -дэргá-уть I.) (что чю) to cover (with) || **-держание** s. (temporary) use || **-держанный** а. used, worn, second-hand || **-дешёвле** ad. cheaper, quite cheap.

**под/жáрива-ть** II. va. (Pf. -жáр-ить II.) to roast, to fry, to toast (a little) || **-жá-ристый** а. brown(ed), done brown || **-жáрый** а. emaciated, lean, slender || **-жáть** cf. **-жигá-ть** || **-жечь** cf. **-жигá-ть** || **-жигáтель** s. m., **-жигáтельница** s. incendiary; (fig.) firebrand || **-жигá-ть** II. va. (Pf. -жечь 16., Fvt. -ожж) to set on fire, to set fire to; (fig.) to excite, to stir up || **-жидá-ть** II. va. (Pf. -ождá-ть I. [а]) to wait for || **-жи-мá-ть** II. va. (Pf. -жá-ть 33., Fvt. -ожж) to cross one's legs and sit down (in the Turkish fashion) || **-жю** s. incendiarism.

**под/зadóрива-ть** II. va. (Pf. -зadóри-ть II.) to stir up, to provoke, to incite || **-затылок** s. (gsg. -лка) nape (of the neck) || **-затыльник** s. a blow on the nape (of the neck) || **-земелье** s. subterranean vault, cave || **-зёмный** а. underground, subterranean; **-зёмная** (железная) дорóга underground railway, Underground || **-зорный** а., **-ная труба** telescope; **-ная башня** watch-tower || **-зывá-ть** II. va. (Pf. -озвá-ть 10., Fvt. -зюв, -зювшь) to call up; to invite, to entice.

**под/дирá-ть** II. va. (Pf. -дрá-ть 8.) (зá во-досы) to tear, to pull, to tug sometimes || ~ **v.impr.**, **неки** по **коже** **-дирáет** that makes my flesh creep.

**под/кáпыва-ть** II. va. (Pf. -кóпá-ть II.) to dig under, to undermine || **-ся** vr. to dig through; (пох **корó** fig.) to seek to injure || **-караулива-ть** II. va. (Pf. -караулá-ть II.) to keep watch on, to waylay, to spy || **-кáшыва-ть** II. va. (Pf. -кóшá-ть I. 3. [с]) to mow down || **-ся** vr. (of the legs) to sink under one || **-кидóй** а. foisted || **-кидыва-ть** II. va. (Pf. -кáн-уть I.) to throw under; to put under; to convey (a thing) secretly (to one); ~ (кож) **младенца** to foist a.o.

a child; ~ **подиётки** (под **башмаки**) to sole || **-идыш** *s.* a foisted child || **-кладка** *s.* (*gpl* -док) underlayer; lining || **-кладыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ложит I. [c]) to lay under; to line || **-кова** *s.* horseshoe || **-коват** *cf.* **-ковыват** || **-ковка** *s.* (*gpl* -вок) horse-shoeing; small horseshoe || **-ковный** *a.* horseshoe- || **-ковообразный** *a.* of horseshoe shape, shaped like a horseshoe || **-ковыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -коува-ть II. [a]) to shoe (a horse) || **-кожный** *a.* subcutaneous || **-колёнок** *s.* (*gsg.* -нка) ham(string) || **-коп** *s.* mine, ear || **-копач** *cf.* **-капывать** || **-копщик** *s.* harper || **-косять** *cf.* **-кашива-ть** || **-крадыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -красться 22. [a 1.]) to steal up to, to sneak up to || **-крашива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -красят I. 3.) to retouch, to repaint; to dye || **-крепление** *s.* strengthening, fortifying; (*mil.*) reinforcements *pl.* || **-крепля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -крепят II. 7. [a]) to reinforce; to fortify, to strengthen; to corroborate; (*mil.*) to reinforce || **-ся** *vr.* to grow stronger.

**подкуп** *s.* bribery, corruption || **-купач** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -купают II. 7. [c]) to bribe, to corrupt, to suborn || **-купной** *a.* bribed, corrupt.

**подлагать** II. *va.* = **-кладывать** || **-лажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ладит I. 1.) to (at)tune || **-ся** *vr.* (к кому) to accommodate o.s.; (под **корó**) to ingratiate o.s. (with).

**подле** *prep.* (+ *G.*) beside, near, alongside, by the side of || ~ *ad.* close by, hard by.

**подлеж-ать** I. *vn.* to be subject to, to be liable to || **-лежащий** *a.* subject, competent, liable || **-лежащее** (*as s.*) (*gram.*) subject || **-лезать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -зает 25. [b]) to creep under; (под **корó**) (*fig.*) to creep into favour; to insinuate o.s. into a person's good graces || **-летать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -летят I. 2. [a]) to fly up to || **-лец** *s.* (*gpl* -льцы) infamous wretch, scoundrel, dastard || **-лива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ливят 27., *Fig.* -олью) to pour to, to add || **-ливка** *s.* (*gpl* -вок) sauce, gravy || **-лизыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лизят I. 1. [c]) to lick (up).

**подлинник** *s.* original, first draught || **-ый** *a.* authentic, original, real.

**подлить** *cf.* **-ливать**.

**подлича-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -е-) to act abjectly, meanly; to cringe, to fawn.

**подлобье** *s.* lower part of the forehead; (*an.*) socket of the eye, orbit; **сморгать** (*на корó*) **на -лобье** to look askance at || **-лог** *s.* fraud, deceit, counterfeit || **-ложит** *cf.* **-кладывать** || **-ложный** *a.* false, spurious, counterfeit || **-лость** *s. f.* meanness, baseness, vileness, abjectness || **-луный** *a.* subllunar || **-лый** *a.* mean, vile, base, dastardly.

**подмазыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -маз-ать I. 1.) to grease, to anoint; (*комф. fam.*) to bribe, to grease one's palm || **-маныва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ман-ить II. [c]) to entice, to decoy || **-маслива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -маслят II. [a]) to butter, to oil; (*fig.*) to bribe || **-мастерё** *s. m.* foreman || **-машива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -махи-уть I. [a]) to sweep away, to brush away; (*fig.*) to dash off (one's signature) || **-мачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -моч-ить I. [c]) to moisten, to wet, to damp underneath || **-мен** & **-мена** *s.* (secret) substitution, exchange || **-менява-ть** II. & **-меня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -меняют II. [a & c]) to exchange (for), to substitute (secretly).

**подмесь** *s. f.* admixture, alloy || **-метач** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -метят & -мёт 32 [a 2.]) to sweep out, up, under; to blow up (snow) (*cf.* **-метывать**) || **-метка** *s.* (*gpl* -ток) sole (of a boot) || **-метный** *a.* supposititious, spurious, false; secretly conveyed (a letter to one) || **-метыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -метят II. & -мети-уть I. [a]) to throw under; to sew onto, to stitch underneath; to sole (boots); (*only* 2. *Pf.*) to substitute, to convey (a thing) secretly (to one) || **-мечать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мечют I. 2.) to observe, to notice, to waylay (one); (*y* **корó что**) to obtain a thing from one by lying in wait || **-мешива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -меша-ть II.) to mix, to alloy, to adulterate (with water); || **-мигива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -мигают I. [a]) to wink at one || **-мога** *s.* aid, assistance, succour || **-мона-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -мокну-ть 52.) to get wet underneath; to get damaged by moisture || **-моражива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -морозят I. 1.) to freeze a little || ~ *vn.* to begin to freeze.

**подмости** *s. mpl.* scaffolding; trestles *pl*; **театральные** ~ stage || **-мочить** *cf.* **-мачивать** || **-мыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -мьют 28. [b]) to wash up; to wash away, off, out; to undermine (a river its bank) || **-мышка** *s.* (*gpl* -шес) (*an.*) arm-pit.

**подначальный** *a.* subordinate || **-небесный** *a.* terrestrial, earthly || **-небесная** (*as s.*) the earth || **-небесье** *s.* the sky, the atmosphere, the air || **-несение** *s.* presentation, offering || **-нести** *cf.* **-носить** || **-нимать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -нять 37. [с 4.]) to raise, to lift up; to take up, to pick up; to hoist (a sail); to weigh (anchor); ~ (корб) на смех to ridicule one || ~ся *vr.* to rise, to get up, to go up || **-новление** *s.* renovation || **-новлять** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -нов-ить II. 7 [а]) to repair, to renovate || **-ноготный** *a.* under the nail; **звать все -ноготью** to know the ins and outs of a matter || **-ножье** *s.* footstool || **-ножка** *s.* (*gpl* -жек) step (of a carriage); (*in pl*) carpet used at a wedding || **-ножный** *a.* under the foot, ~ корм green fodder, pasture || **-нос** *s.* tray, salver || **-носить** I. 3. [с] *va.* (*Пф.* -нести & -несть 26.) to offer, to present; to bring to || **-ношение** *s.* offering, presentation || **-нятие** *s.* raising, lifting up; elevation || **-нять** *cf.* **-нимать**.

**подобать** II. *v.impr.* it becomes, it is becoming, it ought to be.

**подобие** *s.* resemblance, likeness.

**подоблачный** *a.* under the clouds.

**подобный** *a.* like, similar, same, such ||

**-по** *ad.* similarly, alike || **-острастие** *s.* servility, slavishness || **-острастный** *a.* servile, slavish, mean, base.

**подобрать** *cf.* **-бирать** || **-огнать** *cf.* **-гонять** || **-огнуть** *cf.* **-гибать** || **-огреть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -огреть II.) to warm up || **-одвигать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -одвин-уть I.) to move up, near; to shove under || **-ождать** *cf.* **-ждать** || **-озвать** *cf.* **-зывать** || **-озревать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* заподоб-ить II. & заподоб-реть II.) (в чем) to suspect; to throw suspicion on, ~ что-то to smell a rat || **-озрение** *s.* suspicion || **-озрительный** *a.* suspicious, distrustful; suspected (of).

**подойник** *s.* milk-pail.

**подойти** *cf.* **-ходить** || **-окобник** *s.* window-sill || **-ол** *s.* skirt, tail (of a dress) || **-олгу** *ad.* (for) a long time || **-ольщаться** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -ольщаться I. 4. [а]) (к кому) to insinuate o.s., to ingratiate o.s.

**по(-)домашнему** *ad.* homely, simply.

**подожки** *s. mpl.* dregs pl. (*also fig*).

**подопечный** *a.* in tutelage || **-орвать** *cf.* **-рывать**.

**подорожник** *s.* (*orn.*) yellow-hammer, bunting; (*bot.*) plantain, ribwort || **-дорожный** *a.* on the roadside; journey- || **-дорожная** (*as s.*) order for post-horses.

**подослать** *cf.* **-сылать** || **-оспевать** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -оспеть II.) to arrive in time || **-остлать** *cf.* **-стылать** || **-оходный** *a.* income- || **-ошпа** *s.* sole (of foot and boot); foot (of a mountain).

**подпадать** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -пасть 22. [а 1.]) to fall under; (под + *a. fig.*) to incur || **-пань** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -паять II.) to weld, to solder underneath; (*Пф.* -по-ить II. [а]) to make tipsy, to intoxicate || **-палзывать** *cf.* **-ползать** || **-певать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -петь 29.) to accompany, to sing (with) || **-пилав** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -пи-ить II. [а & с]) to saw underneath, to file slightly || **-пирать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -переть 14., *Фил.* -опры) to prop up, to stay, to support || **-писать** *cf.* **-писывать** || **-писка** *s.* (*gpl* -сок) note of hand; subscription; signature || **-писной** *a.* of subscription || **-писчик** *s.* || **-писчица** *s.* subscriber || **-писывать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -пис-ать I. 3 [с]) to sign || ~ся *vr.* to sign; (на что) to subscribe (to) || **-пись** *s. f.* signature, subscription || **-плыва** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -плыть 31. [а 3.]) to sail, to swim up to, to swim under || **-пойть** *cf.* **-плавать**.

**подползть** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -ползти 26. [а 2.]) to crawl, to creep under || **-полковник** *s.* lieutenant-colonel || **-пол** & **-полье** *s.* cellar under the floor || **-польный** *a.* under the floor; (*fig.*) secret || **-пора** *s.* prop, stay, support || **-поручик** *s.* sub-lieutenant, second-lieutenant || **-почва** *s.* subsoil || **-подсыма** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -подсе-ать I. 8.) to gird up, to girth || **-пралля** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -прать II. 7.) to correct, to rectify (slightly) || **-прапорщик** *s.* ensign-bearer || **-пруга** *s.* saddle-girth, belly-band || **-прыгивать** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -прыгив-уть I.) to jump under; to skip up to, to come along skipping || **-пуща** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -пуща-ть I. 4. [с]) to allow to approach, to admit; to mix on, to add.

**подражатель** *s. m.* imitator || **-ражательный** *a.* imitative || **-ражать** II. *vn.* (кому в чём) to imitate, to mimic || **-разделение** *s.* subdivision || **-разделять** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -раздел-ить II. [а]) to

subdivide || **-разумевать** II. *va.* to suppose; to understand; to add mentally.

**подрать** *cf.* **подерать**.

**под/реза-ть** II. & **-рэзыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*рёз-ать* I. 1.) to cut underneath, to clip (from below); to cut short, to lop, to dock.

**подроб/ность** *s. f.* detail, particular; **во-просы** the ins and outs of an affair || **-ный** *a.* detailed, circumstantial, exact.

**подросток** *s.* (*gsg.* -*тка*) person in his teens, youth; stripling.

**по/друга** *s., dim.* **-дружка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*жок*) friend, playmate.

**под/румянива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*румян-ить* II.) to rouge (the face); to colour a little; (*корё*) to make s.o. bluish, colour || **-руч-ный** *a.* handy; manual, hand- || ~ (*as s.*) assistant || **-рыв** *s.* blowing up, explosion; damage, injury, harm || **-рыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*рвать* 28. [b 1.]) to dig underneath, to sap; (*Pf.* -*орвать* I. [a]) to blow up, to explode; to damage, to hurt, to injure, to harm.

**подряд/с** contract || **-ный** *a.* of, by contract || **-чик** *s.* contractor.

**под/ржа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*ржа-ть* I. 1. [a & c]) to hire, to engage || **-ся** *vr.* to hire o.s. out, to contract, to undertake || **-рясник** *s.* (under-)cassock.

**под/сажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*сад-ить* I. 1. [a & c]) to help up, to help to mount; to plant in addition || **-свечник** *s.* candlestick || **-сева-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*се-ять* II.) to sow in addition || **-сажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*сид-еть* I. 1. [a]) to lie in ambush (for one), to spy on || **-сказчик** *s.*, **-сказчица** *s.* prompter || **-сказы-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*сказ-ать* I. 1. [c]) to prompt || **-скакива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -*скак-ать* I. 2. [c]) to come along galloping; (*Pf.* -*скок-ить* I. [c] & *-скоки-ть* I. [a]) to skip up to; to jump up, to bound || **-слаща-ть** II. & **-слащива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*слад-ить* I. 4. [a]) to sweeten || **-слеповатый** *a.* extremely short-sighted || **-служива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -*саяж-ить* I.) to show o.s. eager to serve, to try to ingratiate o.s. || **-слушива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*саша-ть* II.) to overhear, to eavesdrop || **-сматри-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*смотр-еть* II. [c]) to spy on, to watch || **-смеива-ться** II. *vc.* (*Pf.* -*сме-яться* II. [a]) (над кем) to laugh at, to make fun of || **-снежинк** *s.* snow-drop.

**под/собла-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -*соб-ить* II. 7. [a & c]) to help, to assist, to succour || **-совыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*со-вать* II. [b] & *-сн-уть* I.) to shove under; to slip, to give (a thing) secretly (to one) || **-солнечник** *s.* sunflower || **-собирут** *cf.* **-сыхаты** || **-спёр** & **-спёрё** *s.* help, assistance; surrogate || **-ставка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*вок*) support, stay, prop, stand; bridge (of an instrument) || **-ставил-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*ста-вить* II. 7.) to put, to set under; to hold out; to supply the place of || **-ставной** *a.* in store, spare; false, spurious; **-ставные лошади** *mpl.* relay-horses || **-ставочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*чек*) small support, stand || **-стаканник** *s.* metal holder for a tea-glass || **-стере-га-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*стеречь* 15. [a]) to watch, to spy on, to waylay || **-сти-ла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*ост-лять* 9.) to lay, to strew under || **-стилка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*жок*) litter, bedding (for horses, cattle) || **-страива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*стро-ить* II.) to build under; (*mus.*) to attune to.

**подстрек/атель** *s. m.* instigator || **-ательный** *a.* instigating, stirring up || **-ательство** *s.* instigation, spurring, setting on || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*а-ть* I. [a]) to instigate, to incite, to urge on to.

**под/стрелива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*стрел-ить* II. [a & c]) to wound by a shot, to wing || **-стрига-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*стричь* 15. [a 1.]) to cut off or short, to clip; to trim, to lop, to dock; to prune (trees) || **-стро-ить** *cf.* **-странивать** || **-строчный** *a.*, ~ перевод interlinear translation || **-ступ-ать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -*ступ-ить* II. 7. [c]) to approach, to come up to || **-судимый** *a.* accused || ~ (*as s.*) the accused, defendant || **-судный** *a.* under the jurisdiction of || **-сунуть** *cf.* **-совыва-ть** || **-сыл-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*осл-ать* 40., *Fit.* -*ошл-ь*) to send secretly || **-сып-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*сип-ать* II. 7.) to strew in addition, to mix, to mingle || **-сыха-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -*сбих-уть* 52.) to dry up little by little.

**под/таива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -*та-ить* II.) to thaw underneath || **-тасовыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*тасо-вать* II. [b]) to pack cards, to prepare the cards with a view to cheating; to pack (a jury) || **-тверди-тельный** *a.* confirmative || **-твер-жда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*тверд-ить* I. 1. [a]) to confirm, to affirm; to vouch, to ratify, to sanction (a contract), to attest (officially); (*хозг. чро*) to reiterate, to im-

press (a thing on one) || **-тверждение** *s.* confirmation, attestation; reiteration || **-тека́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -те́чь 18. [а 2.]) to flow under; to suffuse || **-тира́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -те́реть 14. [а 1.], *Fit* -отру́) to wipe (up); to rub off || **-толка́ть** & **-толкну́ть** *cf.* **-тáлкивать** || **-тру́-нива́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -тру́-нить II. [с]) (над кем) to banter, to chaff || **-тяги́-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тягн-у́ть I. [с]) to draw, to pull up; to pull tighter, to tighten || ~ *vn.* to accompany with the voice || **-тяги́и** *s. fpl.* (*G.* -жек) braces, suspenders *pl.*

**под/ури́емый** *a.* grown ugly || **-уча́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -уч-у́ть I. [с]) to put a person up to something secretly || **-ушечка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small cushion || **-ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) cushion, pillow; pad; transom; (*ruil*) sleeper; (*tech.*) bearing || **-ушны́й** *a.* poll-, by head || **-уща́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -уст-у́ть I. 4. [а]) to instigate, to incite.

**под/хвата́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хват-у́ть I. 2. [с]) to take up quickly; to catch up (a ball, a word); to snatch, to snap up; to catch hold (of), to snatch away; to strike in with the whole chorus) || **-хо́-д-и́ть** I. 1. [с] *vn.* (*Pf.* -ой́д-у 48.) to come under, to come near, to approach, to draw near; to border on, to be adjacent to; to resemble, to be like; to fit || **-ходя́щий** (-ам, -ее) *a.* suitable (to, for), convenient, appropriate.

**под/цепля́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -цеп-у́ть II. 7. [с]) to hook under; to catch (with a hook), to pick up || **-час** *ad.* now and then, occasionally, at times || **-че́рки-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -черки́-у́ть I. [а]) to underline; to accentuate || **-чи́нение** *s.* submission, subjection, subservience || **-чи́ненность** *s. f.* subordination, inferior position || **-чи́ни́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чин-у́ть II. [а]) to subordinate; to subject, to subdue; to bring under subjection || ~ *св* *vr.* (ком, чев) to accommodate o.s. to, to submit to, to resigne o.s. to || **-чи́стка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) cleaning; pruning; erasure || **-чища́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чи́ст-у́ть I. 4.) to clean; to lop, to prune (trees); to erase.

**под/шита́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -шито́у 51. [а]) to trip one up || **-шита́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -шито́у 27. [а 1.]) to sew underneath || **-шива́ка** *s. (gpl.* -вок) sewing under-neath; piece sewn on underneath || **-шивни́к** *s. (tech.)* beating

*- s. mpl.* (pair of) drawers, pants

**-шутлива́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -шут-и́ть I. 2. [с]) (над кем) to banter, to quiz, to chaff, to laugh at.

**под/еда́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -е́сть 44.) to eat underneath, to gnaw at || **-е́зд** *s.* approach, drive; entrance(-steps); driving up (to one's house) || **-е́зжа́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -е́хать 45.) to approach, to advance (other than on foot); to drive up (to one's house); (*к ко́ш* *fig*) to insinuate o.s., to ingratiate o.s. || **-е́м** *s.* taking up; lift; ascent; setting out, removal; instep (of the foot); lever; **дёнэги на ~** travelling expenses *pl.*; **лёгкий на ~** nimble, lively; **тяжёлый на ~** heavy; slow-going, dull || **-ённый** *a.* that lifts up, lifting; for lifting up; elevating; ~ **края** crane (for hoisting); ~ **мост** swing-bridge; **-ённая машина** lift.

**под/ыгрыва́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ыгра́-ть II.) to accompany (on an instrument) || **-ына́ть** *cf.* **-ыни́а́ть** || **-ыска́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ыск-а́ть I. 4. [с]) to sort out, to select (what is suitable).

**подъя́чий** (*as s*) clerk, scrivener; (*abus.*) scribbler, quill-driver.

**подю́жною** *ad.* by the dozen.

**по/еда́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -е́сть 42.) to eat a little; to eat up; to devour; to corrode || **-еди́нок** *s.* (*gsg.* -ниа) duel, single combat.

**по́езд** *s.* [b] (*pl.* -а́) train; procession; **товáрный** ~ goods-train.

**по́ездка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) trip, excursion; journey, voyage.

**по́ем/** *s.* [d] (*gsg.* по́йма, *pl.* по́емы) inundation || **-ны́й** *a.* inundated.

**по́ение** *s.* watering (cattle).

**пое́сть** *cf.* **е́сть** & **пое́даты**.

**пожалу́й/** *ad.* well, be it so, if you like, for my part || **-ста** (*fam. pron* пожа́луйста) (if you) please, be so kind, have the kindness to || **-те** come in, please; ~ **о́жда** pray come here, please come here (*cf.* жа́ловать).

**пожа́р/** *s.* fire, conflagration || **-и́ще** *s.* site of a conflagration || **-ный** *a.* fire-; **-ная труба́** fire-engine; ~ **сигна́л** fire-alarm || ~ (*as s.*) fireman.

**по/жиа́е** *s.* pressing, squeezing; ~ **руки́** handshako || **-жа́ть** *cf.* **-жи́и́а́ть** || **-же́ла́ние** *s.* wish, desire, longing || **-же́ртвова́ние** *s.* offering; sacrifice || **-жи́ва** *s.* gain, profit || **-жи́ва́-ть** II. *vn.* to live; **как вы -жива́ете?** how

are you? || **живее** *ad.* somewhat livelier, quicker || **жилить-тась** II. *vn.* (Pf. **жилить-тась** II. 7. [a]) (чем) to feather one's nest, to profit (from) || **жизненный** *a.* life-long, perpetual, for life || **жилой** *a.* old, elderly, advanced in years || **жмать** II. *va.* (Pf. **жмать** 33.) to press, to squeeze a little; ~ **плечами** to shrug one's shoulders || **жнать** II. *va.* (Pf. **жнать** 33. [a 1.]) to reap (also fig.); to harvest || **жирать** II. *va.* (Pf. **жирать** I. [a]) to devour, to eat up || **житки** *s. mpl.* goods, chattels *pl.*, property, effects *pl.*

**поза** *s.* pose, posture, attitude.

**позавчера** *ad.* the day before yesterday || **даль** *ad.* & *ppr.* (+ *G.*) behind.

**по-воле** *s.* permission, leave || **зволительный** *a.* allowed, permitted; of permission || **зволить** II. *va.* (Pf. **зволить** II.) to permit, to allow; **звольте огня** oblige me with a light; **звольте узнать** be so kind as to inform me || **звонок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **звонки**) small bell; (*an.*) vertebra || **звончатый** *a.* vertebrate(d); ~ **столб** the spinal column, the spine.

**позднее** *ad.* rather late.

**поздний** *a.* (ср. **позднее** & **позже**) late; **поздним вечером** late in the evening.

**поздоровее** *ad.* in perfect health

**поздравитель** *s. m.* congratulator || **поздравительный** *a.* congratulatory || **поздравление** *a.* congratulation, felicitation; ~ **с новым годом** best wishes for a happy New-Year || **поздравлять** II. *va.* (Pf. **поздравить** II. 7.) (кого с чем) to congratulate, to felicitate, ~ **с новым годом** to wish one a happy New-Year

**по-зевыва-ть** II. *vn.* to yawn now and again || **земельный** *a.* land-, agrarian.

**позже** (ср. **поздний**) не **пять часов** not later than five o'clock, five o'clock at the latest; **двумя часами** ~ two hours later, он **пришёл** ~ **всех** he came last of all.

**позитивный** *a.* positive.

**позиция** *s.* position

**по-злащ-ать** II. *va.* (Pf. **злащить** I. 6. [a]) to gild || **знать** 39. [a] *va.* (Pf. **знать** II. [b]) to know, to recognize || **знание** *s.* knowledge, information || **золота** *s.* gilding || **зор** *s.* shame, disgrace, ignominy, dishonour || **зорить** II. *va.* (Pf. **зорить** II.) to discredit, to dishonour, to disgrace, to shame || **зорище** *s.* (shameful) spectacle, sight ||

**зорный** *a.* scandalous, shameful, disgraceful || **зубец** *s.* gullet, lace, trimming || **зять** *s.* desire, longing; (*leg.*) summons *pl.* || **зывать** II. *va.* (Pf. **звать** 10.) to call (for); (*leg.*) to summon, to cite || ~ *в. imp.*, **звать** **зывает** (на что) I have a longing for

**по-именный** *a.* nominal, by name || **именование** *s.* designation, nomination || **именовывать** II. *va.* (Pf. **именовать** II. [b]) to nominate, to designate || **искать** *s.* (*gpl.* **иски**) apprehending, catching || **искать** *s.* search, quest; (*mil.*) reconnoitring || **истинно** *ad.* indeed, truly, verily.

**поить** II. [a] *va.* (Pf. **поить** II.) to water, to give to drink.

**пойло** *s.* watering-place; trough; drink (for animals).

**поймать** *cf.* **ловить**.

**пойти** *cf.* **идти**.

**пока** *ad.* as long as, while; till, until; as yet, in the meantime; ~ **не** unless.

**показ** *s.* show, display || **показывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **показать** II. 1 [c]) to show, to display, to exhibit; (*leg.*) deposition, testimony || **показатель** *s. m.* informer, deponent; (*math.*) index, exponent || **показывать** II. *va.* (Pf. **показывать** II. 1 [c]) to show, to display, to exhibit; (*leg.*) to depose, to bear witness, to give evidence || **показывать** *vr.* to show o. s., to appear || ~ *v. imp.* to seem, to appear.

**по-каковски** *ad.* (*fam.*) how? in what way? || **камест** *ad.* in the meantime, meanwhile || **качаться** II. *va.* (Pf. **качаться** II. 1.) to finish, to complete || **катость** *s. f.* slope, declivity || **качатель** *a.* inclined, sloping || **каяться** *s.* penitence, repentance; penance, **умереть без каения** to die impenitent || **кидать** II. *va.* (Pf. **кинуть** I.) to forsake, to abandon, to give up || **кладистый** *a.* roomy, commodious || **клажа** *s.* laying, placing, packing; cargo; baggage; deposit || **клеп** *s.* calumny, slander.

**поклон** *s.* bow, salute, greeting, curtsy || **кланяться** *s.* worship, adoration || **кланяться** *cf.* **кланяться** & **кланяться** || **кланяться** *s.* worshipper, adorer || **кланяться** II. *vr.* (Pf. **кланяться** II. [c]) (*ком*) to worship, to adore (*cf.* **кланяться**).

**покоить** II. *va.* (*корб*) to procure rest for

**покой** *s.* rest, repose, peace; room; **удалиться на** ~ to retire (from business); **оставьте меня в покое** leave me

alone; **вечный ему** ~ peace to his ashes || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *a.* the deceased, the late lamented || **-ный** *a.* quiet, calm, still; deceased, defunct, late; comfortable, easy; **-ной ночи!** good night!

**по/коление** *s.* generation, race || **-ко-бить** *cf.* **-качивать** || **-корение** *s.* subjection, conquest || **-коритель** *s. m.* conqueror, victor || **-корность** *s. f.* submissiveness, obedience, humility || **-корный** *a.* submissive, obedient, humble; **ваш -корнейший слуга** your most obedient servant; **-корно благодарю** many thanks, thank you very much || **-коря-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кор-ть** II. [a]) to subjugate, to subject; to conquer || **-ся** *vr.* to submit to, to yield; to reconcile *or.* to || **-кос** *s.* mowing; meadow || **-косный** *a.* mowing-, meadow- || **-кража** *s.* theft, larceny, robbery; stolen object || **-крепче** *ad.* somewhat stronger || **-крикивать** II. *vn.* to scream, to cry from time to time; (на корó) to shout at.

**покрóв/с.** [a] cover; shelter; protection; **П-Пресвятыя Богородицы** the feast of the intercession of the Holy Virgin || **-итель** *s. m.* protector, patron || **-ительница** *s.* protectress || **-ительство** *s.* protection, patronage || **-ительство-вать** II. *va.* (koró) to protect, to patronize, to support.

**по/крóй** *s.* cut (of a coat), shape, fashion || **-крóйка** *s. (gpl. -мок)* selvage (of cloth) || **-крывало** *s.* cover, veil, covering; coverlet || **-крывальный** *a.* covering, for cover || **-крыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-крыть** 28.) to cover, to spread over, to wear up; to drown (a voice), to cover, to heap (the expenses) || **-крытие** *s.* covering; shelter; defrayal (of expenses) || **-крышка** *s. (gpl. -шек)* cover; coverlet || **-куда** = **пока**.

**покупатель** *s. m.* buyer, purchaser, customer || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-куп-ть** II. 7. [c]) to buy, to purchase.

**покупка** *s. (gpl. -пок)* purchase || **-бóй** *a.* bought, purchased; purchase- || **-щик**, **-щица** = **покупатель**, **-ница**.

**по/куша-ться** II. *re.* (*Pf.* **-куе-ться** I. 8. [a]) (на что) to try; to attempt (one's life), to make an attempt; **он -ку-оился на самоубийство** he attempted suicide || **-кушение** *s.* trying; attempt; ~ на жизнь attempt on one's life.

**пол** *s.* sex; [b°] floor, ground.

**пол-** in *cpds.* half-, semi-.

**полá** *s.* skirt (of a coat).

**по/лагá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-лож-ить** I. [c]) to put, to place, to lay down on, upon; to purpose, to propose; to appoint, to fix (time, salary, etc.); (*only* *Impf.*) to consider, to think, to suppose; **положим, что . . . supposing . . .** || **-ся** *vr.* (на корó) to rely on, to trust one, to confide (in) || **-лати** *s. fpl.* bed of boards, plank bed; scaffold.

**по-латын** *ad.* in Latin.

**полгода** *s. m. (gsg. полугода)* half-year, six months.

**полдень** *s. m. (gsg. полудни, pl. us. полдни)* noon; в ~ at noon; до полудня in the forenoon; после полудня in the afternoon.

**полднённый** *a.* half-daily.

**полдник** *s. (pl. полдники)* light evening-meal (between lunch and supper).

**полдница-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **no-**) to make or take a light evening meal.

**полднй** *s. (gsg. полуднй)* half a day, a half-day. || half dozen.

**полдьюжны** *s. f. (gsg. полудюжны)* a **пóле/** *s.* [b] field, ground; margin (in books); brim (of a hat) || **-во́й** *a.* field-.

**полёгче** *ad.* lighter, easier; more slowly, not so fast.

**полёз/ность** *s. f.* utility, usefulness || **-ный** *a.* useful, serviceable.

**полёника** *s.* dispute, polemics *pl.*

**полёно** *s.* log of wood.

**полёсье** *s.* forest-land.

**полёт** *s.* flight.

**полз/а-ть** II. & **полз-ть** I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* **no-**) to creep, to crawl || **-ком** *ad.* creeping (on all fours) || **-уи** *s.* [a] creeper; (*fig*) low, sneaking person.

**ползучий** (-ая, -ие) *a.* creeping; **-ие растения** *npl. (bot.)* creepers *pl.*

**поливальный** *a.* for watering.

**по/лива-ть** II. *vi.* (*Pf.* **-лить** 27. [a 3.]) to water || **-ливка** *s. (gpl. -вок)* watering, sprinkling. || *kon.*

**поли/гания** *s.* polygamy || **-гон** *s.* poly- || *polyp(us).*

**полир/овальный** *a.* for polishing || **-от-вать** II. [b] *ta.* (*Pf.* **от-**) to polish, to burnish || **-овка** *s. (gpl. -вок)* polishing; polish, gloss || **-овщик** *s.*, **-овщица** *s.* polisher.

**полис** *s.* (insurance) policy.

**поли/теизм** *s.* polytheism || **-техни-ческий** *a.* polytechnical.

**полит/ик** *s.* politician || **-ика** *s.* politics *pl.* || **-пи́ж** *s.* woodcut || **-йческий**

- a. political || **-ура** s. varnish, polish, gloss || **-ь** cf. **поливать**.
- полиция** s. police || **(-ей)мейстр** s. chief of police || **-ейский** a. police-, of police || **~ (as s.)** policeman.
- полюбить** o. **-ным** to seize (a thief) with the stolen goods in his possession.
- полк/** s. [a°] regiment || **~а** s. (book-) shelf, book-stand; bracket; pan (of a gun) || **-овник** s. colonel || **-овница** s. colonel's wife || **-оводец** s. (gsg. -два) leader, captain, general || **-овой** a. regimental.
- полминуты** s. f. (gsg. -уныть) half a minute.
- полнить** II. **vn.** (Pf. no-) to fill up, to grow full; to grow stout.
- полно/** ad. full, fully || **~ & ~-те** int. enough! stop! cease! || **-мощный** a. of full value, of full weight || **-властный** a. sovereign, absolute || **-кровье** s. fullness of blood, full-bloodedness || **-кровный** a. full-blooded, plethoric || **-луние** s. full moon || **-моще** s. full power, authority || **-мощный** a. invested with full power, empowered, authorized; ~ **мнйстр** plenipotentiary || **-правный** a. competent || **-та** s. & **-сть** s. f. completeness, fullness, plenitude.
- пол(у)ночный** a. midnight.
- полночь** s. f. (gsg. -ючя) midnight.
- полный** a. (pd. **полон**, **-ла**, **-ла**, **-лы**; **сotr.** **-ла**) full; entire, complete; stout, corpulent; high (of water).
- половик** s. [a] mat; long narrow carpet.
- половина** s. half; middle; ~ **пáтого** half past four || **-ный** a. half || **-чатый** a. halved; folding (of a door) || **-щик** s. half-sharer.
- половица** s. board, plank (of a floor) || **-водье** s. high-water || **-вой** a. floor-; sex-, sexual || **~ (as s.)** waiter.
- пологий** a. sloping.
- положение** s. position, situation; circumstance, state; attitude, posture; thesis, proposition; statute, regulation; **на военном** **-ении** on a war footing || **-ительный** a. positive; steady, serious || **-ить** cf. **власть** & **полагать**.
- полос** s. (pl. **полосы**) slide (of a sleigh).
- полоса** s. [a] (gsg. **-ла**) sweating-bench (in a Russian bath).
- поломка** s. (gpl. **-мок**) breaking, fracture.
- полонить** II. [a] va. (Pf. **за-**) to capture, to take prisoner (in war).
- полоса/** s. [f] strip, stripe, streak; tract, zone; bar (of iron); run (of luck) || **-тый** a. striped, streaked.
- полос/ка** s. (gpl. **-сок**) **dim.** of **полоса** || **-кание** s. rinsing (out); gargling; gargle, throat-water || **-кательница** s. rinsing-bowl, slop-basin || **-кать** I. 4. [c] va. (Pf. **-у-ть** I. [a]) to rinse, to wash off; to gargle || **-ся** **vr.** to splash, to dabble || **-овать** II. [b] va. (Pf. **ра-**) to divide into strips; to draw into bars (iron); (Pf. **ве-**) to flog, to whip || **-овой** a. bar-, in bars (of iron).
- полость** s. f. (an.) hollow, cavity.
- полот/енце** s. towel || **-ёр** s. floor waxer and polisher || **-о** s. [h] (gpl. **~тен**) linen, sheeting; (rail.) permanent way || **-няный** a. linen.
- пол-оть** II. [c] va. (Pf. **мá-**) to weed (out).
- полоумный** a. half-witted, feeble-minded.
- полочка** s. (gpl. **-чек**) **dim.** of **полка**.
- пол/слова** s. m. (gsg. **-слова**) half a word || **-сотни** s. f. (gsg. **-сотни**) half a hundred. [tain (of a door).
- полсть** s. f. (sleigh-)cover; carpet; **кур-полтан/а** s. fifty copecks, half a rouble || **-ник** s. piece of fifty copecks || **-ный** a. worth, costing half a rouble.
- полтора/** num. one and a half || **-ста** num. one hundred and fifty.
- полу/...** in **рpd.** = half-, semi-, demi- || **-бог** s. demigod || **-гласный** a., **-глас-ная** (буква) (gramm.) semivowel || **-годие** s. a half-year, six months || **-годиный** a. half-yearly || **-денный** a. of half a day || **~денный** a. midday, noonday; southern || **-дневный** a. half-savage || **-крут** s. semicircle || **-круг-лый** a. semicircular || **-мера** s. half-measure; (fig.) half measures || **-месяц** s. half-moon || **-мрак** s. partial obscurity, twilight || **-ночный** s. person fond of staying up late at night; night-reveller, roisterer || **~ночный** a. midnight; northern || **-оборот** s. half-turn || **-остров** s. [b] peninsula || **-откры-тый** a. halfopen, ajar || **-сапоги** s. mpl., **-сапожки** s. fpl. (G. **-жок**) half-boots || **-свет** s. feeble light, twilight; demi-monde || **-станция** s. intermediate station || **-тень** s. f. mezzotint; (astr.) penumbra || **~торагодовалый** a. aged one and a half years.
- полу/чатель** s. m., **-чательница** s. receiver; addressee || **-чать** II. va. (Pf. **-чать** I. [c]) to receive, to obtain, to get; to gain, to win.



**полушарие** *s.* hemisphere. {копеек.  
**полушка** *s.* (gpl. -шек) quarter of a  
**полушторф** *s.* measure = 0.61 l || **-шубок** *s.* (gsg. -бка) short fur cloak.  
**полфунта** *s. m.* (gsg. -фунта) half a pound || **-час** *s. m.* (gsg. -часа) half an hour.  
**полый** *a.* hollow; bare, uncovered.  
**полыня** *s.* = **плыня**.  
**попын/ный** *a.* of wormwood; **-ная вода** absinthe || **-я** *s. f.* wormwood || **-ья** *s.* open place in the ice.  
**польза** *s.* use; advantage, profit, gain || **-ование** *s.* use; (leg.) usufruct; (med.) treatment || **-овать** II. *va.* (med.) to treat, to doctor, to attend || **-ся** *vr.* (Pf. вос-) (чем) to profit, to make use of, to take advantage of, to enjoy.  
**полька** *s.* (gpl. -лек) polka.  
**полюбовный** *a.* amicable.  
**полюс** *s.* pole || **-ный** *a.* pole-  
**полярна** *s.* fresh land; (forest-)glade.  
**поляризация** *s.* polarization.  
**полярность** *s. f.* polarity || **-ый** *a.* polar.  
**помáда** *s.* pomade.  
**помáд-ить** I. 1. *va.* (Pf. на-) to pomade.  
**помáзание** *s.* anointing; (also fig.) unction || **-анник** *s.* anointed sovereign.  
**помáленьку** *ad.* little by little, gently; so-so, tolerably.  
**по/мáлчица** II. *vn.* to remain silent, to hold one's tongue || **-марка** *s.* (gpl. -рок) blot; cancel, erasure || **-мелó** *s.* [h] (pl. -мелы) hearth-broom || **-мельче** *ad.* more shallow; somewhat smaller || **-меньше** *ad.* somewhat less || **-мертвélый** *a.* pale as death, deathly pale || **-местительность** *s. f.* roominess, capaciousness || **-местительный** *a.* roomy, spacious, capacious || **-местить** *cf.* **-мещать** || **-местный** *a.* local; landed || **-местье** *s.* estate, domain, landed property || **-местье(ш)це** *s. dim.* of *prec.*  
**по/месь** *s. f.* cross, crossbreeding; mongrel || **-месячный** *a.* monthly || **-мет** *s.* dung; excrement; litter, brood || **-мета** *s. &* **-метка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) sign, mark; (leg.) notice || **-меха** *s.* impediment, hindrance, obstacle || **-мечать** II. *va.* (Pf. -мечать I. 2.) to mark, to note; (leg.) to date || **-мешанный** *a.* mad, insane || **-мешательство** *s.* madness, insanity || **-мешать** *cf.* **мешать** || **-ся** *vn.* to grow mad, to become insane || **-мешать** II. *va.* (Pf. -мешать I. 4. [a]) to place, to put up

(e. g. furniture); to invest (money); to lodge; to insert (in a newspaper) || **-мещение** *s.* investment; place, premises pl., lodging, placing; insertion || **-мещик** *s.* landlord, landowner, owner of an estate.  
**помáдóр** *s.* tomato.  
**по/мáлование** *s.* pardon, forgiveness, mercy || **-мáмо** *prp.* (+ *G.*) besides, except; without the knowledge of, unknown to; ~ **мемá** without my knowing it.  
**помян/** *s.* mention, remembrance; о **мém** **-у** не было he was not even mentioned || **-áльный** *a.* memorial || **-áние** *s.* list of names of those recently deceased to be read out in church; anniversary, prayer for the dead || **-áть** II. *va.* (Pf. помян-ть I. [с]) to remember; (о чем) to mention, to speak about; (кого) to have a mass said for the dead; **-áя** как **взáли** he has completely disappeared || **-ни** *s. fpl.* (*G.* -нок) commemoration for the dead || **-úто** *ad.* every minute, every moment.  
**помирáть** II. *vn.* (= **умирáть**); ~ **об** смежу to burst with laughter.  
**поми-нть** II. *va.* (Pf. не-) to remember, to recollect, to bear in mind || **-ся** *v imp.*, мне **поми́нется** I recollect.  
**по/многу** *ad.* much, in large quantities || **-множáть** = **умножáть** || **-мóга** *s.* assistance, help, aid || **-мóгáть** II. *vn.* (Pf. -мóчь 1б. [с 2.]) to assist, to help, to aid; to relieve, to sustain || **-мóи** *s. mpl.* slope pl., di-h-water || **-мóйный** *a.* slope-, cess- || **-мóл** *s.* grinding; fee for grinding || **-мóлба** *s.* (gpl. -бок) betrothal || **-мóлвица** II. *va.* (Pf. -мóлв-ть II. 7.) (за **кого**) to betroth (with), to affiancé (to); **оná** **-мóлвлена** **за** **моего** **брáта** she is engaged to my brother.  
**помóр/ье** *s.* maritime country, coast-land, sea-coast; (sea-)shore, beach, littoral || **-áнии** *s.* (pl. -áне), **-áнна** *s.* (gpl. -нок) inhabitant of the sea-coast.  
**помóст** *s.* floor(ing); scaffold, stage.  
**помóчи** *s. fpl.* [с] braces, suspenders pl.; leading-strings pl.  
**помóчь** *cf.* **помогáть**.  
**помóчь** *s. f.* help.  
**помóщник** *s.* helper, assistant.  
**помóщ** *s. f.* help, aid, assistance, support.  
**помп/а** *s.* pump; pomp, splendour || **-бóи** *s.* (mil.) tuft (of a shako).

**по/гряз-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -гряз-ить I. [а]) to obscure, to darken, to cloud, to dim  
|| -грязение *s.* darkening, obscuration  
|| -мыка-ть II. *va.* to send one to and fro; (ком) to deal (with one), to harass.

**по/мысл(е)л** *s.* (*gsg.* -сла) thought; design, intention || -мысл-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -мыслить 41.) (что о чём) to think, to consider, to reflect on; to intend || -мынуть *cf.* -минать.

**по/на/марь** *s. m.* [а] sexton, sacristan || -праску *ad.* in vain, to no purpose, without avail.

**по/неволе** *ad.* against one's will.

**по/нед-ель/ник** *s.* Monday || -ничный *a.* Monday's, of Monday || -ный *a.* weekly.

**по/немногу** *ad.* little by little, by degrees.

**по/ни** *s. m. indecl.* pony.

**по/нижа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ниж-ить I. 1.) to lower, to reduce, to abate || ~ся *vr.* to fall, to sink, to go down, to abate || -ниже *ad.* lower; a little below || -нижение *s.* lowering; falling down, subsiding; reduction; (*comm.*) fall; играть на ~ to "bear", to speculate on a fall || -ниж-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -никнуть 52.) to lower, to sink; to lie down (of corn); to sink (of water); to dry up (of a spring); ~ головой to hang down one's head, to be crestfallen || -ниж-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -нять 37. [а 4.], *Fut.* пойму) to understand, to comprehend || -нос *s.* diarrhoea || -носитель *s. m.* defamer, slanderer || -носительный *a.* defamatory, slanderous || -нос-ить I. 3. [с] *va.* to defame, to libel, to slander, to cast an aspersion on || -ношение *s.* slander, calumny; scandal; disgrace || -ношенный *a.* worn, old (of clothes).

**по/н-ёр** *s.* punter || -про-н-ать II. [б] *va.* to punt || -он *s.* pontoon || -онёр (*mil.*) pontonier || -онный *a.* pontoon-.

**по/нудительный** *a.* coercive, compulsory || -нужд-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -нуд-ить I. 1. [с]) to compel, to force, to constrain || -нуждение *s.* coercion, compulsion || -нужд-ть II. *va.* to drive on, to impel || -нужд-ть *ad.* agreeable; это мне ~ that suits me perfectly || -ныне *ad.* hitherto, up to now || -нытие *s.* understanding, comprehension; idea, notion || -нйтливость *s. f.* power of comprehension, intelligence || -нйтливый *a.* intelligent, quick of apprehension || -нйтность *s. f.* intelligibility, clearness || -нйтный *a.* intelligible, clear || -нйт-ть (*as s.*) witness || -нйт-ть *cf.* -нйт-ть.

**по/одал** *ad.* at some distance ||

**редный** *a.* alternate, by turns || -опр-ние *s.* encouragement, incentive, spur

|| -опр-тель *s. m.* encourager, inciter

-опр-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -опр-ить II. [а]) to encourage, to animate, to spur (on), to incite, to stimulate.

**поп** *s.* [а] priest.

**по/пада-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* попасть 22. [а 1.]) to fall (in, into); (во что) to hit, to strike; to chance (upon), to chance to be (at); to meet (with), to fall in (with), to hit (upon); как (ни) попал- at random, hit or miss, pell-mell; ~ в беду to get into a scrape || ~ся *vn.* to fall into (e. g. a hole), to fall into the hands of; to be found, to be caught; (*fam.*) to be taken in.

**по/пад-ь** *s.* priest's wife.

**по/парно** *ad.* in pairs || -пер-ек *ad.* cross-ways, athwart || ~ *prp.* (+ *G.*) across; opposite to; contrary to || -перем-ность *s. f.* alternation, change || -перем-ный *a.* alternative, reciprocating || -перечина *s.* cross-beam, cross-rail; (*mar.*) cross-piece || -перечник *s.* diameter; breadth || -перечный *a.* transverse, diametrical, cross; ~ встречный *и ~* (*fig.*) the first comers.

**по/печ-ение** *s.* care, solicitude; charge || -итель *s. m.* trustee, guardian; curator || -ительство *s.* trusteeship, guardianship; curatorship.

**по/пив-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пить 27. [а 3.]) to drink often || -пир-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -уп-ить I. [а]) to tread, to trample down; ~ ногами to trample on, to tread under foot; to scorn, to set at naught; to vanquish, to strike down, to floor || -плавок *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -вак) float (on a fishing-line); cork-float (on nets) || -плат-иться I. 2. [с] *vr.* (2nd *sg. pron.* -платишь) to pay (off); (чем) to pay for (with).

**по/пов-ич** *s.* priest's son || -на *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) a round armoured vessel; sleigh with a pair of horses; a kind of brandy || -на *s.* (*gpl.* -вов) priest's daughter.

**по/пойка** *s.* (*gpl.* -поек) carouse, spree, drinking-bout || -пол-ам *ad.* in two (halves), in half; half and half; ~ раз-де-лит-ь ~ to halve || -полношение *s.* stumbling; temptation, inclination, longing || -полнение *s.* supplement, addition || -полн-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* -полн-ить II.) to complete, to make up, to supply || -поудин *ad.* in the afternoon ||

**-полуночи** *ad* after midnight, in the small hours of the morning || **-пона** *s.* horse-cloth, saddle-cloth.  
**попра́вка** *s.* (gpl. -нок) & **-вление** *s.* repair, reparation; correction; recovery (of health) || **-вля-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -и-ть II. 7.) to repair, to mend, to readjust, to put right; to correct, to rectify; to amend || **-ся** *vr.* to recover, to get better; to correct o.s.  
**попра́ть** *cf.* **-пирать** || **-прежнему** *ad.* as before, as formerly || **-преж** *s.* reproach, reproof || **-прека-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -прекн-уть I.) (кого чем *or* в чем) to reproach, to reprove, to blame.  
**поприще** *s.* career, field, arena; course; sphere (of action); scene, seat (of war) || **-просто** *ad.* simply; without ceremony || **-прошайка** *s. m. f.* (gpl. -шайки) *coll.* importunate beggar || **-прошай-ничать** II. *vn.* to be constantly begging and praying; to importune || **-прыгун** *s.* [a], **-прыгуны** *s.* jumper, tumbler; madcap || **-пугай** *s.* parrot.  
**популярность** *s. f.* popularity || **-ный** *a.* popular || **-избро-вать** II. & **-изо-вать** II. [b] *va.* to popularize.  
**попури** *s. n. indecl.* (mus.) pot-pourri.  
**попуска-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -пуска-ть I. 4. [c]) to let, to permit, to allow; to connive (at).  
**попуст(ому)** *ad.* to no purpose, in vain.  
**попут-ать** II. *va.* Pf. to embroil, to entrap, to ensnare, to perplex, to mislead.  
**попутник** *s.* (bot.) plantain, ribwort || **-ный** *a.* fair, favourable (of a wind); travelling- || **-чик** *s.*, **-чица** *s.* fellow-traveller.  
**попытка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) trial, attempt, venture || **-ных** *s.*, **-ных** *s.* in a hurry || **-пятный** *a.* retrograde.  
**пора** *s.* [f] time; while; it is time; ~ обедать it is time to dine; **о тех пор** since then; **с тех самых пор, как...** ever since...; **до сих пор** till now; **до тех пор, пока** till then; **с которых пор** since when.  
**пора** *s.* pore.  
**пораб(от)ить** *s. m.* enslaver, subjugator || **-оща-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -отн-ть I. 6. [a]) to enslave, to subjugate || **-ощение** *s.* enslavement, subjugation, subjection.  
**поража-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -разн-ть I. 1. [a]) to strike, to cut down; to defeat, to overthrow; ~ **кинжалом** to stab; (fig.) to astound, to dumbfound, to shock || **-ражение** *s.* stroke, blow; de-

feat, overthrow, rout || **-разительный** *a.* striking; astounding || **-ранение** *s.* slight wound || **-ран-ить** II. *va.* Pf. to wound slightly || **-раст-ать** II. *vn.* (Pf. -растá-ть Bb.) to grow over (with), to be covered (with) || **-расть** *cf.* **-рып-ать** || **-редельный** *a.* grown thinner, scarcer || **-рез** *s.* cut, gash, wound || **-резы-вать** II. *va.* (Pf. -рѐз-ать I. 1.) to cut a little, to make a slight gash in || **-речье** *s.* river country || **-реша-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -реш-ать I. [a]) to decide, to determine.  
**пористость** *s. f.* porosity || **-ый** *a.* porous || **пористый** *s.* blame, censure, reproof || **-атель** *s. m.* censor, reprover || **-атель-ный** *a.* censorious, reproving || **-а-ть** II. *va.* to blame, to censure, to reprove.  
**порка** *s.* (gpl. -пок) whipping, castigation.  
**поровну** *ad.* equally, in equal parts.  
**порог** *s.* threshold; cataract (in a river), rapids *pl.*  
**порода** *s.* birth, extraction; breed, stock, race; brood, variety (of animals) || **-истый** *a.* thoroughbred, of good breed.  
**порожда-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -д-ать I. 1. [a]) to beget, to generate, to breed || **-жде-ние** *s.* descent, breed; brood.  
**порожний** *a.* empty, vacant; unloaded || **-ий** & **-нем** *ad.* empty, without a load.  
**порознь** *ad.* separately, apart.  
**порок** *s.* vice; blemish; defect.  
**порож/** *s.* ferry(-boat); punt || **-щик** *s.* ferry-man.  
**поросянок** *s.* (pl. -сята) porker; **но-лочный** ~ sucking-pig || **-с-аться** I. 3 [c] *vn.* (Pf. -о-) to farrow.  
**порослый** *a.* grown over, overgrown.  
**поросль** *s. f.* young wood.  
**порост** *s.* seaweed  
**поростать** = **порастать**.  
**порос/тина** *s.* flesh of a sucking-pig, young pork || **-ичий** (-ья, -ью) *a.* pig's, of sucking-pig.  
**пор-оть** II. [c] *va.* (Pf. -рае-) to rip up; to cut, to rip open (a fish); to tear open, to wound; (Pf. -ор-) to flug, to whip, to thrash; (Pf. -на-), ~ **вдор, дачь** to talk nonsense.  
**порох/** *s.* (gun)powder; **он -у не вы-духал** (fig.) he won't set the Thames on fire || **-овница** *s.* powder-horn, powder-flask || **-овый** *a.* (gun)powder-.  
**пороч-ить** I. *va.* (Pf. -о-) to blame, to defame, to dishonour, to calumniate.  
**порочный** *a.* imperfect, defective; depraved, vicious.

**порош/а** *s.* newly fallen snow || **-шка** *s.*, *dim.* **-шкина** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) mote; grain of powder.

**порош-ить** I. [а] *va.* (*Pf.* са-) to cover with dust, to powder || *~* *vn.* to fall slowly; **снег порошит** the snow is falling very fine.

**порошок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -шка) powder (in general); *~* от насекомых insect-powder; **зубной** *~* tooth-powder.

**порт/с** [о] *port, harbour; port-hole* || **-ал** *s.* portal || **-вейн** *s.* port(-wine) || **-лер** *s.* porter || **-ловая** (*as s.*) beer-shop, public house || **-ник** *s.* portico, porch.

**порт-ить** I. 2. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to spoil, to damage; to corrupt, to deprave.

**порт/ки** *s. mpl.* (a pair of) drawers *pl.* || **-меш** *s. indecl.* purse || **-ница** *s.* dress-maker || **-ной** (*as s.*) tailor || **-ная** *s.* a bad tailor, bungler || **-ничество** *s.* tailoring, tailor's business || **-ник-ить** I. *vn.* to carry on the business of tailor, to tailor || **-ничный** *a.* tailor-, tailor's || **-овой** *a.* port-, harbour || **-о-франко** *s. indecl.* free port.

**портрет/с** *s.* portrait || **-ист** *s.* portrait-painter, portraitist || **-ный** *a.* portrait-.

**порт/сигар** *s.* cigar-case || **-уши** *s.* sword-belt || **-фель** *s. m.* portfolio || **-ьера** *s.* door-hangings *pl.*, door-curtain, portière || **-янка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) a piece of coarse cloth wrapped round the foot instead of a stocking.

**поруб/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бок) cutting down; felling (trees); wood-stealing || **-щик** *s.* wood-cutter; wood-stealer.

**по/ругание** *s.* insult, abuse || **-рука** *s.* guarantee, surety, bail, security; **на -руки** on bail; **быть -руком** (за корб) to go bail for || **-ручатель** *s. m.* employer, one who commissions another || **-руч-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -руч-ть I. [а&с]) to intrust (with), to commit; to commission || **-ся** *vr.* (за что) to go bail for, to guarantee || **-ручение** *s.* commission, errand; (*comm.*) order || **-ручик** *s.* lieutenant || **-ручитель** *s. m.*, **-ручительница** *s.* surety, bail, guarantee || **-ручительный** *a.* of bail, etc. || **-ручительство** *s.* bail, guarantee, surety.

**порфир/с** *s.* porphyry || **-а** *s.* purple || **-ный** *a.* of porphyry || **-ородный** *a.* born in the purple.

**порх-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* порх-ть I. [а]) to flutter.

**порция** *s.* portion || **-ион** *s.* ration, allowance.

**порча** *s.* deterioration, damage; corruption; rottenness; depravity; spell, bewitchment.

**поршень** *s. m.* (*gsg.* -шня) piston.

**порыв/с** burst, impulse; fit, jerk; gust, puff (of wind) || **-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* порыв-ать I. [а 8.]) to tear asunder || **-ся** *vn.* to tear || **-истый** *a.* violent, impetuous; squally, gusty; jerky.

**поярж/елый** *a.* grown reddish || **-еть** *of.* рыжеть.

**поряд/ковый** *a.*, **-ковое числительное** (*gramm.*) ordinal || **-ок** *s.* (*gsg.* -дка) order; **по -ку** in order, successively; **-ком** regular, properly || **-очно** *ad.* tolerably, passably; pretty much, thoroughly || **-очный** *a.* well-furnished, in good trim (of an establishment); orderly, regulated, proper; thorough; passable.

**посад/с** suburb || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) seat; placing, putting; setting, planting || **-ник** *s.* formerly mayor of some Russian towns.

**посажённый** *a.* by the fathom.

**посажённый** *a.* taking the place of; *~* отец nuptial godfather.

**посвист** *s.* whistle, whistling.

**по-своему & -своём** *ad.* in one's own way.

**посвящ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тить I. 6.) to consecrate, to devote; to dedicate (a book, etc.); (*корб* но что) to initiate || **-щение** *s.* consecration; dedication; initiation. [*of.* сёнить.

**посев/с** sowing; seed-time || **-ть** II.

**поседёлый** *a.* grown grey (of the hair). **посел/ёнец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нца), **-енка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) settler, colonist; person deported to Siberia, convict || **-ение** *s.* settlement, colony; **поселить на** *~* to deport to Siberia.

**посёлок** *s.* (*gsg.* -лка) a small village.

**посел/янин** *s.* (*pl.* -яне) villager, peasant, countryman || **-янка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) female peasant, countrywoman || **-ля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ля-ть II. [а & с]) to settle, to establish; (*в ком что* *fig.*) to instil, to inspire (one with) || **-ся** *vr.* to settle (down).

**поселённый** *a.* family-, of family, domestic. [*be so.*]

**посему** *ad.* accordingly; **быть** *~* it shall **посетитель/с** *m.*, **-ница** *s.* visitor, guest.

**посещ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тить I. 6. [а]) to visit; to frequent; (*ec.*) to visit (with), to inflict || **-щение** *s.* visit; (*fig.*) visitation, affliction.

**по/сиделки** *s. fpl.* (G. -лок) sittings *pl.*, evening meetings *pl.* (for work and chatting in villages) || **-сильный** *a.* according to one's strength || **-синий** *a.* grown blue || **-скользя-ться** II. *vn.* (Pf. -скольз-уться I.) to slip, to slide || **-скользко** *ad.* how much; (in) how far, as far as || **-сконный** *a.* hemp-, hempen || **-скорее** *ad.* quickly, hastily, quicker || **-скудный** *a.* vile, abominable.

**посла/бление** *s.* connivance, indulgence || **-бля-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -бл-ить II. 7.) to let go, to loosen || ~ *vn.* (кому в чем) to connive at, to show indulgence to.

**посл/анец** *s.* [ & a ] (gsg. -нца) envoy; messenger; agent || **-анье** *s.* message, letter; Epistle || **-анник** *s.* envoy, ambassador || **-анница** *s.* ambassador's wife || **-аннический** *a.* envoy's, ambassadorial.

**посланный** (as *s.*) messenger, envoy.

**послать** *cf.* посылать & слать.

**послаще** *ad.* somewhat sweeter.

**посл/е** *ppr.* (+ G.) after; ~ *тобó* after that, thereafter || ~ *ad.* afterwards, later (on) || **-едный** *a.* last, final; lowest; **-еднее** *vrb.* recent times, lately || **-едователь** *s. m.* follower, partisan, adherent || **-едовательность** *s. f.* successiveness || **-едовательность** *s. f.* consequentialness || **-едовательный** *a.* successive || **-едовательный** *a.* consequent (ial) || **-едствие** *s.* consequence; result || **-едующий** (-ая, -ее) *a.* following, subsequent, next || **-езавтра** *ad.* the day after to-morrow || **-еобеденный** *a.* afterdinner; afternoon- || **-есловие** *s.* epilogue.

**по/словица** *s.* proverb, adage || **-служной** *a.* service- || **-слушание** *s.* obedience || **-слушник** *s.* lay brother || **-слушница** *s.* lay-sister || **-слушный** *a.* obedient; docile.

**по/смотреть** *cf.* смотреть || **-смеива-ться** II. *vn.* (Pf. -сме-яться I. [a]) (над кем) to laugh at, to poke fun (at one) || **-смертный** *a.* posthumous || **-смешище** *s.* laughing-stock || **-смешище** *s.* laugh at, mockery, derision.

**пособие** *s.* assistance, relief, subsidy.

**посо/бля-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -бля-ть II. 7. [a & c]) to help, to assist, to relieve.

**пособ/ник** *s.*, -ница *s.* aid, helper; accomplice.

**посол/** *s.* ambassador || **-ьский** *a.* ambassadorial, ambassador's || **-ьство** *s.* embassy, legation.

**посотенно** *ad.* by the hundred, by hundreds.

**посох** *s.* staff; (shepherd's) crook; (bishop's) crosier, crozier.

**по/спевать** II. *vn.* (Pf. -спе-ть II.) to ripen; to be ready; to be in time, to come in time; (за кем) to keep up (with) || **-спешать** *cf.* спешить || **-спешность** *s. f.* haste, speed, celerity || **-спешный** *a.* quick, speedy.

**по/срамля-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -срам-ить II. 7. [a]) to shame, to humiliate, to disgrace in the midst, among || **-средник** *s.* mediator; (comm.) middleman; (fam.) go-between; (leg.) umpire, arbitrator || **-среднический** *a.* arbitral || **-средничество** *s.* mediation, intervention || **-средственность** *s. f.* mediocrity || **-средственный** *a.* mediocre, middling, moderate || **-средство** *s.* means; intervention, mediation; **-средством** (+ G.) by means (of), through.

**пост/** *s.* [a°] fast(ing); **великий** ~ Lent; [°] stand, standing-place; (mil.) post || **-ав** *s.* move, motion; set of millstones; cupboard (for vessels) || **-авец** *s.* [a] (gsg. -мца) (umbrella-)stand; small cupboard; dresser, sideboard || **-авка** *s.* (gpl. -вок) delivery, supply; erection; getting up (a play) || **-авля-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -ав-ить II. 7.) to put, to place, to set; to supply, to deliver; to erect, to set up, to raise; to get up (a play); to regulate (a watch); ~ *на свои* to get, to have one's own way || **-авшó** *a.* delivered; delivery- || **-авщик** *s.* [a], **-авщица** *s.* contractor, purveyor, supplier, caterer.

**постанó/вка** *s.* (gpl. -вок) erection, raising (e. g. a monument); getting up (a play); (art.) attitude, line || **-вление** *s.* decision, disposition, direction || **-вля-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -вля-ть II. 7. [c]) to state, to fix, to settle, to dispose, to decree; ~ *пригóвор* to give judgment, to bring in a verdict.

**по(-)старому** *ad.* as before, as of old.

**постель/** *s. f.* bed, couch || **-жа** *s.* (gpl. -лек) *dim. of prec.* || **-ный** *a.* bed-.

**постепенн/ый** *a.* gradual, progressive || **-о** *ad.* by degrees, gradually.

**постигá-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. постигнуть 62. & постиг 16. [a 1.]) to befall; to understand, to comprehend.

**постиж/ение** *s.* comprehension || **-имость** *s. f.* comprehension, intelligible-

ness || —имый *a.* comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible.

**постлать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* постлать 9. [с]) to spread, to lay; ~ **постель** to make a bed; ~ **пол** to board, to floor (*cf.* стлать).

**постылка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) spreading, laying; litter, bedding (for animals).

**постыться** I. 4. [а] *vn.* (*Pf.* про-) to fast, to keep the fast.

**постычь** *cf.* —стигать || —стлать *cf.* —стлать.

**постынь** *s.*, —ница *s.* faster || —ничать II. *vn.* to fast, to keep the fast || —ный *a.* fast-; meagre, lean.

**постой** *s.* (*mil.*) quarters *pl.*; **поставить** на ~ to quarter.

**постольку** *ad.* so much || —сторонний *a.* foreign, irrelevant, accessory; extraneous.

**постоа/лец** *s.* (*gsg.* -льца), —лица *s.* lodger, tenant || —лый *a.*, ~ двор inn (with stables) || —лое (*as s.*) rent (for lodging) || —ный *a.* constant, continual, perpetual; steady, steadfast || —ство *s.* constancy, steadfastness.

**пострёл** *s.* scapegrace, scamp; (*med.*) lumbago.

**постригать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* постричь 15. [с 1.]) to cut (the hair); ~ в **монахи** to invest, to veil || ~ся *vr.* (of men) to take the habit; (of women) to take the veil.

**пострижение** *s.* cutting (the hair); ~ в **монахи(ни)** taking the habit or the veil, entering a monastery or a nunnery.

**построение** *s.* building, erection, structure; (*math.*) construction || —стройка *s.* (*gpl.* -бок) building, structure, edifice || —строма *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) trace (of a harness) || —строный *a.* by lines, by the line.

**поступательный** *a.* progressive || —пать II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -пать II. 7. [с]) to act, to treat; to enter (a school, an office, etc.); ~ в **солдаты** to enlist || ~ся *vr.* (чек коф) to give up, to renounce (in favour of) || —пление *s.* conduct, behaviour; entering, enlisting.

**поступок** *s.* (*gsg.* -нка) act(ion), course of action, behaviour, treatment.

**постушь** *s.* *f.* step, walk gait.

**постыдный** *a.* shameful, scandalous.

**постылять** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to grow disgusting, hateful.

**посуда** *s.* vessels, plates and dishes *pl.*; **кухонная** ~ kitchen ware, kitchen utensils *pl.* || —ма *s.* vessel || —ный *a.* vessel-, dish-.

**посул** *s.* promise.

**посуточный** *a.* of twenty-four hours.

**посыл/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* послать 41. [а]) to send away, to despatch; (за кем) to send for || —ма *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) sending; parcel, packet (for sending off) || —лочка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* parcel, packet (for sending off) || —льщик (*as s.*) messenger.

**посы/пать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —пать II. 7.) (что чек) to strew, to sprinkle, to pour upon || ~ся *vr.* (*only Pf.*) to pour down, to rain down in quantity (hail, snow, stones, etc.); **пули** —пались the bullets came pouring like hail.

**поса/тельство** *s.* (на что) attempt on one's life; encroachment, infringement (on) || —а-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -уть I. [а]) (на что) to make an attempt on; to infringe on.

**пот** *s.* [о] sweat, perspiration.

**по/таённый & тайный** *a.* clandestine, secret, hidden, underhand; ~ фонарь dark lantern || —так-а-ть II. *vn.* (кому) to connive (at), to indulge (one in) || —таскуха & —таскушка *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) street-walker, prostitute || —тасовка *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) brawl, scuffle || —тачка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) indulgence, spoiling (children).

**поташ** *s.* potash.

**по/твбему** *cf.* твой.

**потвор/ство** *s.* Indulgence || —ство-вать II. *vn.* to indulge, to connive, to spoil.

**потёлый** *a.* in a sweat, perspiring.

**потёмки** *s.* *pl.* (*G.* -мок) dark(ness).

**потёра** *s.* loss.

**потеря-ть** II. *va.* to lose.

**потеть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* се-) to sweat, to perspire; (*Pf.* по-) to toil, to work hard.

**потеха** *s.* fun, amusement, diversion.

**потеш/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* потеш-ить I.) to amuse, to divert || ~ся *vr.* to sport, to amuse o.s.; to divert o.s.

**потеш/ливый** *a.* fond of amusement, amusing, jovial, entertaining || —ник *s.*, —ница *s.* amusing person, jester, wag || —ный *a.* funny, amusing, diverting.

**по/тира-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —тереть 14. [а 1.]) to rub slightly || —тихо/м/у *ad.* gently; secretly; slowly.

**пот/ливый** *a.* subject to perspiration || —ный *a.* sweaty, covered with sweat || —овой *a.* sweat-; sudorific || —оронный *a.* (*med.*) sudorific. [of words.]

**поток** *s.* current, stream; ~ **речи** torrent

**потол/ок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -ка) ceiling || —б-ный *a.* ceiling-.

**потом** *ad.* after that, afterwards, subsequently || **-ок** *s. (gsg. -ика)* descendant, offspring || **-ственный** *a.* hereditary || **-ство** *s.* posterity; descendants *pl.* || **-у** *ad.* therefore, consequently || ~ что *c.* because, as.

**потоп** *s.* flood, inundation, deluge || **-пá-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. -н-ять I. [a])* to sink, to drown || **-плá-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -пá-ть II. 7. [c])* to submerge, to sink; to flood, to inundate.

**потóчный** *a.* of stream, of current

**по/тpава** *s.* grazing; damage caused by allowing cattle to graze in corn || **-тpá-флá-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -тpá-флá-ть II. 7)* to hit the mark, на него не -тpá-фишь it's impossible to please him || **-тpá-чивá-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -тpá-чивá-ть I. 2)* to spend, to squander.

**потре́ба** *s.* need, want || **-бá-тель** *s. m.* consumer; **общество -бá-телей** Co-operative Society || **-блéние** *s.* consumption, use || **-блá-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -блá-ть II. 7 [a])* to consume, to use, to eat up || **-бнóсть** *s. f.* necessity, need, want || **-бный** *a.* necessary, requisite.

**пóтpохи** & **-хá** *s. mpl. [b & c]* bowels, intestines *pl.* || **-ш-ить** *I. [a] va. (Pf. шá-)* to gut, to disembowel.

**пóтpá-сá-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -сá-ть 26 [a 2.])* to shake, to jolt; (*fig.*) to trouble, to disturb || **-сá-ть** *vr.* to tremble, to shake || **-сéние** *s.* shaking, shock, jolt, jolting.

**поту́ги** *s. fpl.* labour, childbirth.

**поту/плá-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -плá-ть II. 7.), ~ главá* to cast down one's eyes, ~ гó-лову to hang down one's head || **-хá-ть** *cf.* тóхнуть.

**пóтч/свáние** *s.* treating, regaling || **-сá-вать** *II. va. (Pf. нó-)* to treat, to regale; to offer a person something to eat.

**пóтáгивá-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -тян-ять I. [c])* to pull at (little by little) || **-утpá** *ad.* in the morning || **-учá-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -учá-ть I. [c])* to teach, to instruct; to edify || **-сá-ть** *vr.* to learn, to be edified (by) || **-учéние** *s.* information, instruction, precept || **-учá-тельный** *a.* instructive; didactic(al).

**пóхáб/ник** *s.* -ница *s.* ribald man or woman || **-ничá-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. -ч-)* to behave obscenely, to talk smut || **-ный** *a.* ribald, obscene, smutty || **-ство** & **-щина** *s.* ribaldry, obscenity.

**пóхвáл/á** *s.* praise, encomium, eulogy || **-бóá** *s. (gpl. -тéб)* boast(ing), bragging, swaggering || **-знь** *a.* praiseworthy,

laudable, meritorious; laudatory; **-знь** *слова* eulogy, panegyric || **-á-ть** *II. cf.* хвалить.

**пóхитáтель** *s. m.* ravisher; kidnapper; ~ **пpестóла** usurper.

**пóхи/щá-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -щá-ть I. 6. [c])* to ravish, to carry away, to kidnap; to steal, to rob; to usurp || **-щéние** *s.* ravishing, kidnapping; theft; usurpation.

**пó/хлéбка** *s. (gpl. -бóк)* (*rudg.*) soup, porridge || **-хмéлье** *s.* headache (caused by drunkenness).

**пóхóд** *s.* campaign, expedition; march; **крестовый** ~ *c.* crusade.

**пóхóд-ить** *I. 1. [c] vn.* to walk up and down; (на кóрд, на что) to be like, to resemble

**пóхóд/ка** *s. (gpl. -дóк)* walk, gait, bearing || **-ный** *a.* camp-, campaigning.

**пóхóдя** *ad.* on the move, going; continually.

**пóхóжий** (-ая, -её) *a.* (на кóрд, на что) resembling, like; ~ *е* на дождь it looks like rain; он пóхóж на свóего отцá he resembles his father.

**пóхóронный** *a.* funeral, burial.

**пóхóроны** *s. fpl. [c]* funeral, obsequies *pl.*

**пóхот/ь** & **-лнóсть** *s. f.* lasciviousness, lust, voluptuousness || **-лнvýй** *a.* lascivious, lustful, lecherous.

**пóцелуй** *s.* kiss.

**пóчáсно** *ad.* hourly, by the hour.

**пóчáсту** *ad.* often, frequently.

**пóчáтóй** *a.* begun, commenced, branched (of a cask).

**пó/чáток** *s. (gsg. -тáк)* commencement; what has been cut || **-чáть** *cf.* -чáнáть || **-чáще** *ad.* (more) frequently.

**пóчв/á** *s.* soil, ground, earth || **-снýй** *a.* soil-, earth-. [of ']

**пóчём** *ad.* how much? what is the price

**пóчему** *ad.* why?

**пóчepк** *s.* hand, handwriting.

**пóчepн/á-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -н-ять I. [a])* to draw (water); (*fig.*) to plagiarize.

**пóчéсть** *s. f.* honour, reputation; mark of respect; distinction, dignity.

**пóчéсть** *cf.* пóчтáть.

**пóчёт/ь** *s.* honour, respect, esteem || **-ный** *a.* honorable, honorary; of honour.

**пóчеч/ка** *s. (gpl. -чéк)* small bud || **-ный** *a.* kidney-, nephritic || **-ушýй** *a.* hemorhoids, piles *pl.* || **-ушýй** *a.* hemorhoidal.

**пóчнá-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. пóчнá-ть II. [b 1.])* to sleep, to rest, to repose.

ness || —**имый** *a.* comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible.

**постыла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* постыла-ть 9. [c]) to spread, to lay; ~ **постель** to make a bed; ~ **пол** to board, to floor (*cf.* стел-ть).

**постылка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) spreading, laying; litter, bedding (for animals).

**постыться** I. 4. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* पो-) to fast, to keep the fast.

**по/стач-ть** *cf.* -стигач-ть || -стач-ть *cf.* -стачать.

**постышек** *s.*, -ница *s.* faster || -ничка-ть II. *vn.* to fast, to keep the fast || -ный *a.* fast; meagre, lean.

**постой** *s.* (*mil.*) quarters *pl.*; **поставить** на ~ to quarter.

**по/стольку** *ad.* so much || -сторонний *a.* foreign, irrelevant, accessory; extraneous.

**постой/леж** *s.* (*gag.* -льца), -лица *s.* lodger, tenant || -лый *a.*, ~ **двор** inn (with stables) || -лое (*as s.*) rent (for lodging) || -ный *a.* constant, continual, perpetual; steady, steadfast || -ство *s.* constancy, steadfastness.

**пострел** *s.* scapegrace, scamp; (*med.*) lumbago.

**пострига-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* постричь 15. [c 1.]) to cut (the hair); ~ **в монахи** to invest, to veil || ~**ся** *vr.* (of men) to take the habit; (of women) to take the veil.

**пострижение** *s.* cutting (the hair); ~ **в монахи(ни)** taking the habit or the veil, entering a monastery or a nunnery.

**по/строение** *s.* building, erection, structure; (*math.*) construction || -**стройка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бек) building, structure, edifice || -**строжка** *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) trace (of a harness) || -**строчный** *a.* by lines, by the line.

**поступательный** *a.* progressive || -**па-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -пать II. 7. [c]) to act, to treat; to enter (a school, an office, etc.); ~ **в солдаты** to enlist || ~**ся** *vr.* (*чек* *коф*) to give up, to renounce (in favour of) || -**пление** *s.* conduct, behaviour; entering, enlisting.

**поступок** *s.* (*gag.* -пка) act(ion), course of action, behaviour, treatment.

**поступь** *s.* *f.* step, walk, gait.

**постыдный** *a.* shameful, scandalous

**постыле-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to grow disgusting, hateful.

**посуда** *s.* vessels, plates and dishes *pl.*; **кухонная** ~ kitchen ware, kitchen utensils *pl.* || -**ница** *s.* vessel || -**ный** *a.* vessel-, dish-.

**посу** *s.* promise.

**посуточный** *a.* of twenty-four hours.

**посыл-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* послать 41. [a]) to send away, to despatch; (*за* *чек*) to send for || **посыл** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) sending; parcel, packet (for sending off) || **посылка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* parcel, packet (for sending off) || **посыльный** (*as s.*) messenger.

**посы/п-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* псы-ть II. 7.) (что *чек*) to strew, to sprinkle, to pour upon || ~**ся** *vr.* (*only Pf.*) to pour down, to rain down in quantity (hail, snow, stones, etc.); **пуды** **псылись** the bullets came pouring like hail.

**посяр/ательство** *s.* (на что) attempt on one's life; encroachment, infringement (on) || -**а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -ся-ть I. [a]) (на что) to make an attempt on; to infringe on.

**пот** *s.* [9] sweat, perspiration.

**по/таённый** & -**тайный** *a.* clandestine, secret, hidden, underhand; ~ **фонарь** dark lantern || -**така-ть** II. *vn.* (*коф*) to connive (at), to indulge (one in) || -**таскуха** & -**таскушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) street-walker, prostitute || -**тасовка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) brawl, scuffle || -**тачка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) indulgence, spoiling (children).

**поташ** *s.* potash.

**по-таёбному** *cf.* тайой.

**по/таб/ство** *s.* indulgence || -**ство+вать** II. *vn.* to indulge, to connive, to spoil.

**потёлый** *a.* in a sweat, perspiring.

**потёмки** *s.* *pl.* (*G.* -мок) dark(ness).

**потёра** *s.* loss.

**потеря-ть** II. *va.* to lose.

**потё-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to sweat, to perspire; (*Pf.* по-) to toil, to work hard.

**потёха** *s.* fun, amusement, diversion.

**потеша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* потешать I.) to amuse, to divert || ~**ся** *vr.* to sport, to amuse o.s.; to divert o.s.

**потеш/ливый** *a.* fond of amusement, amusing, jovial, entertaining || -**ник** *s.*, -**ница** *s.* amusing person, jester, wag || -**ный** *a.* funny, amusing, diverting.

**по/тира-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тереть 14. [a 1.]) to rub slightly || -**тихоболью** *ad.* gently; secretly; slowly.

**пот/ливый** *a.* subject to perspiration || -**ливый** *a.* sweaty, covered with sweat || -**овый** *a.* sweat-, sudorific || -**оронный** *a.* (*med.*) sudorific. [of words.]

**поток** *s.* current, stream; ~ **реч** torrent

**потол/ок** *s.* [a] (*gag.* -лк) ceiling || -**оч-ный** *a.* ceiling-.



**потом** *ad.* after that, afterwards, subsequently || **-ок** *s.* (*gsg.* -*на*) descendant, offspring || **-ство** *a.* hereditary || **-ство** *s.* posterity; descendants *pl.* || **-у** *ad.* therefore, consequently || ~ *что* *c.* because, as.

**потоп** *s.* flood, inundation, deluge || **-нать** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* -*н-уть* I. [a]) to sink, to drown || **-нать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*н-уть* II. 7. [c]) to submerge, to sink; to flood, to inundate.

**поточный** *a.* of stream, of current.

**потр́ава** *s.* grazing, damage caused by allowing cattle to graze in corn || **-трафлять** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*трафить* II. 7.) to hit the mark; **на него не -трафляшь** it's impossible to please him || **-трачивать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*тратить* I. 2.) to spend, to squander.

**потре́ба** *s.* need, want || **-битель** *s. m.* consumer; **общество -бителей** Co-operative Society || **-бление** *s.* consumption, use || **-блять** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*б-ить* II. 7. [a]) to consume, to use, to eat up || **-бность** *s. f.* necessity, need, want || **-бный** *a.* necessary, requisite.

**потро́хи** & **-ха** *s. mpl.* [b & c] bowels, intestines *pl.* || **-шить** *I. [a] va.* (*Pf.* -*ш-е*) to gut, to disembowel.

**потре́сать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*стр-е* 26 [a 2.]) to shake, to jolt; (*fig.*) to trouble, to disturb || **-ся** *vr.* to tremble, to shake || **-сение** *s.* shaking, shock, jolt, jolting.

**поту́ги** *s. fpl.* labour, childbirth.

**поту́пить** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*п-ить* II. 7.), ~ **глаза** to cast down one's eyes; ~ **голову** to hang down one's head || **-хаты** *cf.* **тухнуть**.

**потч́евание** *s.* treating, regaling || **-евать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*но-*) to treat, to regale; to offer a person something to eat.

**потя́гивать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*тян-уть* I. [c]) to pull at (little by little) || **-утру** *ad.* in the morning || **-уча-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*уч-ить* I. [c]) to teach, to instruct; to edify || **-ся** *vr.* to learn, to be edified (by) || **-учение** *s.* information, instruction, precept || **-учительный** *a.* instructive; didactic(al).

**поба́вник** *s.* -**ница** *s.* ribald man or woman || **-ничать** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* -*с-*) to behave obscenely, to talk smut || **-ный** *a.* ribald, obscene, smutty || **-ство** & **-щина** *s.* ribaldry, obscenity.

**похва́л** & **-а** *s.* praise, encomium, eulogy || **-бо́а** *s.* (*gpl.* -*но*) boast(ing), bragging, swaggering || **-занный** *a.* praiseworthy,

laudable, meritorious; laudatory; **-зное о́бо** *eulogy, panegyric* || **-а-ть** *II. cf.* **двигать**.

**похититель** *s. m.* ravisher; kidnapper; ~ **престола** *usurper*.

**похи́щать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*х-ить* I. 6. [c]) to ravish, to carry away, to kidnap; to steal, to rob; to usurp || **-щение** *s.* ravishing, kidnapping; theft; usurpation.

**похлёбка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*бок*) (*vulg.*) soup, porridge || **-хмелье** *s.* headache (caused by drunkenness).

**поход** *s.* campaign, expedition; march; **крестовый** ~ *crusade*.

**походи́ть** *I. 1. [c] vn.* to walk up and down; (**на ко́рб, на что**) to be like, to resemble.

**походка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*док*) walk, gait, bearing || **-ный** *a.* camp-, campaigning.

**по́ходя** *ad.* on the move, going; continually.

**похо́жий** (-*ая, -ое*) *a.* (**на ко́рб, на что**) resembling, like; **-е на дождь** it looks like rain; **он похож на своего отца** he resembles his father.

**похоро́нный** *a.* funeral, burial.

**похоро́ны** *s. fpl.* [c] funeral, obsequies *pl.*

**похоть** & **-ливость** *s. f.* lasciviousness, lust, voluptuousness || **-ливый** *a.* lascivious, lustful, lecherous.

**поцелу́й** *s.* kiss.

**поча́сно** *ad.* hourly, by the hour.

**поча́сту** *ad.* often, frequently.

**почато́й** *a.* begun, commenced, branched (of a cask).

**поча́ток** *s.* (*gsg.* -*тка*) commencement; what has been cut || **-чать** *cf.* **-чинать** || **-чаще** *ad.* (more) frequently.

**почва́** *s.* soil, ground, earth || **-сный** *a.* soil-, earth-. [of?]

**почём** *ad.* how much? what is the price

**почему́** *ad.* why?

**почерк** *s.* hand, handwriting.

**почери́а-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -*н-уть* I. [a]) to draw (water); (*fig.*) to plagiarize.

**поче́сть** *s. f.* honour, reputation; mark of respect; distinction, dignity.

**поче́сть** *cf.* **почитать**.

**поче́т** *s.* honour, respect, esteem || **-ный** *a.* honorable, honorary; of honour.

**почечка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*чек*) small bud || **-ный** *a.* kidney-, nephritic || **-уш** *s.* hemorroids, piles *pl.* || **-ушный** *a.* hemorrhoidal.

**почи́на-ть** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* -*почи-ть* II. [b 1.]) to sleep, to rest, to repose.

**почи́я** *s.* beginning, first cut; handseil ||  
**-и́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* почи́ть 34. [а 4.]) to  
 commence, to begin; to commence to  
 cut (a loaf of bread); to branch (a cask)  
 || **-ика** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) mending, repair-  
 (ing); darning || **-и́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.*  
 пои́ть II. [а & c]) to mend, to repair,  
 to darn.

**почи́т/а́й** *ad.* (*fam.*) (= почи́) almost ||  
**-а́ние** *s.* honour(ing), respect(ing),  
 esteem(ing) || **-а́тель** *s. m.* admirer,  
 reverer || **-а́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* почи́ть I.  
 [а]) to honour, to respect; to revere, to  
 esteem highly; (чем) to worship (God);  
 (*Pf.* почи́ть 24. [а 2.]) (кого́ чем, за  
 ко́го) to believe, to look upon (on) as, to  
 think one, to take one for, to consider ||  
 ~са *v.pass.* to be reputed, to be con-  
 sidered.

**почи́ть** *cf.* **почи́вать**. [*eye.*]  
**почка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) kidney; (*bot*) bud,  
 почт/а *s.* post; post-office || **-альо́н** &  
**-альо́н** *s.* postman || **-а́м** *s.* post-  
 office || **-а́рь** *s. m.* [а] postman || **-ди-  
 ректо́р** *s.* Postmaster-General || **-е́ние**  
*s.* respect, esteem, veneration; с совер-  
 шенны́м ~е́нием respectfully yours  
 (in letters) || **-е́нный** *a.* honourable,  
 respectable || **-и́** *ad.* almost, nearly ||  
**-и́тельность** *s.f.* respectfulness, de-  
 ference || **-и́тельный** *a.* respectful, de-  
 ferential || **-и́ть** *cf.* **почи́тать** || **-о́вый**  
*u.* post-; **-о́вая** марка stamp; **-о́вая**  
 ко́нтора post-office.

**пошáтыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* пошáты-ть II.)  
 to shake; to rock, to toss; (*Pf.* пошá-  
 ты-ть I [а]) to cause to stagger, to stagger.

**пошли́н/а** *s.* duty, customs pl., tax; **вы-  
 возна́я** ~ export duty; **ввозна́я** ~ im-  
 port duty; ~ с ви́на duty on wine ||  
**-ный** *a.* subject to duty, dutiable;  
 duty-.

**пошл/о́сть** *s.f.* triviality, insipidness,  
 commonplaceness || **-ый** *a.* trivial, com-  
 monplace, hackneyed.

**пошт/у́чный** *a.* by the piece; **-ая** ра-  
 бота piece-work.

**поща́да** *s.* mercy, pardon; quarter.

**пощё́чная** *s.* a box on the ear.

**по́эзия** *s.* poetry || **-ма** *s.* poem || **-т** *s.*  
 poet || **-тесса** *s.* poetess || **-ти́ческий**  
*a.* poetic(al). [that's why.]

**по́этому** *c.* therefore, on that account.

**поя́вление** *s.* apparition, appearance ||  
**-я́-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -я́-ться II. 7.  
 [а & c]) to appear, to make one's ap-  
 pearance; to come forth, to pop up.

**по́ярко́вый** *a.* of lamb's wool.

**поя́с** *s.* [b] (*pl.* -а) girdle, belt; (*geog.*)  
 zone || **-е́ние** *s.* explanation, elucida-  
 tion || **-и́тельный** *a.* explanatory ||  
**-и́ща** *s.* loins *pl.* || **-и́й** *a.* of girdle,  
 belt-; ~ портрeт half-length portrait;  
 ~ поклон a deep bow || **-и́ть** II. *va.*  
 (*Pf.* -и́ть II. [а]) to explain, to elu-  
 cidate, to expound.

**праба́б/а** *s.*, *dim.* **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бок) &  
**-ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) great-grand-  
 mother.

**пра́вд/а** *s.* truth, probity, honesty; jus-  
 tice, right; это ~ that's true || **-и́мость**  
*s.f.* uprightness, truthfulness, veracity  
 || **-и́вый** *a.* upright, truthful, veracious  
 || **-о́подобие** *s.* probability, likelihood  
 || **-о́подобный** *a.* likely, probable,  
 plausible.

**пра́вед/ник** *a.* a just man || **-ный** *a.* just,  
 righteous. [*rod.*]

**пра́вило** *s.* helm, rudder; (*tech.*) guide-

**пра́вило** *s.* rule, maxim, principle ||  
**-и́ность** *s.f.* regularity, accuracy, cor-  
 rectness || **-и́ный** *a.* regular, accurate,  
 correct.

**пра́витель/** *s. m.*, **-и́ща** *s.* administra-  
 tor, ruler, manager, director || **-стве́н-  
 ный** *a.* of the government, govern-  
 mental || **-ство** *s.* government, ad-  
 ministration || **-ство+вать** II. *vn.* to  
 govern, to direct.

**пра́в-и́ть** II. 7. *va.* (+ *J*) to govern, to  
 rule, to manage, to direct, to administer;  
 (*Pf.* -е-) to feast, to celebrate; (*Pf.* -в-)  
 to set (a dislocated limb); (*Pf.* вы-) to  
 set, to whet (a razor).

**пра́в/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) proof, proof-sheet ||  
**-ле́ние** *s.* government; direction, ad-  
 ministration, management || **-ну́к** *s.*  
 great-grandson || **-ну́ка** *s.*, *dim.* **-ну́ч-  
 ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) great-granddaughter ||  
**-о** *s.* [b] right, justice; **быть в -е** to  
 have the right; to be entitled to; **по -у**  
 by right, by virtue of || ~ *ad.* truly, in-  
 deed || **-ове́д** *s.* jurist || **-ове́дение** *s.*  
 jurisprudence || **-ове́рный** *a.* orthodox  
 || **-ово́й** *a.* law- || **-о́писание** *s.* ortho-  
 graphy || **-о́сла́ние** *s.* orthodoxy, the  
 true faith || **-о́сла́нный** *a.* orthodox ||  
**-о́способно́сть** *s.f.* (*leg.*) capacity ||  
**-о́способный** *a.* (*log.*) capable || **-о-  
 суже́ние** *s.* administration of justice,  
 equity || **-о́судный** *a.* just, equitable ||  
**-о́та** *s.* righteousness, equitableness;  
 legality, lawfulness || **-ый** *a.* right, to  
 the right (hand); just, upright.

**прагматический** *a.* pragmatic(al).  
**прадед** *s.* great-grandfather.  
**празд/нество** *s.* feast, festival, solemnity  
 || —**ник** *s.* holiday, feast, festival || —**ни-ча-ть** II. *vn.* to feast, to take a holiday  
 || —**ничный** *a.* holiday-, festival- || —**но-вание** *s.* celebration of a feast || —**но-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *от-*) to celebrate ||  
 —**нословие** *s.* idle talk, twaddle ||  
 —**ность** *s. f.* idleness, laziness, sloth ||  
 —**номатающийся** *s. m.* idler, lounging, vagrant || —**ный** *a.* vacant, empty; idle, lazy; useless, empty (of words).  
**практик/с** *s.* practitioner || —**а** *s.* practice ||  
 —**о-вать** II. (*b*) *vn.* to practise.  
**практич/еский** & —**ный** *a.* practical;  
**—овская математика** applied mathematics *pl.*  
**праматер/ь** *s. f.* [*c*] our first mother, the mother of the human race.  
**праотец** *s.* (*gag.* —*тия*) our first father, the father of the human race.  
**прапорщик** *s.* (*mil.*) ensign.  
**прапра/бабка** *s.* (*gpl.* —*бок*) great-great-grandmother || —**дэд** *s.* great-great-grandfather.  
**прародитель** *s. m.* forefather.  
**прасол** *s.* wholesale cattle-jobber, fish-dealer.  
**прах** *s.* dust; ashes *pl.* (of the dead).  
**прач/ечная** (*as s.*) laundry || —**ка** *s.* (*gpl.* —*чек*) laundress, washerwoman.  
**праща** *s.* sling. [*father.*]  
**пращур** *s.* great - great - grandfather's  
**пре/бывание** *s.* stay, sojourn || —**бына-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* —*бизти* 49.) to stay, to remain; to sojourn, to reside || —**взойти** *cf.* —**восходить**.  
**превоз/могá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —*мочь* 15. [*b* 2.]) to overcome, to master, to surmount || —**вос-ить** I. 3. [*c*] *va.* (*Pf.* —*несть* & —*неть* 26. [*a* 2.]) to praise, to exalt, to extol || —**пошение** *s.* exaltation, extolling.  
**превос/ходительство** *s.* Excellency (*as a title*) || —**ход-ить** I. 1. [*c*] *va.* (*Pf.* —*превозмогá* 48.) (*кого в чем*) to excel, to surpass || —**ходный** *a.* excellent, superb; —**ходная степень** (*gramm.*) superlative || —**ходство** *s.* excellence, superiority.  
**пре/вратность** *s. f.* changeableness (of destiny), inconstancy, instability || —**вратный** *a.* changeable, inconstant; queer, unpleasant || —**врати-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —*врати-ть* I. 6. [*a*]) to change, to convert, to turn, to transmute, to transform; to pervert, to alter; ~ в уголь to

carbonize || —**вращение** *s.* transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis; ~ в уголь carbonization || —**выма-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —*выс-ить* I. 3.) to surpass, to excel; to exceed, to go beyond (one's powers) || —**вышшение** *s.* surpassing; exceeding, going beyond.  
**пре/града** *s.* impediment, obstacle, bar; **грудобрáнная** ~ (*an.*) diaphragm ||  
 —**гражда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —*гради-ть* I. 5. [*a*]) to bar, to impede, to hinder ||  
 —**грешá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* —*греш-ить* I. [*a*]) to sin, to transgress || —**грешение** *s.* sin, transgression.  
**пред** = **перед**.  
**пред/дава-ть** 39. [*a* 1.] *va.* (*Pf.* —*даты* 38.) to give up, to deliver, to hand over; to betray; ~ **землю** to bury || —**ся** *vr.* to give o.s. up to; to devote o.s. (to a thing), to become addicted to || —**дание** *s.* giving up, delivery, handing over; betrayal; tradition || —**данность** *s. f.* devotion, attachment (to) || —**данный** *a.* devoted (in letters), attached (to) || —**датель** *s. m.* traitor || —**дательница** *s.* traitress || —**дательский** *a.* treacherous || —**дательство** *s.* treachery || —**даты** *cf.* —**давать**.  
**пред/варительный** *a.* preliminary ||  
 —**варá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —*вари-ть* II. [*a*]) to prevent, to precede, to anticipate; (*кого о чем*) to give notice, to let one know in advance || —**вестá-ть** *cf.* —**вещá-ть** || —**вестник** *s.*, —**вестница** *s.* precursor, forerunner, harbinger ||  
 —**вечный** *a.* eternal, everlasting (of God) || —**вещá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —*вещ-ить* I. 4. [*a*]) to predict, to forebode, to presage || —**взятый** *a.* preconceived; —**взятое мнение** preconception || —**видение** *s.* prevision, foresight || —**вид-еть** I. 1. *va.* to foresee || —**вкусá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —*вкусо-ить* I. 3. [*c*]) to have a foretaste of || —**вкушение** *s.* foretaste ||  
 —**водитель** *s. m.* leader, chief, general || —**водительство** *s.* chief command, leadership || —**водительство-вать** II. *vn.* (*чем*) to lead, to command, to be in command || —**вод-ить** I. 1. [*c*] *va.* to lead || ~ *vn.* to be in command.  
**преддверие** *s.* vestibule, hall; portico (of churches).  
**предел/** *s.* bound(ary); (*geog.*) frontier; (*fig.*) limit; end of the life || —**ный** *a.* bounding, bordering; extreme, utmost.  
**предрешающий** *a.* (*sl.*) superior, sovereign.

**пред/знаменование** *s.* omen, presage, augury || **-ислoвие** *s.* preface, introduction, preamble || **-лага́ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -лож-ить I. [c]) to offer, to propose || **-лoг** *s.* pretext, pretence; (*грамм.*) preposition || **-ложение** *s.* offer, proposal, proposition; (*грамм.*) sentence; (*лог.*) thesis || **-лoжный** *a.*, ~ **падoж** (*грамм.*) prepositional (case).

**пред/местный** *a.* suburban, local || **-мeстье** *s.* suburb, outskirts (of a city) || **-мeт** *s.* object, matter; aim, view, purpose; theme, subject || **-мeтный** *a.* objective.

**предна/значать** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -знач-ить I.) to predestine, to fix, to appoint in advance || **-значeние** *s.* predestination, appointment in advance || **-мeрeнный** *a.* intended, intentional || **-чeртание** *s.* preliminary plan, project.

**пpедo** *cf.* **пpед** & **пeред**.

**пpедoк** *s.* (*гсг.* -дка) forefather, ancestor.

**пpедo/пpедeление** *s.* predestination, predetermination || **-пpедeлaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -пpедeлaть II. [a]) to predestine, to predetermine || **-стaвление** *s.* leaving to, reserving to, reservation || **-стaвлять** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -стaвлять II. 7.) to leave to, to reserve for; ~ **в рaспoряжeние** to place at the disposal of || **-стeрeгaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -стeрeж-ить 15. [a 2.]) (от чeрo) to warn, to caution (against) || **-сeя** *vr.* to take care, to take precautions || **-стeрeжeние** *s.* warning, caution || **-стoрoжнoсть** *s. f.* precaution, caution, wariness || **-стoрoжный** *a.* cautious, wary, circumspect || **-судитeльный** *a.* blameworthy, reprehensible, scandalous.

**пpедoтвaрaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -твaть I. 6. [a]) to avert, to prevent, to ward off.

**пpедoхpaнeние** *s.* preservation, prevention, warding off || **-нитeльный** *a.* preservative, preventive, safety-; ~ **кaпaн** safety-valve || **-нaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -нaть II. [a]) (от чeрo) to protect, to preserve; to prevent, to avert.

**пpед/писaние** *s.* prescription, prescript, instruction, order || **-писывaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -пис-ать I. 3. [c]) to prescribe, to instruct, to order, to dictate || **-плeчие** *s.* forearm || **-пoлагaемый** *a.* supposed, provided that, presumable || **-пoлагaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -пoлож-ить I. [c]) to suppose, to presume, to surmise; to propose, to intend; **чeлoвeк** -пoлагaет, a **Boг** рaспoлагaет man proposes

and God disposes || **-пoлoжeние** *s.* supposition, supposal, surmise, conjecture, hypothesis, presumption; purpose, intention || **-пoлoжитeльный** *a.* suppositional, conjectural, hypothetic(al), presumptive || **-пoслeдний** *a.* penultimate, last but one, second last || **-пoсылaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -пoслaть 40.) to send in advance, beforehand || **-пoчтaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -пoчeсть 24. [a 2.]) to prefer, to like better || **-пoчтeние** *s.* preference || **-пoчтaтeльно** *ad.* preferably || **-пoчтaтeльный** *a.* preferred, preferable || **-пpаздничный** *a.*, ~ **дeнь** the eve of a festival || **-пpимичивoсть** *s. f.* enterprising character, enterprising spirit || **-пpимичивый** *a.* enterprising, go-ahead || **-пpимичaтeль** *s. m.* enterpriser, one who undertakes || **-пpимичaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -пpимич-ать 37. [c 4]) to undertake, to set about || **-пpиятие** *s.* undertaking, enterprise.

**пpедpас/пoлагaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -пoлож-ить I. [c]) to predispose (in favour of) || **-пoлoжeние** *s.* predisposition || **-судoк** *s.* (*гсг.* -дка) prejudice.

**пpедpекaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -пpoрeчь 18. [a 2.]) to predict, to foretell.

**пpедcедaтeль** *s. m.* president, chairman || **-ницa** *s.* chairwoman || **-ский** *a.* of the president, of the chairman || **-ство** *s.* presidency, chairmanship || **-ствoвaть** II. *vn.* to preside, to be in the chair.

**пpедсказaние** *s.* prophecy, prediction || **-тeль** *s. m.* soothsayer, prophet || **-тeльницa** *s.* soothsayer, prophetess.

**пpед/сказывaть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -сказ-ать I. 1. [c]) to predict, to prophesy, to foretell || **-смepтный** *a.* (happening shortly) before death, death- || **-стaвить** *s. m.*, ~ **-стaвлять** *s.* representative, spokesman; deputy, substitute || **-стaвлять** *a.* representative || **-стaвление** *s.* representation, exhibition; (*theat.*) performance || **-стaвлять** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -стaвлять II. 7.) to present, to offer, to produce; to exhibit; to represent, to perform || **-сeя** *vr.* to present o.s., to introduce o.s. (to one); (*чeм*) to feign, to pretend to be; ~ **бoльнoм** to feign illness, to pretend to be ill || **-стoвaть** II. [a] *vn.* to be imminent; **oмy** -стoит oпaснoсть he is threatened with danger.

**пpед/тeчa** *s.* forerunner, precursor (*esp.* of St. John the Baptist) || **-убeждe-**

- ние** *s.* bias, prejudice || **-уведомле-**  
**ние** *s.* (previous) notice, notification,  
announcement; warning || **-уведом-**  
**ля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -уведом-ить II. 7.)  
(*кого о чём*) to inform, to notify (before-  
hand), to announce, to advertise || **-уга-**  
**дывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -угады-ть II.) to  
guess beforehand, to foresee || **-упреж-**  
**да-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -упреж-ить I. 5. [а])  
to come before, to forestall, to anti-  
cipate, to prevent; to prepare; (*кого о*  
*чём*) to inform, to warn (in advance) ||  
**-упреждение** *s.* forestalling, anti-  
cipating, preventing, warning || **-усна-**  
**гива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -уснаг-ить II. [с])  
to foresee || **-усмотрительный** *a.*  
provident, foreseeing.
- предчувствие** *s.* presentiment, fore-  
boding || **-чувство-вать** II. *va.* to  
have a presentiment, to forebode; **я**  
**-чувствую опасность** I have a pre-  
sentiment of danger || **-шественник**  
*s.*, **-шественник** *s.* predecessor ||  
**-шество-вать** II. *vn.* (*чем*) to an-  
tecede, to precede
- пред/явитель** *s.* m. presenter, producer;  
(*сост.*) bearer; **вексель на -явителя**  
a bearer-check || **-явление** *s.* presenta-  
tion; **по -явлению** (*сост.*) at sight ||  
**-явля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -явить II. 7.  
[а & с]) to exhibit, to produce; (*сост.*)  
to present; to assert (one's claims).
- предыдущий** (-ан, -ое) *a.* preceding,  
last.
- преемник** *s.* heir, successor || **-ница** *s.*  
heiress || **-(ниче)ство** *s.* succession.
- прежде** *ad.* before, at first, formerly,  
heretofore || **~ прп.** (+ *G.*) before; **~**  
**всего above all** || **-времённость** *s. f.*  
prematurity, precocity || **-временный**  
*a.* premature, precocious.
- прежний** *a.* previous, former, foregoing.
- президент** *s.* president.
- презира-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -зр-ать II. [а])  
to despise, to contemn, to scorn, to dis-  
dain || **-зрение** *s.* contempt, scorn, dis-  
dain || **-зренный** *a.* contemptible, vile ||  
**-зрательный** *a.* contemptible, des-  
picable || **-избыток** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) &  
**-изобилие** *s.* superabundance.
- преимущественный** *a.* preeminent || **-о**  
**s. prerogative, privilege, preeminence;  
preference, superiority. [*Надес.*]**
- преисподний** (*as s.*) the nether regions,  
**преис-курánt** *s.* current price, price-list.
- преклонение** *s.* inclination, stooping  
(of the head), bending (of the knees) ||  
**-клонный** *a.* (*к чему*) inclined, dis-  
posed (to); advanced in years || **-кло-**  
**на-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -клон-ить II. [с]) to  
bend, to bow; (*fig.*) to incline, to dis-  
pose || **-ся** *vr.* to bow; to worship.
- преко/словие** *s.* contradiction || **-сло-**  
**-вать** II. 7. *vn.* to contradict.
- прекрасный** *a.* beautiful, fine, hand-  
some, excellent.
- пре/краща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -крат-ить I. 6.  
[а]) to discontinue, to break off, to leave  
off, to stop, to put an end to; to make  
up, to settle (a difference); to set (a  
task) || **-ся** *vr.* to cease || **-краще-**  
**ние** *s.* cessation, stoppage, discontinuation,  
suspension || **-лестный** *a.* charming,  
delightful || **-лесть** *s. f.* charm, attrac-  
tion; **это ~** that is beautiful, enchanting  
|| **-лиминарный** *a.* preliminary || **-лом-**  
**ление** *s.* refraction || **-ломила-ть** II.  
*va.* (*Pf.* -лом-ить II. 7. [с]) to break, to  
fracture; to refract (light).
- прель/стительный** *a.* charming; tempt-  
ing, seductive || **-ща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.*  
-ст-ить I. 4. [а]) to charm, to captivate;  
to seduce, to entice.
- прельщение** *s.* seduction, temptation.
- прелый** *a.* rotten.
- прелюбодей/и** *s.* adulterer || **-ка** (*gpl.*  
-дёк) adulteress || **-(ствен)ный** *a.*  
adulterous || **-ство** *s.* adultery || **-ство-**  
**вать** II. *vn.* to commit adultery.
- прелюбодейство** *s.* adultery.
- прелюдия** *s.* prelude || **-минуть** *cf.*  
**миновать.** [*a prize to.*]
- премиро-вать** II. [б] *va.* (*чем*) to award  
**премия** *s.* prize; premium.
- премудрый** *a.* all-wise.
- пренебрега-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -бречь 15.  
[а 2]) (*чем, что*) to contemn, to dis-  
dain, to scorn, to set at naught || **-бре-**  
**жение** *s.* neglect, disregard, contempt,  
disdain, scorn || **-брежительный** *a.*  
disdainful, contemptuous, scornful.
- прение** *s.* dispute, discussion, contro-  
versy, debate.
- преобладание** *s.* predominance, pre-  
valence || **-а-ть** II. *vn.* to predominate,  
to prevail.
- преобра/жа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -з-ить I. 1.  
[а]) to transform; to transfigure || **-же-**  
**ние** *s.* transfiguration; transfiguration,  
glorification.
- преобразование** *s.* reorganization, re-  
form || **-ователь** *s. m.* reorganizer, re-  
former || **-овыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -о-вать  
II. [б]) to reorganize, to reform.

**преодо/леа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лѣ-ть II.) to surmount, to overcome, to master.

**преосвящен/ный** *a.* most eminent (in titles) || **-ство** *s.* Eminence, Grace (in titles).

**препони/е** *s.* stoppage; **знаки** -ия punctuation marks or signs.

**препо/дава/е** *s.* teaching, instruction || **-дава/тель** *s. m.* teacher || **-дава/ть** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* -да/ть 38.) to teach, to instruct || **-доб/е** *s.* Holiness, Reverence (in titles) || **-доб/ый** *a.* holy; reverend (in titles) || **-лов/е** *s.* the fourth Wednesday after Easter, Mid-Pentecost. [drance, bar.

**препо/на** *s.* impediment, obstacle, hindrance, bar || **-руч/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -руч/а-ть I. [a & c]) to confide, to trust, to commend.

**препо/вож/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -вод/а-ть I. 1. [c]) to forward, to send, to despatch || **-вож/е** *s.* despatching, forwarding; passing (the time); ~ **времени** pastime.

**препят/ств/е** *s.* impediment, obstacle, hindrance, bar || **-о/зв/а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -о/зв/а-ть I. 1. [c]) to hinder, to impede, to stand in the way.

**преп/огат/а** *s.* prerogative.

**прерыв/истый**, **-чатый** & **-чивый** *a.* **прерыв/истый** *s.* pilest. [broken, uneven.

**пресека/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -п/се-чь I. 8. [a 1.]) to interrupt, to cut short; to leave off, to stop; to abolish, to do away with; to limit.

**пресл/ед/овани/е** *s.* pursuit; persecution || **-о/зв/а/тель** *s. m.* pursuer, persecutor || **-о/зв/а-ть** II. *va.* to pursue, to follow; (*leg.*) to sue. [owned.

**преслову/тый** *a.* illustrious, famed, renowned.

**пресмык/а/е** *s.* creeping, crawling; cringing || **-а/ть** II. *vr.* to creep, to crawl, to cringe || **-а/ющ/е** (*as s.*) reptile.

**пресн/оватый** *a.* somewhat fresh (of water), rather flat; slightly leavened || **-овод/ный** *a.* fresh water- || **-ый** *a.* fresh (of water); unleavened (of bread).

**пресс/** *s. (tech.)* press || **-а** *s.* the Press || **-о/зв/а-ть** II. [b] *va.* to press || **-на/п/е** *s. m.* paper-weight.

**престарел/ость** *s. f.* advanced old age || **-ый** *a.* advanced in years, very old.

**престол/** *s.* throne; altar (in Holy of Holies) || **-о/на/сл/е/д/овани/е** *s.* succession to the throne || **-ый** *a.* altar-, throne-; ~ **город** capital.

**преступ/а/е** *s.* transgression, violation, infringement; crime, offence || **-на/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -п/а-ть II. 7. [c]) to violate, to infringe, to break (a law) || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* criminal, culprit, delinquent || **-ный** *a.* criminal; culpable, guilty.

**пресыщ/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -щ/а-ть I. 6.) to satiate, to sate, to cloy, to surfeit || **-ще/е** *s.* satiety, glut, surfeit.

**претво/р/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -п/р/а-ть II. [a]) to change, to transform, to transmute.

**претенд/ент** *s.* pretender, aspirant, claimant, candidate || **-о/зв/а-ть** II. [b] *vn.* (на что) to claim, to aspire to.

**претенз/ия** *s.* pretension, claim; demand; **бес/х/и** unassuming, unpretending.

**претер/п/е/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -п/е/р/е-ть II. 7. [c]) to suffer, to bear, to endure, to undergo.

**претик/овани/е** *s.* stumbling; hindrance, impediment, obstacle.

**пре-ть** II. [b] *vn.* (*Pf.* -зв/а-ть) to perspire, to sweat; (*Pf.* -зв/а-ть) to rot; (*Pf.* -зв/а-ть) to stew.

**преувел/ич/е** *s.* exaggeration || **-чи/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ч/а-ть I.) to exaggerate.

**преусп/е/а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -у/сп/е-ть II.) to progress, to advance, to succeed, to prosper, to thrive, to get on.

**префект/** *s.* prefect || **-у/ра** *s.* prefecture.

**преференс** *s.* preference (game of cards).

**при/зр/е** (+ *Pr.*) near, at, on, by; before, in the presence of; under, in the reign of, in the time of; ~ **всё** *том* notwithstanding, after all || **-бавка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бок) & **-бавлени/е** *s.* addition, augmentation, supplement (of a periodical) || **-бавля/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -бав/а-ть II. 7.) to add, to subjoin, to augment, to supply; ~ **шагу** to quicken one's pace || **-си** *vr.* to increase (of days, the moon, etc.) || **-бавочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чок) small addition, adjunct, supplement || **-бавочный** *a.* additional, supplementary || **-баутка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) witicism, sally; adage || **-бег/а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -бег/а-ть 46.) to run to, to come running to; (*Pf.* -бег/а-ть I. 5) (к + *D.*) to have recourse to, to apply to || **-бежище** *s.* recourse, refuge, asylum || **-берег/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -бер/а-ть 13. [a 2.]) to keep, to preserve, to reserve, to spare || **-береж/ный** *a.* near the coast, littoral || **-бережье** *s.* coast, constland, shore || **-быв/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -быв/а-ть 27. [a 1.])

to fix, to fasten, to nail on; to beat down (of hail) || **-би́ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) nailing on, fastening || **-би́ра-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -би́ра́ть II. [а 3]) to arrange, to put in order; to fit, to match, to suit; ~ (что) **к рукам** to appropriate || **-бли́жа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -бли́жа-ть I. 1.) to bring near || **-ся** *vr.* to approach, to draw near || **-бли́жение** *s.* approach; (*math.*) approximation || **-бли́женный** *a.* (к кому) on familiar terms (with) || **-бли́зительность** *s. f.* approximation || **-бли́зительный** *a.* approximate.

**при/бо́й** *s.* surf, breakers *pl.* || **-бо́р** *s.* apparatus, implements *pl.*, gear, set; knife and fork, чайный ~ tea-things; пи́сьменный ~ writing materials *pl.* || **-бра́ть** *cf.* -би́рать || **-бре́жный**, etc. *cf.* -бере́жный || **-быва́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -бы́ть 49.) to arrive, to come; to grow, to increase, to rise (of water) || **Лбы́ль** *s. f.* gain, profit, benefit; increase, rise || **-бы́тие** *s.* arrival || **-бы́ток** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) gain, profit || **-бы́ть** *cf.* -быва́ть.

**при/ва́жива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ва́ди-ть I. 1.), ~ **к рукам** to tame, to habituate, to accustom to (of birds) || **-ва́л** *s.* halt, halting-place || **-ва́лива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ва́ли-ть II. [а & c]) to roll; to reach, to arrive at; to crowd || **-ва́р** *s.* & **-ва́рок** *s.* (*gsg.* -рика) trimmings *pl.*; addition to a ration (for soldiers).

**прива́т/-доце́нт** *s.* assistant professor; unpaid university lecturer || **-ли́ный** *a.* private.

**при/веде́ние** *s.* leading up, bringing || **-ве́сти** & **-ве́сть** *cf.* -во́зятъ || **-ве́редливый** *a.* capricious, exacting || **-ве́рженец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нна) & **-ве́рженек** *s.*, **-ве́рженца** *s.* partisan, adherent, follower || **-ве́рженность** *s. f.* attachment, adherence || **-ве́рженный** *a.* attached to, devoted to || **-ве́с** *s.* overweight || **-ве́сить** *cf.* -ве́шивать || **-ве́сти** *cf.* -во́дить.

**приве́т/** *s.* good reception, welcome, greeting || **-ли́вость** *s. f.* affability, courteousness, friendliness, politeness || **-ли́ный** *a.* courteous, friendly, affable || **-стве́нный** *a.* welcoming, of welcome || **-ста́ие** *s.* kind reception, greeting, welcome, welcoming || **-ство-ва́-ть** II. *va.* to welcome, to greet.

**при/ве́шива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ве́с-ить I. 3.) to hang to, to attach to, to append; to add to the weight || **-ви́вание** *s.* & **-ви́вка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) grafting; inocula-

tion; ~ **бесны** vaccination || **-ви́ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ви́ть 27. [а 3.]) to graft, to ingraft; to inoculate || **-ви́дение** *s.* apparition, ghost, spectre, phantom || **-ви́д-еться** I. 1. *v. imp.* to appear (in a dream).

**привиле́гия** *s.* privilege || **-привиле́жный** *a.* privileged, licensed.

**при/ви́нчива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ви́н-ить I. 2. [а]) to screw on, onto || **-ви́тие** = **-ви́вание** || **-ви́ть** *cf.* -ви́вать || **-вле́кательность** *s. f.* attractiveness, attraction, charm || **-вле́кательный** *a.* attractive, alluring, charming || **-але́ка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -вле́че-ть 18. [а 2.]) to attract, to draw; ~ **к су́ду** to bring before a court || **-вле́чение** *s.* attracting, drawing near || **-во́д** *s.* leading along; transmission || **-во́д-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* -ве́сти & -ве́сть 22. [а 2.]) to bring, to lead up; to put, to throw (e. g. into ecstasy); to cite, to quote, to name; ~ **в по́рядок** to set in order; ~ **к при́сяге** to put on oath || **-ся** *v. imp.* to happen, to chance || **-во́з** *s.* import, importation (of merchandise) || **-во́з-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* -во́зятъ & -ве́зти 25. [а 2.]) to bring, to convey, to carry (in a conveyance); to import.

**приволье** *s.* comfortable life || **-ный** *a.* comfortable, pleasing.

**приво́р/ажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ож-ить I. [а]) to bewitch || **-о́тный** *a.* magic(al), bewitching.

**при/врати́к** *s.* porter, door-keeper || **-вы́ка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -вы́кнутъ 52.) (к чему) to accustom o.s. to, to grow accustomed to || **-вы́чка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) habit, custom, use || **-вы́чный** *a.* habitual, usual, customary.

**приа́з/занный** *a.* attached to, devoted to || **-за́ть** *cf.* -зы́вать || **-э́ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) tying, binding; tie, band || **-зчи́ный** *a.* quarrelsome || **-зы́ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -зы́-ть I. 1. [c]) (к чему) to tie, to bind, to attach (to) || **-ся** *vr.* (к кому) to stick, to adhere to, to attach, to devote o.s. to; to wrangle, to cavil.

**привя́зь** *s. f.* tie, band, string; tether (for cattle).

**при/гво́жда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -гво́зди-ть I. 1. [а]) to nail on || **-ги́ба-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ги́-ть I. [а]) to bend (in, down, up), to fold || **-гла́сительный** *a.* of invitation || **-гла́ша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -гла́с-ить I. 3. [а]) to invite, to ask || **-гла́шение** *s.* invitation || **-гла́дный** *a.* sightly,

comely || **глядыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **глядеть** I. 1. [а] & **глян-уть** I [с]) (за чем) to look after, to take care of || **ся** *vn.* to see too much of || **гнать** *cf.* **гонять** || **гнуть** *cf.* **гибать** || **говарива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **говорить** II. [а]) to add; (к кому к чему) to condemn, to sentence || **говор** *s.* decree, judgment, sentence || **годиться** *cf.* **годиться** || **годность** *s. f.* utility, usefulness, fitness || **годный** *a.* useful, suitable, fit || **гожий** (-ая, -ое) *a.* comely, pretty || **голубить** *cf.* **голубить** || **гон** *s.* bringing up in droves (of cattle) || **гонка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) fitting, adjusting || **гоня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **гонять** II. [с 3.]) to drive up (cattle), to float (wood); to hit (together), to adjust.

**пригорелый** *a.* scorched, slightly burnt (of bread) || **город** *s.* suburb; country-town || **городный** *a.* suburban || **горок** *s.* (*gsg.* -рка) hill, hillock || **горшин** *s. pl.* full of one's two hands, the two hands cupped together || **горю-нича-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **горючиться** II.) to grieve, to sorrow, to become sad or dejected.

**приготовлява-ть** II. *va.* = **готовлять** || **овительный** *a.* preparatory || **овление** *s.* preparation, preparing || **овля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **овить** II. 7) to prepare, to dress (food), to make ready || **ся** *vr.* to prepare o.s. for, to get ready.

**пригрезиться** *cf.* **грезить** || **грозить** *cf.* **грозить**.

**придавать** 39. 1а. (*Pf.* **дать** 38. [а 3.]) to add, to subjoin, to augment; to give, to inspire (courage, etc.) || **давлива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **давить** II. 7) to press close, to squeeze to; ~ **палец** to get one's finger jammed || **давное** (*as s.*) dowry, marriage-portion || **даток** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) addition, supplement || **даточный** *a.* additional, supplementary || **даты** *cf.* **давать** || **дача** *s.* addition, increase; в **дачу** in addition, to boot, into the bargain.

**придверный** *a.* (placed) at the door || **двигать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **двинуть** I.) to move near, to push near || **дворный** *a.* (royal) court- || ~ (*as s.*) Officer of the Court, courtier.

**придел** *s.* chapel, side-altar || **дély-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **дэла-ть** II.) to fix, to fasten, to attach (to); to put, to join to || **держива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **держ-ать** I. [с]) to hold, to sustain, to hold back,

to detain || **ся** *vr.* (за что) to hold on to; (чтоб) to follow, to stick (to an opinion, a system, etc.).

**придираться** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **драться** 8. [а 3]) (к кому) to pick a quarrel (with); (к чему) to cavil, to nag at.

**придирка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) quarrelling; cavil, nagging, chicanery || **чиный** *a.* captious, quarrelsome || **щик** *s.* squab-bler, quarrelsome person.

**придорожный** *a.* on the roadside, road-side- || **драться** *cf.* **дираться**.

**придти** *cf.* **приходить**.

**придумыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **думать** II.) to think (out), to devise, to imagine, to contrive, to meditate (on) || **дурь** *s. f.* silliness, touch of madness; eccentricity || **душить** I. [с] *va.* *Pf.* to strangle, to choke outright; to quench (a fire) || **дыхание** *s.* (*gramm.*) aspiration || **дыхательный** *a.*, ~ **звук** or **дыхательная** (*as s.*) (*gramm.*) aspirate.

**приеда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **есть** 42. [а]) to eat up (all), to devour || **езд** *s.* arrival || **сезма-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **схаты** 45. [б]) to come, to arrive (other than on foot) || **эжий** (-ая, -ео) (*as s.*) newcomer, stranger (who has arrived by car).

**приём** *s.* reception, receiving, dose; manner, deportment, way, (*mil*) manual exercise || **ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) receiving, reception || **е** (*с*) **ник** *s.* (*chem.*) receiver, recipient || **ный** *a.* reception-; ~ **отец** foster-father || **ная** (*as s.*) drawing-room, reception-room || **щик** *s.* receiver || **ыш** *s.* an adopted child, foster-child.

**приесть** *cf.* **еда-ть** || **жать** *cf.* **жмать** || **жечь** *cf.* **жигать**.

**прижигалец** *s.* (*gsg.* -льца) & **альщик** *s.*, **алка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) hanger-on || **а-ть** II *va.* (*Pf.* **прижигать** 31. [а 4.]) to beget, to have (children) || ~ *vn.* (у кого) to be on a visit to || **ся** *vr.* to ac-custom o.s. (to one's surroundings), to become acclimatized; (*bot*) to grow, to thrive.

**прижигать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **жечь** 16. [а 2.]) to burn (up, out), to scorch; to cauterize (a wound) || **жимать** II *va.* (*Pf.* **жаты** 18. [а 1.]) to press (to), to squeeze; to oppress, to vex || **жимка** *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) chicanery, oppression, cavilling || **жить** *cf.* **жива-ть**. [prize, capture.

**приз** *s.* prize (in competitions); (*mar.*) **приза** / . . . with verbs indicates "a little, somewhat" || **думыва-ть** II. *vn.*



(*Рф.* -*дѣлается* II.) (над чем) to be absorbed in, to become thoughtful, to be rather pensive.

**призвание** *s.* vocation, calling, mission

**званный** *a.* able, qualified for, fit; called || **звать** *cf.* **зывать**.

**приземистый** *a.* stubby, of low stature.

**призм/а** *s.* prism || **-атический** *a.* prismatic(al).

**признавать** 39. *va.* (*Рф.* -*знать* II. [b]) to acknowledge, to own || **-ся** *vr.* (н чем) to confess, to avow; ~ (ска-  
зывать) frankly speaking, to tell the truth... || **знак** *s.* sign, token, indication, mark || **-знание** *s.* confession, acknowledgment, avowal || **-знание** *s. f.* gratitude, thankfulness || **-знательный** *a.* grateful, thankful.

**приз/овый** *a.* prize- || **-зор** *s.* care, guardianship || **-зрак** *s.* vision, apparition, phantom || **-зрачный** *a.* imaginary, illusory, visionary, fantastic(al) || **-зреть** *II. va.* (*Рф.* -*зреть* II. [a]) to take care of, to provide for || **-зрение** *s.* care, provision (for).

**призыв** *s.* call, citation, summons || **-зывать** *II. va.* (*Рф.* -*звать* 10. [a 3]) to call, to call upon, to summon; to invoke.

**прииск** *s.* a find; (*мин.*) mine; **золотые** **-и** gold-mine.

**приискать** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*искать* I. 4. [c]) to seek, to search for; to find out.

**привык/а** *cf.* **приходить**.

**приказ** *s.* order, command || **-зание** *s.* order, direction, instruction, injunction || **-зать** *cf.* **-зывать** || **-чик** *s.* clerk, assistant (in a business) || **-зывать** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*звать* I. 1. [c]) to order, to command, to bid, to summon; ~ *долго жить* to die; что *прикажете?* what can I do for you?

**прикалывать** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*колоть* II. [c]) to fasten (with pins) || **-каса-ться** II. *vr.* (*Рф.* -*касаться* I. [a]) (чем, к чем) to touch; (*фиг.*) to attack || **-каты-вать** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*катить* I. 2. [c]) to roll towards, to roll up to || **-качки** = **-качки** || **-качки** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*качать* II. & -*качать* I.) to throw to, in, to add; to try on (a dress); to verify a weighing; to expose (a child) || **-ся** *vr.* to feign, to pretend || **-клад** *s.* trimmings pl. (for a dress); (*шул.*) butt (-end) || **-кладной** *a.* mixed, added; applied, practical || **-кладывать** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*ложить* I. [c]) to annex, to

apply, to join, to add; to enclose; to set, to put, to affix (a seal, etc.) || **-ся** *vr.*, ~ **ружьем** to take aim at; ~ **ко кресту** to kiss the cross || **-клеива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*клеить* II. [a & b]) to glue to, to paste to || **-клеяка** *s.* glueing to, pasting on; piece pasted on || **-кло-на-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*клонять* II. [a]) to incline, to bend, to bow || **-ключа-ть-ся** II. *vr.* (*Рф.* -*ключаться* I. [a]) to harp-  
pen, to occur || **-ключение** *s.* event, occurrence, adventure; **искатель** -**ключе-ный** adventurer || **-ковыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*ковыпать* II. [a]) to forge on to; to chain; (*фиг.*) to engross, to attract, to captivate || **-кокошить** *cf.* **коко-шить** || **-колачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*колотить* I. 2. [c]) to nail to; to give a sound drubbing to || **-колоть** *cf.* **-калывать** || **-командировыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*командировать* II. [b]) to attach

**прикос/овение** *s.* contact, touch || **-овенность** *s. f.* (к + D.) contiguity; participation, implication || **-овенный** *a.* (к + D.) adjacent, adjoining, contiguous; participating (in) || **-уться** *cf.* **прикасаться**.

**прикраса** *s.* embellishment; ornament

**-кращива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*красить* I. 3.) to embellish, to adorn, to beautify, to decorate; (*фиг.*) to palliate || **-кре-пление** *s.* fastening || **-крепля-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*крепить* II. 7. [a]) to fasten, to fix (to) || **-крява-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*крясть* 28. [b 1.]) to cover, to screen; to defend, to protect || **-крытие** *s.* cover, screen; escort, convoy.

**прикуп/а** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*купить* II. 7. [c]) to buy up (all), to purchase more or in addition; to buy, to take (at cards) || **-купка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*уок*) additional purchase; buying up; buying in (at cards) || **-купиой** *a.* bought in addition; buy-  
ing || **-куска** *s.* (*gpl.* -*сок*) biting in addition; пить чай в **-кусю** to drink tea unsugared, but while holding a lump of sugar in the mouth || **-кусыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*кусать* I. 3. [c]) to take a bite of something along with; ~ **язык** to bite one's tongue.

**прилавок** *s.* (*gsg.* -*ика*) counter || **-ла-гательное** *a.*, (*имя*) ~ (*грамм.*) ad-  
jective || **-лагать** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*ложить* I. [c]) to add, to join, to sub-join, to enclose (in a letter) || **-лажи-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -*лажать* I. 1.) to ad-

- inust, to adapt, to fit (to) || **-ласкаты** cf. **ласкаты** || **-летаты** II. *vn.* (к чему) to adjoint, to be adjacent to, to be contiguous (to), to border (upon); to put (against), to lean (against e. g. the wall) || **-лежание** *s.* diligence, assiduity, application || **-лежанный** *a.* diligent, assiduous, studious || **-лет** *s.* flight, arrival of birds || **-летаты** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* -лететь I. 2. [a]) to fly to, to come flying.
- прилив** *s.* flow, confluence; flood; ~ **и отлив** ebb and flow || **-ливать** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -лить 27. [a 3.]) to pour to, to pour more || ~ *vn.* to rush, to flow (to); (*фг.*) to crowd in (upon), to mount (to one's head) || **-лизыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -лизать I. 1. [c]) to lick at, to lick (clean) || ~ *ся* *vr.* to smooth one's hair; (к кому) to ingratiate o.s. (with) || **-липать** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* -липать 52.) to stick, to cleave, to cling, to adhere (to); to be catching, to be communicated (of a disease) || **-липчивость** *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness || **-липчивый** *a.* contagious, catching, infectious || **-лечь** cf. **-лечь**.
- приличествовать** II. *vn.* to be becoming, to be fitting || **-ше** *s.* decency, decorum, propriety, seemliness || **-ный** *a.* decent, proper, becoming, seemly.
- приложение** *s.* putting to, setting; application; affixing (e. g. a seal); addition, enclosure (in letters); supplement (to books); (*грамм.*) apposition, с **-ложением** ... enclosing ... || **-ложить** cf. **-кладывать** & **-лагать** || **-лукаты** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -лучать I. [a & c]) to attract, to allure, to decoy.
- прилунуть** cf. **лунуть**.
- прима** *s.* (*mus.*) first violin; string a, chord 1a; (*comm.*) prime bill (of exchange).
- примазывать** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -мазать I. 1.) to paste to, to cement; to oil, to pomade || **-мазать** cf. **мазать** || **-манка** *s.* (*гпл.* -нок) allurement, attraction; decoy, bait || **-манчивый** *a.* attractive, alluring, enticing || **-мачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -мочить I. [c]) to moisten, to wet (on the outside).
- применение** *s.* comparison; application, adaptation || **-нимость** *s. f.* applicability, adaptability || **-нимый** *a.* comparable; applicable, adaptable, applicable (to) || **-нительность** = **-нимость** || **-нительный** = **-нимый** || **-нй** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -нить II. [a & c]) (что к чему) to compare (with), to refer (to); to adapt, to apply, to put in practice || **-ся** *vr.* (к чему) to conform (to), to comply (with).
- пример** *s.* example, model, pattern; precedent; **показаты** (над ком) to set an example; **на** ~ for instance, for example.
- примерзаты** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* -мерзнуть 52.) (к + *D.*) to freeze to; to perish with the frost (of plants) || **-мерива-ть** & **-меря-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -мерить II.) to try on || **-мерка** *s.* (*гпл.* -пок) trying on, try-on || **-мерность** *s. f.* exemplariness || **-мерный** *a.* exemplary; approximate, rough; sham (e. g. of a fight) || **-мераты** cf. **-меривать**.
- примесь** *s. f.* admixture, alloy.
- примет/а** *s.* sign, mark, characteristic || **-ять** cf. **примечать** || **-ливосты** *s. f.* attention, attentiveness || **-ливый** *a.* attentive, careful || **-ный** *a.* visible, perceptible, evident.
- примечание** *s.* note, foot-note || **-чателюсть** *s. f.* remarkableness, notableness || **-чательный** *a.* remarkable, notable || **-чаты** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -чаты I. 2.) to remark, to observe, to notice, to pay attention to; (за ком) to watch over.
- примешива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -мешать II.) to add in kneading, to mix in with, to intermix, to mingle || **-мирение** *s.* reconciliation, peacemaking || **-миритель** *s. m.* reconciler, peacemaker || **-мирительный** *a.* conciliatory || **-мираты** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -мирить II. [a]) to reconcile || **-микуты** cf. **-мика-ть** || **-морской** *a.* maritime, seaside - || **-мочить** cf. **-мачива-ть** || **-мочка** *s.* (*гпл.* -чек) moistening, wetting; compress; wash (for the eyes, etc.).
- примчаты** I [a] *va.* *Рф.* to bring along quickly || ~ *ся* *vn.* to run, to drive, to gallop along quickly || **-мыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -мыть 28.) to wash ashore; to flow, to float (against); to wash out (all) || **-мыка-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -мкн-ть I. [a]) (к чему) to join on to; to close (a door), to shut tightly; to fix (hayonets) || ~ *vn.* & ~ *ся* *vn.* to join, to adjoint.
- принадлежаты** I. [a] *vn.* (кому) to belong, to appertain (to) || **-лежность** *s. f.* attribute; appurtenance, belonging(s); (*in pl.*) utensils, parts *pl.*; (*leg.*) competence.
- прилеживать** cf. **лежать**.

**принесение** *s.* bringing, producing; ~ **присяги** taking an oath.

**при/нести**, -нести *cf.* -носить.

**при/нака-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -накну-ть 52.) to stoop, to bow down, to cower; (к + *D.*) to nestle closely to || **-нама-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -найт 37. [с 4.], *Put.* -нз, -нзонт) to receive, to accept, to take; ~ **меры** to take measures; ~ (кого) **за сына** to adopt; ~ **во внимание** to take into account; ~ (что) **на себя** to take on o.s., to assume; ~ **участие** (в чём) to take part in, to participate in || **-ся** *vr.* (за что) to undertake, to set about; to commence, to begin || **-поравливать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -поровнать II. 7. [а & с]) to adjust, to fit (to); (*fig.*) to adapt || **-ся** *vr.* (к чему) to conform, to adapt o.s. to || **-нос-ить** I. 3. [с] *va.* (*Pf.* -нести & -несть 26. [а 2]) to bring, to fetch; to bring in, to yield, to produce; to lodge, to prefer (a complaint); to take (an oath); to give, to return (thanks) || **-ношение** *s.* offering, present, gift || **-пудительный** *a.* compulsory || **-пужда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пужд-ть I. 1.) to compel, to force, to oblige || **-пуждение** *s.* constraint, compulsion, force || **-пужденность** *s. f.* constraint, stiffness, affectation || **-пужденный** *a.* constrained, affected, stiff.

**принц** / *s.* prince || **-есса** *s.* princess || **Зип** *s.* principle || **-иппальный** *a.* on principle.

**принять/не** *s.* reception, acceptance, admission || **-з** *cf.* **принимать**.

**прио/бодра-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -бодр-ить II. [а & б]) to encourage (one), to inspire (one) with courage || **-бодрение** *s.* encouragement || **-бретатель** *s. m.* acquirer || **-брета-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -бресть & -бреть 23. [а 2.], *Pret.* -брёл) to acquire, to obtain, to gain, to win, to get || **-бретение** *s.* acquiring, acquisition, gain || **-бца-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -бщ-ить I. [а]) to unite, to join, to add, to associate; to incorporate; to administer (communion) || **-бщение** *s.* subjoining, addition; incorporation; communion.

**приор** / *s.* prior || **-итет** *s.* priority.

**присо/знава-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -найт-ся II.) to assume a dignified air.

**присоста/вливать** II. & **-овля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -овл-ить II. 7. [а & с]) to stop a little, to suspend a while || **-ся** *vr.* to stand still, to stop, to cease || **-овка** *s.*

(*gpl.* -вок) & **-овление** *s.* stop, suspension.

**приход/чива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ти-ть I. 2.) (кого к чему) to inspire with a desire for || **-ся** *vr.* (к чему) to get a desire for something.

**при/пада-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -пасть 22 [а 1.]) to fall down; to seize, to befall (one); to be indisposed; ~ **к ногам** to fall on one's knees, to kneel down || **-падок** *s.* (*gsg.* -дка) attack, fit, paroxysm; touch (of fever, etc.) || **-паива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -па-ть II.) to solder to || **-пайка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нак) soldering on; thing soldered on || **-парка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) fomentation; poultice || **-пас** *s.* store, supply, provision, stock; **с/бственные** **-пасы** victuals, provisions *pl.*; **боевые** **-пасы** ammunition || **-паса-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -наст 26. [а 2.]) to lay in a store or a supply of; to procure, to provide o.s. (with) || **-пасение** *s.* laying in a store, procuring || **-пасть** *cf.* **-падать** || **-пасть** *cf.* **-пан-вать**; **-пес** *s.* accompaniment; burden, refrain (of a song) || **-песн-ть** II. *va.* to accompany (with the voice), to sing (with one), to join in singing; **жить** **-песн-ти** to live a cheerful life.

**припек** / *s.* sunny side, part exposed to the sun; sunstroke; burnt part (of bread); increase in weight (of a baked piece of bread).

**при/пек-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -печь 18. [а 2]) to stick to the pan (in baking), to burn (in baking); to burn (of the sun) || **-печатыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -печата-ть II.) to print (in addition), to insert || **-пир-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -переть 14. [а 2.]) to close lightly; to press, to thrust against or close.

**прип/ска** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) postscript; rider (of a law); codicil (of a will) || **-смой** *a.* added (as a postscript); counted in, incorporated || **-сыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -с-ить I. 3. [с]) to add (in writing); to count in, to incorporate, to enrol.

**при/плата** *s.* additional payment || **-пла-чива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -плат-ить I. 2. [с] 2nd *sg.* etc. *pron.* -платиши) to pay in addition, to pay all (of debts) || **-плета-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -плести & -плест 23. [а 2.]) to plait to, to interweave; (кого к чему) to implicate, to involve || **-ся** *vr.* to be deeply implicated in.

**приплод** / *s.* increase (of cattle); brood || **-ный** *a.* brood-, for breeding.

**при/плыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -плы-ть 31. [а

3.) to swim up to, to sail up to || **плыву-чива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **плыви-уть** I.) to flatten out || **плыва-ть** II. *vn.* to dance (to a tune, to music) || **поднима-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **поднять** 37. [b 4.]) to raise, to lift (a little); to draw up a little (e.g. a curtain); to tuck up (the dress); to build (somewhat higher); to hoist (a sail) || **встать** *vr.* to rise, to get up; to sit up (in bed); to shoot up || **полз-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **ползти** & **поползти** 25. [a 2.]) to crawl, to creep along to; ~ **ползком** to come creeping along on all fours || **помянуть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **помянуть** II.) to remind, to put in mind of; to remember, to recollect.

**приправа** *s.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring || **приправа** *s.* (*gpl.* **приправы**) & **приготовление** *s.* preparation; making ready, dressing (of food) || **приготовить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **приготовить** II. 7.) to prepare, to make ready, to dress (of food); to season, to spice, to flavour.

**припрыгивать** = **припрыгивать**.

**прыгивать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **прыгнуть** II. & **прыгивать** I.) to jump, to skip, to hop up to, to caper || **прыжка** *s.* (*gpl.* **прыжки**) skipping, hopping || **прыгать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **прыгнуть** [*pron.* **прыг**] 15. [a 2.], *Prel.* **прыг** [*pron.* **прыг**]) to harness to, to put to || **пряжка** *s.* (*gpl.* **пряжки**) harnessing to; traces *pl.*, side-traces, harness (of the side-horse) || **пряжкой** *a.* harnessed to (in addition); **пряжная лошадь** side-horse, by-horse || **прятать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **прятать** I. 2.) to hide, to secrete carefully || **прятать** *cf.* **прятать**.

**пряду/ся** *s.* letting in; making longer or broader (a dress) || **прядь** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **прести** I. 4. [c]) to let in; to make longer or broader (a dress).

**пряду/ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **прести** II.) to entangle, to embroil, to involve.

**приравнивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **приравнять** II. 1.) to fill up, to level; (*Pf.* also **приравнять** II.) to equalize || **растать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **расти** 35. [a 2.]) (к чему) to adhere to, to grow onto, to accrue; to increase || **растать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **растать** I. 4. [a]) to cause to grow to; to augment, to increase || **растение** *s.* augmentation, increase || **решивать** *cf.* **решивать** || **решать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **решить** I. 1.) to cut, to fit to; to add in; to kill (in large quantities) || **речный** *a.* (situated) near a river, river-

side- || **рода** *s.* nature || **родный** *a.* natural; of birth, by birth, innate || **рождённый** *a.* inborn, innate || **рос-лый** *a.* grown onto, excrecent || **рост** *s.* increase, growth || **рост** = **расти** || **растать** = **растать**.

**присаживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **присадить** I. 1. [a & c]) (кого за что) to make to sit down to (work); to plant, to lay (in addition to) || **свадьба** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **свадьба** II.) (комф) to make up a match for || **свадьба** *vr.* (к кому) to pay one's addresses to, to court, to woo, to ask in marriage || **свадьба** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **свадьба** II. 1.) to accompany with whistling, to whistle now and then.

**присвоение** *s.* appropriation, usurpation || **присвоить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **присвоить** II.) (себе) to appropriate, to arrogate to o.s.; to attribute to o.s., to usurp.

**приседать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **присесть** 44.) to squat, to cower; to bend the knees; to make a curtsy, to curtsy || **селок** *s.* (*gpl.* **селки**) hamlet, small village || **сест** *s.* sitting; в оди ~ at a sitting || **сказка** *s.* (*gpl.* **сказки**) embellishment, flourish (to a fairy-tale) || **скакивать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **скакать** I. 2. [c]) to leap, to jump along to; to come galloping || (*Pf.* **скакнуть** I. [c] & **скакну-ть** I. [a]) to spring up, to leap, to jump up.

**прискорбие** *s.* affliction, distress, grief, sorrow || **ный** *a.* sorrowful, sad.

**прискукивать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **прискукивать** I.) (кому) to tire, to weary, to bore || **сласть** *cf.* **сласть** || **слонать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **слонать** II. [a & c]) (к чему) to set up (against), to lean (against).

**прислуга** *s.* service, attendance; domestics, servants *pl.*; (mil) crew (of a gun, etc.) || **служивать** II. *vn.* (кому) to serve, to attend, to wait upon || **сся** *vr.* to be obsequious to, to fawn on || **служивый** *a.* officious; obsequious || **служивка** *s.* servant; fawner, obsequious person || **слушать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **слушать** I. 1.) to listen to || **сся** *vr.* (к чему) to listen to, to give an ear to; to accustom one's ear to || **смотреть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **смотреть** II. [c]) (за чем) to look after, to keep an eye on; to observe || **сся** *vr.* (к чему) to examine carefully; (чем) to get tired of looking at || **смирять** *cf.* **смирять** || **смиритель** *a.* grown quiet || **смотр** *s.* (за кем) superintendence, surveillance, supervision, inspection || **смотреть** *cf.*

**-сматривать** || **-сматривать** *s.* over-  
seer, superintendent, supervisor ||  
**-смыться** *ср.* смыться.  
**присно** — *in cps.* = ever; *e. g.* **присно-**  
**сущий** (-ая, -ое) (*sl.*) everlasting.  
**присовѣтывать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -то+вать  
II.) to advise, to counsel.  
**присовокупление** *s.* junction, joining,  
addition || **-куплять** II. *va.* (*Пф.*  
-купить II. 7. [c]) to add, to join, to  
annex.  
**присоединение** *s.* adjunction, annexa-  
tion, incorporation || **-ять** II. *va.*  
(*Пф.* -ять II. [a]) to adjoin, to annex,  
to add, to incorporate.  
**присохлый** *a.* dried up || **-сохнуть** *ср.*  
**-сыхать**.  
**при/спевать** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -спеть II.) to  
arrive in time; to approach, to draw  
near (of time).  
**приспособление** *s.* adaptation; con-  
trivance || **-блять** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -бл-  
ить II. 7.) (к чему) to adapt, to fit, to ad-  
just; to prepare; to apply (to a science)  
|| **-ся** *vr.* to adapt o.s. to, to conform to.  
**пристав** *s.* [b & c] (*pl.* -ы & -а) overseer,  
inspector, commissary; **судовый** ~  
bailiff; **частный** ~ police inspector.  
**при/ставать** 39. [a] *vn.* (*Пф.* -стать 31.  
[b 1.]) to lodge, to put up, to stay, to  
stop; (к чему) to land, to put in; to  
stick, to adhere; to join, to side (with),  
to take the part of; to pursue closely,  
to press hard upon, to bother; to be  
communicated (of a disease); to fit, to  
suit || **-станка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) addition;  
piece set on; (*gramm.*) prefix || **-ста-**  
**влять** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -став-ить II. 7.) (к  
чему) to set on, to set to, to put to, to  
lean, to place (against); to appoint (as  
overseer); to sew onto || **-становой** *a.*  
sown onto.  
**пристальный** *a.* attentive, assiduous,  
diligent; fixed (of a look).  
**пристанище** *s.* refuge, shelter, asylum.  
**при/стань** *s.* f. landing-place, wharf,  
quay; refuge || **-стать** *ср.* **-ставать** ||  
**-стежка** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -стер-ать II.)  
to baste, to sew to slightly; to button,  
to buckle on; (*Пф.* -стори-ть I. [a]) to  
put alongside (a horse) || **-стежка** *s.*  
(*gpl.* -жек) basting; what is sewn on;  
button, buckle, trace-hook || **-стой-**  
**ность** *s. f.* decency, decorum, propriety  
|| **-стойный** *a.* decent, proper, decorous  
|| **-стра(б)ивать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -стро-ить  
II.) to build to, to add (to a building);

to procure, to provide (for) || **-страстие**  
*s.* partiality; passion (for) || **-страст-**  
**ный** *a.* partial; passionately fond of ||  
**-страдать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -стра-ить I.  
4. [a]) (кого к чему) to arouse a person's  
passion, partiality (for) || **-ся** *vr.* (к  
чему) to have a passion for, to be ex-  
tremely fond of || **-страшивать** II. *va.*  
(*Пф.* -страш-ать II.) to intimidate ||  
**-строить** *ср.* **-страивать** || **-стройка**  
*s.* (*gpl.* -строек) side-building, outhouse,  
lean-to || **-струивать** II. *va.* (*Пф.*  
-стр-ивать II.) to be severe on, to press,  
to urge (one).  
**при/ступ** *s.* access, approach, admittance  
(to); beginning; (*met.*) storm(ing), as-  
sault; **взять** -ном to storm, to take by  
storm || **-пять** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -п-ать II. 7.  
[c]) (к чему) to draw near, to approach;  
to enter on, to commence; to proceed  
to; to press closely, to importune || **-ся**  
*vr.* to approach, to come near, to accost.  
**при/стыжать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -стыж-ать I. 1.  
[a]) to make ashamed, to cause to blush  
with shame || **-стажка** *s.* side-horse,  
by-horse, led horse || **-судить** II.  
*va.* (*Пф.* -суд-ить I. 1. [c]) (кого к чему)  
to condemn, to sentence, to convict;  
(что кому) to adjudicate, to award; to  
advise (one) || **-суждение** *s.* condem-  
nation, sentence, judgment; adjudica-  
tion || **-существенный** *a.* court-, law- ||  
**-существо** *s.* presence; session, au-  
dience; council-chamber || **-существо-**  
**вать** II. *vn.* to be present; to sit (by),  
to be sitting, to preside || **-существую-**  
**щий** (*as s.*) bystander, spectator, assessor,  
senator || **-сущий** (-ая, -ое) *a.* present  
(at).  
**при/сылать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -сать 40. [a])  
to send to || **-сылка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок)  
sending; thing sent || **-сыхать** II. *vn.*  
(*Пф.* -сохнуть 52.) to stick to in drying.  
**присяга** *s.* oath; **дать** -у = **прися-**  
**гать**; **привести свидетеля к** -е to  
swear a witness || **-ать** II. *vn.* (*Пф.*  
-н-ть I. [a]) to swear, to take an oath.  
**присядка** *s.*, **плесать** в -у to dance  
in the Russian way (*i. e.* squatting on  
one's heels and shooting one's legs  
from under one and then springing up).  
**присяжный** *a.* on oath, sworn || ~ (*as s.*)  
juror.  
**при/таивать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -та-ить II. [a])  
to conceal, to secrete; ~ **дыхание**  
to hold one's breath || **-таптывать** II.  
*va.* (*Пф.* -порт-ать I. 2. [c]) to tread

down, to stamp || **-таскива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -таск-ать I. [a & c]) to drag along.  
**притвор-ь** *p. s.* leaf (of a door); porch (of a church) || **-прят-ь** *cf.* **-прать** || **-прый** *a.* feigned, pretended, hypocritical || **-прство** *s.* dissimulation, simulation, hypocrisy, pretence || **-пр-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пр-ть II. [a & c]) to shut, to close (not completely) || **-ся** *vr.* to feign, to pretend, to simulate; ~ **болыим** to feign illness.

**при/тека-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -теч-ь 18. [a 2.]) to flow to, to run to || **-теснение** *s.* oppression, persecution || **-теснитель-ный** *a.* oppressive, vexatious || **-тесня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тесн-ать II. [a]) to oppress, to persecute, to vex; to press close || **-тёрание** *s.* paint, rouge, cosmetic || **-таскива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -таска-ть II. & -таск-уть I.) to press to, to squeeze against, to compress || **-тиха-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -тихну-ть 52.) to become calm; to grow still || **-тихну-ть** *cf.* **-тихнать**.

**при/тож-ь** *s.* tributary, affluent || **-тож** *ad.* besides, moreover || **-тож** *s.* haunt, den, nest (*esp.* of robbers) || **-топтать** *cf.* **-таптывать** || **-торговыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -торговыва-ть II.) to gain by trade || **-торный** *a.* insipid, sweetish, mawkish || **-трава** *s.* bait || **-трёгива-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -трёгн-уться I.) (до черё) to touch lightly, to finger.

**при/тти** *cf.* **приходить**.

**при/тупление** *s.* blunting, dulling || **-тупля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -туп-ять II. 7. [a & c]) to blunt, to dull; (*fig.*) to deaden.

**при/тча** *s.* parable, allegory.

**при/тяг-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тяги-уть I [a]) (чем) to stick to, to pin to || **-тягатель-ный** *a.* of attraction, attractive || **-тяги-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тяги-уть I. [c]) to draw to, to attract || **-тяжательный** *a.* appropriating; **-ное местоимение** (*gramm.*) possessive pronoun || **-тяже-ние** *s.* attraction || **-тяжение** *s.* (на что, к чему) pretension, claim || **-тягатель-ный** *a.* pretentious, fastidious || **-тя-за-ть** II. [b]) *vn.* (к чему) to lay claim to || **-тяну-ть** *cf.* **-тягивать**.

**при/удар-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -удар-ить II.) to whip (a horse); (за + I. *fat.*) to court || **-умножа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -умнож-уть I.) to increase, to augment || **-ся** *vr.* to increase || **-урочива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -урочи-уть I.) to fix, to appoint (a date) || **-уча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -уч-ить

I. [c]) (к чему) to habituate, to accustom, to train.

**при/хварыва-ть** II. *vn.* to be sickly or ailing; to be in bad health || **-хвасты-ва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -хваст-ть II. & -хваст-уть I. [a]) to add to one's boasts, to brag || **-хвастыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хваст-ать I. 2. [c]) to lay hold of, to seize; to borrow || ~ *v. imp.* to damage || **-хвостень** *s. m.* (*gsg.* -тия) hanger-on, toady || **-хлебатель** *s. m.* parasite, sponger, toady || **-хлопыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хлопн-уть I.) to clap to, to bang to (a door).

**при/ход** *s.* coming, arrival; income, revenue; parish || **-ход-ить** I. 1. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* -ти & -йти 48.) to come, to arrive (on foot); to approach, to draw near; (во что) to fall into; ~ **в себя** (ор **чувство**) to come to, to recover consciousness || **-ся** *vn.* to fit, to suit; to be obliged to, to have to; to happen; to cost, to amount to || **-ходный** *a.* account-, income- || **-ходорасходный** *a.* of income and expenses, cash- || **-ходорасходчик** *s.* cashier || **-ход-ский** *a.* parish-, parochial || **-хожа-нии** *s.* (*pl.* -ание), **-хожанка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) parishioner || **-хожий** (-ая, -ее) *a.* foreign, newly come || ~ (as *s.*) new-comer || **-хожая** (as *s.*) ante-room || **-хотливый** *a.* capricious, whimsical; squeamish || **-хоть** *s. f.* caprice, whim, fancy || **-храмыва-ть** II. *vn.* to limp slightly.

**при/цел** *s.* taking aim; target, butt, aim; sight (of a gun) || **-целива-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -целя-ться II.) (во что) to aim at, to take aim at || **-цельный** *a.* target- || **-ценива-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -цен-яться II. [a & c]) (к чему) to ask the price || **-ценка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) hocking; (*rail.*) coupling; (*fig.*) chicanery || **-ценля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -цен-ять II. 7. [c]) to book on, to fasten to; (*rail.*) to couple.

**при/чал** *s.* hawser, rope || **-чалава-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чал-ить II.) to lash to, to moor, to make fast || **-частье** *s.* Communion; (*gramm.*) participle || **-част-ник** *s.*, **-частница** *s.* communicant || **-частный** *a.* (чем) sharing, participating in || **-чаща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -част-ять I. 4. [a]) to give communion to || **-ся** *vr.* to receive the Holy Communion || **-чащение** *s.* giving the Communion; || **-ческа** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) head-dress; hair-dressing || **-честь** *cf.* **-читать** || **-че-**



**прова́л** *s.* falling in, downfall, gap; (*theat.*) trap-door; ~ **тебя́ возьми́!** deuce take you! || **-ла́ндата** *cf.* **-ла́ндаться** || **-лива́ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* -**ли́ть** II. [a & c]) to tumble through, to cast through, to throw across || ~ *vn.* to roll past, to pass by; **-лива́й да́льше** go to Jericho! || ~ **ся** *vn.* to fall through, to give way; to fall in (of the ceiling); to break into (on the ice); to sink in (*e.g.* a morass); (*на экза́мене*) to fail; **-лясь ты́!** to the deuce with you! deuce take you! **куда́ он -ля́ся?** where on earth has he got to? || **-лина́** *s.* place which has fallen in, gap, hole || **-лсы́рова́ть** *cf.* **-альсы́рова́ть**.

**прова́нский а., -ое** *масло* olive-oil, salad-oil.

**про-веде́ние** *s.* leading through; passing (of time) || **-веде́на-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **-ве́да-ть** II.) (о чем) to make inquiries (about); (*кого*) to ask (after), to call upon, to visit || **-ве́зти́** & **-везе́ть** *cf.* **-вози́ть** || **-ве́рка** *s.* (*гпл.* -**рок**) examination, revision, control || **-ве́ря-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **-ве́р-ить** II.) to examine, to look over, to verify, to control || **-весе́** *s.* wrong weight, underweight || **-весе́ти́** & **-весе́ть** *cf.* **-води́ть** || **-ве́трива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **-ве́тр-ить** II.) to air, to ventilate.

**про-ви́ант** *s.* provisions, victuals *pl.* || **-ви́де́ние** *s.* providence || **-ви́де́ние** *s.* foresight || **-ви́д-е́ть** I. 1. *va.* to foresee || **-ви́зия** *s.* victuals *pl.*; provision; commission || **-ви́зор** *s.* [a & b] (*pl.* also -*а*) dispenser || **-ви́нни́ться** *cf.* **-ви́нни́ться** || **-вини́ть** *cf.* **-винчи́вать**.

**провинци́ализм** *s.* provincialism || **-и́альный а.** provincial || **-и́я** *s.* province.

**про-ви́нчива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **-винт-ить** I. 2. [a]) to screw through || **-вини́-ть** *ся* II. *vc.* (*Рф.* **-вини́-ться** II. [a]) (*в чем* *перед кем*) to become guilty of something, to fall into error || **-влачи́ть** *cf.* **-влачи́ть**.

**прово́д** *s.* leading about (of horses); conduit, turning aside, diversion (of water); transport (*e.g.* of prisoners).

**про-во́д-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Рф.* **-весе́ти́** & **-весе́ть** 22. [a 2.]) to lead, to convey through; (*е.г.*) to conduct; to lay (a road, a water-pipe); to dupe, to deceive; to spend (time).

**прово́дник** *s.* [a] conductor; leader, guide; ~ **теплоты́** conductor of heat.

**прово́ды** *s. mpl.* funeral.

**прово́жателю** *s. m.* & **-жа́ть** (*as s.*) conductor, guide || **-жа́-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **-до́ить** I. 1. [c]) to escort, to conduct, to accompany.

**прово́з** *s.* carriage, transport, conveyance || **-весе́тник** *s.* predictor, prophet, herald || **-весе́ча-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **-весе́ти́** I. 4. [a]) to predict, to foretell; to announce, to proclaim || **-весе́ние** *s.* prediction, prophecy; proclamation || **-гла́ша-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **-гласи́ть** I. 3. [a]) to proclaim, to publish; ~ **то́ст** to give a toast || **-гла́шение** *s.* proclamation, publication, announcement.

**про-во́з-и́ть** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Рф.* **-весе́ти́** & **-весе́ть** 25. [a 2.]) to convey, to transport, to carry || ~ **ся** I. 1. [c] *vr.* (*Рф.* **-се́м, с чем**) to worry o.s., to slave; to exert, to tire o.s. || **-во́зный а.** transport-, freight-.

**про-во́лакива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **-воло́чь** 18. [c 2.]) to trail through; to draw through; (*Рф.* **-доча́ть** I. [c]) to spin out, to protract (a lawsuit) || **Во́лока** *s.* wire || **-воло́чка** *s.* (*гпл.* -**чек**) protraction, delay || **Во́лочный а.** wire-, of wire.

**прово́нялый а.** stinking.

**прово́р/кость** *s. f.* = **прово́рство** || **-ный а.** quick, nimble, agile, speedy, swift, ready, sharp || **-ство** *s.* quickness, nimbleness, agility, speed, swift-ness.

**про-га́лния** *s.* place free from ice (on a river); glade (in a wood) || **-гивна́зия** *s.* preparatory gymnasium (a secondary school without the higher classes) || **-глатыва́ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **-глати́ть** I. 2. [c]) to swallow up, to devour || **-гладыва́ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* **-гладе́ть** I. 1. [a]) to look at, to examine slightly; to overlook || ~ *vn.* (*на что*) to spend a certain time looking at || ~ *vn.* (*Рф.* **-глян-у́ть** I. [c]) to appear, to make one's appearance (of the sun, etc.) || **-гна́ть** *cf.* **-говя́ть** || **-гневна́ть** *cf.* **-гневна́ть** || **-гневля́ть** & **-гневля́ть** *cf.* **-гневля́ть** || **-гневна́ть** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* **-гни́-ть** II. [a]) to rot through || **-гно́з** *s.* prognosis || **-говари́ваться** II. *vr.* (*Рф.* **-гваро́-ряться** II. [a]) to blab, to blurt out a secret; to betray o.s. in speaking || **-гове́ть** *cf.* **говя́ть** || **-голода́ть** *cf.* **голода́ть**.

**прого́н** *s.* driving (cattle); drifting, floating (wood); path leading to a pasture || **-ный а.** driven; floated || **-а-ть**



- II. *va.* (*Пф.* прогнать II. [c]) to drive through; to drive, to turn, to scare away, to dispel, to dissipate; to float (timber); ~ **схватить** *строй* to make a person run the gauntlet.
- прогорать** II. *гг.* (*Пф.* -гор-еть II. [a]) to burn through; to burn up || -горелый *a.* burnt through || -горький *a.* rancid, rank, bitter || -горькнуть *сф.* горькнуть || -гостить *сф.* гостить || -гремять *сф.* греметь.
- прогресс** *s.* progress || -ивный *a.* progressive || -ист *s.* progressionist || -ия *s.* progression.
- прогрохотать** *сф.* грохотать || -грызть II. *va.* (*Пф.* -грызть 25. [a 1.]) to gnaw through.
- прогулять** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -а-ть II.) to miss (dinner) by walking; to neglect, to omit (lessons); to shirk (school); to loiter away (time); to spend, to squander (money) || ~ *св.* to take a walk or a stroll, to go for a walk || -ка *s.* (*гпл.* -лок) walk, stroll; trip, excursion; ~ **верхом** a ride || -ый *a.* wasted.
- продать** 39. *va.* (*Пф.* -хатъ 38.) to sell, to dispose of || -даль *s.* [a] (*гсг.* -вша) - **давший** *s.*, - **дающая** *s.*, - **дающая** *s.* seller, vendor, dealer || -даль *s.* sale || -дальность *s.* mercenariness, venality || -дальный *a.* for sale; venal, mercenary, blutable.
- продеть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -д-ть 32.) to thread (a needle), to hang in (ear-rings) || -дезинфицировать *сф.* дезинфицировать || -декларировать *сф.* декларировать || -делка *s.* breach, opening; trick || -д-ть II. *va.* (*Пф.* -д-ть II.) to cut, to break through, to break (a hole); to husk, to shell; ~ **шутки** to show tricks || -демонстрировать *сф.* демонстрировать.
- продергивать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -д-ть II.) to pull through, to thread || -держивать II. *va.* (*Пф.* -держ-ать I. [c]) to detain, to keep, to hold back (a thing) a certain time; to keep one waiting || -д-ть *сф.* -д-ть || -дефилировать *сф.* дефилировать || -дешевить *сф.* дешеветь || -диктовать *сф.* диктовать || -дирать II. *va.* (*Пф.* -драть 8. [a 3.]) to tear up or through (boots, etc.) || ~ *св.* to force one's way through || -диржировать *сф.* дирижировать || -дленье *s.* prolongation, lengthening; delay, retardation || -д-ть *сф.* д-ть || -д-ть *сф.* д-ть.
- продовольственный** *a.* supply-, provision- || ~ *св.* necessities of life, board, maintenance, victualling stores, supplies, provisions, victuals *pl.*, *pro-*
- продолбить** *сф.* долбить. [viant]
- продолговатый** *a.* oblong, longish || -жатель *s.* *m.* continuator || -ж-ть II. *va.* (*Пф.* -ж-ить I. [a] & -ж-ить I.) to continue, to keep on, to keep up; to prolong, to prolongate, to protract || ~ *св.* to keep on, to last, to continue || -жение *s.* continuation, duration, length; sequel; prolongation, protraction; ~ ~ (+ *G.*) during, in the course of, in the space of || -жительность *s.* *f.* long duration, tiresomeness || -ж-ательный *a.* of long duration, lasting, continuous, wearisome.
- продольный** *a.* longitudinal || -драть *сф.* -д-ть || -дрем-ать II. 7. [c] *vn.* *Пф.* to doze awhile, to take a short nap || -дрогнуть *сф.* дрогнуть || -дубить *сф.* дубить || -дувать II. *va.* (*Пф.* -д-ть II. [b]) to blow (through); to purify (gold); to dissipate, to gamble away (money) || ~ *св.* (*фам.*) to spend all one's money (*s. g.* at cards) || -д-ть *a.* for blowing through; purified (of gold); (*фиг.*) cunning, sly.
- продукт** *s.* production, produce || -ивность *s.* *f.* productivity || -ивный *a.* productive.
- продуть** *сф.* -дувать || -душина *s.* air-hole, vent(-hole) || -дыривать *сф.* дыривать.
- проед-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -есть 42.) to spend (in eating); to eat, to gnaw through; to corrode || -езд *s.* passage, passing (through), riding or driving through; -езда *net* no thoroughfare; -ездом *on* the way through || -езда *s.* (*гпл.* -док) driving or riding past; travelling through, breaking in (a horse) || -езжать II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -ехать 45.) to drive, to ride through, by, past; ~ **верхом** *через* *город* to ride through a town || ~ *ва.* to travel (a distance, so many miles, etc.) || ~ *св.* *vn.* to go for a drive or a ride; (*Пф.* -езд-ить I. 1.) to ride, to drive about || ~ *ва.* to spend in riding or driving || ~ *св.* *vn.* to spend all one's money in riding or driving || -езживать = -езжать || -езжий (-ая, -ее) *a.* public (of a way) || ~ (as *s.*) traveller.

**проект** *s.* project, scheme, plan || **-прот-  
вать** II. [a b] *va.* to scheme, to project,  
to plan.

**проекция** *s.* projection.

**проем** *s.* opening, hole pierced right  
through || **-ый** *a.* going right through.

**проесть** *cf.* **-едать** || **-ежать** *cf.* **-е-  
жать**.

**прожарива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-жар-ить** II.)  
to roast thoroughly || **-ждать** *cf.* **-ждать**

|| **-жевывать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-же-вать** II.  
[a]) to chew, to masticate thoroughly ||

**-жестор** *s.* searchlight || **-жечь** *cf.*  
**-жигать** || **-жиза-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.*

**-жить** 31. [a 4.]) to live, to spend one's  
life, to reside || **-ва.** to spend, to waste,

to squander || **-жигать-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.*  
**-жечь** 16. [a 2.]) to burn through; ~

**жизнь** to lead a fast life.

**прожор/а** *s. m/f.* glutton || **-ливность**  
*s. f.* gluttony, voracity || **-ливый** *a.*

glutinous, voracious.

**прожужжать** *cf.* **-жужжать**.

**проза** *s.* prose || **-заик** *s.* prose-writer,  
prosaist || **-заический** *a.* prosaic(al),

prose-.

**прозакла/дыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-до-пнать**  
II.) to lose by betting.

**прозвание** *s.* surname || **-звать** *cf.*  
**-зывать** || **-звенеть** *cf.* **-звенеть** ||

**-звание** *s.* byname, nickname || **-звуч-  
ать** *cf.* **-звучать** || **-зёвывать-ть** II. *va.*

(*Pf.* **-зёва-ть** II.) to miss, to let slip, to  
omit.

**прозелит/с., -ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) proselyte.

**прозирать** *cf.* **-зирать**.

**прозор/ливец** *s.* (*gsg.* -вица), **-ливица**  
*s.* sharp-sighted person || **-ливность** *s. f.*

perspicacity, sharp-sightedness || **-ли-  
вый** *a.* sharp-sighted, perspicacious,

sagacious.

**прозрачность** *s. f.* transparency, pel-  
lucidity || **-ый** *a.* transparent; pel-

lucid, clear (of water).

**прозывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-звать** 10. [a])  
to surname, to name; to nickname ||

**-ся** *vr.* to be called, to be surnamed,  
to be nicknamed || **-зубаемое** (*as s.*)

vegetable, plant || **-зуба-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.*  
**-забуть** 52.) to vegetate, to shoot, to

sprout (*cf.* **-забуть**).

**проигрыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-проигр-ать** II.)  
to lose at play, to gamble away; to spend

in playing || **-ся** *vr.* to ruin o.s. by play.

**проигрыш** *s.* losses (at play, etc.).

**произведение** *s.* production, product,

produce; derivation (of words) || **-во-**

**датель** *s. m.* producer || **-водитель-**  
**ность** *s. f.* productiveness, productivity;

efficiency || **-водительный** *a.* produc-

tive || **-води-ть** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* **-веста**  
& **-весть** 22. [a 2.]) to produce, to yield,

to bear; to cause, to effect; to promote;  
to derive || **-ся** *vr.* to be produced, to

take place, to happen || **-водный** *a.*  
derivative || **-водство** *s.* production;

execution (of a work); promotion; de-

rivation || **-вол** *s.* pleasure, will, free-

will; arbitrariness || **-вольность** *s. f.*  
arbitrariness || **-вольный** *a.* arbitrary;

voluntary || **-всесение** *s.* recitation, re-

ctal; pronouncing || **-вос-ть** I. 3. [c] *va.*

(*Pf.* **-веста** & **-весть** 26. [a 2.]) to  
pronounce, to deliver, to utter || **-во-**

**шение** *s.* pronunciation || **-ойти** *cf.*  
**пронсход-ть** || **-раста-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.*

**-расти** 35. [a 2.]) to grow up, to shoot  
up or out, to sprout forth.

**пронс** *s.* (*us. in pl.*) intrigues *pl.*

**пронс/тека-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-речь** 18. [a 2.])  
to flow (from), to emanate, to rise; to

come, to result (from) || **-ход-ить** I. 1.  
[c] *vn.* (*Pf.* **прохсйти** 48. [a 2.]) to arise,

to spring, to proceed from, to result, to  
emanate; to take place, to occur; to

descend (from) || **-хсждение** *s.* origin,  
source, spring; descent, extinction,

both || **-хсствие** *s.* event, occurrence.

**прсйдох** *s. m/f.* clever rascal.

**прсйма** *s.* opening, hole; slit.

**прок** *s.* use, profit, benefit.

**про/каженный** *a.* leprous || **- (as s.)** leper

|| **-каза** *s.* leprosy || **-каз-ить** I. 1. &

**-казнича-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-на-**) to play  
pranks, to play tricks || **-казник** *s.*,

**-казница** *s.* wag, rogue || **-казы** *s. fpl.*  
pranks, tricks *pl.*, roguery || **-калыва-ть**

II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кол-ать** II. [c]) to pierce  
through and through || **-капыва-ть**

II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кол-ать** II.) to dig through  
|| **-кармыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-корн-ить**

II. 7. [c]) to feed, to keep, to maintain  
a certain time; to spend in feeding ||

**-хат** *s.* hire, leuding on hire; **-на** ~ on  
hire || **-катыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-кат-ать**

II. & **-кат-ить** I. 2. [a & c]) to roll (out),  
to hammer out (*metall.*) || **-ся** *vr.* to

take a drive || **-кпыа-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.*  
**-кпы-ать** II. 7. [a]) to boil thoroughly ||

**-кпынуть** *cf.* **-кпынуть**.

**про/кладка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) interlayer; in-

terleaf; (*typ.*) lead, space-line || **-кла-**

**-дыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-лож-ить** I. [c])  
(что по чсму) to trace out, to open (a

road; (Pf. also -клясть 22. [а 1.]) (что чем) to lay between, to interleave; (тип.) to lead; to reckon, to calculate; to make a mistake in a calculation.

**прокламация** *s.* proclamation.

**про/клина-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -клясть 36. [а 4.]) to curse || -**клятие** *s.* curse, malediction || -**клятый** *a.* cursed || -**кол** *s.* piercing through; stab || -**колоть** *cf.* -**калывать** || -**контролировать** *cf.* -**контроль** || -**копаты** *cf.* -**капывать** || -**кормить** *cf.* -**кармливать** || -**корм** *s.* & -**кормление** *s.* maintenance, support, feeding, keep, board || -**корпеть** *cf.* -**корпеть** || -**крады** *va.* II. *vn.* (Pf. -красться 22. [а]) to steal through, to creep, to steal in || -**куратура** *s.* procuratorship || -**курива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -курить II. [а & c]) to perfume; to spend in smoking || -**курор** *s.* procurator, attorney || -**кусывать** II. *va.* (Pf. -кусать I. 3. [с]) to bite (right) through || -**кушыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -кушать I. 2. [с]) to squander, to dissipate, to waste.

**про/лагать** = -**кладывать** || -**лаза** *s.* mdf. sneak, toady, plotter || -**лапы** *va.* II. *va.* (Pf. -ломать II. & -ломать II. 7. [с]) to break through (an opening); to hew, to cut through (ice) || -**сся** *vn.* to break into, down (of ice bridges, etc.) || -**лега-ть** II. *vn.* (of a road) to lead to, to go, to run; to extend, to reach to || -**лежень** *s.* m. place or wound chafed from lying on; getting sore by lying, getting bedsore || -**лежыва-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. -лежать I [а]) to lie some time || ~ *va.* to chafe (one's skin) by lying, to get sore by lying || -**лезать** II. *vn.* (Pf. -лезть 25. [б]) to climb through, to crawl through || -**лестаты** *cf.* -**лестаты** || -**лесок** *s.* (gsg. -ска) clearing, clear space (in a wood) || -**лет** *s.* flight; opening, aperture; arch, span (of a bridge); *на* ~ through and through.

**пролетариат** *s.* proletariat || -**лей** *s.* proletarian || -**лестый** *a.* proletarian.

**про/летать** II. *vn.* (Pf. -лететь I. 2. [а]) to fly through or past; to pass quickly (of time) || -**летка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) a light four-wheeler || -**лечива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -лечить I. [а]) to treat some time; to spend in medicines || -**лив** *s.* strait(s) || -**лива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -лить 27. [а 4.]) to spill, to shed, to pour out; (fig.) to discharge, to vent || -**ливной** *a.* ~ дождь a heavy downpour || -**литие** *s.*

effusion, shedding; ~ крови bloodshed, slaughter || -**лито** *cf.* -**ливато** || -**лог** *s.* prologue || -**ложить** *cf.* -**кладывать** || -**лом** *s.* breaking through, breach || -**ломать** & -**ломить** *cf.* -**ла-мывать**.

**про/матыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -мотать II.) to dissipate, to squander || -**мах** *s.* miss; fault, blunder, oversight; **дать** ~ to miss (one's stroke); to commit a fault; **он же** ~ he is no fool || -**махи** *va.* II. *vn.* (Pf. -махнуть I. [а]) to miss (one's stroke, one's aim), to fail || -**мачива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -мочить I. [с]) to soak; to wet through (now and then) || -**мачива-ть** II. *vn.* to suffer some time || -**мачивать** *cf.* -**мачивать** || -**медленность** *s.* retardation, delay || -**медлить** *cf.* -**медлить** || -**между** (ду) *ppr.* (+ G.) between || -**межуток** *s.* (gsg. -тка) interval, intermediate space, space of time, distance || -**межуточный** *a.* intermediate; intervening || -**мелька-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. -мелькнуть I.) to flash, to pass as quick as lightning || -**мен** *s.* exchange; truck, barter; rate of exchange; agio || -**менива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -менять II.) (за что) to exchange, to barter || -**мер** *s.* measuring; (mar.) sounding; mistake in measuring || -**мерива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -мерить II.) to measure, to sound || -**мерзая** II. *vn.* (Pf. -мерзнуть 52.) to freeze through || -**мерзлый** *a.* frozen through || -**мерить** = -**меривать** || -**мешкать** *cf.* -**мешкать**.

**про/мывать** II. *va.* (Pf. -мыть 33. [а 1.]) to knead thoroughly; to walk about (a horse) || -**мозглость** *s.* f. mustiness, rankness, rottenness || -**мозглый** *a.* musty, mouldy (of fruits); rancid, rank (of butter); rotten || -**мозгнуть** *cf.* -**мозгнуть** || -**мошна** *s.* place worn away by action of water; former channel (of a stream); pool (on ice) || -**мока-тельный** *a.* ~ ная бумага blotting-paper || -**мока-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. -мокнуть 52.) to get wet through, to be drenched || -**мокры** *a.* wet through, drenched; **насквозь** ~ wet through and through, wringing-wet || -**молчать** *cf.* -**молчать** || -**молчать** *cf.* -**молчать** || -**мотать** *cf.* -**матывать** & **мотать** || -**мочить** *cf.* -**мачивать**.

**промы/альный** *a.* for washing || -**альщик** *s.* buddler, ore-washer || -**альне** *s.* washing, buddling || -**ать** II. *va.* (Pf. промыть 28. [б]) to wash, to buddle.

**про/мысел** *s. (gsg. -ов)* business, trade, profession; горный ~ mining || **-мысл** *s. providence* || **-мыслóвый** *a.* professional, manufacturing || **-мысль** *cf.* **-мыслить** || **-мысленик** *s.* manufacturer || **-мысленность** *s. f.* industry || **-мысленный** *a.* industrial || **-мысли́ть** *II. vn. (Pf. -мысли́ть 41.)* (чем) to trade, to follow a business; (о чём) to care for || ~ *va.* to procure, to follow (a business), to get, to earn || **-мыслить** *cf.* **мыслить** || **-мысль** *cf.* **мысль**.

**про/мыслива-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -мысли́ть I. 3.)* [с] to wear for some time; to wear out || **-мысль** *cf.* **-мысль** || **-мысль** *II. va. (Pf. -мысль I. 3.)* to pierce, to bore; to be piercing (of cold) || **-мысль** *a.* piercing || **-мыслительный** *a.* piercing, penetrating, sharp, shrill; biting cold || **-мыслива-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -мысли́ть I. 1.)* [с] to pierce through; to string (beads) || **-мысль** *II. va. (Pf. -мысль 52.)* to penetrate, to permeate, to strike through; (fig) to see through, to fathom || **-мысль** *II. va. (Pf. -мысль 37., Fut. пройду)* to pierce, to penetrate (of the cold); to bring round, to bring to reason || **-мыслимость** *s. f.* penetrability, permeability || **-мыслимый** *a.* penetrable, permeable || **-мыслительность** *s. f.* penetration, sagacity, shrewdness || **-мыслительный** *a.* penetrating, searching, shrewd || **-мысль** *cf.* **мысль**.

**про/нос-ить** *I. 3. [с] va. (Pf. -нести & -нёс 26.)* to carry, to bear past; to spread, to circulate; to carry past; to drift (of water) || ~ *v. imp.* to purge, to have a motion || ~ *с. v.* to rush past, to fly past; to circulate, to spread.

**про/но́с-а** *s. m. f.* intriguer, slyboots || **-ливость** *s. f.* cunning, craftiness, slyness || **-ливый** *a.* intriguing, cunning, sly || **-ство** *s.* intrigues *pl.*, underhand practice.

**про/нюхива-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -нюха-ть II.)* to smell, to ferret out || **-нюх** *cf.* **-нюхать**.

**пропаганда/а** *s.* propaganda || **-про-вать** *II. va.* to carry out propaganda || **-ист** *s.*, **-истка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* propagandist.

**про/па́д-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. -па́сть 22. [а 1.])* to be lost; to disappear; to perish, to be spoiled; у меня́ -па́ла собака I have lost my dog; куда́ же вы́ -па́ли? where have you been all this time? ||

**-па́жа** *s.* loss; thing lost || **-па́зы-вать** = **-польза-ть**.

**про/па́сть** *s. f.* precipice, abyss, gulf; multitude, a huge amount, a lot || **-па́сть** *cf.* **-па́д-ть** || **-па́ний** (-ая, -ее) *a.* lost, ruined || **-па́н-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -па́чь 18. [а 2.])* to bake thoroughly, for some time; to scorch through (of the sun) || **-па́ть** *cf.* **па́ть** || **-па́н-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -па́ть 27. [а 4.])* to spend (time, money) in drinking, to squander away in drink || **-па́ска** *s. (gpl. -сок)* entry; visa; notification (to the police), omission (in writing) || **-па́смой** *a.*, **-па́са буква** *s.* capital (letter) || **-па́сыва-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -па́с-ть I. 3. [с])* to enter, to register; to visa; to notify one's arrival, etc.; to prescribe (a medicine); to spend time writing || **-па́сь** *s. f.* copy, copy-head.

**про/пита́ние** *s.* subsistence, livelihood || **-пита́ва-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -пита́-ть II.)* to feed, to nourish, to support; to steep in, to impregnate || **-пита́** *cf.* **-пита́ть** || **-пита́вать** *II. va. (Pf. -пита́-ть II. & -пи́х-ть I. [а])* to push, to shove, to force through || **-пла́вать** *cf.* **пла́вать** || **-плута́ть** *cf.* **плута́ть** || **-плыва́-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. -пла́ть 31. [а 3.])* to swim a certain distance; to swim, to sail through or across || **-пла́сать** *cf.* **пла́сать**.

**пропове́д-ник** *s.* preacher || **-нический** *a.* preacher's || **-ни́ца** *II. va. (Pf. -о-вать II.)* to preach.

**про/пове́дь** *s. f. [с]* sermon || **-полза́-ть** *II. vn. (Pf. -полза́ 25. [а 2.])* to crawl, to creep through or over.

**пропо́р-ция** *s.* proportion || **-нона́ль-ность** *s. f.* proportionality || **-нона́ль-ный** *a.* proportional.

**пропóст-ь** *cf.* **пóст-ься**.

**про/пу́ск** *s.* pass, permission to leave or pass, free pass; omission, gap || **-пу́ск-ть** *II. va. (Pf. -пу́с-ть I. 4. [с])* to let pass, to allow (one) to pass; to let through; to let elapse, to let pass away (time); to let slip, to neglect (time, an opportunity); to let go, to slip; to omit, to leave out, to pass over, to skip; ~ *о́дх* to circulate, to spread a rumour || **-пу́ска́й** *a.* of admission, admission-; for filtering; **-па́па бума́га** filter-paper; blotting-paper || **-пы́нство-вать** *va.* to spend in drink.

**про/ра́ст-ь** *II. vn. (Pf. -ра́ст 35. [а 2.])* to germinate, to spring up (of seed);

to grow up, to shoot out, to sprout; to grow through || **-рвать** cf. **-рывать** || **-рѣз** s. cutting through; cut, slit || **-рѣзывать** II. & **-рѣзть** II. va. (Pf. -рѣз-ать I. 1.) to cut through || **~ся** vr. to be coming through (of the teeth), у ребёнка зубы **-рѣзываются** the child is teething || **-рѣка**-ть II. va. (Pf. -рѣч-ать I. 1.) to foretell, to predict, to prophesy || **-рѣха** s. hole, slit, slash, vent seam (in a dress) || **-рѣцальщик** s. oracle || **-рѣцатель** s. m. foreteller, prophet || **-рѣцательный** a. prophetic(al) || **-рѣцать** = **-рѣкать** || **-рѣк** s. prophet || **-ронъ**-ть II. va. (Pf. -рон-ить II. [c]) to let fall, to drop || **-ростать** = **-растать** || **-рѣсчский** a. prophetic(al) || **-рѣсчество** s. prophecy, prediction || **-рѣч-ать** I. vn. (Pf. на-) to prophesy || **-рѣчица** s. propheticness || **-рубъ**-ть II. va. (Pf. -руб-ить II. 7. [c]) to cut through, to break through || **-рубъ** s. f. ice-hole.

**про/рѣс** s. tearing asunder; breaking through, breach, cut || **-рѣзъ**-ть II. va. (Pf. -рѣз-ать I. [a]) to tear through, to rend (e.g. dresses); to break through (a dam); to cut open, to lance (an ulcer); (Pf. -рѣз-ать 28.) to dig through.

**про/сѣжива**-ть II. va. (Pf. -сѣж-ать I. 1. [a] & [c]) to squander || **-сѣк** s. scrape; **попѣсть в ~** to get into a scrape || **-сѣлива**-ть II. va. (Pf. -сѣл-ить II.) to grease; (Pf. -сѣл-ить II. [a]) to salt, to pickle thoroughly || **-сѣлива-ться** II. vr. (Pf. -сѣл-иться I. [a]) to ooze through || **-сѣлыва**-ть II. va. (Pf. -сѣл-ать II.) to promise in marriage to || **-сѣжа**-ть II. va (Pf. -сѣж-ать I. [a]) to air || **-сѣрлива**-ть II. va. (Pf. -сѣрл-ить II. [a]) to bore through, to perforate.

**просвѣт** s. window-opening (in a wall); shining through of light; (fig.) bright spot || **-тѣтель** s. m. enlightener, one who spreads enlightenment || **-тѣтельный** a. enlightening || **-тѣть** cf. **-щѣть** || **-тлѣ**-ть II. vn. Pf. to clear up, to grow bright (of the sky); to grow cheerful (of the face) || **-тлѣ**-ть II. va. (Pf. -тлѣ-ить II. [a]) to clarify, to clear; to make light or bright (a house); to cheer (the face).

**про/свѣчива**-ть II. vn. (свѣозъ что) to shine, to glisten, to glitter through || **-свѣжъ**-ть II. va. (Pf. -свѣж-ать I. 6. [a]) to enlighten; to instruct || **-све-**

**щеніе** s. enlightenment, instruction || **-сѣвѣ**-ть II. va. (Pf. -сѣв-ать II.) to sift, to bolt || **-сѣдъ** s. f. some grey hairs || **~сѣка** s. opening, gap (in a wood) || **-сѣка**-ть II. va. (Pf. -сѣч-ать 18. [a. 1.]) to cut, to hew through || **-сѣлок** (gsg. -лка) by-road, by-way || **-сѣлочный** a., **-лка** дорога by-road || **-сѣлѣть** cf. **-сѣвѣ** || **-сѣжива**-ть II. vn. (Pf. -сѣж-ать I. 1. [a]) to be seated for some time; to sit up (to a certain time); **~ всю ночь** to sit up all night; **просидѣть вѣчер** (у корѣ) to spend the evening || **~сѣнѣ** s. f. bluish colour; **в ~** bluish. **проситель**/ s. m., **-ница** s. petitioner, suppli(c)ant || **-ный** a. of solicitation, containing a petition, petitionary.

**прос-ить** I 3. [c] va. (Pf. по-) (корѣ о чем or у корѣ черѣ) to beg, to ask, to pray, to entreat (a thing from one); (leg.) to petition (for); to invite, to bid (guests) || **~ся** vr. to request, to ask for; to apply (to one for); to solicit (one for), to petition; to sue (for a place); **~ в отпущ** to ask for leave of absence; **~ до мой** to ask to be allowed home.

**про/сѣя**-ть II. vn. Pf. to clear up, to begin to shine, to shine forth || **-сѣйка**-ть II. vn. (Pf. -сѣюч-ить I. [c] & -сѣюч-уть I. [a]) to jump, to leap through; to rush past; (Pf. -сѣкач-ать I. 2. [c]) to gallop past, to gallop by || **-скользѣ**-ть II. vn. (Pf. -скользн-уть I. [a]) to slip, to steal, to creep past or away, to slip through || **-слабѣть** cf. **слабѣть** || **-славленіе** s. glorification || **-славля**-ть II. va. (Pf. -слав-ить II. 7.) to glorify, to extol; to make famous (cf. славить) || **-слѣдо**-вать II. vn. to travel, to pass through or by || **-слѣзѣ**-ть I. 1. [a] va. Pf. to move one to tears || **~ся** vr. to be moved to tears, to shed tears || **-служѣть** cf. **служить** || **-слушыва**-ть II. va. (Pf. -слуш-ать II.) to hear out, to listen to; to hear (one his lessons), to make one say his lessons || **-слышѣть** cf. **слыть** || **-слышѣ**-ть I. va. to hear, to know by hearsay.

**про/смѣтрива**-ть II. va. (Pf. -смѣтрѣ-ть II. [c]) to examine, to run over, to look over; to overlook, not to notice || **-смѣтр** s. examination, revision; oversight || **-снѣуться** cf. **-снѣпѣ** s. millet.

**про/совыва**-ть II. va. (Pf. -сѣн-уть I.) to push, to shove, to thrust through || **~ся** vr. to force one's way through.

**просодия** *s.* prosody.

**про/солать** *cf.* — **саливать** || — **соник** *s.* *mpl.* & — **сонье** *s.* state between sleeping and waking; в — **сонках** half asleep || — **сохлый** *a.* dried up || — **сохнуть** *cf.* — **сыхат** || — **сохнуть** *cf.* — **сачивать** || — **спать** *cf.* — **сыпаться**.

**проспект** *s.* prospect; a broad street.

**про/срывать** *cf.* **срывать** || — **срочение** *s.* expiration of a fixed period || — **срочивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **срочить** I.) to allow the term to expire; ~ **отпуск** to exceed one's leave of absence || — **срочка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **чек**) = — **срочение**.

**простак** *s.* [a] simpleton, booby, ninny.

**простей/ок** *s.* (*gsg.* — **ика**) partition; part of a wall between two windows or two doors || — **очный** *a.*, — **очное зеркало** pier-glass.

**про/стирать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **стереть** 14. [a 1.]) to stretch, to spread out, to extend out || ~ **ся** *vr.* (до + *G.*) to extend, to stretch, to reach; to amount to.

**простительный** *a.* excusable, pardonable.

**простат/утка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **ток**) prostitute || — **удия** *s.* prostitution.

**простить** *cf.* **прощать**.

**просто/ад** *adv.* simply, plainly, merely || — **ватость** *s.* *f.* simplicity; silliness || — **ватый** *a.* simple(-minded); silly, foolish || — **волосый** *a.* bare-headed || — **душное** *s.* simplicity, artlessness, frankness, ingenuousness || — **душный** *a.* simple-minded, artless, sincere, frank, ingenuous.

**прост/ой** *a.* (*comp.* **проще**) simple, plain, homely; sincere, frank; ordinary, common; — **ыми глазами** with the naked eye; — **ейшие животные** protozoa.

**простой** *s.* time after expiration of a fixed term; time during which a house remains unoccupied; lay-days.

**просто/кваша** *s.* curdled milk || — **людин** *s.*, — **людника** *s.* (*gpl.* — **нок**) plebeian || — **напросто** *adv.* quite plainly; without beating about the bush || — **народные** *s.* populace, mob; common people || — **народный** *a.* popular; common, vulgar, plebeian || — **нать** *cf.* **стонать**.

**простор/** *s.* spaciousness, room, space; leisure; дай ~ I clear the way! || — **ный** *a.* spacious, roomy, ample; large.

**просто/речие** *s.* popular speech || — **сердечное** *s.* & — **сердечность** *s.* *f.* candour, frankness, artlessness || — **сердечный** *a.* candid, frank, artless || — **тá** *s.* sim-

plicity, plainness, candour, frankness; silliness, foolishness || — **филь** *s.* *mdf.* noodle, ninny, nincompoop.

**простран/ность** *s.* *f.* spaciousness, roominess, vastness; diffuseness, verbosity || — **ный** *a.* spacious, vast; diffuse, prolix, verbose, circumstantial || — **ство** *s.* wideness, largeness, expanse, dimension.

**про/стреливать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **стрелять** II [c]) to shoot through || — **студа** *s.* cold || — **студный** *a.* cold-, of a cold, catarrhal || — **стужа** II. & — **стуживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **студить** I. 1. [c]) to cool; to chill || ~ **ся** *vr.* to catch (a) cold, to get a cold || — **стунать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* — **стунуть** II. 7. [c]) to rush, to step, to come forth, to appear || — **стунок** *s.* (*gsg.* — **нка**) offence, delinquency || — **стыма** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* — **стынуть** I. & — **стыть** 32. [b]) to cool (down); to grow cold, cool || — **стыня** *s.* sheet || — **стак** = — **стак**.

**про/сушить** *cf.* — **сыхивать** || — **сушивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **сушить** I. [a & c]) to dry (thoroughly); to air (of washing) || — **сушка** *s.* drying (up) || — **существовать** *cf.* **существовать**.

**просфора** *s.* host, waiter.

**про/считывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **считать** II.) to count for some time, to count over several times || ~ **ся** *vr.* to make a mistake in counting || — **сын** *s.* awakening; опять без — **сыну** to sleep soundly; он — **сыну** не знает, он пьет без — **сыну** he is never sober, he is always drunk || — **сыпаться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* — **сыпаться** II. 7 [a]) to sleep for some time; я — **спал целый день** I slept the whole day || ~ *va.* to miss, to lose, to neglect by sleeping; to sleep away time (dinner, a train, etc.) || ~ **ся** *vn.* to have one's sleep out; to sleep off (the results of drinking), to sleep o.s. sober || ~ **ся** *vn.* (*Pf.* — **сп-ться** I. [a]) to awake, to rouse o.s. || — **сыпаться** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **сыпаться** II. 7.) to strew, to scatter, to spill || — **сыхат** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* — **сохнуть** 52) to dry up, to get dried.

**просьба** *s.* request; petition; у **женá** до **зас** ~ I have a request to make you.

**просяной** *a.* millet-, of millet.

**проталин/а** *s.*, *dim.* — **ка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **ног**) a place where the snow has melted.

**про/тáлкивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **толкать** II., *mot.* — **толкну-ть** I. [a]) to push through; to thrust, to push on, away (a boat over

a shallow place) || ~ся *vr.* to force one's way through || **-танцо-вать** II. [b] *va.* to dance away or through || ~ *vn.* to dance a certain time || **-тантыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тант-ать I. 2. [c]) to tread out, to stamp in (a foot-path); to wear out (one's boots).  
**протек/е** *s.* protégé(e) || **-прот-овать** II. *va.* to favour, to protect, to patronize.  
**протекá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -тёчь 18. [a 2.]) to run, to flow through, by, past; to be leaky, to leak; to go, to pass by (of time).  
**протекция** *s.* protection || **-протектизм** *s.* protectionism || **-протектист** *s.* protectionist.  
**протелеграфировать** *cf.* телеграфировать || **-тереть** *cf.* -тирать.  
**протест/с** *s.* protest || **-антизм** *s.* Protestantism || **-антский** *a.* Protestant || **-ант** *s.*, **-антка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) Protestant || **-о-вать** II [b] *vn.* *cf.* *va.* (*Pf.* -о-) to protest against; ~ *вексель* to protest a bill of exchange.  
**протеч/е** *cf.* протекать.  
**против** *pp.* (+ *G.*) opposite to; against, contrary to; *за и* ~ the pros and cons, ~ *течения* upstream.  
**противень** *s. m.* (*gsg.* -ня) rectangular flying-pan.  
**против-иться** II. 7. *vr.* (*Pf.* -вос-) to oppose, to resist.  
**противник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* adversary, opponent, antagonist || **-ность** *s. f.* contrariety, adverseness; opposition; refractoriness, obstinacy || **-ный** *a.* opposite, contrary, adverse; opposed, counter-; repugnant, loathsome; *в -ном случае* otherwise.  
**противоборство** *s.* opposition, antagonism || **-борство-вать** II *vn.* (+ *D.*) to oppose, to resist || **-вес** *s.* counterpoise, counter-weight || **-действи** *s.* counteraction; reaction; resistance || **-действо-вать** II. *vn.* to counteract; to react, to resist, to oppose || **-естественный** *a.* unnatural || **-законный** *a.* illegal, contrary to law || **-полагá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -положить I. [c]) to oppose, to set against || **-положение** *s.* opposition; antithesis || **-положность** *s. f.* opposition, contrast, difference || **-подобный** *a.* opposite, contrary || **-речивый** *a.* contradictory || **-реч-ить** I. *vn.* (+ *D.*) to contradict, to belie, to be at variance (with) || **-рече** *s.* contradiction; inconsistency || **-сто-ать** II. [a] *vn.* to confront; to

resist; (*Pf.* -стать 32.) to oppose o.s. to, to stand against || **-ядие** *s.* antidote || **-ядный** *a.* antidotal, acting as an antidote.  
**про/тирá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тореть 14. [a 1.]) to rub through, to rub sore; to strain (peas, etc.) || ~ся *vr.* to force one's way through || **-тискаива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тиска-ть II. & -тисн-уть I.) to press, to force through || **-ткнуть** *cf.* -тыкать.  
**прото/диакон** *s.* archdeacon || **-нерей** *s.* archpriest.  
**проток** *s.* canal (through a watershed) connecting two river-basins.  
**протокол** *s.* record, minutes *pl.*, official report, protocol.  
**протолкá-ть** & **-толкнуть** *cf.* -талки-вать || **-топтá-ть** *cf.* -таптывать || **-торговыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -торговá-ть II. [b]) to lose in trading || ~ся *vr.* to ruin o.s. by trade || **-тори** *s. fpl.* (*leg.*) costs *pl.* || **-торá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -торить II) to open up, to trace out, to beat (a *прототип* *s.* prototype. [way]).  
**проточина** *s.* damage done by moths; worn-hole || **-точный** *a.* flowing through, running (of water) || **-трезвление** *s.* sobering || **-трезвя-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -трезвить II. 7. [a]) to sober || ~ся *vr.* to get sober || **-трубá-ть** II. 7. [a & c] *vn.* *Pf.* to blow the trumpet for some time; (о чем) to divulge, to noise abroad || **-тухлый** *a.* tainted, spoiled, rotten, putrid || **-тухнуть** *cf.* **тухнуть** || **-тыка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ткн-уть I. [a]) to pierce through and through, to transfix, to spit || **-тяги-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тян-уть I. [c]) to stretch forth or out, to spread, to extend, to hold out; to protract, to spin out, to prolong; to linger; **-тянуть ноги** to die; (*fam.*) to kick the bucket || ~ся *vr.* to stretch o.s., to extend, to reach (to); to last, to linger, to hold out || **-тяжение** *s.* extension, extent; expansion, dimension || **-тяжкость** *s. f.* slowness (of speech) || **-тяжкий** *a.* drawling, slow (of speech) || **-тянуть** *cf.* -тагивать.  
**проучá-ть** II. & **проучива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -уч-ить I. [c]) to repeat a lesson, to learn for some time; to lecture, to give a lesson to; *я тебя проучу!* I'll teach you!  
**профан/иро-вать** II. *va.* to profane.  
**профан** *s.* layman.

**профессия** *s.* profession || **-иональ-ный** *a.* professional || **-ор** *s.* professor || **-орский** *a.* professorial; professor's || **-ура** *s.* professorship.

**профиль** *s. m.* profile || **-ный** *a.* in profile.

**профильтровать** *cf.* **фильтровать** II. || **-хаживать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -ходить I. 1. [с]) to be walking for some time || **-ся** *vn.* (*only Impf. aspect*) to go for a walk || **-хаживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хватать I. 2. [с]) to penetrate, to pierce (of cold) || **-хлада** *s.* coolness, freshness (of the weather) || **-хлади́тельный** *a.* refreshing, cooling; refrigerating || **-хладо-ность** *s. f.* freshness, coolness || **-хладо-ный** *a.* fresh, cool || **-хлажда́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хладить I. 5. [а]) to refresh, to cool || **-хлаждение** *s.* refreshing, cooling.

**проход** *s.* passage, way, thoroughfare; (*ан.*) conduit, duct; **горный** ~ mountain-pass; **задний** ~ anus || **-ходимец** = **пройдоха** || **-ходить** I. 1. [с] *tn.* (*Pf.* пройти 48., *Fut.* пройду) to go, to pass through, along; to cross over, to traverse; to go past (of time); to expire, to elapse; to break up (of ice on a river); to walk, to go, to run about for some time || ~ *va.* to give a lecture; to look over, to run through, to examine (*cf.* -хаживать) || **-ходной** *a.* pass-, passage-, serving as a passage; **-ная комната** connecting room || **-хождение** *s.* going, walking through, crossing || **-хожий** (-ая, -ее) (*as s.*) passer-by || **-хотать** *cf.* **хотать**.

**процветание** *s.* flourishing, thriving, prosperity || **-цветать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -цвести 23. [а 2.] *Pict.* -цвёт) to flower, to bloom, to blossom; to flourish, to thrive || **-цедура** *s.* procedure || **-це-живать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -цедить I. 1. [а & с]) to filter, to strain || **-цент** *s.* interest, percentage, rate per cent; **приносить** -**центы** to bear interest; **сложные** -**центы** compound interest; **по десяти** -**центов в год** at ten per cent per annum || **-центный** *a.* percentage- || **-цесс** *s.* action, lawsuit; process || **-цессия** *s.* procession; похоронная ~ funeral (procession) || **-честь** *cf.* **-читывать**.

**процисывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чесать I. 3. [с]) to comb thoroughly; to hackle thoroughly || **-чет** *s.* mistake in calculation || **-четный** *a.* miscalculated.

**прочий** (-ая, -ее) *a.* other; remaining; и -**ее** (*abbr.* и пр.) et cetera; **помимо прочих** among other things, besides.

**прочитать** *cf.* **-чищать** || **-чистка** *s.* cleaning, cleansing || **-читывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -читать II. 1. & -честь 24.) to read through, to have finished reading; (*only 1. Pf.*) to spend some time reading.

**прочитать** I. *va.* to keep, to reserve, to lay by; (что за корб or конь) to destine, to design.

**прочищать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чистить I. 4.) to clean, to scour || **-ся** *vr.* to clear up (of the weather).

**прочность** *s. f.* solidity, durability, stability || **-ный** *a.* solid, durable, stable, lasting.

**прочтение** *s.* reading (through), perusal. **проч** *ad.* away, off; **пойд** ~! be off! go away! я не ~ (от этого) I am not disinclined.

**прошедший** *a.* past, bygone; **-шедшее время** (*gramm.*) past tense || **-шение** *s.* petition; **подать** ~ to present a petition || **-шентать** *cf.* **шентать** || **-шестие** *s.* lapse, expiration || **-шествовать** *cf.* **шествовать** || **-шибать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -шибить I. [а]) to knock, to strike through; to break open || **-шива́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -шить 27. [а 1.]) to sew through; to sew for some time || **-шить** *cf.* **шить**.

**прошлогодный** *a.* last year's, of last year.

**прошлое** (*as s.*) (time) past.

**прошлый** *a.* past, last.

**прошну/рывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -рывать II. [б]) to lace, to pass a string through.

**прощальный** *a.* parting, farewell || **-щание** *s.* leave-taking, farewell, parting || **-щать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -стать I. 4. [а]) to pardon, to forgive, to excuse; to remit (a guilt); to absolve (sins); **-щай(те)!** farewell! good-bye! || **-ся** *vr.* (с кем) to take one's leave, to bid good-bye || **-ще** *comp. of* прошёл || **-шелыга** = **пройдоха** || **-щение** *s.* pardon, forgiveness; remission, absolution.

**проэкзакменоват** *cf.* **экзакменоват** || **-явление** *s.* manifestation, appearance, display; (*phot.*) development || **-являть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -явить II. 7. [а & с]) to manifest, to display, to show; to develop (a photo) || **-ся** *vn.* to appear, to come forth, to arise || **-яснеть** II. *vr.* *Pf.* to clear up (of the weather) || **-яснать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -яснить II. [а])



- to elucidate, to explain, to make one understand a thing, to illustrate.
- пруд** *s.* [a] pond. [dam up (water).]
- пруд-ить** I. 1. [a & c] *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. на-) to прудовой *a.* pond-.
- пружина** *s.* spring; (fig.) motive power, mainspring || **-инный** *a.* spring-.
- прусак** *s.* [a] cockroach.
- прут** *s.* (pl. прутья) rod, twig; bar (of metal) || **-ковый** *a.* in bars.
- прыг** *s.* spring, leap, jump.
- прыг-а-ть** II. *vn.* (P<sub>f</sub>. -н-уть I.) to jump, to spring, to leap, to bound, to hop || **-ун** *s.* [a], **-уныя** *s.* jumper, skipper, hopper.
- прыжок** *s.* [a] (gsg. -жкá) jump, spring, hop, leap, bound; caper, gambol.
- прыска-ть** II. & **прыск-а-ть** I. 4. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. прыск-уть I.) to sprinkle, to damp (linen) || ~ *vn.* to spurt, to spout; ~ со смеху to burst out laughing.
- прыткий** *a.* nimble, quick, swift || ~ *s. f.* rapid pace; swiftness, nimbleness; во всю ~ at a headlong pace.
- прыщ** *s.* [a] pimple || **-еватый** *a.* pimply || **-ик** *s.* small pimple.
- прунцель** *s. f.* prunella.
- прядение** *s.* spinning || **-ильный** *a.* spinning || **-ильня** *s.* (gpl. -тен) spinning-mill || **-ильщик** *s.*, **-ильщица** *s.* spinner || ~ *s. f.* thread, yarn; ~ володе lock of hair.
- пряжа** *s.* spun yarn, spun goods *pl.* || **-ка** *s.* (gpl. -жек) buckle. [wheel.]
- прялка** *s.* (gpl. -лок) distaff, spinning-wheel.
- прямехонький** *a.* quite straight || **-изна** *s.* straightness || **-иком** *ad.* straight on || **-одушие** *s.* straightforwardness, uprightness || **-одушный** *a.* straightforward, upright, frank, honest || **-ой** *a.* straight, erect; direct, right; frank, upright; true, real, downright || **-о** *ad.* straight on; frankly, openly || **-ая** (as *s.*) straight line || **-олинейный** *a.* straightlined, rectilinear || **-отá** *s.* frankness, uprightness || **-оугольный** *a.* rectangular || ~ *s. f.* straightness.
- пряник** *s.*, *dim.* **-ичек** *s.* (gsg. -чка) gingerbread || **-ичник** *s.*, **-ичница** *s.* gingerbread-baker || **-ость** *s. f.* spiciness; (in *pl.*) spices *pl.* || **-ый** *a.* spiced, spicy; spice-.
- прясть** 22. [1. 2.] *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. с-, по-) to spin.
- прят-а-ть** I. 1. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. с-) to keep, to hide, to conceal; ~ под замком to lock away.
- прятки** *s. pl.* (G. -ток) hide-and-seek; **игр-а-ть** *s.* ~ to play (at) hide-and-seek.
- праха** *s.* spinner.
- псалмопевец** *s.* (gsg. -вца) psalm-singer || **-мошение** *s.* psalm-singing, psalmody || **-ом** *s.* [a] (gsg. -мá) psalm || **-омщик** *s.* psalm-reader || **-тирь** *s. f.* & **-тирь** *s. m.* [a] psalter.
- псар/ный** *a.* dog- || **-ня** *s.* (gpl. -пов) dog-kennel || **-ь** *s. m.* [a] dog-keeper, dog-feeder.
- псевдоним** *s.* pseudonym.
- псина** *s.* dog's flesh.
- псих/ика** *s.* psychics *pl.* || **-ический** *a.* psychic(al) || **-блог** *s.* psychologist || **-ологический** *a.* psychologic(al) || **-ология** *s.* psychology.
- псовый** *a.* of dogs, of hounds.
- пташ/ка** *s.* (gpl. -шек) & **-ечка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) *dim.* bird.
- птеш/ёк** *s.* [a] (gsg. -пуá) & **-чик** *s.* nestling, fledgeling; (fig.) youngest child, pet.
- птица** *s.* bird || **-евод** *s.* bird-fancier || **-елов** *s.* bird-catcher.
- птичий** (-иá, -ье) *a.* bird's, poultry- || **-ка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) small bird || **-ник** *s.* bird-fancier; bird-seller, dealer in birds; aviary; poultry-yard.
- публика** *s.* public || **-кация** *s.* publication; notice, advertisement || **-икот-а-ть** II. [b] *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. о-) to publish, to announce; to advertise || **-ицист** *s.* publicist || **-ичность** *s. f.* publicity || **-ичный** *a.* public; ~ дом brothel; **-ичная** женщина prostitute.
- пугало** *s.* scarecrow, bugbear || **-á-ть** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. не-, пом. -и-уть I. [a]) to frighten, to scare, to terrify || **-ся** *vr.* (veró) to be startled, to shock; to take fright; to shy (of a horse) || **-áч** *s.* [a] horn-owl || **-ливість** *s. f.* fearfulness, shyness; skittishness || **-ливый** *a.* fearful, shy, easily startled, skittish || **-ну-ть** *cf.* **-á-ть** || **-овица** *s.* button || **-ович-ный** *a.* button-.
- пуд** *s.* [b] pood (= 40 Russian pounds)
- Пудель** *s. m.* [b & c] (pl. -н & -á) poodle || **-д(ниг)** *s.* pudding || **-лигование** *s.* puddling || **-ляго-а-ть** II. [b] *va.* to puddle || **-овик** *a.* [a] weight of one pood || **-овый** *a.* weighing one pood || **-ра** *s.* powder || **-реница** *s.* powder-box || **-р-ить** II. *va.* (P<sub>f</sub>. на-) to powder.
- пуз/áч** *s.* [a], *dim.* **-áчик** *s.* big-bellied person; (fam.) paunch || **-á(с)тый** *a.* big-bellied, pot-bellied || **-á-ть** II. *vn.*

(*Pf.* о-) to develop a paunch; (*vulg.*) to become pregnant || **ло** *s.* (*vulg.*) belly, paunch || **пузырёк** *s.* [**а**] (*gsg.* -узырёк) & **пузырёк** *s.* (*gsg.* -узы) little bubble; (*med.*) vesicle; phial || **пузырь** *a.* full of bubbles, bubbly || **пузырь** *s.* large bubble || **пузырь** *s. m.* [**а**] bubble; (*an.*) bladder; blister; phial.

**пучок** *s.* [**б**] (*pl.* -й & пучья) bundle, bunch, fag(g)ot, truss; tuft (of hair) || **пучать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **пучать** I.) to pop, to burst; to crack (a whip).

**пул/евый** *a.* bullet- || **смет** *s.* machine-gun || **сметчик** *s.* machine-gunner || **пуля** *s.* (*gpl.* -лек) small bullet; pool (in games) || **пульс** *s.* pulse || **пульсовый** *a.* of the pulse || **пуля** *s.* bullet || **пуля** *s.* & **пуля** (*gpl.* -пок, -док) fat pullet.

**пункт** *s.* point, spot; article, part || **пунктир** *a.* dotted, stippled; dotting, stippling || **пунктировать** II. [**б**] *va.* to dot, to stipple || **пунктуальность** *s. f.* punctuality || **пунктуальный** *a.* punctual.

**пуно́м** *s.* (coin-)stamp; die, punch, matrix.

**пуно́вый** *a.* flame-coloured, crimson.

**пуно́к** *s.* punch.

**пуп** *s.* [**б**°] navel || **пупина** *s.* navel-string, umbilical cord || **пуп** *s.* [**а**] (*gsg.* -ука) *dim.* of пуп || **пупный** *a.* umbilical.

**пури́зм** *s.* violent snow-storm. [**б**ilical.

**пури́зм** *s.* purism.

**пури́зм** *s.* purple || **пурпур** *a.* purple.

**пу́ска-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **пу́ска-ть** I. 4. [**с**]) to let, to let go, to allow to pass or to enter; to spread (a rumour); to let fly, to shoot, to dart; to sprout; ~ **кровь** to bleed one; ~ **на волю** to set at liberty; ~ **в ход** to set going, to start (*cf.* **пусть**) || **пу́ска-ть** *vn.* to undertake, to start, to begin, to fall to.

**пу́ска-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to become empty or desolate, to grow waste, deserted || **пу́ска-ть** II. [**б**] *vn.* to lie fallow (of land); to be unoccupied (of a house) || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* shallow-brained, addle-pated, silly || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* empty, hollow; deserted; vain, void, idle, futile, useless || **пу́ска-ть** II. *vn.* to talk nonsense, to prate || **пу́ска-ть** *s. mdf.* chatterbox, babbler, prater || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* empty, vacant; fallow, uncultivated || **пу́ска-ть** *s.*, **пу́ска-ть** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) hypocrite || **пу́ска-ть** II. 7. = **пу́ска-ть** || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* [**а**] emptiness, empty space, void, vacuum;

futility, vainness || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* sterile (male) flower || **пу́ска-ть** *s. f.* [**с**] waste ground, uncultivated plot of land; (*fig.*) nonsense || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* hermit || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* eremitic(al), solitary || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* solitary life, life of a hermit || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* desert, waste || **пу́ска-ть** *s. f.* & **пу́ска-ть** *s.* hermitage || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* desert || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* [**а**] vacant place between two houses.

**пу́ска-ть** *Imp.* let, may; ~ **пу́ска-ть** *let* it be so; ~ **пу́ска-ть** *let* him do as he likes; ~ **пу́ска-ть** *let* him wait! (*cf.* **пу́ска-ть**) || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* [**а**] (*esp. in pl.*) trifle; nonsense, fiddle-faddle || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* trifling, nonsensical.

**пу́ска-ть** *s.* intricacy, confusion, entanglement || **пу́ска-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **пу́ска-ть**) to entangle (in), to embroil; to confuse, to perplex || **пу́ска-ть** *vn.* to get involved in; to become confused || **пу́ска-ть** *s. m.* (railway-)guide, guide(-book) || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* guiding, leading || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* road-, travelling- || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* (*gsg.* -ёнка) civil engineer || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* odometer || **пу́ска-ть** *s.*, **пу́ска-ть** *s.* traveller, wayfarer || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* journey, travel(ling) || **пу́ска-ть** *vn.* (*Pf.* **пу́ска-ть**) to travel, to voyage, to wander (about) || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* trap (for small animals) || **пу́ска-ть** *s.*, **пу́ска-ть** *s.* traveller || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* clever, intelligent, able, fit || **пу́ска-ть** *s. pl.* shackles, fetters *pl.*

**пу́ска-ть** *s. m.* [**а**] way, road, path; voyage, journey; (*astr.*) orbit; (*fig.*) way, means, manner, course; advantage, good; (*rail.*) track; **пу́ска-ть** thoroughly, severely; **пу́ска-ть** by water; by sea; **пу́ска-ть** on the way; **пу́ска-ть** to lose one's way; **пу́ска-ть** ~ the Milky Way.

**пу́ска-ть** *s.* puff.

**пу́ска-ть** *s.* [**с**] down || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* chubby, plump || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* swollen, puffed up, bloated, thick-set || **пу́ска-ть** 62. *vn.* (*Pf.* **пу́ска-ть**) to swell up, out || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* [**а**] feather bed, down-bed || **пу́ска-ть** *s.*, *dim.* **пу́ска-ть** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) a single down-feather || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) down-cushion || **пу́ска-ть** *a.* of down, down-.

**пу́ска-ть** *a.* goggle-eyed || **пу́ска-ть** *s.* abyss, gulf; whirlpool.

**пу́ска-ть** I. *va.* (*Pf.* **пу́ска-ть**) to swell, to distend, to puff.

**пу́ска-ть** *s.* [**а**] (*gsg.* -ука) *dim.* bundle, pack, bunch.

**пушечка** *s. (gpl. -ечек) dim. of пушка* || **-сечный** *a.* cannon- || **-шник** = пушечник || **-стый** *a.* downy; woolly; flocky, flaky.

**пуш-ать** I. [а] *va. (Pf. во-)* to loosen; (Pf. рас-) to scold, to chide (cf. опу-шать).

**пуш/ка** *s. (gpl. -шек) cannon, gun, piece* || **-шой** *a.* fur-, furclad || ~ (as *s.*) furs *pl.* || **-бок** *s. [а] (gsg. -шкá)* down (on chin).

**пуш/е** *ad.* more, most; ~ всего most of all, chiefly || **-ий** (-ая, -ее) *a.* greater, worse.

**пчел/á** *s. [дс] (pl. пчелы)* bee || **-иный** *a.* bee-, of bees.

**пчелка** *s. (gpl. -лок) dim. of пчелá.*

**пчеловод/с.** & **-ец** *s. (gsg. -дца)* bee-master, apiarist || **-ство** *s.* apiculture, bee-farming.

**пшеник** *s.* apary. [wheaten.

**пшеница** *s.* wheat || **-ичный** *a.* wheat-,

**пшениный** *a.* millet-.

**пшено** *s.* millet.

**пух/с.** [а] wad(ding) || **-ик** *s.* a small puffed up man.

**пыл/с.** [о] flame, blaze, heat, fire; (fig.) glow, passion; в -у опора in the heat of a dispute; в -у гнева in a fit of anger || **-á-ть** II. *vn. (Pf. по-о-, за-)* to flame, to blaze, to burn in full blaze, to be in flames (also fig.) || **-ишка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* & **-ишочка** *s. (gpl. -чек)* particle of dust.

**пыл-ить** II. [а] *vn. (Pf. за-)* to make dusty || **-ся** *vr.* to get dusty.

**пыл/кий** *a.* ardent, passionate, fiery, violent, hot-spirited || **-кость** *s. f.* violence, ardour, fire, impetuosity || **-э** *s. f. [г]* dust; (bot.) pollen || **-ыш** *s. (bot.)* anther || **-ыш** *a.* dusty, covered with dust.

**пырей** *s. (bot.)* couch-grass, spear-grass.

**пыр-ать** II. *va. (Pf. пыр-ать I. [а])* to butt, to thrust at.

**пыт-ать** II. *va.* to try, to test; to question, to sound; to inquire (into); to torture, to torment || **-ся** *vr.* to make an attempt.

**пыт/ка** *s. (gpl. -рок)* torture, rack; под-вергать -ке to torture || **-ливость** *s. f.* inquisitiveness, inquiring disposition, desire for investigating || **-ливый** *a.* inquisitive, inquiring, searching, curious || **-очный** *a.* torture-.

**пыху-еть** I. 2. [а] *vn. (Pf. за-)* to pant, to puff, to be out of breath.

**пыш-ать** I. [с] *vn. (Pf. пых-ать I. [а])* to blaze, to flame; to pant; ~ гневом to blaze with anger.

**пыш/ка** *s. (gpl. -шек)* dough-nut, puff (pastry) || **-ность** *s. f.* pomp, ostentation, splendour || **-ный** *a.* pompous, sumptuous, luxurious; showy, ostentatious || **-ица** *s.* pedestal.

**пыеса** *s. (theat.)* piece.

**пыш/е-ть** II. *vn. (Pf. о-)* to get drunk, to become intoxicated || **-ица** *s. m&f.* drunkard, toper || **-ство** *s.* drunkenness || **-ство-вать** II. *vn.* to tope, to be addicted to drink || **-чуга** = **-ица** || **-ый** *a.* drunk, intoxicated, tipsy, inebriated || **-юга** = **-ица**. [span.

**пядь** *s. f. [с], dim. пядень* *s. f. [с]* palm, пяд-ать II. *va. (Pf. рас-)* to stretch (in a frame), to stretch (out); ~ глаза to open one's eyes wide.

**пильцы** *s. mpl.* embroidering frame.

**пясть** *s. f. (an)* metacarpus.

**пятá** *s. [е]* heel; ходить (за кем) по -ам to tread on the heels of a person; (fig.) to pursue one closely.

**пят/ák** *s. [а], dim. -ачок* *s. [а] (gsg. -чка)* five copeck piece || **-ерик** *s. [а]* having five pieces, *s. g.* five to the pound || **-еряццо** *ad.* five times || **-ичный** *a.* fivefold, quintuple || **-ёрка** *s. (gpl. -рок)* the five (at cards, of a team) || **-ерной** *a.* composed of five parts || **-еро** *s.* five (of persons); нас было ~ there were five of us.

**пяти/алтынный** *s.* fifteen copeck piece || **-главый** *a.* five-headed, with five cupolas || **-гранный** *a.* pentahedron || **-гранный** *a.* pentahedral || **-десяти-летний** *a.* fifty years old || **-десяти-рублёвка** *s. (gpl. -вок)* fifty rouble note || **-десятица** *s.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost || **-десятый** *num.* fiftieth || **-дневный** *a.* of five days || **-кишеч *s.* Pentateuch || **-копеечник** *s.* five copeck piece || **-копеечный** *a.* of five copecks || **-кратный** *a.* (repeated) five times || **-летие** *a.* quinquennium, period of five years || **-летний** *a.* of five years; five years old || **-месячный** *a.* of five months || **-процентный** *a.* five-per-cent- || **-рублёвка** *s. (gpl. -вок)* five rouble note || **-сотый** *num.* five-hundredth || **-стоппный** *a.* having five feet in the line; ~ стех pentameter.**

**пят-ить** I. 2. *va. (Pf. по-)* to push, to drive back; to force back || **-ся** *vr.* to

back, to fall back, to draw back, to retire; to withdraw (one's words).

**пятиугольник** *s.* pentagon || **-угольный** *a.* pentagonal || **-фунтовый** *a.* weighing five pounds.

**пятка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) heel; **показать** -х to take to one's heels, to show a clean pair of heels.

**пятнадцатилетний** *a.* fifteen years old. **пятнадцатый** *num.* fifteenth || **-я** *num.* fifteen.

**пять-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. за-) to smear, to spot, to stain; (obs.) to mark, to brand. **пятница** *s.* Friday; **по** -цам on Fridays || **-чный** *a.* of Friday, Friday's.

**пятно** *s.* [d] spot, blot, stain, smear; **родимое** ~ mole, birth-mark; **в** -нах spotted || **-нышко** *s.* (gpl. -шок) dim. of *prec.*

**пятью** *s.* [a] (gag. -тка), *dim.* -чек *s.* (gag. -чка) five, five things (*a. g.* five eggs). [one fifth].

**пятый** *num.* fifth; **пята(часть)** *a* fifth, **пять** / *num.* five || **-десят** *num.* fifty || **-сот** *num.* five hundred || **-ю** *ad.* five times. [back].

**пачение** *s.* backing, falling back, pushing

**раб/с.** [a] slave, bond(s)man || **-á** *s.* slave, bond(s)woman || **-олёнке** *s.* servility; cringing || **-олённый** *a.* servile, cringing, slavish || **-олёнство** *s.* servility, slavishness || **-олёнство+вать** II. *vn.* to be servile, to cringe.

**работа** *s.* work, labour, task. **работать** II. *vn&a.* (Pf. по-) to work, to labour.

**работник** *s.* workman, worker, (day-) labourer || **-ница** *s.* workwoman || **-ный** = **работный** || **-одатель** *s. m.* employer || **-оспособный** *a.* able, fit for work || **-щий** (-ая, -ее) *a.* laborious, industrious, hard-working.

**работный** (-ая, -ее) *a.* work-, working, worker's || ~ (*as s.*) workman.

**раб/ский** *a.* slavish, servile || **-ство** *s.* slavery, bondage; serfdom || **-щина** *s.* (female) slave, bond(s)woman.

**раввин/с.** rabbi || **-ский** *a.* rabbinic(al).

**равен/с.** cf. **равный** || **-ство** *s.* equality, parity.

**равни/ение** *s.* making even, levelling || **-ененько** *ad.* quite equally || **-ина** *s.* plain, level ground || **-о** *ad.* equally,

alike; in like manner; **воё** ~ all the same; **иже воё** ~ it's all one to me.

**равно/бедренный** *a.* (math.) isosceles || **-весие** *s.* equilibrium, equipoise, balance || **-весный** *a.* in equilibrium || **-действующий** *a.*, **-ная** (ейла) resultant || **-денственный** *a.* equinoctial || **-денствие** *s.* equinox || **-душные** *s.* equanimity, calmness || **-душный** *a.* indifferent, unconcerned, cool || **-значущий** *a.* equivalent, identical || **-мерный** *a.* proportional, symmetric(al), equal || **-образный** *a.* uniform || **-правие** *s.* equality, equal rights *pl.* || **-правный** *a.* enjoying equal rights || **-сильный** *a.* of equal force || **-сторонний** *a.* (math.) equilateral.

**равность** *s. f.* equality, parity.

**равно/угольный** *a.* equiangular || **-ценный** *a.* equivalent.

**равный** *a.* (pd. равен, -вна, -вно, -вны) equal, (a)like, similar.

**равня-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. по-) (что с чем) to equalize, to balance; to even, to level; (*mil.*) to dress (the ranks); (что чем) to equal, to compare || **-ся** *vr.* to be on a par (with); (с+ I.) to compare o.s. (to); to come up to.

**рад/а.** glad, happy, pleased; ~ **но** ~ willy-nilly; **я** **этому** **очень** ~ I am delighted to hear that || **-ение** *s.* zeal; assiduity || **-етель** *s. m.*, **-етельница** *s.* zealous person || **-о-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. по-) (кому́ or о ком, о чём) to take care (of), to devote o.s. (to) || **-эхомек** & **-ешечек** *a.* heartily glad, delighted || **-и** *prp.* (+ G.) for, for the sake of, on account of; ~ **тебá**, ~ **вао** for your sake; ~ **прикóра** as an example; ~ **Бога** for God's sake; **просить** **Христá** ~ to beg

**радий** *s.* radium. [or to ask for alms.

**радикал/с.** radical || **-ый** *a.* radical.

**радиотелеграфия** *s.* wireless telegraphy.

**ради́ска** *s.* (gpl. -сок) radish.

**ради́ус** *s.* radius.

**радо+вать** II. *va.* (Pf. об-, по-) to delight, to rejoice, to gladden || **-ся** *vr.* (+ D.) to rejoice, to be delighted.

**радост/ный** *a.* glad, joyous, joyful || **-я** *s. f.* joy, rejoicing, gladness.

**раду/га** *s.* rainbow || **-жный** *a.* rainbow-

**радуш/ие** *s.* readiness, willingness, kind-heartedness || **-ный** *a.* ready, willy, kind-hearted.

**рай** *s.* [a] (gag. райа́) (theat.) upper gallery, the gods; puppet-show; (*an.*) iris; (*phys.*) prism.

**раз** /s. [b] (gpl. *pas*) time; ~, два, три one, two, three; два два twice; пять ~ five times; не ~ more than once, often; ни ~у not once; ~ навсера once for all || **дом** *ad.* at once, at a stroke; как ~ just, exactly, just in time; вот тебе ~! there we have it! || ~ *ad.* one day, once || ~ *c.* as soon as, when once.

**раз-** (before voiceless consonants *pas-*) prefix indicating division, separation.

**раз/бавлять** II. *va.* (Pf. *-бавить* II. 7.) to dilute || **-бавлять** II. *va.* (Pf. *-бавить* II. 7.) to shake, to stir up (of liquids); to blurt out, to blab, to divulge || **-бег** *s.* run; start || **-бегать** II. *vn.* (Pf. *-бежаться* 46. [a]) to run away, to disperse; to take a run || **-беру** *cf.* **-бирать** || **-биса** *с.* *va.* (Pf. *-бить* 27. [a 1.], Fut. *разобьёт*, etc.) to break (to pieces), to shatter; to defeat, to cut to pieces (an enemy); to pitch (camp); (*тип.*) to space; ~ на страницы to make up into pages || **-бизна** *s.* (gpl. *-бок*) breaking (to pieces); в ~изку separately, by the piece || **-бизичный** *a.* fragile; brittle || **-бирательство** *s.* examination, inquiry, discussion || **-биса** *с.* *va.* (Pf. *-бисать* 8. [a 3.], Fut. *-беру*, *-берётся*, etc.) to take to pieces; to undo, to take asunder; to sell off; to decipher; to examine, to discuss (an affair); to analyse, to review (a book); to sort (cards, etc.); (*тип.*) to distribute || **-битие** *s.* breaking (to pieces); defeat || **-битный** *a.* sprightly; smart; quick, energetic || **-бить** *cf.* **-бивать** || **-благовестить** *cf.* **-благовестить** || **-богатеть** *cf.* **-богатеть**.

**разбой** /s. robbery, brigandage || **-ник** *s.* robber, highwayman, bandit, brigand || **-ничать** II. *vn.* to rob, to commit robbery || **-нический** & **-ничий** *a.* rapacious; of robbers, robber's || **-ничество** *s.* (highway) robbery.

**раз/болтать** *cf.* **-болтывать** || **-бор** *s.* choice, selection; distinction; discernment; sale; sort, quality; examination, analysis, review || **-борка** *s.* (gpl. *-пок*) taking to pieces || **-борный** *a.* that can be taken to pieces || **-боричный** *a.* fastidious, cautious; particular; distinct, legible (of writing) || **-бранить** II. *va.* Pf. to give a good scolding to, to rate soundly || **-сся** *vr.* to wrangle, to quarrel || **-брасына** *с.* II. *va.* (Pf. *-бросать* II. & *-бросить* I. 8.) to throw about, to scatter, to disperse; to squander ||

**-брос** *s.* scattering || **-будить** *cf.* **-будить** || **-бух** *с.* II. *vn.* (Pf. *-бухнуть* 52.) to swell up || **-бушеваться** II. [b] *vn.* Pf. (to begin) to rage, to storm.

**раз/вал** *s.* swinging, rocking; amble, soft trot; brim (of a vase); the crowd || **-вал** *с.* II. *va.* (Pf. *-валить* II. [a & c]) to throw asunder or about; to pull down (a wall) || **-сся** *vr.* to fall to pieces; to come asunder; to stretch o.s. negligently || **-вал** *s.* (esp. in pl.) ruin, debris || **-валка** *s.* throwing asunder || **-вар** *с.* II. *va.* (Pf. *-варить* II. [a & c]) to boil till soft || **-варка** *s.* boiling till soft || **-варной** *a.* boiled soft or to rags.

**разве** *ad.* then? perhaps? || ~ *c.* unless, if not; ~ только save, except.

**раз/взв** *с.* II. *va.* (Pf. *-взв* II.) to blow asunder, away, to scatter; to dissipate; to bloat, to puff up (of the wind); to blow into a flame (fire) || **-сся** *vr.* to wave, to float (of a flag, etc.) || **-ведать** *cf.* **-ведывать** || **-ведение** *s.* taking to pieces; breeding (of animals); cultivation (of plants) || **-ведка** *s.* (gpl. *-док*) search, inquiry, exploitation; (*min.*) prospecting || **-ведочный** *a.* search; prospecting || **-ведына** *с.* II. *va.* (Pf. *-ведать* II.) (о чём) to inquire (into), to investigate, to explore; (*min.*) to prospect || **-веду** *cf.* **-водить** || **-вест** *cf.* **-возить** || **-вешивать** II. *va.* (Pf. *-вешать* II.) to uncrown, to dethrone; to divorce || **-вернуть** *cf.* **-вертывать** || **-верстка** *s.* (gpl. *-ток*) equal distribution, repartition || **-верстына** *с.* II. *va.* (Pf. *-верстать* II.) to distribute equally || **-вертына** *с.* II. *va.* (Pf. *-вернуть* I. [a]) to unroll, to unfold, to unroll; to open (a letter) || **-сся** *vr.* to bloom, to open (of flowers); to unfold, to develop; (*mil.*) to deploy || **-веселый** II. *va.* *cf.* **-веселить** || **-весистый** *a.* branched, branchy || **-вести** *cf.* **-вешивать** || **-вести** *cf.* **-водить** || **-вешивание** *s.* ramification, branching || **-ветлять** II. *va.* (Pf. *-ветить* II. 7. [a]) to ramify; to divide into several branches || **-сся** *vr.* to branch off, out, to ramify || **-вешивать** II. *va.* (Pf. *-вешать* II.) to hang about, to hang out, up; (Pf. *-вешать* I. 3.) to weigh (out); to hang (of boughs); ~ уши to prick up one's ears || **-вешать** *cf.* **-вешать** || **-вешать** II. *va.* (Pf. *-вешать* 27. [a], Fut. *-овешу*, *-овешу*) to untwist, to

unroll; to uncurl; to develop; to increase (speed) || **-ся** *vr.* to develop (into); to be developed || **-вилка** *s.* bifurcation || **-вилкастый** *a.* forked || **-винчик** *-ть* II. *va.* (*Pf.* -винтить I. 2. [a]) to unscrew || **-витие** *s.* development; growth; progress || **-вить** *cf.* -вивать || **-влекать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -взять 18. [a] 2.) to undo, to separate; to divert, to distract, to cheer || **-ся** *vr.* to seek diversion, to divert o.s. || **-влечение** *s.* distraction, diversion, recreation, amusement || **-вод** *s.* distribution; divorce; (*mil.*) guard-parade; (*in pl.*) pattern (on cloth) || **-водитель** *s. m.* cultivator, planter; breeder || **-водить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* -вести & -везти 22. [a] 2.) to separate; to divorce; to take apart; to dilute; to kindle (a fire); to lay out (a garden); to breed, to rear; to set (a saw) || **-ся** *vr.* to get separated; to get divorced; to multiply (of vermins) || **-водка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) = **-ведение**; saw-set || **-водный** *a.* divorce-, of divorce || **-водная** (*as s.*) deed of divorce || **-возить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* -везти & -везти 26. [a] 2.) to convey, to carry, to transport || **-возка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) conveying, carrying, transport || **-воровывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -воровать II. [b]) to rob, to plunder, to pillage || **-вратитель** *s. m.* depraver, seducer || **-вратительный** *a.* perverse, corruptive || **-вратить** *cf.* -вращать || **-вратник** *s.* debauchee, libertine || **-вратница** *-ть* II. *vn.* to lead a dissipated life || **-вратный** *a.* depraved, dissolute, lewd, vicious || **-вращать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -вратить I. 6. [a]) to deprave, to corrupt, to seduce || **-ся** *vr.* to grow depraved || **-вращение** *s.* corruption, perversion, seduction || **-вращенный** *a.* debauched, depraved || **-вязка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) result, denouement || **-вязный** *a.* easy, free, unconstrained || **-вязывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -вязать I. 1. [c]) to untie, to undo, to loosen; (*fig.*) to free, to deliver; ~ (*коня*) **ружж** to give a free hand to; ~ **язык** to set a person's tongue wagging.

**раз/гавливаться** = **-говалиться** || **-гадка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) solution, key (of a riddle) || **-гадчик** *s.*, **-гадчица** *s.* guesser, solver (of a riddle) || **-гадыва-** *-ть* II. *va.* (*Pf.* -гадать II.) to guess, to solve (a riddle); to find out || **-гавивать** = **-гонять** || **-гар** *s.* highest point of heat; culmination; в **сажж** -rare in

the very thick of, in full swing || **-габать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -огать I. [a]) to unbend, to straighten; to open a book || **-гильда** *s.*, **-гильдайка** *s.* (*gpl.* -даек) loafer, sloucher || **-глагольствовать** II. *vn.* to converse; to tattle || **-глажка** *-ть* II. *va.* (*Pf.* -гладить I. 1.) to smooth, to iron out || **-гласка** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) publicity, spreading (of a report); disagreement || **-глашать** *-ть* II. *va.* (*Pf.* -гласить I. 3. [a]) to divulge, to noise abroad, to spread (a report) || **-глядыва-** *-ть* II. *va.* (*Pf.* -глядеть I. 1. [a]) to view, to examine, to consider carefully || **-гисвать** *cf.* **-гисать** || **-говарива-** *-ть* II. *vn.* to converse (with); to discourse || ~ *va.* (*Pf.* -говорить II.) to dissuade (one) from (a thing) || **-говалиться** II. *vc.* (*Pf.* -розь-ться II.) to commence to eat meat after Lent || **-говор** *s.* conversation, discourse, talk || **-говориться** II. *vr.* *Pf.* to enter into conversation with one, to become talkative || **-говорный** *a.* colloquial; spoken || **-гон** *s.* running about; sending away (of post-horses); (*typ.*) spacing; ~ **-розе** on the road (of post-horses) || **-гонистый** *a.* wide apart, large (of writing) || **-гонять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -огать 11. [c]) to drive away, apart, asunder; to disperse || **-горать** *-ть* II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -ропечен II. [a]) to flame up, to blaze, to flare up; to take fire || **-горячить** *cf.* **-горячить** || **-грабление** *s.* plundering, pillage || **-граблять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -грабить II. 7.) to pillage, to plunder, to sack || **-гранича** *-ть* II. *va.* (*Pf.* -граничить I.) to fix boundaries or the limits of, to mark off; to partition off || **-графлять** *cf.* **-графить** || **-гром** *s.* destruction; ~ в **доу** confusion, muddle, hurly-burly || **-громить** *cf.* **-громить** || **-гружа** *-ть* II. *va.* (*Pf.* -грузить I. 1. [a] & [c]) to unload, to discharge (a ship) || **-гружение** *s.* & **-грузка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) unloading, discharging (of a ship) || **-грызть** *cf.* **-грызть** || **-гул** *s.* drinking-bout, carouse; debauchery || **-гулява-** *-ть* II. *vn.* to walk, to stroll (about) || ~ *va.* (*Pf.* -гулять II.) to drive away by walking (a. g. grief, sleep) || **-ся** *vr.* to take a walk; to be in good spirits by walking; to clear up (of the weather) || **-гульный** *a.* loose, unhampered; (*fam.*) extreme.

**раз/давать** 30. *va.* (*Pf.* -дать 38. [a] 4.)

to distribute, to spend, to give away, to hand about || **~ся** *vr.* to stretch; to make room; to make way; to resound, to ring, to be heard || **-давлива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -дав-а-ть II. 7. [c]) to squash, to crush, to trample on || **-дари́ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -дар-а-ть II.) to give away, to distribute in presents || **-да́точный** *a.* for distribution || **-да́ть** *cf.* **-дава́ть** || **-да́ча** *s.* distribution || **-два́ива-ть** || **-дваи́ть** || **-дваи́га-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -дваи́н-у-ть I.) to move asunder, to remove; to spread out (one's feet) || **-движи́мый** *a.* for moving asunder; ~ **сто́л** telescope-table, extending table || **-двои́ние** *s.* dividing in two parts, bipartition; bifurcation || **-двои́ть** *cf.* **двои́ть** || **-дева́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -де́тъ 32. [b]) to undress; to uncover || **-де́л** *s.* separation; division; section; partition || **-де́ла-ть** *cf.* **-де́лыва-ть** || **-деле́ние** *s.* division, separation, distribution || **-деле́нный** *a.* divisible || **-деле́тельный** *a.* dividing || **-деле́ть** *cf.* **-деле́ять & деле́ть** || **-деле́ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -де́ла-ть II.) to pay off || **~ся** *vr.* (е кем) to settle (with), to come to terms (with) || **-деле́нный** *a.* divided, separated; of division || **-деле́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -деле́-ть II. [a & c]) to divide, to share, to distribute; to disunite, to separate || **~ся** *vr.* to divide, to part, to separate; to be divided or separated || **-де́ть** *cf.* **-деса́ть** || **-дира́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -одр-а-ть 8. [a 3.], *Phil.* -дор-а) to tear asunder, to rend; to lacerate (of wild animals) || **~ся** *vr.* to tear, to rend || **~** *vn.* to be torn, to burst asunder || **-добро́е** *cf.* **добро́е** || **-добро́-ить** II. *va.* *Pf.* to make (a person) disposed towards one, to gain or to win one over || **~ся** *vr.* to become kind, generous || **-до́лье** *s.* ease, comfort; abundance, plenty || **-до́р** *s.* dissension, discord, quarrel || **-до́рный** *a.* quarrelsome || **-дража́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -драж-а-ть I. [a]) to irritate, to provoke, to exasperate || **-дражи́-тельный** *a.* irritable, irascible; irritating, exasperating || **-дразни́ть** *cf.* **дразни́ть** || **-дроби́ение** *s.* parcelling, dismemberment; (*math.*) reduction || **-дроби́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -дроб-а-ть II. 7. [a]) to break into pieces; to parcel out; to dismember; (*math.*) to reduce || **-дружа́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -друж-а-ть I. [a]) to set at variance, to disunite || **-дува́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -дх-ть II. [b]) to

puff, to blow up, to swell out, to inflate; to blow away or asunder; to blow into a flame; ~ **шоп** (*fig.*) to kindle a quarrel || **~ся** *vr.* to puff o.s. up, to brag; to pont, to be sulky || **-ду́мыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -дума́-ть II.) (что о чем) to meditate, to ponder over a thing, to reflect upon, to think over; to change one's mind, to give up (an idea) || **-ду́ше** *s.* reflection, consideration; hesitation, irresolution || **-ду́ть** *cf.* **-дува́ть**.

**раз/жа́лоб-ить** II. 7. *va.* *Pf.* to move to pity, to touch || **~ся** *vr.* to be moved with pity; to be touched || **-жа́лова-ние** *s.* degradation || **-жа́ло-ва-ть** II. *va.* to degrade, to cashier; ~ **в рядо́вые** or **в солда́ты** to reduce to the ranks.

**раз/жа́ть** *cf.* **-жи́на-ть** || **-же́мыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -же-ва́ть II. [a]) to chew; (*кож* что *fig.*) to repeat over and over again (to) || **-же́ть** *cf.* **-жи́га-ть** || **-жи́ва** *s.* gain, profit; winnings *pl.* || **-жи́ва-ть** II. *vc.* (*Pf.* -жи́г-а-ть 31. [a 3]) to grow rich; (+ *I.*) to get, to obtain || **-жи́га-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -жог-а-ть 16. [a 2.], *Phil.* -ожг-а, -жжиг-а, -жжг-а) to heat, to stir (the fire), to make red-hot; (*fig.*) to excite, to arouse || **-жи́жа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -жж-а-ть I. 1. [a]) to dilute, to rarefy || **-жи́же́ние** *s.* rarefaction; dilution || **-жи́ма-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -жа́ть 33. [a], *Phil.* -ожж-а, -ожжиг-а) to open, to loosen; to force apart || **-жи́ре-ть** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to become stout or fat || **-жи́ть** *cf.* **-жи́ва-ть**.

**раз/задо́рива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -задо́р-и-ть II.) to provoke, to incense, to excite || **~ся** *vr.* to grow warm, to get excited || **-знако́м-и-ть** II. 7. *vc.* *Pf.* (с + *I.*) to break off one's acquaintance (with) || **-зола́чива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -зодол-и-ть I. 2. [a]) to gild.

**раз/ик** *s.* (*ditt.* of *pas*) just once; **ещё** ~ just once more || **-и́ну-ть** *cf.* **-и́са-ть** || **-и́ия** *s.* *mdf.* gaper, starrer, dullard, drowsy fellow; jackanapes; idler, dawdler || **-и́тельный** *a.* striking, remarkable, impressive.

**раз-и́ть** I. 1. [a] *va.* to beat, to strike; to cut down || ~ *vn.* (чем) to smell of (*cf.* поража́ть).

**раз/лага́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -лож-а-ть I. [c]) (*chem.*) to analyse, to decompose; (*math.*) to transform || **-ла́д & -ла́д-ица** *s.* disagreement; discord, dissension; (*mus.*) dissonance, discordance || **~** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ла́д-и-ть I. 1.)

(mus.) to put out of tune || ~ *vn.* to break off one's acquaintance; *один друг с другом* — *дадим* they have broken off their acquaintance || — *лакомить* II. 7. *va.* (Pf.) to make one's mouth water || — *ламыва-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -ло-мá-ть II.) to break, to shatter; to tear up; to demolish, to pull down || — *ле-ни-ться* II. [a & c] *vn.* (Pf.) to become or to grow lazy || — *летá-ться* II. *vn.* (Pf. -летé-ться I. 2. [a]) to fly away, off, asunder || — *лётá-ть* 43. [a 2.] *vr.* (Pf.) to stretch o.s. out, to lie down (to sleep) || — *лив* = — *литие* || — *лива(те)льный* *a.* for pouring out; — *ная ложка* (soup-) ladle || — *ливаный* *a.*, — *ное* more drinks in abundance || — *лива-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -лить 27. [a 4.], *fut.* -олью, -ольшь) to draw off, to decant, to bottle; to pour out || ~ *сá* *vn.* to run over; to flow over, to overflow (of a river) || — *литие* *s.* overflow(ing) (of a river) || — *личá-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -личá-ть I. [a]) to distinguish, to discern || — *личение* *s.* distinction || — *личие* *s.* discrimination, difference; diversity || — *личный* *a.* distinct, different, diverse, various || — *ложение* *s.* (chem.) analysis, decomposition; (math.) transformation || — *ложá-ть* *cf.* — *лагá-ть* & — *раскладывá-ть* || — *лом* *s.* breaking, breach; (med.) fracture || — *ломá-ть* *cf.* — *ламыва-ть* || — *лука* *s.* separation, parting || — *лучá-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -лучá-ть I. [c]) to part, to separate || ~ *сá* *vr.&c.* to part, to separate || — *лучение* *s.* separation, parting || — *лучник* *s.* separator.

**раз/мазый** *s.* a very thin gruel; (fig.) drowsy fellow, milksop || — *мазыва-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -мазá-ть I. 1.) to smear, to spread upon; to grease, to oil; to fill, to stop up; (fig.) to amplify, to describe at length || — *мамыва-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -мож-ать [c], *fut.* -молю, -мошь) to grind (fine) || — *матыва-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -мотá-ть II.) to unwind, to reel off; ~ *дóльги* to squander || — *мах* *s.* swinging, oscillation; brandish, swing (of one's hand); flapping (of wings); удá-рить *всех* — *махом*, *со всего* — *маку* to hit with all one's might || — *махва-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -махн-уть I.) to brandish, to swing, to flourish, to wave; to oscillate; to throw open (a door); ~ *руками* to gesticulate || ~ *сá* *vr.* to draw back one's hand for a blow; to spring open (of a door) || — *мáчива-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -мочá-ть

I. [c]) to soften, to moisten, to soak || — *машистый* *a.* bold, virile (of handwriting, etc.) || — *межыва-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -межэ-вать II. [b]) to limit, to mark the boundaries (of lands) || — *мельчá-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -мельчá-ть I. [a]) to pound, to crush, to grind to powder || — *мен* *s.* change, exchange || — *менива-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -менá-ть II.) to change, to exchange || ~ *сá* *vr.* to exchange, to interchange || — *менный* *a.* of exchange, change || — *мер* *s.* dimension, proportion, scale; (post.) rhythm, metre; (mus.) time, measure || — *мерива-ть* II. & — *мерá-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -меря-ть II.) to measure off or out, to survey; (fig.) to proportion || — *метá-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -метá-ть 23. [a 2.]) to sweep asunder (to both sides) || — *метыва-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -метá-ть II. & -метá-ть I. 2. [c]) to throw about, to disperse, to scatter || — *мешива-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -мешá-ть II.) to stir up || — *мещá-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -мещá-ть I. 4. [a]) to dispose, to distribute (in various places); ~ *по квартирам* to quarter || — *мещение* *s.* disposition, distribution; ~ *по квартирам* quartering; ~ *слов* order of words || — *мигá-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -мигá-ть 34. [a], *fut.* -омигу, -омишь) to knead well; to walk about (a horse); to exercise (one's limbs) || — *множá-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -множé-ть I.) to multiply, to increase || ~ *сá* *vr.* to multiply; to increase || — *множение* *s.* multiplication, increase || — *можá-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -можé-ть I. [a]) to crush, to dash to pieces; ~ (кому) *голову* to batter a person's brains out || — *мол* *s.* grist; grinding fine || — *молвка* *s.* (gpl. -вок) difference, variance, disagreement || — *молó-ть* *cf.* — *мáлыва-ть* || — *мотá-ть* *cf.* — *матыва-ть* || — *мочá-ть* *cf.* — *мочá-ть* *cf.* — *мочить* *cf.* — *мáчива-ть* || — *мóчка* *s.* (gpl. -чек) soaking, moistening || — *мыва-ть* II. *va.* (Pf. -мý-ть 28. [b 1.]) to wash thoroughly; to wash, to sweep away, to underwash || — *мышление* *s.* reflection, consideration || — *мышлá-ть* II. *vn.* (Pf. -мыслé-ть 41.) to reflect (upon), to ponder, to meditate (on), to think over || — *мычá-ть* II. *vn.* (Pf. -мычá-ть I. [a]) to soften, to mollify || — *мякá-ть* II. *vn.* (Pf. -мяку-уть I.) to grow soft or tender (of meat); to grow mellow (of fruit) || — *мятá-ть* *cf.* — *ми-нать*.

**раз/нашива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -носá-ть I.



8. [с] to wear out (boots) || **-нестя́ть** cf. **-носить** || **-нимать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**нать** 38. [с 4.]) to part, to separate; to take apart; to take to pieces, to cut up; to carve (roast-meat); ~ **драку** to stop a fight.

**разни́ться** II. [а] *vr.* to differ, to be different (from).

**разница** *s.* difference.

**разно́видный** *a.* of different form, not uniform, varied, various || **-гласне** & **-гласица** *s.* discordance, diversity, difference (of opinion), disagreement; (*mus.*) dissonance || **-гласный** *a.* discordant, of a different opinion; (*mus.*) dissonant || **-мыслие** *s.* difference of opinion || **-образне** *s.* inequality, variety || **-образный** *a.* varied, various || **-племенный** *a.* of different race || **-речивость** *s. f.* contradiction || **-речивый** *a.* contradictory || **-речие** *s.* contradiction, contradictory statement || **-родный** *a.* heterogeneous.

**разнос** *s.* & **-носка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**нок**) delivery (of letters); wearing out (of clothes); hawking, peddling || **-носить** I. 3. [с] *va.* (*Pf.* -**нести** 26. [а 2.]) to deliver (letters); to blow away, to disperse (of a storm); to spread (news); ~ **товары** to hawk, to peddle || ~ *v. imp.* to swell, to inflate || **-ся** *vr.* to be dispersed; to spread (of a rumour).

**разно́сторонний** *a.* (*geom.*) scalene || **-лость** *s. f.* variety, diversity; (*math.*) difference || **-босчик** *s.* hawker, pedlar; postman, telegraph-boy; ~ **газет** newspaper-boy || **-оцветный** *a.* many-coloured || **-очинец** *s.* (*gsg.* -**нца**) plebeian, commoner (free from imposts) || **-оязычный** *a.* polyglot || **-уздывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**узда́ть** II.) to unbridle; (*fig.*) to let loose || **-ый** *a.* different, various, unlike || **-юхавать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**юха́ть** II.) (*fig.*) to smell (out) || **-ять** cf. **-имать**.

**разно́блачать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**облач́ить** I. [а]) to undress; ~ **звядо́вника** to unfrock; (*fig.*) to reveal; to unmask || **-облачение** *s.* undressing; unfrocking; (*fig.*) revelation || **-обращать** cf. **-бирать** || **-общать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**обща́ть** I. [а]) to separate; to isolate; (*tech.*) to disconnect; (*mil.*) to head off || **-овой** *a.* for each performance || **-огнать** cf. **-гонять** || **-огнуть** cf. **-гнать** || **-огреть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**огре́ть** II.) to warm up or again ||

**-одевать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**оде́ть** 82. [b]) to dress up, to trick out; to adorn, to deck out || **-одра́ть** cf. **-дра́ть** & **дра́ть** || **-озля́ть** cf. **зля́ть** || **-ойти́сь** cf. **расходиться** || **-ок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -**акá**) (*dim.* of *pas*) just once || **-орать** cf. **-рывать** & **рвать** || **-орение** *s.* devastation, ruin, destruction; (*fig.*) downfall, ruin, misery || **-оратель** *s. m.* destroyer; (*fig.*) waster || **-орательный** *a.* ruinous, wasteful || **-орать** cf. **-орать** || **-оружать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**ору́жить** I.) (*mil.* & *mar.*) to disarm, to dismantle || **-орь** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**оры́ть** II. [а]) to ruin, to destroy, to lay waste || **-ся** *vr.* to go to ruin, to be ruined || **-осла́ть** cf. **рассыла́ть** || **-охочивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**охочи́ть** I. 2.) (ко́б к чо́му) to give (one) a desire for || **-ся** *vr.* to get a longing for || **-очарование** *s.* disenchantment, disappointment || **-очаровывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**очарова́ть** II. [b]) to disappoint, to disenchant || **-очек** *s.* (*gsg.* -**чка**) *dim.* just once.

**разраба́(б)ывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**раба́та-ть** II.) to till (a field); (*min.*) to work, to exploit; (*fig.*) to treat of, to dwell on, to discuss || **-рабо́тка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**ток**) tilling, cultivation; (*min.*) working, exploitation || **-равни́вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**ровни́ть** II.) to level, to smooth || **-ража́ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -**разы́ться** I. 1. [а]) to burst, to break out (of a storm); ~ **смехом** to burst out laughing || **-раста́ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -**расте́сь** 35. [а 2.]) to grow thickly or luxuriantly || **-режа́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**режи́ть**) to thin out; to rarely || **-рез** *s.* cut, slash; (*geom.*) section; (*arch.*) profile, section || **-резы́вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**резы́ать** I. 1.) to cut up; to carve; to split || **-реша́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**реша́ть** I. [а]) to solve, to decide; to permit, to allow; ~ **от грехо́в** to remit the sins of, to absolve || **-ся** *vr.* to be solved, etc.; ~ **от бре́мени** (сýдною) to be delivered (of a son) || **-решение** *s.* solution, decision; remission; absolution; permission, leave; ~ **от бре́мени** delivery || **-решительный** *a.* absolutory || **-рзани́вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**рзани́ть** II.) to separate (things which properly go together) || **-руба́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**руба́ть** II. 7. [с]) to cut out or asunder || **-руа́ть** II. *va.* *Pf.* to scold, to slang || **-ся** *vr.* to abuse one another, to indulge in invectives || **-руша́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -**руши́ть**

I.) to demolish, to destroy, to lay waste; to ruin; to frustrate (plans, etc.) || **-рушение** *s.* destruction, ruin; frustration || **-рушитель** *s. m.* destroyer, waster || **-рушительный** *a.* destructive, ruinous || **-рыв** *s.* breach, rent; (med.) rupture || **-рыть** II. *va.* (Pf. -оп-  
-ать I. [a]) to tear, to rend; (fig.) to break off; to violate; to burst, to explode || **-ся** *vr.* to tear, to be torn || **-**  
*vr.* to burst, to explode; (fig.) to burst (with) || **-рыть** II. *va.* (Pf. -рыть 28. [b]) to dig out or up, to hollow out, to root up || **-рывной** *a.* for blowing up, explosive || **-рыхлять** II. *va.* (Pf. -рыхлять II.) to loosen, to mellow (land) || **-ряд** *s.* category, division, section, class; (elec.) discharge || **-рядить** *cf.* **-рядить** || **-рядка** *s.* (gpl. -док) (typ.) leads pl.; spacing || **-рядник** *s.* ejector (of a gun) || **-рядный** *a.* of rank; of classes; **-рядная книга** (obs.) list of noble families || **-ряжать** II. *va.* (Pf. -рядить I. 1. [a & c]) to adorn, to deck; (elec.) to discharge; (mil.) to unload; (typ.) to space || **-ряжение** *s.* adorning; (elec.) discharge; (mil.) unloading || **-уа** II. *va.* (Pf. -уа II.) to pull off, to take off (one's boots or stockings) || **-уверять** II. *va.* (Pf. -уверить II.) (корь в чём) to dissuade; to undeceive || **-узнавать** 39. *va.* (Pf. -узнать II.) (что о чём) to inquire about or after, to make inquiries || **-украшать** II. *va.* (Pf. -украшить I. 3.) to adorn, to embellish.

**разум** *s.* reason, sense, meaning, intellect || **-ение** *s.* understanding, intelligence || **-еть** II. *va.* to understand, to comprehend || **-ся** *v. imp.*, **это само собой** -**есть** that is self-evident, (that is a matter) of course.

**разумник** *s.* person of sense || **-ница** II. *vn.* to subtilize || **-ность** *s. f.* cleverness; reasonableness || **-ный** *a.* reasonable, prudent; clever.

**разуть** *cf.* **-уа** || **-учивать** II. *va.* (Pf. -учить I. [c]) to learn, to rehearse; to study, to exercise || **-ся** *vr.* (only Pf.) to forget, to unlearn, not to be in practice.

**разъедать** II. *va.* (Pf. -есть 44. [a 1.]) to eat up (all of); (chem.) to eat into, to corrode || **-ся** *vn.* to fatten, to thrive (on good food) || **-единение** *s.* separation, retirement || **-единить** II. *va.* (Pf. -единить II. [a]) to separate, to retire,

to isolate (one); (elec.) to disconnect || **-езд** *s.* setting-out, departure (of several persons); (mil.) horse-patrol || **-езжать** II. *vn.* (Pf. -ехать 45.) to set out, to depart; to pass, to give way one another (of carriages); to go to pieces || **-есть** *cf.* **-еда** || **-яра** II. *va.* (Pf. -яра II. [a]) to enrage, to infuriate || **-ся** *vr.* to become furious || **-яснение** *s.* explanation, elucidation || **-яснить** II. *va.* (Pf. -яснить II. [a]) to elucidate, to clear up, to explain || **-ся** *vr.* to become clear.

**разыскивать** II. *va.* (Pf. -искать I. 4. [c]) to search, to investigate; to find out, to discover.

**рай** *s.* [b<sup>o</sup>] paradise || **-ом** *s.* territory, province || **-ский** *a.* of paradise, paradisiac(al).

**рак** *s.* crayfish; (med.) cancer; **морской** ~ crab || **-а** *s.* shrine || **-ета** *s.* rocket; racket || **-и** *s.* (bot.) willow || **-и** *s.* (bot.) willow-plot || **ложница** *s.* mussel; mussel-shell; (arch.) flute, channel || **-у** *s.*, **дим.** **-ушка** *s.* (gpl. -шек) mussel-shell.

**рама** *s.* frame || **-ка** *s.* (gpl. -нок) & **-очка** *s.* (gpl. -чок) *dim.* of *prec.* || **-очник** *s.* frame-maker || **-на** *s.* (theat.) footlights pl.

**рана** *s.* wound.

**ранг** *s.* rank, dignity || **Ловый** *a.* of rank || **-бунт** *s.* (mar.) mast and yards, spars

**рандеву** *s. n. indecl.* rendezvous. [pl. **ран/е** *cf.* **ранний** || **-енко** *ad.* rather early, too early || **-ет** *s.* rennet, queen-apple || **-еонко** *ad.* very early (in the morning) || **-ец** *s.* (gsg. -ниа) knapsack, haversack. [hurt.]

**ранить** II. *va.* *Imp.* & *Pf.* to wound, to ranka *s.* (gpl. -нок) a slight wound.

**ранний** *a.* (comp. **раньше** & **ранее**) early.

**рано** *ad.* early, at an early hour, early in the morning.

**раночка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) slight wound.

**рант** *s.* edge, brim, border || **-ь** *s. f.* the early morning, early hours || **Л** (**и** & **е**) *ad.* earlier, sooner; formerly, before.

**ран/ра** *s.* rapier, foil || **Лоп** *s.* report, account || **-орто** II. [b] *vn.* (Pf. or-) to report || **-с** *s.* rape || **Л** *a.* rape-.

**рас** *s.* race || **-ка** II. *vn.* (Pf. -ка II. [a]) to repent, to regret || **-ка** II. *va.* (Pf. -ка II. [a]) to make red-hot, to make incandes-

cent || **-калыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -кол-бъ II. [c]) to cleave, to split; to crack; to slit || **-капыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -копá-ть II.) to dig up, out, open || **-кат** *s.* sliding place, skating-rink; roll (of thunder) || **-катистый** *a.* sloping; rolling, roaring || **-катыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ка́т-ть II.) to roll asunder, to unroll; to roll out (metals); ~ **тесто** to roll dough || **-ся** *vr.* to rumble, to roll (of thunder) || **-качыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -качá-ть II.) to set swinging, to swing, to roll (of a ship) || **-ся** *vr.* to swing; to be shaken loose || **-кашлыва-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -кашля-ться II.) to have a violent fit of coughing || **-каание** *s.* repentance || **-каяться** *cf.* **-каиваться** || **-квас-ить** I. 3. *va.* *Pf.* to crush, to squash; (*fam.*) to beat to pulp || **-кватá-ть** *cf.* **-кватá-ть** || **-киднóй** *a.* for throwing open, folding, extending || **-кадыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -кидá-ть II. & -кйá-уть I.) to throw asunder; to disperse, to scatter; to pitch (a tent); to spread (one's legs) || **-кисá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -кйá-уть 62.) to sour, to turn sour; (*fig.*) to grow tired || **-кладыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -разложá-ть I. [c]) to lay out, to spread (articles); to fix, to allot; to lay out (cards) || **-клáныва-ться** II. *vro.* (*Pf.* -клáны-ться II.) to greet, to salute; to make one's bow, to take leave of || **-клеива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -клеá-ть II. [a & c]) to unglue || **-ся** *vr.* (*fig.*) to dissolve, to be broken up, to come to nothing || **-ковыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ко́т-вá-ть II. [a]) to hammer out; to unshoe (a horse); to unfetter (a prisoner) || **-ковырива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ковырá-ть II.) to scratch open (a wound) || **-кол** *s.* cleft, crack, crevice; (*ec*) schism || **-колáчива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -колотá-ть I. 2. [c]) to break to pieces, to beat to pieces; to smash to pieces, to break; to stretch (boots on a last); (*fig.*) to beat, to defeat || **-колóть** *cf.* **-калывать & колóть** || **-кольный** *s.* schismatic, sectarian, heretic || **-кольныйческий** *a.* schismatic(al) || **-копка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) digging up; excavation || **-кошелива-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* -кошетá-ться II.) to get generous, to give liberally || **-красá-ница** *s.* a perfect beauty || **-красить** *cf.* **-красивать** || **-краска** *s.* (*gpl.* -кок) colouring; painting || **-краснó-ть(-ся)** II. *vc.* *Pf.* to become, to grow red; to redden || **-красива-ть** II.

*va.* (*Pf.* -красé-ть I. 3.) to colour; to paint; (*fig.*) to embellish (a story) || **-кратиковá-ть** *cf.* **-кратиковá-ть** || **-крячá-ть** I. [a] *va.* *Pf.* (что от о чём) to publish by crying; ~ (кому) **уши** to deafen one with one's cries || **-ся** *vr.* to utter loud cries, to begin to cry || **-кромсá-ть** *cf.* **-кромсá-ть** || **-кромшá-ть** *cf.* **-кромшá-ть** || **-кручива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -крутá-ть I. 2. [a & c]) to untwist, to untwine || **-крывá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -крйá-ть 28. [b]) to unroof; to uncover, to unveil; to open (a window, a book, a table, etc.); to put up (an umbrella); (*fig.*) to discover, to reveal, to disclose || **-купá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -купá-ть II. 7. [c]) to buy up or out || **-купорива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -купорá-ть II.) to uncork; to open (a parcel, etc.) || **-курива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -курá-ть II. [a & c]) to colour by smoking (a pipe); to consume in smoking, to go off in smoke || **-кусыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -кусыá-ть I. 3. [c]) to bite in two, to crack (nuts); (*fig.*) to understand, to see to the bottom of || **-кутыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -кúта-ть II.) to uncover, to unfold.

**рас/падá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -пá-сться 22. [a 1.]) to fall to pieces, to go to ruin || **-падéние** *s.* falling to pieces, going to ruin || **-пáныва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пáя-ть II.) to unsolder || **-палá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пáля-ть II. [a]) to heat strongly; (*fig.*) to anger, to incense; to excite (passions) || **-парива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пá-р-ить II.) to soften, to moisten (by steam or in hot water); (*culin.*) to steam, to stew || **-парыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пор-бъ II. [c]) to unrip, to rip open || **-ся** *vr.* to come unstitched, undone || **-пáстысь** *cf.* **-падá-ть** || **-пáхива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пахá-ть I. 3. [c]) to plough up, to break up (fresh land); (*Pf.* -пахá-ть I. [a]) to throw, to fling wide open (a door, one's coat) || **-пáшка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) ploughing up, breaking up (fresh land) || **-пáять** *cf.* **-пáныва-ть** || **-пéв** *s.* a drawing song or speech || **-пéчá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пéчэ 39. [a 1.]) to sing with a drawing voice || **-пéжá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пéчэ 18. [a 2.]) to soften by heat (stale bread); (*fig.*) to give one a good scolding || **-пéрét** *cf.* **-пирá-ть** || **-пéчáтыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пéчá-ть II.) to unseal; to break the seal (of a letter, etc.) || **-пивá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пйá-ть 27. [a 1.], *but.* **разпóб,**

, etc.) to drink up or off together (e.g. a bottle of wine) || **-пиловый** *a.* retail, from the tap (of sale of liquors) || **-пилова-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пиать II. [a & c]) to saw to pieces or up || **-пина-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пать 34. [a] & *распина-ть* I. [a]) to crucify || **-пира-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -переть 13.) to thrust, to push asunder; to open by pressure (a lock, a casket) || **-писание** *s.* colouring, painting; list; ~ *поводов* time-table || **-писка** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) painting; receipt, acknowledgment || **-писыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пио-ать I. 3. [c]) to paint, to cover with paintings; (*mil.*) to assign, to fix (quarters); to describe in detail || **-ся** *vn.* [b] (в получении чого) to receipt, to write or give a receipt || **-пить** *cf.* -пи-ать || **-пикива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -пики-ть II.) to push, to shove aside or asunder || **-плава-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -плави-ть II.) to melt, to fuse || **-ся** *vr.* to melt, to be liquified || **-плак-аться** I. 2. *vn.* *Pf.* to burst into tears, to begin to weep || **-пластывать** *cf.* **-пластать** || **-плата** *s.* pay, payment || **-плачива-ть** *с* II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -плач-аться I. 2. [c]) (о + I.) to pay off, to discharge; to be quits (with) || **-плета-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -плести & -плесть 23. [a 2.]) to untwine, to untwist, to undo || **-пложа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -плод-ать I. 1. [a]) to propagate, to breed; (*fig.*) to spread || **-положение** *s.* propagation, breeding || **-плыва-ть** *с* II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -плыв-ать 31. [a 1.]) to separate (in swimming); to run out, to spread (of ink, etc.) || **-плывчивый** *a.* very fluid, running out (of ink) || **-плю-чива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -плющ-ить I. & -плющ-уть I.) to flatten out, to hammer out, to roll (metals) || **-познавать** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* -позна-ть II. [b]) to distinguish, to discern || **-познание** *s.* distinguishing, discerning || **-полага-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -полож-ать I. [c]) to place, to dispose; to distribute, to lay out; to station; to dispose of; to interest, to gain over (a person); (*Ipf. aspect*) to intend, to purpose || **-ся** *vr.* to be disposed, to be stationed; to camp; to resolve || **-полза-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -полз-ать 25. [a 2.]) to crawl asunder; to go to pieces, to unravel (of old clothes) || **-положение** *s.* disposition, arrangement, order; tendency, inclination; ~ *духа* humour, temper, frame of mind || **-положенный** *a.* dis-

posed, inclined (to, towards) || **-поло-жить** *cf.* **-полагать** || **-порка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) stretcher, cross-bar, cross-rail, stay || **-пороть** *cf.* **-парывать** & **-пороть** || **-порядитель** *s. m.* arranger, manager, steward; **-директор** ~ managing director || **-порядительный** *a.* active, orderly || **-порядиться** *cf.* **-поряжаться** || **-порядок** *s.* (*gsg.* -дка) arrangement, order || **-поряжа-ть** *с* II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -поряд-аться I. 1. [a & c]) (+ I.) to arrange, to manage; to dispose; to order; **-поряжаться** *как дома* make yourself at home || **-поряжение** *s.* arrangement, disposition, order; disposal || **-потеш-ать** I. *va.* *Pf.* to amuse, to cause to laugh || **-поисыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -поис-ать I. 3.) to ungirdle, to ungird || **-права** *s.* tribunal, court; justice; punishment || **-права-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -прав-ить II. 7.) to set right, to redress; to straighten; to smooth || **-ся** *vr.* to make one's arrangements, to settle; (о кем) to manage (one) || **-пределение** *s.* assignment, assessment, distribution, allocation || **-пределя-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -преде-лить II.) to distribute, to share, to allocate, to assign; ~ по классам to classify || **-продавать** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* -продать 38. [a 4.]) to sell off or out || **-продажа** *s.* sale; selling off || **-простра-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -простереть 14. [a 1.]) to stretch out (wings, one's arms); to extend (boundaries) || **-прост-аться** I. 4. [a] *vr.* (о кем) *Pf.* to take leave (of one) || **-пространитель** *s. m.* propagator || **-пространя-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -простран-ить II.) to extend, to enlarge; to extend; to spread, to propagate; to diffuse || **-ся** *vr.* to extend; to become larger; (о кем) to expatiate; to spread (of rumours).

**распри** *s.* quarrel, difference, dispute.  
**рас/приа-ть** = **отприа-ть** || **-рука-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -руч-ать I. 4. [c]) to let go, to dismiss; to disband, to break up; to let loose; to unfurl; to spread (a rumour) || **-ся** *vr.* to dissolve; to open (of flowers) || **-рутица** *s.* season when the roads are bad; a bad road || **-рути-ник** *s.*, **-рутица** *s.* licentious, dissolute person || **-рутиный** *a.* dissolute, licentious, loose || **-рутива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -рути-ть II.) to unravel, to disentangle; to clear up (a question) || **-руть** *s.* cross-roads *pl.* || **-рука-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -рух-нуть 52.) to swell up or out; to warp

(of wood) || **-пухлый** *a.* swollen up, out || **-пухнуть** *cf.* **пухнуть** || **-пухляк** *a.* dissolute, rakish, loose, wanton || **-пыльцатель** *s. m.* atomizer || **-пальма-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-пальнуть** II.) to stretch, to spread, to extend || **-пятие** *s.* crucifixion; crucifix || **-пять** *cf.* **-пять**.  
**рас/са́дка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-док**) planting here and there; transplanting || **-са́дник** *s.* hot-bed; nursery(-garden) || **-са́жн-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-са́жн-ть** II & **-са́жн-ть** I. 1. [a & c]) to plant here and there; to transplant; to place (pupils), to place apart || **-све́т** *s.* dawn, day-break || **-све́та-ть** II. *v. imp.*, **-све́тает** the dawn is breaking; **уже́ -све́ло** it is already light; **схо́ро -све́тает** daylight will soon appear || **-сева́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-се́-ать** II.) to sow, to strew; to spread (rumours); to disperse, to scatter, to dissipate || **-се́длыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-седа́-ть** II.) to unsaddle || **-сема́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-се́-ть** 18. [a 1.]) to cut asunder, to hew up; (*med.*) to dissect || **-се́шнн** *s.* crack, cleft, slit, crevice || **-седа́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-седа́-ть** II. [a & c]) to settle in different places, to transplant || **-се́рда-ть** *cf.* **се́рда-ть** || **-се́-ть** *cf.* **-се́-ть** || **-се́яние** *s.* sowing; dispersion, dissipation || **-се́янный** *a.* dispersed, scattered; (*fig.*) confused, absent-minded || **-се́ять** *cf.* **-сева́-ть**.  
**раска́з** *s.* tale, story, narration || **-зчи́к** *s.* story-teller, narrator, relator || **-зы-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-з-ать** I. 1. [c]) to relate, to recount, to narrate, to tell.  
**рас/слабе́н-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-слабе́-ть** II. & **-слабнуть** 52.) to grow weak || **-слабле́ние** *s.* weakening, prostration, enervation; (*med.*) palsy || **-слабля́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-слаб-ать** II. 7.) to weaken, to enfeeble, to enervate || **-слава́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-сла́в-ить** II. 7.) to trumpet forth, to divulge, to proclaim; to spread (rumours) || **-сле́дование** *s.* investigation, inquiry; exploration; research || **-сле́дыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-следо́-вать** II.) to investigate; to explore || **-слы́ш-ать** I. *va.* *Pf.* to hear distinctly || **-сма́три-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-смотре́-ть** II. [c]) to contemplate, to inspect, to behold; to examine, to consider || **-сме́шить** *cf.* **сме́шить** || **-сме́-аться** II. [a] *vn.* *Pf.* to burst into laughter, to burst out laughing || **-смот́р** & **-смотре́ние** *s.* examination, inspection, revision, scrutiny || **-смотре́-ть** *cf.* **-сма́трива-ть**

|| **-сна́стка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-рок**) dismantling (of a ship) || **-сна́шива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-снасти́-ть** I. 4. [c]) to dismantle (a ship) || **-со́выва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-со-ва́-ть** II. [a & b] & **-сфы́-уть** I.) to shove asunder; to put in here and there, to place here and there || **-со́л** *s.* brine; pickle || **-со́льник** *s.* a kind of soup of sour cucumbers || **-со́льный** *a.* salt, briny; salted, pickled || **-со́р-ить** II. *va.* *Pf.* to set at variance || **-се́-я** *vr.* to fall out, to disagree || **-со́ртирова́-ть** *cf.* **со́ртирова́-ть** || **-со́ха** *s.* mould-board (of a plough); forked branch || **-со́х-нуться** *cf.* **-сы́хаться** || **-спра́шива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-спроси́-ть** I. 3. [c]) (о чём) to question; to inquire; to make inquiries || **-спро́шива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-спро́-ить** I.) to allow to pay by instalments; to postpone a payment, to prolong a term || **-сро́чка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-чек**) prolongation of a term; ~ **плате́ж** payment by instalments, instalment || **-става́ние** *s.* parting, leave-taking || **-става́ться** 39. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-ста́-сь** 32. [b]) (о + I.) to part (with), to take leave (of), to separate || **-стави́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ста́-ить** II. 7.) to set, to put, to place, to post (in various places) || **-ста-навли́ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-станови́-ть** II. 7. [c]) = *pres.* || **-стано́вка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-вок**) setting in various places; interval; pause; ~ **сло́в** (*gramm.*) arrangement of words || **-ста́-сь** *cf.* **-ста-ва́ться** || **-стега́й** *s.* small pie (with fish stuffing) || **-сте́гива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-стори́-ть** I. [a]) to unbutton, to unfasten, to undo, to unbuckle || **-сте́ла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-разоста́-ть** 9. [c]) to spread out (a carpet) || **-се́-я** *vr.* to spread, to stretch; (*fig.*) to humble o.s., to cringe || **-ста́лка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-аок**) spreading, extending; something spread out || **-сто́яние** *s.* distance, extent; expanse; duration (of time) || **-стра́(б)-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-сро́б-ать** II.) to put out of tune; to set at variance; to disorder, to disturb; to frustrate (plans); to put out of order; to derange, to disconcert || **-стре́лива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-сро́а́-ть** II.) to shoot, to fire (away); to riddle with bullets; to execute (a criminal by shooting) || **-стра́га** *s.* an unfrocked priest or monk || **-стри́га́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-стри́-ть** 15. [c]) to degrade; to unfrock (a priest) || **-стри́жение** *s.* unfrocking, degradation || **-стро́б-ать** *cf.*

—**страивать** || —**стройство** *s.* disorder, disarray, confusion; indisposition || —**ступаться** II. *vn.* (Pf. —**ступиться** II. 7. [c]) to go asunder; to give way, to make room; to make way; to open, to split (open), to burst (of the earth) || —**судительный** *a.* deliberate, considerate, judicious, sagacious, sensible, reasonable || —**судить** *cf.* —**суждать** || —**судок** *s.* (*gsg.* —**дука**) commonsense, understanding, judg(e)ment; брак по —**суду** “marriage of convenience”; **потерять** ~ to be out of one's wits || —**суждаться** II. *va.* (Pf. —**судити** I. 1. [c]) to reason, to deliberate, to discuss, to consider || —**суждение** *s.* deliberation, consideration, reasoning || —**сумуть** *cf.* —**сбывать** || —**счётливый** *a.* prudent, calculating; cautious, circumspect, sparing, economic(al) || —**считываться** II. *va.* (Pf. —**считаться** II.) to count, to calculate, to compute; to settle (with), to pay off; (на что) to rely (on), to depend (upon) || ~**ся** *vr.* (с кем) to settle accounts, to come to terms (with one), to pay off || —**сылать** II. *va.* (Pf. —**разослать** 40. [a]) to send off, to despatch (in various directions) || —**сылка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**лок**) despatch, to corrupt, to deprave, to corrupt || —**сылочный** *a.* for despatch(ing) || —**сылный** (*as s.*) messenger, servant, errand-boy || —**сыпаться** II. *va.* (Pf. —**сыпаться** II. 7.) to disperse, to scatter, to spill; to strew || ~**ся** *vr.* to be dispersed or scattered; to crumble to dust; ~ **в похвалах** (о ком) to launch into praises || —**сыпка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**пок**) scattering, dispersal, strewing || —**сыпшой** *a.* crumbling; scattered, dispersed || —**сыпчатый** & —**сыпчивый** *a.* loose, crumbling; friable || —**сыхаться** II. *vn.* (Pf. —**обсохнуть** 52.) to dry up, to shrink; to come asunder (as a result of dryness).

**рас-та́лка-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. —**толкать** II. & —**толкнуть** I. [a]) to push asunder or apart || —**тапливать** II. *va.* (Pf. —**топить** II. 7. [c]) to heat; to kindle (a fire in a stove); to melt (butter, wax, etc.) || —**таптываться** II. *va.* (Pf. —**топтаться** I. 2. [c]) to trample on, to tread under foot; to wear out (shoes) || —**тащить** II. *va.* (Pf. —**тащить** II. & —**тащить** I. [c]) to drag apart, asunder, to drag off, away || —**таять** *cf.* **таить** || —**тёр** *s.* solution, mixture; mortar || —**творение** *s.* dissolving, dilution, solution || —**творимый** *a.* soluble || —**тво-**

**ригель** *s. m.* solvent || —**творять** II. *va.* (Pf. —**творить** II. [a & c]) to open; to dissolve; to mix || —**тека-ться** II. *vn.* (Pf. —**течься** 18. [a 2.]) to divide into arms or branches; to run, to be spilt (of liquids).

**растение** *s.* plant, vegetable.

**рас-тереть** *cf.* —**тирать** || —**терзывать** II. *va.* (Pf. —**терзать** II.) to tear, to lacerate, to rend; to harrow, to torture || —**терять** II. *va.* (Pf. —**терять** II.) to lose || ~**ся** *vr.* (*fig.*) to lose one's head, one's presence of mind || —**теряха** *s. m.* *cf.* one who is always losing things || —**тёться** *cf.* —**текатся**.

**расти** 35. [a 2.] *vn.* (Pf. —**ра-**) to grow, to thrive; to increase.

**рас-тирать** II. *va.* (Pf. —**тереть** 14. [a 1.], *Id.* —**разотереть**, —**шить**) to rub small, to grind, to triturate || —**тирка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**роки**) grinding, trituration || —**тиски-вать** II. *va.* (Pf. —**тискать** II. & —**тиснуть** I.) to press apart; to squash, to bruise.

**растительный** *a.* vegetable, vegetative. **растить** I. 4. [a] *va.* to grow, to cultivate (plants); to breed (animals).

**рас-тлеть** II. *va.* (Pf. —**тлеть** II. [a]) to corrupt, to deprave, to corrupt; to rape || —**тление** *s.* putrefaction; corruption || —**тлитель** *s. m.* corrupter, seducer || —**толкать** & —**толкнуть** *cf.* —**та́лка-ть** || —**толковать** II. *va.* (Pf. —**толковать** II. [b]) to explain, to expound || —**толстеть** *cf.* **толстеть** || —**топить** *cf.* —**тапливать** || —**топка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**нок**) heating, firing; chips, shavings *pl.* (for lighting a fire) || —**топтать** *cf.* —**таптываться** || —**топыривать** II. *va.* (Pf. —**топырять** II.) to spread out, open, wide (wings, the hands); to bristle up (one's feathers) || —**торгать** II. *va.* (Pf. —**торгнуть** 52.) to rend, to break; ~ **брак** to dissolve a marriage || —**торговываться** II. *vn.* (Pf. —**торговаться** II. [b]) to extend one's business; to grow rich in business || —**торжение** *s.* break, rupture, dissolution; ~ **брака** divorce, dissolution of marriage || —**торопный** *a.* quick, smart; clever || —**точать** II. *va.* (Pf. —**точить** I. [a]) to squander, to waste, to dissipate, to lavish; to disperse (the enemy) || —**точитель** *s. m.* spendthrift, prodigal, waster || —**точительный** *a.* prodigal, wasteful.

**растра** *s.* (*mus.*) music-pen (for ruling paper).

**рас/травление** *s.* opening, irritation (of a wound) || **-травлива-ть** II. & **-травля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -трав-ить II. 7. [a & c]) to open, to irritate (a wound); to set on (dogs); (*chem.*) to corrode || **-травливать** *cf.* **травливать** || **-трат** *s.* squandering, waste, dissipation; defalcation || **-тратчик** *s.* squanderer, defalcator || **-тратыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -трат-ить I. 2.) to squander, to fling away; to run through; to lavish; to defalcate || **-трёпа** *s. mdf.* person with dishevelled hair, mop-head || **-трёшыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -трёш-ить II. 7. [c]) to dishevel, to touse; to pick to pieces || **-трёска-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -трёска-ться II. & -трёсн-уться I.) to crack, to burst, to split || **-трёгива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -трёга-ть II.) to put in disorder, to throw into confusion; to tear open (a wound); (*fig.*) to irritate, to move, to affect; ~ до слёз to move to tears || **-труб** *s.* funnel-shaped opening, bell (of a horn); boot-top || **-трусы** *cf.* **трусы** || **-треска-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -треск-ать 26. [a 2.]) to jolt asunder; to spread, to scatter about; (*fig.*) to shake up, to bring one to || **-трёска** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) jolting asunder; scattering about || **-тушеыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -туше-вать II. [b]) to shade off or in (a drawing) || **-тягива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тян-уть I. [c]) to stretch out, to extend, to distend; to expand; (*fig.*) to drag out || **-тяжение** *s.* extension, expansion || **-тяжимый** *a.* expansible || **-тяжка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жок) stretching, extending || **-тянуть** *cf.* **-тягивать** || **-франт-иться** I. 2. [a] *vr.* *Pf.* to deck o.s. out or up.

**рас/хажива-ть** II. *vn.* to go up and down, to walk about || **-ся** *vn.* (*Pf.* -ход-иться I. 1. [c]) to get a fit of walking; to get angry || **-халать** *cf.* **халать** || **-хвалива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хвал-ить II. [c]) to laud, to extol, to praise greatly || **-хват** *s.* snatching away; quick disposal of wares; на ~ bought up at once; (*fam.*) like hot cakes || **-хватыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хвата-ть II. & -хват-ить I. 2. [c]) to snatch away, to sweep off; to buy up quickly || **-хвора-ться** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to fall ill or sick (of), to be ill for a long while || **-хищ-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хищ-ить I. 6.) to plunder, to rob || **-хищение** *s.* plunder, robbing || **-хлебы-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хлеб-ать II.) to scoop out with a spoon, to sip up, to eat out

|| **-ход** *s.* expenditure, outlay; (*in pl.*) expenses *pl.*; sale; consumption || **-ход-иться** I. 1. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* разо-йтись 48. [a 2.]) to separate, to part, to be dispersed; (of goods) to be sold, to be disposed of; (of money) to be spent; to dissolve, to melt; to become disjointed; to differ (of opinions); to pass by (without noticing), to miss (*cf.* -хаживать) || **-ходный** *a.* for expenditure, of expense || **-ходо-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -из-) to expend, to spend, to pay away || **-холожива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -холод-ить I. 1. [a]) to cool, to chill || **-хорохор-иться** *cf.* **хорохориться** || **-храбриться** *cf.* **храбриться** || **-хули-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -хули-ть II. [a]) to cut up, to blacken, to censure severely.

**рас/царапыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -царапа-ть II.) to scratch (open) || **-цвет** *s.* blowing, opening (of flowers) || **-цвет-ать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* -цвет-ать & -цвет-ь 23. [a 2.]) to blow, to bloom, to blossom, to open (of flowers) || **-целов-ать** II. [b] *va.* *Pf.* to kiss heartily || **-ценна-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -цен-ать IV. [c]) to value, to estimate, to appraise || **-ценка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) valuation, estimate, appraisal || **-цепление** *s.* unhooking, unclasp- ing, unloosing, uncoupling || **-цепля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -цеп-ать II. 7. [c]) to unhook, to unclasp, to uncouple.

**рас/чест-ь** *cf.* **-считывать** || **-чёсыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чес-ать I. 3. [c]) to comb thoroughly; to part (one's hair); to scratch (while combing) || **-чёр** *s.* calculation, account, computation; consideration; **прикинь** в ~ to take into account, to take into consideration || **-чётливый** *a.* calculating, prudent; economic(al) || **-числение** *s.* calculation, computation || **-числя-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чис-ить II.) to calculate, to compute || **-чистка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) clearing away, cleaning (the yard); clearing (a wood) || **-чищ-ать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чист-ать I. 4.) to clear away, to clean, to clear.

**рас/шара-ться** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to take long steps, to step out || **-шал-иться** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to be very frolicsome, to be naughty || **-шатыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -шата-ть II.) to shake loose || **-ся** *vr.* to be shaken loose, to become unsettled || **-шевелива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -шевел-ить II. [c]) to move, to stir up, to set in motion, to throw into disorder; (*fig.*) to inflame, to encourage || **-шиба-ть** II.

**ва.** (Pf. -шнать I. [a]) to dash, to break, to smash to pieces || -**шнать** II. **ва.** (Pf. -шнать 27., Fut. разошнать, -шнать) to rip up, to unstitch; to embroider (a dress) || -**шнание** *s.* widening, enlargement; extension; (phys.) expansion, dilation || -**шнать** II. **ва.** (Pf. -шнать II.) to widen, to enlarge, to extend; (phys.) to expand, to dilate || -**шнать** cf. -**шнать** || -**шнать** II. **ва.** (Pf. -шнать II.) to decipher, to decode || -**шнать** II. **ва.** (Pf. -шнать II.) to untie, to unlace.

**расшнать** II. *vr.* Pf. to be liberal, to open one's purse || -**шнать** cf. -**шнать**.

**ратификация** *s.* ratification || -**шнать** II. *va.* to ratify.

**ратник** *s.* (obs.) warrior, soldier || -**шнать** *a.* military, war- || -**шнать** II. *vn.* to fight, to make war (upon).

**ратуша** *s.* town-hall, city-hall.

**рат** *s.* *f.* army, host.

**раут** *s.* rout, informal party.

**рафинад** *s.* refined sugar, white sugar || -**шнать** II. *va.* to refine.

**рахи́зм** *s.* rachitis.

**рациона́л** *s.* ration || -**рациона́лизм** *s.* rationalism || -**рациона́лист** *s.* rationalist || -**рациона́листический** *a.* rationalistic(al) || -**рациона́льный** *a.* rational, reasonable.

**рачительный** *a.* assiduous, careful, diligent.

**рашкуль** *s.* *m.* charcoal-crayon.

**рашпер** *s.* gridiron, grill (for roast meat).

**рашпил** *s.* *m.* rasp.

**рашение** *s.* growing, growth.

**ра-ать** I. *va.* (Pf. разо-, разо-, *том.* разо- II. [a]) to rend, to tear to pieces; (Pf. разо-) to pluck, to cull, to gather; (Pf. разо-) to tear out || ~ *v.inp.* to vomit; его разо- he vomits; его разо- he vomited.

**рашение** *s.* zeal, ardour.

**раот/а** *s.* vomiting || -**раот/а** *s.* vomit || -**раот/а** *a.* emetic || -**раот/а** *(as s.)* an emetic.

**рау** cf. **ра-ать**.

**раде-ть** (са) II. *vn.* (Pf. разо-) to redden, to turn red.

**реагент & реактив** *s.* (chem.) reagent.

**реакционер** *s.* reactionary || -**рация** *s.* reaction.

**реализация** *s.* realization || -**реализм** II. & -**реализм** II. [b] *va.* to realize || -**реализм** *s.* realism || -**реалист** *s.* realist.

**реальный** *a.* real; -**реальный** school at which the modern languages are taught.

**ребёнок** *s.* (pl. ребята) child, baby; грудной ~ suckling; ребята! (in addressing soldiers) men! my men! || -**ребёнок** *s.* (gsg. -чка) *dim.* of *prec.*

**ребёрный** *a.* rib-.

**ребро** *s.* [d] rib; edge, border, brink.

**ребус** *s.* rebus.

**ребята** cf. **ребёнок** || -**ребята** *s.* pl. (gpl. -мек) *dim.* little children || -**ребята** *a.* childish; of children || -**ребята** *s.* childhood, infancy; childishness || -**ребята** I. *vr.* (Pf. разо-) to behave childishly.

**рёв** *s.* bellow(ing), roar(ing), scream(ing).

**реванш** *s.* satisfaction, requital.

**ревень/ный** *a.* (of) rhubarb || -**ревень** *s.* *m.* [a] rhubarb.

**реверанс** *s.* reverence, bow, curtsy.

**реверс** *s.* counterfoil.

**рев-еть** I. [b] *vn.* (Pf. разо-) to howl, to bellow, to roar, to low.

**реви́зия** *s.* revision || -**реви́зия** II. [b] *va.* (Pf. разо-) to revise || -**реви́зия** *s.* inspector.

**ревматизм** *s.* rheumatism || -**ревматический** *a.* rheumatic.

**ревнивец** *s.* (gsg. -ница) jealous man || -**ревнивица** *s.* jealous woman || -**ревнивый** *a.* jealous || -**ревнивый** II. [b] *va.* (Pf. разо-, разо-) to be jealous of.

**ревностный** *a.* zealous, fervent || -**ревностный** *s.* *f.* zeal, fervour; jealousy; envy.

**револьвер** *s.* revolver || -**революционер** *s.* revolutionary || -**революционер** *s.* revolutionary || -**революция** *s.* revolution.

**реву́н** *s.* -**реву́н** *s.* squaller, bawler.

**регалия** *s.* regalia.

**регент** *s.* precentor, leader of a choir.

**регистр/** *s.* (mus.) register || -**регистратор** *s.* registrar || -**регистр** *s.* registry.

**регламент** *s.* regulation, rule.

**регулировать** II. *va.* to regulate, to rule, to order.

**регу́лы** *s.* pl. menstruation || -**регу́лы** *a.* regular || -**регу́лы** *s.* regulator.

**редактировать** II. *va.* to edit.

**реда́ктор** *s.* editor || -**реда́кторство** *s.* editorship || -**реда́кция** *s.* edition, editing.

**реденький** *a.* rather sparse, scarce.

**редеть** II. *vn.* (Pf. разо-) to grow thin(ner).

**редечка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) *dim.* of *редка*.

**ред-ить** I. I. [a] *va.* to thin, to make thin.

**редкий** *a.* (comp. реже; sup. -ча́йный) thin; sparse, scarce || -**редко** *ad.* rarely,



seldom; thinly, at long intervals ||  
-кость *s. f.* rarity, rareness; scarcity.  
редут *s.* redoubt.

редька *s. (gpl. -док)* black radish.

реестр *s.* register, list, record.

реже *cf.* редкий.

режим *s.* regime || -исёр *s.* stage-manager. (of a plough).

резак *s. [a]* chopper; billhook; coulter.

резальщик *s.* cutter, carver.

рез-ать *I. 1. ra.* to cut, to carve, to slice || -ся *vr.* to be cut; у этого ребёнка зубы режутся this child is cutting its teeth; (Pf. aa-) to slaughter, to kill; (Pf. вы-) to engrave, to cut;

(Pf. е-) to cut off; to fail, to be plucked (in an examination) || -ся *vn.* to fail, to be plucked.

резвиться *II. 7. [a & c] vr.* (Pf. no-) to sport, to frolic, to frisk; to be frolicsome, frisky.

резвость *s. f.* friskiness; petulance, wantonness, exuberance of spirits || -ун *s. [a]*, -уны *s.* & -уха *s.*, -ушка *s. [gpl. -шок]* frolicsome, wanton person || -ый *a.* sportive, playful, wag-gish, frolicsome; frisky, mettlesome.

резеда *s. (bot.)* nigellone.

резерв *s. reserve* || -ный *a.* reserve || -уар *s.* reservoir; container, tank.

резец *s. [a]* (gsg. -зца) graver, chisel; measurer. [sidence].

резидент *s.* resident || -ция *s.* резиди/a *s., dim.* -ка *s. (gpl. -нок)* rubber, India rubber || -овый *a.* rubber.

резка *s. (gpl. -рок)* cutting; cutting-knife; chopped up strand || -мй *a.* (comp. резче) sharp, bitter, keen, shrill, piercing; loud, glaring, garish (of colours) || -ость *s. f.* sharpness, keenness, shrewdness.

резни/а *a.* cut, carved, engraved || -а *s.* massacre, slaughter, shambles *pl.*

резолюция *s.* resolution.

резон *s.* reason.

резонанс *s.* resonance.

результат *s.* result.

резче *cf.* резкий || -ик *s. [a]* engraver, carver.

режь *s. f.* stitch, gripe, colic || -ба *s.* cutting, carving; carved work.

рей *s. (mar.)* (sail-)yard || -д *s. (mar.)* road (stead), anchorage || -ка *s. (gpl. -ки)* (carpenter's) lath, sailing.

рейдовый *s.* Hook.

рейс *s. (mar.)* voyage, passage.

рейтузы *s. mpl.* riding-breeches *pl.*

река *s. [a]* river; stream; ~ слёз (fig.) a flood of tears; вверх по -ё up-stream; вниз по -ё down-stream || -изация *s.* requisition || -лама *s.* advertisement, puff || -лапиро-вать *II. va.* to puff up, to advertise.

рекогносцировка *s. (gpl. -рок)* (mil.) reconnoitring.

рекомендательный *a.* of recommendation || -ация *s.* recommendation || -о-вать *II. [b] va.* (Pf. за-, от-) to recommend, to commend.

рекрут *s.* recruit, conscript || -утчина *s.* recruitment; time of recruiting.

ректор *s.* rector.

религия *s.* religion || -иозный *a.* religious, pious.

реликви *s. fpl.* relics *pl.*

рельеф *s.* relief || -ный *a.* relief.

рельс *s.* rail (of a railway); войти в Лов to be derailed, to run off the rails || -овый *a.*, ~ путь (railway) line, railway-track.

ременник *s.* belt-maker || -ь *s. m. [a]* strap, belt; бритвенный ~ razor-strop.

ремесленник *s.* tradesman, artisan || -енный *a.* artisan's, trade- || -б *s. [n]* (gpl. -еса) handicraft, trade, profession.

ремесса *s.* remittance.

ремешок *s. [a]* (gsg. -шкá) dim. of ремиз *s.* fine (at cards). [режичу].

ремиттировать *II va.* to remit.

ремонт *s.* remount; repair || -иро-вать *II. va.* to remount; to repair.

ренегат *s.* renegade.

ренессанс *s.* renaissance.

ренклюд *s.* greengage.

рента *s.* annuity, income. [X-rays.

рентгеновский *a.*, -ие лучи *m. pl.* реорганизация *s.* reorganization || -о-вать *II [b] va.* to reorganize.

репа *s.* rape, turnip.

репей/ & -ник *s.* bur, burdock.

репертуар *s.* repertoire, repertory.

репетитор *s.* tutor, crammer || -ация *s.* repetition; (theat.) rehearsal; часы о -ащей repeater. [a turnip-.

репка *s. (gpl. -нок)* dim. of репа || -ный репортёр *s.* reporter.

репутация *s.* reputation, fame.

рескрипт *s.* rescript, mandate.

ресница *s.* (eye)lash.

республика *s.* republic || -анец *s.* (gsg. -нца), -анка *s. (gpl. -нок)* republican || -анский *a.* republican.

рессор *s.* spring (of a carriage) || -ный *a.* spring-.

**р/ация** *s.* restoration || **-ро-**  
**ать** II. *va.* to restore.  
**рестор/ан** *s.* restaurant || **-атор** *s.* inn-  
keeper, owner of a restaurant.  
**рети/мый** *a.* eager, zealous, ardent, spi-  
rited; mettlesome (of horses).  
**рети/рада** *s.* W.C. (water-closet), lavatory;  
(mil.) retreat.  
**рети/ро-ваться** II. [b] *vr.* (Pf. or-) to  
retire, to retreat.  
**рети/рта** *s.* retort.  
**рети/град** *s.* reactionary.  
**рету/широ-вать** II. *va.* to retouch.  
**рефер/ат** *s.* report; review || **-енция** *s.*  
reference; information.  
**рефлек/с** *s.* reflex, reflection || **-тор** *s.*  
reflector.  
**реформ/а** *s.* reform || **-атор** *s.* reformer  
|| **-атский** *a.* (ec.) reformed || **-ация** *s.*  
reformation.  
**рефрак/тор** *s.* refractor.  
**рех/нуться** *cf.* **рях/нуться**.  
**реценз/ент** *s.* reviewer, critic || **-иро-**  
**вать** II. *va.* to review.  
**рецензия** *s.* review, critique. [cисе.  
**реци/т** *s.* (med.) prescription; (culin.) re-  
pentence *s.* (med.) relapse.  
**реч-/ка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) & **-енька** *s.* (gpl.  
-нок) small river || **-истый** *a.* eloquent,  
voluble || **-итание** *s.* recitation || **-ной**  
*a.* river- || **-онка** *s.* (gpl. -нок) (abus.)  
little river, rivulet.  
**речь** *s.* f. [с] speech, oration; discourse,  
talk; word, term; language; о чём ~? what  
are you talking about? об этом  
не было и речи that wasn't even  
mentioned.  
**реш/-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. реш/-ать I. [а]) to  
decide, to settle, to determine; to  
solve; to make up one's mind, to re-  
solve; решено! agreed! || **-ся** *vr.* to  
resolve, to make up one's mind; на что  
вы решитесь? what have you de-  
cided on? не ~ to hesitate, to waver, to  
vacillate.  
**реш/ение** *s.* decision, resolution; solu-  
tion || **-етка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) grating,  
grate, lattice; trellis-work; check, grid-  
iron, grill; **орёк или** ~ I head or tail! ||  
**-етник** *s.* sieve-maker || **-етный** *a.*  
sieve-; sieved, riddled, bolted || **-ето**  
*s.* [h] sieve, riddle || **-еточка** *s.* (gpl.  
-чек) dim. of решётка || **-етчатый** *a.*  
checked; latticed, lattice- || **-имость** *s.*  
f. resoluteness, determination || **-итель-**  
**ный** *a.* decided, determined, resolute,  
decisive; pre-emptory.

**реш/-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. рину/-уть I.) to flow, to  
rush rapidly (of water); to blow (of the  
wind) || **-ся** *vr.* (на + Pr.) to rush on,  
to fly at; to attack one, to go for one,  
to pitch into one.  
**ржа/ & -ина** *s.* rust; mildew || **-е-ть**  
II. *vn.* (Pf. за-) to rust, to grow rusty ||  
**-истый** *a.* rather rusty || **-ить** II.  
7. *va.* to cause to rust, to rust || **-чина**  
*s.* rust; dross; mildew; blight || **-ный**  
*a.* rusty || **-не** *s.* neighing || **-ной** *a.*  
**рж/-ать** I. *vn.* (Pf. за-) to neigh. [rye-  
ruga *s.* corn-kiln.  
**риз/а** *s.* (ec) chasuble, vestments pl.;  
ornament (on ikon) || **-ница** *s.* sacristy,  
vestry.  
**рикошет** *s.* ricochet.  
**ринуть** *cf.* **реш/-ть**.  
**рис** *s.* rice  
**риск/** *s.* risk, hazard, venture || **-ован-**  
**-ный** *a.* risky, hazardous || **-овать** II.  
[b] *va.* (Pf. -и-уть I.) (что or чем) to  
risk, to hazard, to venture, to run the  
risk of.  
**рис/овальный** *a.* drawing-, for drawing  
|| **-овальщик** *s.* drawer, designer ||  
**-ование** *s.* drawing || **-овать** II. [b]  
*va.* (Pf. на-) to draw, to sketch, to de-  
sign || **-ся** *vr.* to parade, to show off ||  
**-бака** *s.* showing off, parading, putting  
on airs || **-овый** *a.* rice- || **-галище** *s.*  
hippodrome, racecourse || **-унок** *s.*  
(gsg. -нка) drawing, sketch, design.  
**ритм/** *s.* rhythm || **-ический** *a.* rhyth-  
mic(al).  
**рит/ор** *s.* rhetorician, orator || **-орика** *s.*  
rhetoric || **-орический** *a.* rhetorical.  
**риф/** *s.* (mar.) reef || **-ма** *s.* rhyme, rime  
|| **-мач** *s.* [а] & **-моплёт** *s.* poetaster,  
versifier, rhymist || **-мо-вать** II. [b]  
*vn.* to rhyme.  
**рббер** *s.* rubber (at whist).  
**роб/-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. о-) to be timid, to  
quail; не робей! cheer up! courage! ||  
**-кий** *a.* (comp. робче) timid, cowardly,  
faint-hearted, timorous; fragile, brittle,  
frail, delicate || **-кость** *s.* f. timidity,  
shyness, fearfulness, faint-heartedness,  
timourousness; frailty, brittleness,  
frailty, delicacy.  
**роз/** *s.* (gsg. пна) ditch, pit, trench ||  
**-есник** *s.*, **-есница** *s.* person of the  
same age; colleague, compeer; он мой  
~ he is the same age as I || **-есный** *a.*  
of the same age || **-но** *ad.* just, exactly;  
positively; fluently, smoothly, evenly ||  
~ *s.* smooth, even, level, plain;

steady, monotonous (of life); fluent, easy (of reading, etc.) || 一齊 s. mdf. (person) equal (in age and rank) ||

-ня-ть II, *va, cf.* выравнивать.

por/ s. [b] horn || **-а́тина** s. boar-spear ||  
**-а́тый** a. horned; ~ **куз** cuckold || **-а́ч**  
 s. [a] cuckold; (zool.) stag-beetle ||  
**-о́вик** s. [a] horn-comb; (min.) horn-  
 stone || **-о́рог** a. of horn, horn-, horny  
 || **-о́жка** s., dim. **-о́жка** s. (gpl. -жек)  
 mat || **-о́жрый** a. mat- || **-о́сец** s.  
 (asa. -сна) cuckold.

**род** *s.* [с\*] race, family; birth, descent; species, genus; kind, sort; way, manner; (*gramm.*) gender; **дом** by birth; **от-роду и о роду** (отроду и ороду) all one's (my, etc.) life ever; **ему 20 лет от-роду** he is 20 years of age || **-ильница** *s.* woman in childbirth || **-ильный** *a.* lying-in-; of confinement; puerperal || **-ильня** *s.* (*gpl.* -**он**) lying-in hospital || **-ище** *s.* (*gsg.* -**ища**) & **-ищич** *s.* (*med.*) childish eclampsy || **-имый** *a.* native; birth-; related (to), dear; **-имое** **пятно** birth-mark, mole || **-ина** *s.* native country; birth-place || **-инка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**нок**) a small birth-mark or mole || **-ины** *s. pl.* confinement, delivery, accouchement || **-итель** *s. m.* father; (*in pl.*) parents *pl.* || **-ительница** *s.* mother || **-ительный** *s.*, ~ **падеж** (*gramm.*) genitive (case) || **-ительский** *a.* parental; paternal || **-ить** *cf.* **рождать** || **-ич** *s.* relative || **-ник** *s.* [а] spring, source || **-никовый** *a.* spring- || **-ничко** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -**чка**) small spring || **-ной** *a.* german, own; native; ~ **брат** full brother || ~ (*as s.*) my dear friend; (*in pl.*) relatives *pl.* || **-ня** *s.* relation, relative, kinsman; **он мне ~** he is related to me; *coll.* kindred || **-овитый** *a.* of noble race, of illustrious descent; (of animals) thoroughbred || **-овый** *a.* of birth, patrimonial; generic; **-овое** **имение** family seat, ancestral estate || **-овспомогательный** *a.* obstetric; **-ное** **искусство** obstetrics *pl.* || **-оначальник** *s.* ancestor || **-оначальный** *a.* ancestral || **-ословие** *s.* genealogy || **-ословник** (*as s.*) genealogy, pedigree, family-tree || **-ословный** *a.* genealogical || **-ственик** *s.* relative, kinsman || **-ственица** *s.* relative, kinswoman || **-ственный** *a.* of relationship, of kindred; kindred, related || **-ство** *s.* relationship: **я с ним ~** **относ** he and

I are related || *2<sup>nd</sup> s. mpl. [c]* childbed, delivery, confinement; *лежать в аку* to be confined.

**роение** *s.* swarming (of bees).

**рѡжа** *s. (abus.)* phiz, face; (*med.*) erysipelas.

**рождѣ-а-тъ** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **рождѣ-и-и** I. 1. [с])  
to bear, to give birth to, to bring forth;  
to beget, to generate || **-ся** *vn.* to be  
born || **-ѣніе** *s.* birth; **дѣнь** **-ѣнія**  
birthday; **мѣсто** **-ѣнія** birth-place ||  
**-ѣственный** *a.* of Christmas, Christ-  
mas- || **-ство** *s.* nativity, birth;  
**Р-ство** **Христово** Christmas; **до**  
**Р-ства** **Христова** before the birth  
of Christ (*abbr.* B. C.); **по Р-стве**  
**Христовом** anno domini (*abbr.* A. D.).

**рожок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -**жкѣ**) small horn;  
feeding-bottle; **газовый** ~ gas-burner;  
**снужовый** ~ ear-trumpet || **-ом** *s.* [а]  
(*gsg.* -**жкѣ**) stake; (*culin.*) spit || **-ѣ** *s.*  
*f.* (*gsg.* **рѣжкѣ**) rye.

**роз/а s. rose || -ва/льн s. fpl. a broad  
sleigh || -га s. (gpl. -гор) twig, switch,  
rod || -розе/нь s. the first meat-day  
after the fast.**

**роз/дых** *s.* rest, repose; (*mil.*) halt; **дать** ~ to call a halt, to halt || **-етка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**ток**) rosette; (*min.*) rose-diamond || **-шарик** *s.* rosemary || **-ница** *s.* separateness; **-ню** *adv.* cf. **врознь** || **-ничный** *a.* by retail, retail || **-ный** *a.* separate, unmatched, odd || **-шь** *s. f.* difference, diversity || **-озный** *a.* rose-, rose-coloured, rosy || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -**чок**) *dim.* of **роза** || **-ыгрыш** *s.* quits (a drawn game) || **-ыск** *s.* inquest, inquisition, inquiry.

**ро́и́ться II.** [а] *vn.* (*Pf.* *от-*) to swarm.  
**ро́й** *s.* swarm (of bees).

**po-** / s. fate, destiny || **-o-sóñ** a. fateful, fated || **-ot** s. roll, grumble || **-ot-át** I. 2. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* aa-) to resound; to grumble, to roll (of thunder); to roar (of the sea).

**ро́лик** *s. dim.* roll; roller (on furniture).  
**ро́ль** *s. f. (theat.)* part, role.  
**ро́м** *s. gum.*

**роман/** *s.* novel, romance || **-ист** *s.* novelist || **-истка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) lady novelist || **-ический** *a.* of romance, romantic || **-с** *s.* (*mus.*) romance || **-тизм** *s.* romanticism || **-тический** *a.* romantic(al).

**ромашка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) *camomile*.  
**ромб/** *s.* *rhomb(us)*; *lozenge, diamond* ||  
**ромбический** *a.* *rhombic* || **ромб** *s.* *rhomboid*.



- || -**ойтка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) handle, haft; hilt.
- рулѣда** *s.* (*mus.*) roulade, run || -**евоѣ** (*as s.*) helmsman, steersman || -**ѣт** *s.* meat-roll || -**ѣтка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) roulette; tape-measure || -**ѣ** *s. m.* [a] rudder, helm.
- ружѣнец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нца) the natural red (of the cheeks) || -**ѣнѣ** *II. va.* (*Pf.* на-) to rouge, to paint red || -**ѣсѣ** *vt.* to rouge one's face || -**ѣны** *s. fpl.* rouge || -**ѣный** *a.* rosy, ruddy.
- ружѣ** *s.* [a] raised estriade; box-seat || **ѣный** *a.* of fleece, fleece-; gregarious (of fish) || -**ѣ** *s.* [d] fleece; shoal (of fish) || -**ѣ** *s. fpl.* Runes *pl.*, Runic characters.
- рупор** *s.* [b] speaking-trumpet, megaphone.
- русѣ** *s.* [a] grey hare || -**ѣлка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) water-nymph || -**ѣтъ** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to grow dark blond || **ѣло** *s.* [d] channel, bed (of a river); current; mill-trench || **ѣый** *a.* dark blond, light-brown.
- рутина** *s.* routine. [brown].
- рухѣ** *a.* friable, brittle || -**ѣдѣ** *s. f.* furniture; *coll.* lumber; **ѣдѣ** *a.* peltry || -**ѣ** *I.* & **ѣсѣ** *vn.* to fall down, to fall in, to fall into ruin.
- ручѣ** *s.* bail, warrant, guarantee || -**ѣтъ** *II. vo.* (*Pf.* поруѣтъ) [c] (коѣ за корѣ в чѣм чѣм) to answer for, to vouch for, to guarantee, to warrant, to go bail for one || -**ѣсѣ** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ѣчка) & -**ѣсѣ** *s.* (*gsg.* -ѣчка) *dim.* runcel, brooklet || -**ѣ** *s.* [c] (*gsg.* -ѣ) brook, rill, stream || -**ѣ** *s.* large hand || **ѣ** *s.* (*gpl.* -чок) small hand; handle, haft; penholder; arm (of an arm-chair) || -**ѣ** *a.* hand-, manual; tame; ~ **ѣ** *pl.* fisticuffs *pl.* || -**ѣ** *s.* (*gpl.* -чок) small hand.
- рушѣ** *cf.* на-, об-, разрушѣ.
- рыбѣ** *s.* fish || -**ѣ** *s.* [a] fisherman; fishmonger || -**ѣ** & -**ѣ** (*-ѣ*, *-ѣ*) *a.* fisherman's, fishing- || -**ѣ** *s.* (*gpl.* -ѣ) fishwife || -**ѣ** (*-ѣ*, *-ѣ*) *a.* of fish; ~ **ѣ** fish-glue; ~ **ѣ** cod-liver oil || -**ѣ** *s.* (*gpl.* -ѣ) small fish || -**ѣ** *a.* fish-, of fish || -**ѣ** *s.* pisciculture, fish-breeding || -**ѣ** *s.* fisherman, fisher || -**ѣ** *a.* fishing- || -**ѣ** *s.* fishing, fishery || -**ѣ** *s.* fishmonger.
- рыгѣ** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* рыгѣтъ I.) to belch, to eructate.
- рыдѣ** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to sob, to wail, to scream, to cry, to weep bitterly.
- рыдѣ** *s.* old type of travelling carriage.
- рыжѣ** *s.* red bearded, with a red beard || -**ѣ** *a.* reddish (of hair) || -**ѣ** *II. vn.* (по-) to grow red || -**ѣ** *a.* redhaired; chestnut (of horses) || **ѣ** *s.* cibarius (a kind of red mushroom).
- рыкѣ** & -**ѣ** *s.* roar(ing), bellow(ing), growl || -**ѣ** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* -ѣтъ I. [a]) to roar, to bellow.
- рыло** *s.* muzzle, snout || -**ѣ** *s.* (*pl.* -ѣ, -ѣ, etc.) spout, nozzle; & *dim.* of *prec.*
- рынокѣ** *s.* (*gsg.* -нка) market || -**ѣ** *a.* market-.
- рысѣ** *s.* [a] trotter, courser || -**ѣ** *s.* (*gsg.* -ѣ) *dim.* of *prec.* || -**ѣ** (*-ѣ*, *-ѣ*) *a.* lynx-, of lynx || -**ѣ** *a.*, -ѣ *a.* good trotter.
- рысѣ** *II.* & **рысѣ** *I.* 4. [·] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to run about, to travel about; to loaf about.
- рысѣ** *s. dim.* gentle trot, jog-trot || -**ѣ** *s. f.* trot; **ѣ** at a trot; (*zool.*) lynx.
- рытѣ** & -**ѣ** *s.* ravine, gully.
- рытѣ** 28. [b I.] *va.* (Iѣ по-) to dig, to hollow, to excavate, to burrow: (*fig.*) to ransack || **ѣ** *vn.* to escape, to take, to run away, to poke about in.
- рысѣ** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to grow soft or loose, to loosen || **ѣ** *a.* soft, loose.
- рысѣ** *a.* knightly, chivalrous || -**ѣ** *s.* knighthood, chivalry || -**ѣ** *s.* knight; **ѣ** knight-errant.
- рычѣ** *s.* [a] lever || -**ѣ** *a.* lever- || -**ѣ** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ѣ) *dim.* of *prec.* || -**ѣ** *s.* bellow, roar, growl, shriek, scream.
- рычѣ** *I.* [a] *vn.* to cry (of animals); to snarl (of dogs); to creak.
- рычѣ** *a.* fierce, fiery, ardent, fervent.
- рычѣ** *s.* (*gpl.* -ѣ) wingglass || -**ѣ** *s.* (*gpl.* -ѣ) *dim.* of *prec.*
- рычѣ** *a.* rather spotted, checkered; (of horses) dappled; rather pock-marked || -**ѣ** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to become pock-marked; to ripple, to curl (of water) || -**ѣ** *s.* pock-mark; (*bot.*) mountain-ash, quicken-tree || -**ѣ** *s.* (*gpl.* -ѣ) *dim.* of *prec.*; (*bot.*) milfoil || -**ѣ** *s.* grove of mountain-ash; (*orn.*) misel-thrush || -**ѣ** *s.* (*gpl.* -ѣ) cordial made of the berries of the mountain-ash || -**ѣ** *a.* mountain-ash
- рыбѣ** *II.* 7. [a] *va.* to ripple (the sur-

face of water) || ~ *v. imp.*, (у меня) **рябит** в глазах my sight is troubled.  
**побой** *a.* pock-marked; spotted, speckled || **цань** *s.* wood-hen || **ры** *s. f.* ripple, rippling (of water).  
**ряд** *s.* [b] row, file, line; series, train;  
**торговые** — *ый* row of shops; **лож** in a row, side by side.  
**рядить** I. 1. [a & c] *va.* (Pf. no-) to manage; to hire, to engage; (Pf. на-) to attire, to adorn.  
**рядком** *ad.* side by side, in a row || **цань** *a.* according to contract, contractual || **ошый** *a.* common, ordinary, customary, usual, everyday || ~ (as *s.*) (*mil.*) private.  
**ряженое** *s.* hiring, engaging; adorning || **цань** *a.* masked, disguised.  
**рыса** *s.* cassock.  
**ряжеться** I. [a] *vn.* Pf. to lose one's senses, to go mad.

## C

**с** *prep.* before a double consonant **со**; (+ *G.*) from; down from; since; (*fig.*) of, for; я **снял картину со стены** I took the picture down from the wall; **со стола** from the table; **с головы до ног** from head to foot; **сначала** до конца from beginning to end; **с утра до вечера** from morning till evening; **с часу на час** from hour to hour; **с некоторого времени** for some time; **умереть с голоду** to die of hunger; **каяться со смеху** to burst one's sides with laughter; **с дозволения** with permission; **сойти с ума** to become mad || ~ (+ *A.*) about; approximately; **ас; фунта** с два **час** about 2 pounds of ten; **с неделю** about a week; **с месяц тому назад** about a month ago; **он ростом с меня** he is as tall as I || ~ (+ *I*) with; **мы с тобой** you and I; **ты с ним** he and I; **мы с тобой** you and I; **что с ним?** what's the matter with him?  
**саб/ельный** *a.* sabre- || **ля** *s.* sabre.  
**сабур** *s.* aloes || **ошый** *a.* of aloes.  
**саган** *s.* shroud, winding-sheet.  
**саврас/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*сок*) *a.* roan (horse) || **ый** *a.* roan.  
**сара** *s.* saga.  
**сара/** *s.* sago || **ый** *a.* sago-.  
**сад** *s.* [b], *dim.* **цань** *s.* garden.  
**садить** I. 1. [a & c] *va.* (Pf. no-) to set, to put; to plant; **посадить в тюрьму**

to imprison, to incarcerate || **ся** *vr.* (Pf. *есть* 44. [b]) to sit (down), to take a seat; to alight, to perch; to set (of the sun); to go down; to get into (a carriage); to mount (a horse); to contract, to shrink (of cloth); to begin, to commence, to start; **прошу** ~ I please be seated!  
**садб/анник** *s.*, **анник** *s.* gardener || **вод** *s.* gardener, horticulturist || **водство** *s.* horticulture, gardening || **ый** *a.* garden-.  
**садок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -*дк*) fish-pond; aviary, poultry-house; warren (for rabbits).  
**сачка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*чек*) *dim.* of **сачка**.  
**сача** *s.* soot, smoke-black, smut.  
**саять** II. *va.* to place, to put; to plant (*cf.* **садить**).  
**саянец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -*нц*) sapling, slip, set(ting) || **ешный** *a.* a fathom (= 7 feet) long.  
**саянь** *s. f.* [c] (*gpl.* -*нй* & *саян*) measure of length = 7 feet.  
**саяу** *cf.* **сидать**.  
**сайга** *s.* (*gpl.* *сая*) saiga, antelope.  
**саяка** *s.* (*gpl.* *саяк*) small roll (of bread).  
**сак** *s.* bag-net, purse-net || **вож** *s.* carpet-bag, hold-all.  
**сакля** *s.* hut (in Caucasian highlands).  
**салас/ки** *s. fpl.* (*G.* -*зок*), *dim.* **очка** *s. fpl.* (*G.* -*чек*) small sleigh, sled.  
**саламандра** *s.* salamander.  
**салат** *s.* salad || **ник** *s.* salad-bowl || **ый** *a.* salad-.  
**салинь** *cf.* **засаливать**.  
**салициловый** *a.* salicylic.  
**сало** *s.* fat, tallow, suet; **гусиное** ~ goose-fat.  
**салон** *s.* saloon, drawing-room.  
**салон** *s.* (woman's) mantle, cloak.  
**салотопня** *s.* tallow-boilery.  
**салфетка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*ток*) (table-)napkin.  
**сальдиро/вать** II. *va.* (*comm.*) to balance, (account).  
**сальдо** *s. indecl.* (*comm.*) balance (of an account).  
**сальный** *a.* tallowy, suety, fatty; tallow-; (*fig.*) filthy, obscene.  
**салют** *s.* salute || **о/вать** II. [b] *va.* to salute.  
**сам** *prn.* (сам, самб, *pl.* *сами*) self, one's self; **я сам** I myself; **ты сам** you yourself; **он** — *о* himself; **он сам не свой** he is not himself; **сам-друг** himself and another; **сам-третей** himself and two others.  
**сам** *s.* principal, head, chief (of a firm); (*Am.*) boss.  
**самаритянин** *s.* (*pl.* -*яне*, -*ян*) Samaritan.

**самец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ица) male, he (of animals); cock (of birds).

**самки** *cf.* **сам.**

**самка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) female, she (of animals); hen (of birds).

**само** *cf.* **сам.**

**самобытный** *a.* original, independent ||

**-вар** *s.* samovar, tea-urn || **-видец** *s.* (*gsg.* -дша) (eye-)witness || **-властный**

*a.* autocratic(al) || **-внушение** *s.* auto-suggestion || **-возгарание** *s.* spontaneous combustion || **-вольный** *a.*

self-willed, wilful; headstrong, arbitrary; unmanageable, disobedient, frisky (of children) || **-державие** *s.* autocracy || **-довольный** & **-довольный** *a.* self-satisfied; self-sufficient ||

**-дур** *s.*, **-дурка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) obstinate stupid person || **-знавец** *s.*, **-знайка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) usurper, pretender, impostor || **-кат** *s.* merry-go-round || **-лёт** *s.* flying-machine || **-личный** *a.* personally present, present in person || **-любимый** *a.* selfish, egoistic(al) || **-любие** *s.* selfishness, egoism || **-мнение** *s.* self-conceit ||

**-надеянный** *a.* self-confident || **-обман** *s.* self-deception || **-оборова** *s.* self-defence || **-обучение** *s.* self-instruction || **-отвержение** *s.* self-denial ||

**-произвольный** *a.* voluntary; arbitrary; (*med.*) spontaneous || **-прялка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) spinning-wheel || **-родный** *a.* native, virgin (of metals) || **-сохранение** *s.* self-preservation || **-стой-тельный** *a.* independent || **-стрел** *s.* cross-bow || **-суд** *s.* lynch-law ||

**-убийство** *s.* suicide (act); felo de se || **-убийца** *s.* *m.f.* suicide (person); felo de se || **-уверенный** *a.* self-confident || **-управный** *a.* arbitrary ||

**-учитель** *s.* *m* self-instructor || **-учка** *s.* *m.f.* (*gpl.* -чек) self-taught person || **-хвал** *s.*, **-хвалка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) booster, braggart || **-хвальство** *s.* self-praise; boasting, bragging || **-цветный** *a.* of natural colour; genuine (of diamonds, etc.).

**сáмый** *prn.* same; very; тот ~ the same, that very; в сáмом деле indeed, in very deed; в сáмом начале at the very beginning; ~ новый the newest; ~ лучший the very best.

**сам** *s.* rank, dignity.

**сангвинический** *a.* sanguine.

**сандалия** *s.* sandal.

**сань** *s.* *fpl.* [c] sledge, sleigh, sled.

**санитарный** *a.* sanitary.

**санки** *s.* *fpl.* (*gpl.* -нок) *dim.* of санн.

**санкционировать** II. *va.* to sanction || **-ция** *s.* sanction.

**санный** *a.* sledge-, sleigh-.

**сап/овый** *a.* stately, dignified, distinguished || **-овник** *s.* dignitary || **-овный** *a.* of high rank.

**сапожки** *s.* *fpl.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of сапн.

**сантиметр** *s.* centimetre.

**сап** *s.* glanders *pl.*

**сап/а** *s.* (*mil.*) sap || **-ёр** *s.* (*mil.*) sapper.

**сап/ог** *s.* [a] boot || **-обник** *s.* shoemaker, bootmaker || **-обничество** *s.* bootmaking || **-обный** *a.* boot-, shoe- ||

**-ожок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -жка) *dim.* of саубр.

**сапфир** *s.* sapphire.

**сарай** *s.* shed; coach-house; barn; пе-жарный ~ fire-station, engine-house; **товарный** ~ (*rail.*) goods-station, goods-depot || **-чик** *s.* *dim.* of *prec.*

**саранча** *s.* locust, grasshopper.

**сарафан** *s.* sarafan (long sleeveless gown, worn by Russian peasant-women).

**сардонический** *a.* sardonic.

**сáрма** *s.* serge.

**сарк/изм** *s.* sarcasm || **-астический** *a.* sarcastic(al) || **-офаг** *s.* sarcophagus.

**сатан/а** *s.* Satan, the devil || **-нический** *a.* satanic(al), diabolic(al).

**сатин** *s.* satin || **-овый** *a.* satin-.

**сатир/а** *s.* satire || **-ик** *s.* satirist || **-ический** *a.* satiric(al).

**сафьян** *s.* Morocco(-leather).

**сахар** *s.* sugar; щипцы для -у sugar-tongs; бeз -у unsugared || **-истый** *a.* sugary; saccharine || **-ница** *s.* sugar-bowl, sugar-basin || **-ный** *a.* sugar- ||

**-овар** *s.* sugar-refiner || **-оварня** *s.* sugar-refinery.

**сачок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -чок) = сак.

**сбáвка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) diminution, decrease; lessening, abatement; reduction, fall (in price).

**сбáвли-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сбáвля-ть II. 7.) to diminish, to decrease; ~ с цeнoй to lower, to reduce the price.

**сбáвок** *cf.* сбáвка.

**сбeгá-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* сбeжáть 46. [a]) to run down, to come running down; to run off (of water) || **-ся** *vr.* to flock, to crowd together.

**сбeгá-ть** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to come running in haste; (за + I.) to fetch in haste, to hasten for.

**сберегáтельный** *a.* for saving; -áя кáсса savings-bank.

**сберегать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сберечь 15. [а 2.]) to preserve, to keep; to save, to spare; to save up; **сберечь копейку на чёрный день** to lay by for the rainy day || **~ся** *vr.* to be preserved, to wear well.

**сбережение** *s.* saving up, sparing; preserving.

**сбивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сбить 27. [а 1.], *Put.* собить, -леш) to strike off, to knock off, to beat off; to knock down, to fell; to churn (butter); to whip (cream); to beat (eggs); to join, to mortise; to heap together; to reduce, to lower (prices); **сбить (кого) с толку** to disconcert, to confuse; **сбить (кого) с пути** to lead astray || **~ся** *vr.* to lose one's way, to go astray; (*fig.*) to become confused, to lose the thread of one's speech.

**сбивчивый** *a.* confused, obscure.

**сбирать** *cf.* **собирать**.

**сбитенщик** *s.* seller of "битен." || **~** *s. m.* (*gsq.* -ли) a popular Russian beverage made from water, honey and **сбить** *cf.* **сбивать**. [spices]

**сблевать** *cf.* **блевать**.

**сближать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сблизить I. 1.) to bring near, to bring together || **~ся** *vr.* to come nearer, to approach.

**сбóку** *cf.* **бок**.

**сбор** *s.* assembling, collecting; collection, gathering; raising, levying (of taxes); (*mil.*) roll-call; **таможенный ~** custom-duty || **~ище** *s.* concourse, assembly, muster; crowd, mob || **~ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) fold, plait (of a dress); assembling (a machine) || **~ник** *s.* collection (of articles, etc.) || **~щик** *s.* collector || **~ы** *s. npl.* preparations *pl.*

**сбрасывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сбросить I. 3) to throw, to fling down; (*Pf.* сбросать II) to fling together.

**сбрехнуть** *cf.* **брехать**. [shave off.

**сбивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сбить 30. [б]) to сброд *s. coll.* rabble, mob, gang of ruffians.

**сбросить** *cf.* **сбрасывать**.

**сброшировать** *cf.* **брошировать**.

**сбруа** *s.* harness.

**сбивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сбить 49.) to get rid of; to sell off, to dispose of || **~** *vr.* to fall, to sink (of water, prices) || **~ся** *vr.* to be realized, to happen.

**сбыт** *s.* sale || **~очный** *a.* possible, **сбыт** *cf.* **сбивать**. [feasible.

**свад/бонный** *a.* nuptial, wedding- || **~ьба** *s.* (*gpl.* -доб) wedding, nuptials *pl.*

**сва́й/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* сваёк) a kind of game played with a large-headed nail and a ring; (*mar.*) marline-spike || **~ный** *a.* pile-, of piles.

**свалливать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* свалить II. [а & с]) to throw down; to upset; to unload; (с **сва́**) to relieve o.s., of; (на **кого**) to impute to, to ascribe to || **~ся** *vr.* to fall down, to tumble down || **~** *va.* (*Pf.* свалить II.) to felt (together).

**сва́лка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) throng; scuffle, brawl; heap, accumulation; unloading.

**свар/ить** *cf.* **варить** || **~ливый** *a.* quarrelsome, cross, waspish.

**сват/с.** [b] (*pl.* -овья, -овей, -овьям, etc.) match-maker; father of the son- or daughter-in-law || **~анье** *s.* (за + *A.*) counting, wooing.

**сва́та-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to seek in marriage, to make a match for || **~ся** *vr.* to court, to woo. [courtng.

**сватовство** *s.* match-making; wooing;

**сва́тья** *s.* (*gpl.* -тия) mother of the son- or daughter-in-law.

**сва́ха** *s.* match-maker.

**сва́я** *s.* pile, stake. [know.

**сведа-ть** II. *vn.* *Pf.* to learn, to get to **све́дение** *s.* knowledge; intelligence, information; learning.

**све́дние** *s.* leading down; contraction (of the limbs); ~ **счётов** settling.

**све́деный** *a.* step-; ~ **брат** step-brother.

**све́дущий** (-ая, -ео) *a.* learned, skilled, well-informed.

**свежева́тый** *a.* somewhat fresh.

**све́жесть** *s. f.* freshness, coolness.

**све́же-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to become fresh, cool; to freshen.

**све́жий** *a.* (*pl.* свеж. -а, -б, -а, comp. свежее) fresh, cool; new, recent.

**све́зти** *cf.* **свозить**.

**свеклова́ца** *s.* beet (root).

**свекольный** *a.* beetroot-.

**све́кор** *s.* (*gsq.* -кря) father-in-law (the husband's father)

**све́крово́** *s. f.* mother-in-law (the husband's mother).

**сверга-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* свергнуть 52.) to throw off or down; to precipitate; ~ **с престо́ла** to dethrone.

**сверже́ние** *s.* throwing off or down.

**све́р/ить** *cf.* **~ать** || **~ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) comparison; (*comm.*) verification || **~ка-ние** *s.* scintillation, glitter; sparkling, (of stars) twinkling.

**сверка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* сверкнутъ I. [а]) to sparkle, to glitter, to flash, to gleam, to



twinkle; **жолния сверкает** it lightens, the lightning flashes.

**сверл/ение** *s.* boring, drilling || **-ый** *a.* for boring, drilling.

**сверл/ить** II. *va.* (*Рф.* про-) to bore, to drill, to perforate.

**сверло** *s.* [d] borer, drill, auger.

**свернуть** *cf.* **свертывать**.

**сверст/ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* person of the same age or rank.

**свертывать** *cf.* **верстать**.

**свертеть** *cf.* **свертывать**.

**сверток** *s.* (*гсг.* -тка) roll (of paper, etc.), bundle.

**свертыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* сверн-уть I. [a]) to turn, to twist off || **-ся** *vr.* to turn, to curdle (of milk) || **-тл.** to turn aside; to slip off, to escape.

**сверх** *prep* (+ *G.*) beyond, above; besides, in addition to, over and above; ~ **того** moreover; ~ **земли** above the earth || **-сметный** *a.* above the estimate(s) || **-у** *ad.* from above; at the top, above, over, uppermost, on the surface || **-естественный** *a.* supernatural.

**сверчок** *s.* [a] (*гсг.* -чка) cricket.

**сверша-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* сверш-ить I. [a]) to complete, to finish; (*фг*) to achieve, to accomplish || **-ся** *vr.* to happen, to come to pass, to be realized or accomplished.

**сверять** II. *va.* (*Рф.* свер-ять II.) to compare, to collate, to verify; to regulate (a clock)

**свесить** *cf.* **весить** & **свесивать**.

**свести** *cf.* **сводить**.

**свет** *s.* light, clearness, lighting; world; darling; **дневной** ~ daylight; **выйти** в ~ to come out, to be published (of a book); **тот** ~ the next world.

**света-ть** II. *v imp* to dawn.

**светелка** *s.* (*гпл.* -лок) small room with a large window.

**светик** *s.* darling.

**светило** *s.* star; light || **-ильник** *s.* lamp, light || **-ильня** *s.* wick.

**свет-ить** I 2. [a & c] *vn.* to shine (of the sun, the moon); (*фг.* по-) (лок) to light (a person's way) || **-ся** *vn.* to gleam, to glisten; to beam (with joy).

**свет/ленький** *a.* brightish || **-лица** *s.* room with a large window || **-ложел-тый** *a.* light-yellow || **-локрáсный** *a.* light-red || **-лосиний** *a.* light-blue || **-лость** *s. f.* brightness, lucidity; (as title) Serene Highness || **-лый** *a.* (pd. светл., -лá, -лаб, -лá; *comp.* светлөө)

light, bright, clear, shining, lucid || **-лак** *s.* [a] glow-worm || **-овбá** *a.* light-; world- || **-олечебница** *s.* light-cure institution || **-опрествáление** *s.* the end of the world, doomsday || **-отень** *s. f.* (art.) light and shade, chiaroscuro || **-оч** *s.* torch || **-ский** *a.* worldly, mundane; (ec.) secular; ~ **человек** man of the world.

**свеч/á** *s.* [e] & **-ла** *s.* (*гпл.* -чек) candle, light || **-ной** *a.* candle-.

**свешива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* свёс-ять I. 3.) to weigh; to let down, to lower, to hang down.

**свивáль/ник** *s.* swaddling-band (child's) || **-ный** *a.* for swathing, swaddling.

**свивá-ть** II. *va.* (*фг* свитъ 27.) to roll up (paper); to twist together, to coil; to bind, to plait together; to swathe, to swaddle (a child); ~ **гнездó** to build.

**свид/ание** *s.* meeting, appointment, rendezvous; до **-ания!** au revoir! ||

**-етель** *s. m.*, **-етельница** *s.* witness ||

**-етельство** *s.* evidence, testimony; certificate, testimonial ||

**-етельство-вание** *s.* evidence, testimony; attestation, examination: inspection, visitation ||

**-етельство-вать** II. *va.* (*фг.* св-) to bear witness to, to testify to; to give evidence; to attest, to certify, to authenticate (documentarily); ~ **своем**

**личность** to prove one's identity; ~

(ком) **свое почтёние** to pay one's re-

spects, to give one's compliments to; (*фг.* о-) (*mul*) to examine, to inspect.

**свид-еться** I. *vr.* to meet, to come together.

**сви́н/ария** *s.* (*гпл.* -пен) pigsty || **-свод-**

**ство** *s.* pig-keeping, hog-breeding || **-ёц**

*s.* [a] (*гсг.* -уа) lead || **-ина** *s.* pork.

**сви́н/ка** *s.* (*гпл.* -нок) small pig; (*med*)

mumps *pl.*; pig, block (of metal) || **-бá**

*a.* pig, pig's || **-овáс** *s.* swine-herd ||

**-ский** *a.* swinish; filthy, dirty || **-ство**

*s.* swinishness; filthiness, dirtiness; (*фг*)

dirty action || **-цовый** *a.* lead(en),

of lead: lead-coloured || **-чатка** *s.* (*гпл.*

-ток) a knuckle-bone loaded with lead

(for playing).

**сви́нчива-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* свинт-ить I. 1.

[a]) to screw together, to fasten with

screws. || (*female*) sow.

**сви́ный** *s.* [e] (*гпл.* -нóй) pig, hog, swine;

**сви́рель** *s. f.* reed-pipe, shawm.

**сви́реть** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* о-) to grow fierce,

savage, furious; to rage.

**свиреп/ость** *s. f.* ferocity, fury, rage, fierceness, cruelty || **-ство-вать** II. *vn.* to be furious, to ravage everything; to rage, to roar, to storm || **-ый** *a.* ferocious, fierce; violent, raging, furious.

**свиса-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* свиснуть 52.) to hang over, to bend aside, to hang down, to sink down, to dangle, to droop.

**свислый** *a.* hanging down, dangling, drooping.

**свист** *s.* whistle.

**свиста-ть** I. 4. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, пом. свистеть I.) to whistle.

**свисте-ть** I. 4. [a] *vn.* = **свиста-ть**.

**свист/ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -рка) pipe; whistle || **-улька** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) bird-call || **-ун** *s.* [a], **-уныи** *s.* whistler.

**свита** *s.* suite, retinue, train; smock-frock. [papers].

**свиток** *s.* (*gsg.* -тка) roll, scroll (of свить *cf.* свивать).

**свихива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* свихи-ть I. [a]) to dislocate, to put out of joint, to sprain, to wrench.

**свищ** *s.* [a] flaw, crack; worm-hole (in a nut); knot-hole (in wood); fistula.

**свобод/а** *s.* freedom, liberty || **-ный** *a.* free, at liberty; exempt (from); disengaged, at leisure; easy, fluent || **-оимение** *s.* liberality; (*part.*) liberalism || **-оимельный** (-ая, -ее) *a.* liberal.

**свод** *s.* bringing together; (*arch.*) vault, arch; ~ **счетов** settlement of accounts; ~ **законов** code of laws.

**свод-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* свести & свести 22. [a 2.]) to lead down; to assist down; to bring together; to lead away; to fell, to cut down (trees); to settle (accounts); ~ **взаимство** to make an acquaintance; ~ **с ума** to drive crazy, mad; ~ **концы с концами** to make ends meet || **-ся** *vr.* to appear, to turn out; **дело сводится к тому, чтобы** the result of all this is; it is now a question of . . .

**свод/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) (*typ.*) revise || **-ник** *s.* pimp, procurer || **-ница** *s.* *f.* procuress || **-ничка-ть** II. *vn.* to pimp, to procure || **-ничество** *s.* pimping || **-ный** *a.* combined, compound; vault; ~ **брат** step-brother || **-ня** *s.* *coll.* procurer, procuress || **-чатый** *a.* vaulted, arched.

**свое** *cf.* свой.

**свое/временный** *a.* seasonable, timely || **-корыстие** *s.* self-interest, cupidity || **-корыстный** *a.* selfish, self-inter-

ested, mercenary || **-комитный** *a.* at one's own expense || **-правный** *a.* wilful, capricious || **-образный** *a.* original, peculiar.

**своз-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* свезти & свезти 26. [a 2.]) to convey, to carry (in a vehicle); to carry off or away; *Pf.* to take, to bring (in a car).

**свозка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) removal, carrying.

**свой** *prn.* (своа, своё, *pl.* свои) his, her, its, their; my, your, our; (*always refers to subject of sentence*); one's own.

**своё/ский** *a.* own || **-ственик** *s.*, **-ственица** *s.* relative by marriage || **-ственный** *a.* native, inuato, characteristic || **-ство** *s.* property, nature, virtue || **-ство** *s.* relationship by marriage.

**сволакива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сволобъ 18. [a]) to drag, to force away, to drag off, to draw, to pull down or away.

**сволочь** *s. f. coll.* rabble, mob, riff-raff.

**свора** *s.* leash, couple (of hounds).

**сворачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* своротить I. 2. [c]) to displace, to remove; to roll down, away (e. g. a stone, a block); to tear away (of a bridge); to turn aside.

**сворить** II. *va.* to leash, to couple (hounds).

**сворный** *a.* in leash, coupled.

**своровать** *cf.* воровать.

**своротить** *cf.* сворачивать.

**свой** *cf.* свой.

**своак** *s.* [a] brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband).

**свой/ся** *s. mpl.* (*G.* -сея) his property; во ~ home || **-че(м)ница** *s.* sister-in-law (wife's sister).

**свыка-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* свикнуться 52.) (с кем, о чем) to get, to grow, to become accustomed to, to accustom o.s. to.

**свысока** *ad.* from above; high-sounding, bombastic(al).

**свыше** *ad.* from on high; beyond, above; upwards of, over; ~ **ста** upwards of a hundred.

**связать** *cf.* связывать.

**связ/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) bundle, bunch (of clothes, straw); pack; (*med.*) ligament, tendon; (*gramm.*) copula || **-ность** *s. f.* connectedness, connection; conciseness (of speech); (*phys.*) coherence || **-ный** *a.* connected; concise; coherent || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of связка.

**связыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -з-ть I. 1. [c]) to bind, to tie fast, up, together, to fasten (to), to unite, to join (with); (*fig.*) to

connect || **~ся** *vr.* (с кем) to have intercourse, to keep company with one, to be in touch with; to engage in, to meddle with.  
**связь** *s. f.* [с] junction; connection; tie, bond; coherence; (*chem.*) cohesion; **любви** *~* intrigue, love-affair  
**святость/шество** *s.* Holiness (as title) || **~ный** (-ая, -ое) *a.* most holy.  
**свят/блгдце** *s.* sanctuary || **~тель** *s. m.* prelate.  
**свят-ить** *I. 6.* [а] *va.* (*Рф.* о-) to consecrate; to inaugurate; to sanctify; to celebrate.  
**свят/ки** *s. pl.* (*G.* -ток) Christmas-tide (from 25th December to 6th January) || **~ый** *a.* (*pd.* свят, -та, -о, -ы) holy, sacred; **Святая неделя** Easter-week || *~ (as s.)* saint || **~ость** *s. f.* holiness, sanctity || **~отатец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ца) sacrilegious person || **~отатство** *s.* sacrilege || **~очный** *a.* Christmas- || **~оша** *s. m/f.* hypocrite, sanctimonious person || **~цы** *s. mpl.* church-calendar || **~ыня** *s.* shrine; holy relic.  
**священ/ик** *s.* clergyman, priest || **~ический** *a.* priestly, sacerdotal; priest's || **~ичество** *s.* priesthood || **~одействие** *s.* celebration of divine service || **~одействие** *II. vn.* to celebrate divine service, to say mass || **~ый** *a.* holy, consecrated.  
**священство** *s.* priesthood; *coll.* clergy.  
**сгиб** *s.* bend, turning, curve; joint, articulation; fold, plait; (*fig.*) dog's ear; (*typ.*) quire.  
**сгиба-ть** *II. va.* (*Рф.* согн-уть *I.* [а] to bend, to curve.  
**сглажива-ть** *II. va.* (*Рф.* сглад-ить *I.* 1.) to make smooth or even || **~ся** *vr.* (*fig.*) to be settled, equalized, arranged.  
**сгладить** *cf.* **гладить**.  
**сглупа** *ad.* foolishly, in a foolish way.  
**сгнива-ть** *II. vn.* (*Рф.* сгни-ть *II.* [а 1.]) to rot, to putrefy; to decay.  
**сгноить** *cf.* **гноить**.  
**сговарива-ть** *II. va.* (*Рф.* сговор-ить *II.*) (*корю за корю*) to betroth (with), to affiancé (to) || *~ вть.* (с кем) to talk over; to persuade, to convince (of) || **~ся** *vr.* (с кем о чем) to agree upon (a thing with one), to come to an agreement.  
**сговор** *s.* betrothal, engagement.  
**сговорчивый** *a.* accommodating, compliant, yielding, ready, willing.  
**сгон/с. & -ка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* driving away; floating (of timber).

**сгоня-ть** *II. va.* (*Рф.* согн-ать *II.* [с], *Рф.* сгоню, сгоним) to drive away or off, to chase, to turn away; to scare away, to frighten away (birds); to float, to raft (timber).  
**сгораемый** *a.* combustible.  
**сгора-ть** *II. vn.* (*Рф.* сгор-еть *II.* [а]) to burn up, down, off, away; to become bankrupt; to rot (of corn).  
**сгорбить** *cf.* **горбить**.  
**сгородить** *cf.* **городить**. [*passion.*]  
**сгоряча** *ad.* in a passion, in the heat of  
**сгреб-ать** *II. va.* (*Рф.* сгреб-ать & сгреб-ть *II.* [а 2.]) to rake, to shovel away or up; to scrape, to rake together; to grasp, to seize, to lay hold of.  
**сгребка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* raking away or together, etc.; (*in pl.*) scrapings, rakings *pl.*  
**сгрубить** *cf.* **грубить**.  
**сгубить** *cf.* **губить**.  
**сгуща-ть** *II. va.* (*Рф.* сгуст-ить *I.* 4. [а]) to thicken, to condense; to compress.  
**сгущение** *s.* thickening, condensation; compression.  
**сдабрива-ть** *II. va.* (*Рф.* сдобр-ить *II.*) to appease; to improve; to give a better taste to, to season.  
**сдавать** *89. va.* (*Рф.* сдать *88.*) to give up, to deliver; to resign (a post); to surrender; to deal (cards); to return, to give back; to give tit for tat; *~ экзамену* to pass an examination || **~ся** *vr.* to surrender; to yield, to give in; *мне сдается* it seems to me.  
**сдавлива-ть** *II. va.* (*Рф.* сдавить *II.* 7. [с]) to compress, to squeeze together.  
**сдача** *s.* surrender; delivery; session; change; deal (at cards); *у вас* ~ your deal now.  
**сдвиг-ать** *II. va.* (*Рф.* сдвин-уть *I.*) to remove, to put aside, to move, to shove away, off, on; to move, to bring to-  
**сдвинуть** *cf.* **двинуть**. [*gether.*]  
**сделать** *cf.* **делать**.  
**сделка** *s. (gpl. -лок)* arrangement, settlement, agreement, terms *pl.*  
**сдёргива-ть** *II. va.* (*Рф.* сдёрн-уть *I.*) to draw down or off, to drag, to pull down, to pull, to tear off (*s. g.* the counterpane, boots, etc.).  
**сдержанный** *a.* reserved, modest.  
**сдержива-ть** *II. va.* (*Рф.* сдерж-ать *I.* [с]) to support, to endure, to bear; to stop, to hold, to keep back; to check, to restrain; *~ слово* to keep one's word; *~ смех* to suppress a laugh.

**сдёрнуть** *cf.* **сдёргивать**.

**сдирать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **содра́ть** 8. [а 3.])  
(с + G) to skin; (*zool.*) to cast, to  
slough; to strip, to tear, to pull off.

**сдобный** *a.* prepared with milk, eggs and  
**сдобры́й** *cf.* **сдобривать**. [butter.

**сдобровать** (*only in Infinitive with не*)  
*не ~ тебе* it will turn out badly for you.

**сдружить** *cf.* **дружить**.

**сдува-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **сду-ть** II. [b], *mom.*  
**сду-уть** I) to blow away, off, down;  
(с *кого* что) to cheat one, to overreach;  
(*fam.*) to foist (a thing upon one);  
с *мной* *оду́л* *мно́го* *де́нег* I was  
swindled out of a lot of money.

**сдуру** *ad.* foolishly, from silliness.

**сеанс** *s.* sitting; (*art.*) seance.

**себя́** *prn. refl.* oneself; myself, yourself,  
etc. (*always refers to subject of sentence*);

**так себе** *no-so*; **не по себе́** not feeling  
well || **любе́ц** *s.* (*gsg.* -буа) egoist.

**се́вер** *s.* north; north wind || **-ный** *a.*  
northern, northerly.

**се́веро/восто́к** *s.* north-east || **-восто́ч-  
ный** *a.* north-eastern, north-easterly ||  
**-запа́д** *s.* north-west || **-запа́дный** *a.*  
north-western, north-westerly.

**се́врюга** *s.* (*sch.*) (kind of) sturgeon.

**сегме́нт** *s.* segment.

**сегó** *cf.* **сей**.

**сегó/дня** *ad.* to-day, this day || **-дня-  
шний** *a.* to-day's, of to-day, this day's.

**седа́лице** *s.* seat, chair. [grey.

**седе-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *но-*) to turn, to grow

**седина́** *s.* grey hair.

**седла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *о-*) to saddle.

**седло́** *s.* [d] (*pl.* **се́дла**) saddle.

**седо/боро́дый** *a.* grey-braided || **-ва́тый**  
*a.* greyish || **-воло́сый** *a.* grey-haired ||  
**-голо́вый** *a.* grey-headed.

**седо́й** *a.* grey.

**седо́к** *s.* [a] passenger; rider.

**седьмо́й** *num.* seventh.

**сезо́н** *s.* season.

**сей** *prn.* (еня, е́нб, *pl.* **си́я**) this; **си́и**  
herewith; **при се́и** enclosed, herein;  
**си́ю мину́ту** directly; **до си́и** up to  
now.

**сейча́с** *ad.* at once; just now.

**сейм** *s.* diet.

**се́квестр** *s.* sequestration || **-ова́ть** II.  
[b] *va.* (*Pf.* *за-*) to sequester.

**се́кيرا** *s.* (*obs.*) (battle-)axe.

**секре́т** *s.* secret || **-а́рсто** *s.* secretary-  
ship || **-а́ръ** *s.* *m.* [a] secretary || **-ни-  
ча-ть** II. *vn.* to be mysterious, to act  
secretly || **-ный** *a.* secret, mysterious.

**се́кст/а** *s.* (*mus.*) sixth || **-е́т** *s.* (*mus.*)  
sextette.

**се́кт/а** *s.* sect || **-а́нт & -а́тор** *s.* sec-  
tarian || **-ор** *s.* (*geom.*) sector.

**секуляриза́ция** *s.* secularization.

**секу́нда/а** *s.* second || **-а́нт** *s.* second (in  
a duel) || **-а́рный** *a.* secondary.

**се́лéd/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) & **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.*  
-чок) *dim.* herring || **-очник** *s.*, **-оч-  
ница** *s.* herring-seller || **-очный** *a.* her-  
ring-.

**се́лезе́нка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) milt, spleen.

**се́лезе́нь** *s.* *m.* (*gsg.* -зия) dike.

**се́ле́н** *s.* selenium.

**се́ле́ние** *s.* settlement; village.

**се́ли́тра** *s.* saltpetre, nitre.

**се́л-ить** II. = **посе́лать**.

**се́ло** *s.* [d] village (with a church).

**се́льде́рь** *s.* celery.

**се́ль/ди́на** *s.* & **-дь** *s.* *f.* [c] herring.

**се́льский** *a.* country, rural, rustic;  
village-.

**се́льтерский** *a.*, **-ая** *во́да* seltzer-water.

**се́льцо́** *s.* *dim.* of **се́ло** || **-ча́ний** *s.* [h]  
(*pl.* -ча́не), **-ча́нка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) &  
**се́ляни́н** *s.* [h] (*gpl.* **се́ля́не**), **се́ля́нка**  
*s.* (*gpl.* -нок) villager.

**се́мафо́р** *s.* semaphore.

**се́мга** *s.* (*gpl.* **се́мгор**) (*sch.*) salmon.

**се́ме́й/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бе́к) small family ||  
**-(стве́н)ный** *a.* family, domestic ||  
**-ство** *s.* family.

**се́мен-ить** II. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* *за-*) to swag-  
ger; to trip, to take short steps.

**се́м/е́рик** *s.* [a] a measure of seven  
chetveriks; sold seven to the pound  
(candles, etc.) || **-е́рка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок)  
seven (at cards).

**се́мeро** *num.* seven (together); **нао́ бы́ло**  
~ there were seven of us.

**се́мeстр** *s.* six months, half-year.

**се́мь** *in cpds.* = seven- || **-гла́вый** *a.*  
seven-domed, with seven cupolas ||  
**-де́сятиле́тний** *a.* septuagenarian ||  
**-де́сяты́й** *num.* seventieth || **-двéн-  
ный** *a.* seventday, lasting seven days ||  
**-кра́тны́й** *a.* sevenfold, seven times  
repeated || **-ле́тний** *a.* seven years old,  
of seven years.

**се́мина́р/ия** *s.* seminary || **-и́ст** *s.* pupil  
of a seminary, seminarian.

**се́ми/неде́льный** *a.* seven weeks' || **-со́-  
ты́й** *num.* seven-hundredth.

**се́миде́сят/ый** *num.* seventeenth || **-ь**  
*num.* seventeen.

**се́мгор** *cf.* **се́мга**.

**се́му, се́м** *cf.* **сей**.

**семь** / *num.* seven || **десят** *num.* seventy || **сёт** *num.* seven hundred.

**семья** / *s.* [e] (*gpl.* *семьи*) family, household || **мис** *s.* father of a family, paterfamilias.

**сенат** / *s.* senate || **ор** *s.* senator.

**сени** *s.* / *pl.* (entrance-)hall, vestibule.

**сеник** / *s.* [a] hayloft || **ой** *a.* bay, of hay.

**сено** / *s.* hay || **вал** *s.* hayloft || **вороштка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) hay-turning machine || **кос** *s.* haymaking, mowing; hay-time; **второй** ~ aftermath || **косец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ца) haymaker, mower; (*zool.*) daddylonglegs || **косный** *a.* mowing-.

**сентенция** *s.* sentence; judg(e)ment; aphorism || **иментальный** *a.* sentimental || **сентябрь** *s.* m. [a] September.

**сень** *s.* f. shade; (*fig.*) shelter, protection. [*separate.*]

**сепаратизм** *s.* separatism || **атный** *a.*

**сера** *s.* blunstone, sulphur; ~ **в ушах**

**сераля** *s.* m. seraglio. [*ear-wax.*]

**серафим** *s.* seraph.

**сервиз** *s.* service, set || **протавать** II. [*to serve, to wait at table.*]

**сердечко** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of *сердце* || **ный** *a.* hearty, cordial, ~ **друг** bosom-

**сердитый** *a.* angry, vexed. [*friend*]

**сердчить** I. 1. [*c*] *va.* (*Pf.* *рас-*) to anger, to vex, to annoy || **ся** *vr.* (*на + A.*) to become or to get angry (with).

**сердобольный** *a.* merciful, compassionate || **лик** *s.* (*min.*) carnelian.

**сердце** / *s.* [b] heart; anger, wrath; indignation || **биение** *s.* palpitation (of the heart) || **вед** *s.* searcher of hearts ||

**яна** *s.* heart, core, pith.

**серебристый** *a.* argentiferous; silvery.

**серебрить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* *по-, о-, вы-*) to silver, to (silver)plate || **ся** *vn.* (*Pf.* *за-*) to gleam like silver.

**серебро** *s.* silver.

**серебряник** / *s.* silversmith; silver coin || **ый** *a.* silver, of silver.

**середина** / *s.*, *dim.* -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) middle, midst; centre-piece.

**серёжка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жон) *dim.* ear-ring; ring, loop; (*bot.*) catkin.

**серенада** *s.* serenade.

**сереть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* *по-*) to grow grey.

**серия** *s.* series.

**сермяга** / **жина** *s.* coat of coarse uncoloured cloth; caftan, smock-frock.

**серн** / *s.* chamois || **истый** *a.* sulphurous || **окислый** *a.* sulphate, sulphuric.

**серобурый** *a.* greyish-brown.

**сери** / *s.* [a] sickle, reaping-hook || **овидный** *a.* sickle-shaped.

**серьга** *s.* [e] ear-ring.

**серьезный** *a.* serious, in earnest; grave, stern, gloomy.

**сессия** *s.* session.

**сестра** / *s.* [e] (*gpl.* *сестры*) sister.

**сестрин** *a.* sister's || **ица** *s.* dear sister (as address) || **ичка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) little

**сест** *cf.* *сидеться*. [*sister.*]

**сетка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) *dim.* net; hair-net; (*gas-*)mantle.

**сето-вать** II. *vn.* (*о чем*) to sorrow (for), to grieve, to lament; (*на что*) to complain.

**сеточка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чок) *dim.* of *сетка* || **очный** *a.* net- || **чатка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) reticular membrane, retina (of eye) ||

**чатый** *a.* net-like; retiform, reticular || **ь** *s.* f. [*c*] net; (*fig.*) trap, snare.

**сеч** / *a.* s. hewing; wood-felling; clearing (in a wood) || **ение** *s.* cutting up, cut; (*chir. & geom.*) section; whipping, flogging || **ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) chopper, clearer; chaff-cutter; chopped (*up*) straw.

**сечь** 18. [a 1.] *va.* (*Pf.* *вы-*, *но-*) to hack; to chop; to hew, to whip, to flog || **ся** *vr.* to whip, to scourge o.s. || **vn. to split (of hair); to unravel, to fray (of stuff).**

**селялка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) drill-plough, sowing-machine || **тель** *s.* m. sower.

**се-ять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *но-*) to sow; (*Pf.* *про-*) to sift.

**сжал-иться** II. *vr.* *Pf.* (*над + I.*) to pity, to have pity or mercy (on).

**сжарить** *cf.* *жарить*.

**сжатие** *s.* pressure, compression || **-ость** *s.* f. compactness; closeness; conciseness (of the style); flattening (of the globe) || **-ый** *a.* compact; compressed; close; clinched (of the fist); (*gramm.*) concise || **ь** *of.* *сжимать*.

**сжевать** *cf.* *жевать*.

**сжигать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *сжечь* 31. [a 1.] to get rid of, to shake off || **ся** *vr.* (*с кем*) to make o.s. at home (with), to accustom o.s. to.

**сжигать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *сжечь* 16. [a 2 ], *Put.* *сожжѣ, сожжѣши, etc.; Pret.* *сжег, сожжѣ, etc.*) to burn (down).

**сжимать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *сжать* 33. [a 1.], *Put.* *сожжѣ, -шь, etc.*) to compress, to squeeze together; to condense; to clench (one's fist).

**сжить** *cf.* **сжигать**.

**сзади** *ad.* from behind || ~ *прп.* (+ G.) behind.

**сзыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **созвать** 10. [a 3.]) to call together, to convene, to convoke; to invite (together), to bid (guests).

**свибарт** *s.* **свибарт**.

**сви/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) a grey horse || -уха *s.* bad brandy.

**свиг** *s.* [a] gang-fish, houting.

**сигар/а** *s.* cigar || -ный *a.* cigar- || -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) & -очка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) cigarillo || -очница *s.* cigar-case.

**сигнал/** *s.* signal || -льный *a.* signal-; ~ аппарат для пожаров fire-alarm.

**сигнатура** *s.* signature; label; mark (on a package).

**сидел/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -льца) shopman; barman || -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) (sick-)nurse.

**сиденье** *s.* sitting; seat.

**сидень** *s. m.* (*gsg.* -ния) a child (not yet able to walk); a stick-at-home.

**сид-еть** I. 1. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-, *iter.* **сиди-вать** II.) to sit, to be seated; to perch, to roost (of birds); to fit, to suit (of clothes); (*mar.*) to draw, to run aground; ~ яйца to brood (of birds); ~ дома to be a stay-at-home; **ему не сидится** (*fam.*) to be fidgety.

**сидр** *s.* cider. [tinuously.

**сидя** *ad.* without moving, sitting **консидерный** *a.* sitting; sedentary; -ая ванна hip-bath.

**сизый** *a.* dove-coloured, greyish-blue.

**сикомор** *s.* sycamore.

**сила** *s.* strength, vigour; (*fig.*) force, power, might; energy, intensity; (*mil.*) forces, troops *pl.* || -ач *s.* [a] stout, robust man, athlete || -ачка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) stout athletic woman || -ен *cf.* **силовый**.

**сил-иться** II. *vr.* to exert o.s. [snare.

**силон** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ляк) running-pony, **силомер** *s.* (*sl.*) dynamometer.

**силуэт** *s.* silhouette.

**сильный** *a.* (*pd.* **силен** & **силен**, **сильна**, **сильно**, **сильно**; *comp.* **сильнее**) strong, vigorous, stout, robust, energetic; powerful, mighty; violent, severe.

**силь** *cf.* **сей**.

**символ/** *s.* symbol, emblem || -ический *a.* symbolic(al).

**симметр/ия** *s.* symmetry || -ический *a.* symmetric(al).

**симп/атический** *a.* sympathetic(al) || -атичный *a.* congenial (to one) || -патия *s.* sympathy || -том *s.* symptom.

**симфон/ический** *a.* symphonious || -ия *s.* symphony.

**синагога** *s.* synagogue.

**синдик/** *s.* syndic || -ат *s.* syndicate.

**синеват/** *s.* blue colour, blueness; **небесная** ~ sky-blue; bruise, livid spot || -тый *a.* bluish, pale blue.

**синерод** *s.* (*chem.*) cyanogen.

**син-еть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to grow or to become blue.

**син/ий** *a.* (dark-)blue; -ая **бумажка** fifty rouble note || -ильник *s.* (*bot.*) dyer's woad || -ильный *a.* for dyeing (dark-)blue; -ильная кислота (*chem.*) prussic acid.

**син-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to blue (washing); to dye (dark-)blue.

**синица** *s.* (*orn.*) tomtit, titmouse.

**синод** *s.* synod. [synonymous.

**синон/им** *s.* synonym || -имный *a.*

**синтак/ис** *s.* syntax || -ический & -ический *a.* syntactic(al).

**синь/** *s. f.* blue (colour) || -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) blue (for washing); blueing.

**синак** *s.* [a] bruise, livid mark (of a blow).

**сип-еть** II. 7. *vn.* to speak hoarsely, with a hoarse voice.

**сип/лость** *s. f.* & -ота *s.* hoarseness || -лый *a.* hoarse || -нуть 52. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to become hoarse.

**сирена** *s.* siren.

**сирень** *s. f.* lilac

**сиречь** *ad.* (*sl.*) namely, that is to say.

**сироп** *s.* syrup.

**сирот/а** *s.* [h] *m&f.* orphan; **иротный** ~ orphan who has lost both parents || -е-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to become an orphan.

**сирот/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток), *dim.* of **сирот** || -инка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) & -очка *s. m&f.*

(*gpl.* -чек) little orphan-child || -ство *s.* orphanhood.

**сирый** *a.* orphan(ed).

**систем/а** *s.* system || -атический & -атичный *a.* systematic(al).

**ситец** *s.* (*gsg.* -тца) chintz, printed calico.

**ситечко** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of **ситец**.

**сит/ник** *s.* bread made from bolted meal; (*bot.*) rush, bulrush || -ный *a.* sifted, bolted (of meal) || -о *s.* sieve, bolt || -уация *s.* situation || -цевый *a.* chintz, of chintz.

**сифи/ис** *s.* syphilis || -(ит)ический *a.* syphilitic.

**сифон** *s.* siphon.

**сия/ние** *s.* light, shine, brightness; radiance, Nimbus; северное ~ northern

lights *pl.*, aurora borealis || **-тельный** *a.* illustrious, noble || **-тельство** *s.*, Его С — His Grace.  
**сия-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. за-) to shine, to radiate, to sparkle, to gleam, to beam (with joy).  
**скабрёзный** *a.* obscene, indecent.  
**сказание** *s.* narrative, tale, recital; legend, tradition || **-атель** *s. m.* narrator; interpreter || **-ать** *of. говорить & зывать*.  
**ска/зка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) tale, story, yarn; (*abus.*) fib || **-зочник** *s.* story-teller || **-зочный** *a.* fairy-tale; fabulous, legendary || **-зующе** (*as s.*) (*gramm.*) predicate || **-зывать** II. *va.* (Pf. -з-ать I. 1. [c]) to say; to recite; to narrate, to relate, to tell; to order, to declare (*cf. говорить*) || **-ся** *vr.* (чем) to profess to be, to give o.s. out for.  
**скак-ать** I. 2. [c] *vn.* (Pf. no-) to spring, to jump, to hop; to gallop; (Pf. ско-чать I. [c], *nut.* скоки-ть I. [a]) to leap over or across, to make a spring.  
**скак/овой** *a.* race-, racing || **-ун** *s.* [a] leaper, jumper; racehorse.  
**скала** *s.* [e] rock, cliff; (*bot.*) birch-bark.  
**скал/а** *s.* (*mus. & phys.*) scale || **-истый** *a.* rocky, cliffy || **-ить** *cf. оскалывать* || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) rolling-pin; mangle || **-озуб** = **зубоскал** || **-ывать** II. *va.* (Pf. окол-оть II. [c]) to cleave off, to split off; to copy (a pattern) by pricking.  
**скаль/** *s.* scalp || **-ель** *s. m.* (*chir.*) scalpel || **-иро-вать** II. *va.* to scalp.  
**скам/ёчка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* footstool || **-ейка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ёек) form (in schools), (small) bench || **-я** *s.* (*gpl.* -ёй) bench; ~ **посудных** (*leg.*) dock. [*ous.*]  
**скандал/** *s.* scandal || **-звый** *a.* scandal-сканд(*иро-вать* II. [b] *vn.* to scan (*verses*).  
**скаплива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. скоп-ить II. 7. [c]) to hoard up, to treasure (up), to lay up.  
**скарб** *s.* household goods, utensils, goods and chattels *pl.*; **весь** ~ (*fam.*) belongings *pl.*  
**скард/ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* nasty person; niggard, skinflint || **-ница-ть** II. *vn.* to be stingy or niggardly || **-ный** *a.* stingy, niggardly; vile, odious.  
**скарлатина** *s.* (*med.*) scarlatina, scarlet fever.  
**скармлива-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. скори-ить II. 7. [c]) to use up in feeding.

**ска/т** *s.* rolling down; slope, declivity || **-тать** *cf. зывать* || **-ерть** *s. f.* [c] table-cloth || **-ывать** II. *va.* (Pf. -т-ть I. 2. [a & c]) to roll down or off; (Pf. -т-ть II.) to roll up.  
**скач/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) race, horse-race; leaping; ~ **о препятствиях** steeple-chase || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -чк) jump, spring, leap.  
**скаж/ина** *s.* chink, crevice, hole; pore || **-истый** *a.* porous.  
**сквер** *s.* square.  
**скверно/слово** *s.* obscenity, smut || **-слово-ть** II. 7. *vn.* to talk smut or obscenely.  
**скверный** *a.* filthy, dirty; nasty; obscene.  
**сквита-ть** *cf. кинта-ть*.  
**сквоз-ить** I. 1. [a] *vn.* to pass through; to shine, to glimmer through; **адез** **сквозит** there is a draught.  
**сквозной** *a.* transparent; through-; ~ **ветер** a draught.  
**сквозь** *prp.* (— *A.*) through.  
**скворец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -пу) starling.  
**скелет** *s.* skeleton.  
**скеп/ик** *s.* sceptic || **-ицизм** *s.* scepticism || **-ический** *a.* sceptic(al).  
**скл/дка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) throwing down; abatement, discount, reduction (in price) || **-дыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -д-ть II. & -п-уть I.) to throw off or down; to heap up; to take off (one's clothes); to diminish, to deduct; to lower (prices).  
**скіпетр** *s.* sceptre.  
**скипеть** *cf. кипеть*.  
**скиндар** *s.* turpentine.  
**скирд/** & **-а** *s.* hayrick, haystack; corn-stack.  
**скис/ать, знуть** *cf. киснуть*.  
**скит/** *s.* [b] hermitage || **-алец** *s.* (*gsg.* -альца) stroller, rover, roamer, vagabond || **-а-ться** II. *ve.* (Pf. no-) to stroll, to roam, to rove about || **-ник** *s.* hermit.  
**склад/** *s.* warehouse; proportions, dimensions *pl.*; fashion, cut; coherence (in speech); (*mus.*) harmony; **и** **з**, **и** **д** **д** **д** neither rhyme nor reason; [b] syllable; **читать по -ам** to spell || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -док) piling up (of wood); (*comm.*) storage; laying together; fold (in dress) || **-ной** *a.* folding- || **-ный** *a.* harmonious; well-proportioned; concise; connected (of speech) || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small fold || **-очный** *a.* store-, ware-; clubbed together (of money) || **-чина** *s.* contribution (in money), clubbing together || **-ывать**

- II. va.** (*Pf.* слож-ить I. [с]) to pile up, to stack (wood); (*comm.*) to store up; to lay or to put down (a load); to add (up); to spell; to invent, to compose; (*Pf.* also окласть 22. [а 1.]) to put together; to lay together, to fold up; to put into (an envelope); **сложить сложа ружья** to sit with folded arms.
- склеива-ть II. va.** (*Pf.* скле-ить II. [а]) to glue, to paste together.
- склеп s.** vault, crypt.
- склепать cf. клепать.** [riveted on.
- склёпка s.** (*gpl.* -пок) riveting; piece
- склероз s.** sclerosis.
- склика-ть II. & склик-ать I. 2. va.** (*Pf.* склик-уть I.) to call together.
- скличка s.** (*gpl.* -чек) calling together.
- скло-и s.** persuading (to do a thing) ||
- нение s.** declivity, slope; (*gramm.*) declension; (*astr.*) declination || **-ить cf. -ять & клонить** || **-ность s. f.** inclination, propensity || **-ный a.** disposed, inclined, prone (to) || **-няемый a.** (*gramm.*) declinable || **-ять II. va.** (*Pf.* -ять II. [с]) to incline, to bow, to bend, to stoop; (кого на что, к чему) to dispose, to win over, to persuade, to persuade, to interest one in a thing; (*gramm. & phys.*) to decline || **-ся vr.** to bend, to bow down; to yield, to comply; (*Pf.* про- (*gramm.*) to be declined.
- склянка s.** (*gpl.* -нок) phial, flask, (medicine-)bottle; sand-glass, hour-glass.
- скобá s.** [e] cramp, brace, clasp, handle.
- скобка s.** (*gpl.* -бок) cramp; (*typ*) brackets *pl.*
- скобл-ить II. [а & с] va.** (*Pf.* ко-) to scrape (with a scraping-knife); to erase (with an indiarubber)
- скобочка s.** (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of скобка.
- сковать cf. сковывать.**
- сковорода s.** [e] (*pl.* сковороды) frying-pan || **-дка s.** (*gpl.* -док) *dim.* of *prec.* сковорода *s. m.* (*gsg.* -дия) dove-tail (in carpentry).
- сковыва-ть II. va.** (*Pf.* ско-вать II. [а]) to weld or to forge together; (*fig.*) to fetter.
- скок/ s.** bound, leap; на -у in a bound, at a gallop || **-нуть cf. скакать.**
- сколачива-ть II. va.** (*Pf.* сколот-ить I 2. [с]) to knock off; to knock together, to join; to spare, to amass (money).
- сколоть cf. скалывать.**
- сколь ad.** how much, how many; ~ **их** what(so)ever.
- скользя-ть I. 1. [а] vn.** (*Pf.* скользя-ть I.) to slip, to slide; to skim over.
- скользящий a.** slippery; (*fig.*) ticklish.
- скольбу ad.** how much, how many; ~ **нибудь** (only) a little.
- сколю cf. скалывать.**
- скомандовать cf. командовать.**
- скомкать cf. комкать.**
- скомор/ох s.** buffoon, juggler, mummer || **-щество s.** buffoonery.
- скомфузить cf. конфузить.** [sion.
- сключение s.** end, termination, conclusion
- сключ-ать II. va.** to end, to finish, to terminate, to conclude || **-ся vr.** to cease, to stop, to be finished; to expire, to die.
- скупец s.** [*in gsg.* -щя] eunuch, castrated person; (*in pl.*) members of a sect practising mutilation.
- скопидом/ s., -ка s.** (*gpl.* -мок) thrifty housekeeper.
- скопировать cf. копировать.**
- скопить cf. скалывать.**
- скопище s.** multitude, crowd; band, gang.
- скопление s.** accumulation; castration.
- скопять cf. скалывать.**
- скопческий a.** of or belonging to the sect of the "скопцы" (*cf.* скопы).
- скорб-еть II. 7. [а] vn.** (*Pf.* во-) to suffer, to be sick; to sorrow, to grieve, to mourn.
- собо́рный a.** sorrowful, mournful, sad; ~ **лист** sick-list || **-ур s.** scurvy || **-ь s. f.** [с] sorrow, grief, affliction, distress.
- скорлупа s.** [e & f] shell (of eggs, nuts, etc.) || **-упка s.** (*gpl.* -нок) *dim.* thin
- скормить cf. скормливать.** [shell.
- скорняк s.** [а] furrier.
- скоро/ ad** quickly, rapidly, promptly; soon || **-говорка s.** (*gpl.* -пок) quick speech; *indf.* person who speaks very quickly || **-зрелый a.** precocious, forward, early.
- скоро-и-ться II. 7. vr.** to eat forbidden food during Lent || **-иный a.** forbidden during Lent.
- скоропечатный a.** quick-printing || **-писный a.** stenographic(al).
- скоропись s. f.** shorthand, stenography.
- скоропостижный a.** sudden, unexpected || **-преходящий (-ая, -ее) a.** transient, transitory || **-спелый a.** precocious, early || **-стрельный a.** quick-firing.
- скорость s. f.** rapidity, speed; swiftness, quickness; velocity; vehemence; shortness; readiness, promptness.
- скоротать cf. коротать** || **-течный a.** transient, ephemeral; ~ **-точная чахот-**



ка galloping consumption || **-ход** *s.* quick runner; swift messenger.  
**скорпион** *s.* scorpion.  
**скорчить** *cf.* **корчить**.  
**скорый** *a.* (*comp.* **скорее**) fast, quick, swift, rapid; prompt; hasty; ~ **поезд** express (train).  
**скосить** *cf.* **косить**.  
**скотина** *s.* cattle; (*abus.*) beast, brute, blockhead.  
**скот** *s.* [a] cattle || **Лник** *s.* cow-herd, drover || **Лница** *s.* cow-maid || **Лный** *a.* of, for cattle; cattle- || **-овод** *s.* (cattle-) breeder || **-оводство** *s.* cattle-breeding || **-олечебный** *a.* veterinary || **-опригонный** *a.*, ~ **двор** cattle-market || **-опромышленник** *s.* (cattle-)salesman || **Лский** *a.* cattle-; bestial, beastly, brutish || **Лство** *s.* bestiality, brutality.  
**скошение** *s.* mowing.  
**скрадыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **скрасть** 22. [a 1]) to steal, to take away; to hide, to conceal || **Лся** *vr.* to conceal o.s., to hide.  
**скрашивать** *cf.* **кровать**.  
**скрашива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **скрас-ить** I. 3.) to embellish, to adorn, to decorate.  
**скреб/ница** *s.* curry-comb || **-нуть** *cf.* **скресть** || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **-бк**) scraper.  
**скрежет** *s.* gnashing, grinding (of teeth) || **-ет-ать** I. 6. [c] *vn.* (*Пф.* **за-**), ~ **вуба-ки** to gnash the teeth.  
**скрепа** & **-пление** *s.* fastening; strengthening; countersign(ature) || **-пля-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **-прити** II. 7. [a]) to strengthen, to consolidate; to counter-sign; (*leg.*) to make valid.  
**скресть** & **скресть** (*ускреб-*) 21. [a 2.] *va.* (*Пф.* **скреби-уть** I.) to scrape.  
**скреца-ть** II. & **скрецива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **скресть** I. 4. [a]) to cross; to fold (one's arms).  
**скрижаль** *s.* *f.* (*ec*) table; — **и завета** the tables of the Ten Commandments.  
**скрип** *s.* creaking; squeak || **-пач** *s.* [a], **-пачка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-чек**) violinist; fiddler || **-петь** II. 7. [a] *vn.* (*Пф.* **за-**, *мом.* **Лня-уть** I.) to creak, to grate, to squeak || **-пичный** *a.* violin- || **Лпка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) violin, fiddle || **Лпочка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-чек**) *dim.* of *prec.* || **-пучий** (**-ан**, **-ео**) *a.* creaking, squeaky || **-пичонка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) bad violin.  
**скроить** *cf.* **кровать**.  
**скромник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* modest, unassuming person || **-ный** *a.* modest, unassuming; plain, simple; frugal.  
**скрупул** *s.* scruple.

**-ить** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **скру-ить** I. 2. [a & c]) to twist together; to pinion, to bind; (*fig.*) to drive to straits.  
**скрыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **скрыть** 28. [b 1.]) to conceal, to hide; to dissemble; to suppress || **Лся** *vr.* to be hid(den) or in hiding, to be secreted; to conceal o.s.  
**скрытый** *a.* concealed, hidden; secret; stealthy; reserved, close; (*phys.*) latent.  
**скрючива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **скрюч-ить** I.) to crook, to bend; to oppress.  
**скряга** *s.* *mdf.* miser, niggard, curmudgeon.  
**скряжнич/а-ть** II. *vn.* to be miserly, stingy || **-ство** *s.* avarice, stinginess, niggardliness.  
**скудельный** *a.* earthen, of clay; (*fig.*) fragile, brittle; frail.  
**скуд/ный** *a.* scanty, poor, miserable || **-оумный** *a.* stupid, dull, silly.  
**скупа** *s.* tediousness, wearisomeness, boredom.  
**скул/а** *s.* [d] cheek-bone; (*an.*) jaw(-bone) || **-астый** *a.* having prominent cheek-bones || **-ытура** *s.* sculpture.  
**скупя-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **скуп-ить** II. 7. [c]) to buy up, to forestall.  
**скупец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **-ну**) miser.  
**скуп-иться** II. 7. [c] *vc.* to be miserly or avaricious.  
**скуп/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) buying up || **-оватый** *a.* somewhat miserly || **-бый** *a.* miserly, stingy; scanty, sparing || **-ость** *s.* *f.* stinginess, miserliness, niggardliness, scantness || **-щик** *s.* [a] engrosser, forestaller.  
**скуф/ейка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-еек**) small skull cap || **-ья** *s.* [e] skull-cap.  
**скупч-ть** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* **но-**) to be tired, wearied, bored; to yearn, to long for.  
**скупчива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* **скупч-ить** I.) to heap, to pile up.  
**скупчоватый** *a.* rather tedious.  
**скупный** *a.* wearisome, tedious, boring; sad, melancholy.  
**скуша-ть** II. *va.* *Пф.* to eat up, to consume.  
**слаб/е-ть** II & **Лнуть** 52. *vn.* (*Пф.* **о-**) to grow weak, to pine away; to slacken, to weaken || **-ительный** *a.* purgative, laxative.  
**слаб-ить** II. *v. imp.* (*Пф.* **про-**) to purge; **его слабит** he has diarrhoea.  
**слабо/ватый** *a.* rather weak or feeble || **-душный** *a.* pusillanimous || **-умный** *a.* weak-minded, imbecile.  
**слабый** *a.* (*pd.* **слаб**, **-бк**, **-бо**, **Лбк**;

*comp.* слабое weak, feeble, faint; delicate, slight.

**слава** *s.* glory, fame, praise; reputation; rumour, report; ~ *Богу!* thank God! ~ *тебе!* hail! на ~у wonderfully well || ~*льщик* *s.* (Christmas) waits *pl.*, carol-singer.

**славить** II. 7. *va.* (*Pf.* про-) to glorify, to extol, to praise; ~ *Христу* to sing Christmas-carols || ~*ся* *vr.* to be celebrated, famous.

**славить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* слов-ить II. 7. [c]) to catch, to seize.

**славный** *a.* famous, renowned; capital, topping || ~*бский* *a.* Slavonic || ~*осло-*вить II. 7. *va.* to glorify, to extol || ~*ный* *s.* (*pl.* -ные), ~*ник* *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) Slav || ~*нофиль* *s.* Slavophile || ~*нский* *a.* Slavonic.

**слагать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* слож-ить I. [c]) to put together; to join; to fold (up); to add (up); to remit; to compose || ~*ся* *vr.* to be formed of, to be composed of.

**слад/сильный** *a.* sweetish || ~*ть* *of.* сла- ] ~*кий* *a.* (*pl.* сладок, -дка, -дко, -дки; *comp.* слаще) sweet; savoury, tasty; pleasant, agreeable || ~*козый* *a.* sweetish || ~*козутый* *a.* melodious.

**сладостный** *a.* sweet, delightful, charming, graceful, lovely || ~*страстие* *s.* sensuality || ~*страстный* *a.* voluptuous, sensual || ~*сть* *s.* sweetness; (*fig.*) delight, pleasure, charm, grace, loveliness.

**слаживать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сладить I. 1.) to arrange, to settle || ~ *vr.* (с кем) to agree, to come to an understanding (with one); to become reconciled (with).

**слазить** *cf.* лезть.

**сламывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* слом-ать II. & слом-ить II. 7. [c]) to break, to demolish; to conquer, to subdue; сломать голову head over heels.

**славец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нца) schist.

**сласть** *s.* *pl.* [c] sweets, sweetmeats *pl.*

**сласть** II. 4. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to sweeten.

**сласто/любоец** *s.* (*gsg.* -буа) sensual man || ~*любивый* *a.* sensual.

**сласть** *s.* *f.* [c] sweetness.

**слать** 40. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to send.

**слащавый** *a.* sweetish || ~*е* *cf.* сладкий.

**слена** *ad.* from the left.

**слетать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* слечь 43. [b 2.]) to take to one's bed; to be bedridden.

**слетать** *ad.* lightly, slightly; superficially.

**след** *s.* [b°] track, footprint, footstep; (*fig.*) trace, vestige; sole of the foot.

**след-ить** I. 1. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to leave traces on; (*Pf.* о-, за-) to track, to trail, to pursue || ~ *vr.* (*Pf.* про-, по-) (за кем) to watch, to keep an eye on.

**след/ование** *s.* (за кем) following; procession; (*mil.*) march; (*veró leg.*) inquiry || ~*ователь* *s.* *m.*, *судобный* ~ (*leg.*) examining magistrate || ~*овать* II. *vr.* (*Pf.* по-) (за + I.) to follow, to go after; (+ D.) to follow, to imitate || ~ *v. imp.* to be due or fit, to become (one); сколько ~ует с меня? how much do I owe you? вам ~ует учиться you ought to learn || ~*ственный* *a.* inquiry-, of inquiry || ~*ствие* *s.* consequence, result; (*leg.*) inquest, investigation || ~*ующий* (-ая, -ее) *a.* following, next; на ~ день the day after, the next day; ~*ующий* образом in the following way.

**слеживаться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* слез-аться I. [a]) to be spoiled by lying.

**слеза** *s.* [a] tear.

**слезать** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* слезть 26. [b 1.]) to descend, to come, to get down, to alight; to glide down; to wear off (of paint); to come off (of hairs); to peel off (of skin).

**слезника** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) *dim.* of слеза.

**слез-аться** II. [a] *vr.* to be full of tears (of the eyes).

**слезливый** *a.* tearful, weeping.

**слёз/ный** *a.* of tears; deplorable, woeful, sorrowful || ~*но* *ad.* tearfully, with tears in the eyes.

**слезотечение** *s.* (*med.*) epiphora.

**слезть** *cf.* слезать.

**слеп/ёшь** *s.* *m.* [a] (*gsg.* -пня) gad-fly, horse-fly || ~*ец* *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -пца) a blind man || ~*ить*, ~*лять* *cf.* лепить.

**слепнуть** 62. *vr.* (*Pf.* о-) to become or to grow blind.

**слеп/оватый** *a.* weak-sighted, short-sighted || ~*ом* *a.* blind, sightless || ~ (as s.) a blind man || ~*ам* (as s.) a blind woman. [cast.]

**слёпок** *s.* (*gsg.* -пка) copy, impression.

**слепо/рождённый** *a.* born blind || ~*тá* *s.* blindness.

**слес/ар-ить** II. & ~*арничать* II. *vr.* to follow the trade of a locksmith || ~*арня* *s.* locksmith's shop || ~*арский* *a.* locksmith's || ~*арство* *s.* locksmith's trade || ~*арь* *s.* *m.* [a & b] (*pl.* -и & -а) locksmith.

**слёт** *s.* flying up, flight; flock (of birds).

**слетать** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* слет-еть I. 2. [a]) to fly down, off, away; (с + P.) to fall

down, to tumble down || **-ся** *vr.* to fly together, to flock.

**слётка** *s. (gsg. -тка)* fledgling.

**слеть** *cf.* слегать.

**слива** *s.* plum; plum-tree.

**сливать** II. *va. (Pf. слить 27. [а 3.], Fut. солью, -ьшь, etc.)* to pour off; (*chem.*) to decant; to pour together; to cast, to found.

**слив/ки** *s. pl. (G. -вок)* cream || **-ный** *a.* plum- || **-ник** *s. [a]* orchard of plums || **-очник** *s.* cream-jug || **-очный** *a.* cream-, of cream || **-янка** *s. (gpl. -янок)* plum-brand.

**слиз/ень** *s. m. (gsg. -зня)* slug || **-зетече-ние** *s. (med.)* blennorrhoea || **-зистый** *a.* slimy; (*med.*) mucous || **-зкий** *a.* (*comp.* слизко) slippery; slimy || **-зык** *s. [a]* mollusc || **-зывать** II. *va. (Pf. -з-ать I. 1. [c], том. -з-ать I.)* to lick off || **-зь** *s. f.* slime; (*med.*) mucus.

**слинять** *cf.* линять.

**слипн-ть(-ся)** II. *vn. (Pf. слипнуть[-ся] 52.)* to stick (to), to cling together; to shut, to close (of the eyes).

**слит/ие** *s.* pouring off; melting, fusion; blending || **-ковый** *a.* bar-, ingot- || **-ный** *a.* united, conjoint; (*gramm.*) inseparable || **-ок** *s. (gsg. -тка)* bar, ingot || **-ь** *cf.* сливать.

**слич-ть** II. *va. (Pf. слич-ать I. [a])* to compare, to collate.

**слишком** *ad.* too; too much; ~ **много** (much) too much; ~ **сто рублей** more than a hundred roubles; **это ~!** that's going too far!

**слияние** *s.* union; confluence (of rivers); amalgamation, fusion (of interests).

**слобода** *s. [f]* large village on main road; (*obs.*) suburb.

**словар/ник** *s. dim. of словарь* || **-ный** *a.* of dictionary or lexicon || **-ь** *s. m. [a]* dictionary, lexicon.

**словес/ник** *s.* man of letters, literary man || **-ность** *s. f.* literature; letters *pl.* || **-ный** *a.* verbal, oral.

**словеско** *s. (gpl. -чек) dim. word; за-ложить доброе ~ (за корб) to put in a good word for one.*

**слонить** *cf.* лопать.

**слово** *ad.* as, as if, as though, so to say || **-о** *s. [b]* word; term, speech, discourse, talk; **честное ~** honour bright, (upon my) word of honour; **дар ~а** a gift of eloquence; (*fam.*) gift of the gab; ~ **в ~** word for word || **-олитец** *s. (gsg. -тца) & -олитчик* *s.* type-founder ||

**-олития** *s.* type-foundry || **-оохотли-вый** *a.* talkative, wordy, verbose, loquacious || **-опрение** *s.* controversy || **-о-производство** *s.* etymology || **-осочне-ние** *s.* syntax || **-оударение** *s.* accentuation of words || **-цо** *s. dim. of слово.*

**слог** *s. [b°]* syllable; style (of writing).

**слоёный** *a., -ое* **тесто** puff-paste.

**слож/ение** *s.* joining, putting together; resignation (from an office); (bodily) constitution; temperament; (*math.*) addition || **-ить** *cf.* складывать, класть & слагать || **-ность** *s. f.* complexity; composite structure; **в ~ности** on an average, on the whole || **-ный** *a.* compound, composite; complicated, complex. |paste-.

**слоистый** *a.* in layers, in strata; puff-  
**сло-иться** II. *[a] vr.* to form layers; to be stratified; to peel off in layers or in scales, to scale.

**слой** *s. [b°]* layer, stratum; coating, coat (of paint).

**слом/с. & лом** *s. (gpl. -мок)* breaking down, demolition || **-ать, -ить** *cf.* ломать.

**слон/с** *[a]* elephant; (at chess) bishop || **-енок** *s. (pl. -ята, etc.)* young elephant || **-иха** *s.* female elephant, cow-elephant || **-овый** *a.* elephant's; **-овая кость** ivory.

**слоня-ться** II. *vn. (Pf. по-) to stroll, to saunter about.*

**слонять** *cf.* лонать.

**слуга** *s. m. [e]* servant.

**служ/ака** *s. m.* a zealous soldier or servant || **-анка** *s. (gpl. -анок)* servant (-maid, -girl), maid(servant) || **-ащий (-ая, -ео)** *a.* serving-, in service || **-ба** *s.* service; office; (*ec.*) ministration, (divine) service; (*in pl.*) domestic offices, outhouses *pl.* || **-боник** *s.* mass-book, missal; ritual || **-бонный** *a.* service-, official || **-йный** (*as s.*) soldier || **-итель** *s. m., -тельница* *s.* official, attendant, servant || **-ительская** (*as s.*) servants' room.

**служ-ить** I. *[c] vn. (Pf. по-, про-) to serve, to wait on one; to serve as, to be in one's service; to assist (with).*

**служка** *s. m. (gpl. -жек)* servant (in monastery); bootjack.

**слухавить** *cf.* лухавить.

**слуп-ть** II. & **слупл-ть** II. *va. (Pf. слуп-ить II. 7. [c])* to peel, to strip off; to shell; (*о корб что fig.*) to screw out of.

**слух** *s.* hearing; rumour, report, hearsay; **несётся** ~ it is rumoured; **о нём ни слуху ни духу** nothing has been heard of him || **-овой** *a.* hearing, of hearing, auditory.

**случай** *s.* occurrence, event; chance, opportunity; circumstance; **неожиданный** ~ accident; **в -ах** in case; **во всяком -ах** in any case, at all events || **-айно** *ad.* by chance, accidentally, casually || **-айный** *a.* accidental, casual, chance; fit, opportune.

**случать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **случить** *I. [a]*) to pair, to couple || **-ся** *v. imp.* to happen, to occur, to come to pass; **мне случилось быть там** I happened to be there. **слушатель** *s. m., -ница* *s.* auditor, student; (*in pl.*) audience.

**слуша-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **по-**) to hear, to listen to, to attend to; **слушай!** (*mil.*) attention! **слушаю-а!** certainly, Sir! at your service! || **-ся** *vn.* to obey, to take advice.

**слыть** *81. [a 3.] vn.* (*Pf.* **по-**) (+ *I. or за + A.*) to be reputed, to pass for.

**слыхать** *I. [b] vn.* (*Pf.* **у-**) to hear of.

**слышать** *I. va.* (*Pf.* **у-**) to perceive, to notice, to hear || **-ся** *v. imp.* (*Pf.* **по-**), **мне слышится** I seem to hear, it seems to me.

**слышимый** *a.* perceptible, audible; **что -но нового?** what news?; **-но** they say, it is reported that.

**слюбля-ться** *II. vva.* (*Pf.* **слюбиться** *II. 7. [c]*) to grow fond of one another.

**слюда** *s. (min.)* mica.

**слюда** *s. [d]* saliva, spit(tle), drivel.

**слюш-ать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **за-**) to slaver, to (be)slabber, to drivel.

**слюш/ка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* (drop of) spittle; **у меня -ки текут** it makes my mouth water || **-отечение** *s.* salivation || **-авый** *a.* drivelling, slabbering.

**сликот/ный** *a.* slushy, damp || **-ь** *s. f.* slushy, damp weather.

**слиз/ка** *s. (gpl. -зок)* greasing, smearing (over); **гразе** || **-зливый** *a.* pretty, comely || **-злой** *a.* greased, smeared || **-зочный** *a.* grease-, oil- || **-зывать** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **-зать** *I. 1.*) to grease, to smear; to lubricate || **-ь** *s. f.* grease.

**смако-вать** *II. [b] va.* (*Pf.* **по-**) to snack, to taste.

**смаива-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **смаи-ть** *II. [a & c]*) to entice, to lure, to decoy.

**смарagd** *s.* emerald.

**смастерить** *cf.* **мастерить**.

**сматыва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **смота-ть** *II.*) to wind off; to wind up (into a ball).

**смач/ива-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **смота-ть** *I. [c]*) to moisten, to wet || **-ный** *a.* tasty, savoury.

**смеж-а-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **смеж-ать** *I. [a]*) to shut, to close (the eyes).

**смеж/но** *ad.* hard by, close by, near at hand || **-ность** *s. f.* neighbourhood, vicinity || **-ный** *a.* neighbouring, adjacent; (*geom.*) adjoining.

**смеркалка** *s. (gpl. -лок)* perception, perceptive faculty, power of comprehension.

**смерка-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **смеркн-уть** *I. [a]*) to understand, to comprehend.

**смел/ость** *s. f.* boldness, daring || **-ый** *a.* bold, daring || **-учак** *s. [a]* fearless man, dare-devil.

**сме/на** *s.* replacement, change; (*mil.*) relief; shift (of work) || **-имый** *a.* changeable || **-яемый** *a.* removable || **-я-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **-яить** *II. [a & c]*) to change, to exchange, to shift; to replace; (*mil.*) to relieve.

**смерд-еть** *I. 1. [a] vn.* to stink.

**смерять** *cf.* **мерить**.

**смерка-ться** *II. v. imp.* (*Pf.* **смеркн-уться** *I.*) to grow dark.

**смерт/ельный** *a.* mortal, deadly; excessive, utmost || **-ность** *s. f.* mortality || **-ный** *a.* mortal; deadly || **~ (as s.)** a mortal || **-оубытный** *a.* death-dealing || **-оубийство** *s.* manslaughter, murder || **-ь** *s. f. [c]* death; decease || **~ ad.** extremely. [*cyclone.*]

**смерч** *s.* water-, (wind-)spout, tornado, сместить *cf.* **смешать**.

**смесь** *s. f.* medley, mixture, mixing.

**смет/а** *s.* estimate, calculation || **-ана** *s.* sour cream.

**смет-а-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **сметра** *28. [a 2.]*) to sweep off, away, down; to sweep up.

**сметка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* sweeping off; perception (of), cleverness, skill.

**смет/ливый** *a.* intelligent, sharp-sighted, penetrating || **-ный** *a.* estimated.

**смётыва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **смота-ть** *II.*) to throw, to fling down; to sew onto, to tack, to baste. || **~** to venture.

**сме-ть** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* **по-**) to dare, to risk, смех *s.* laugh(ter); mirth, joke; **в -е** for fun; **о -у покашлялся** to burst one's sides with laughter; **мне не до -у** I am not inclined for joking; **ка -у** in defiance (of) || **-отворный** *a.* laughable, funny, droll.

**смешение** *s.* mixture, mixing; confusion.  
**смешива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* смешать II.) to mix, to mingle (together); to jumble together; (*fig.*) to confound || **~ся** *vr.* to get mixed; (*fig.*) to get perplexed.

**смеши-ть** I. [*a*] *va.* (*Pf.* на-, по-, рас-) to make one laugh.

**сметь/ливый** *a.* disposed to laugh, fond of laughing || **~ю** *ad.*, **вам** ~ you are joking || **~юй** *a.* droll, funny, comical, ludicrous.

**смеца-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сместь-ть I. 4. [*a*]) to dismiss, to discharge.

**смеяться** II. [*a*] *vc.* (*Pf.* за-) (+ *D.* or над + *I.*) to laugh (at), to deride, to make fun (of), to ridicule.

**смило-ваться** II. *vr.* (над + *I.*) to have compassion, mercy (on).

**смирение** *s.* reconciliation; humility, meekness || **ре-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* при-) to become gentle or meek || **~тельный** *a.* appeasing, calming, taming; ~ дом workhouse, house of correction; **~ая рубашка** strait-waistcoat || **~рный** *a.* mild, gentle, meek, tame || **~ра-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ~р-ть II. [*a*]) to appease, to still, to soften down; to subdue, to tame, to master; to humiliate.

**смогу, сможешь** *cf.* **мочь**.

**смок/ва** *s.* fig || **~овница** *s.* fig-tree.

**смола** *s.* resin; tar; **чёрная** ~ pitch; **горная** ~ asphalt, bitumen || **~вой** *a.* of resin; pitch-, tar-; tarred || **~истый** *a.* resinous.

**смокнуть** *cf.* **молкнуть**.

**смолоду** *ad.* from one's youth.

**смолотить** *cf.* **молотить** || **~оты** *cf.* **молоты** || **~чать** *cf.* **молчать** || **~ь** *s. f.* pitch; soot; **чёрный как ~** black as pitch, pitch-dark, jet-black || **~ый** *a.* of resin; pitch-, tar- || **~ья** *s.* tar-works *pl.* || **~яной** = **~ый**.

**сморка-ть(-ся)** II. *va.* (*vr.*) (*Pf.* сморк-я-ть[-ся] I. [*a*]) to blow one's nose.

**смордовина** *s.* (red) currant; currant-bush.

**сморчок** *s.* [*a*] (*gsg.* -чка) morel (mushroom) || **~чить** *cf.* **морщить**.

**смотать** *cf.* **смаывать** & **мотать**.

**смотреть** *s.* inspection; (*mil.*) review, muster; ~ войскам parade || **~ны** *s. fpl.* visit of bridegroom to bride || **~тель** *s. m.* overseer, inspector || **~тельница** *s.* forewoman, overseer.

**смотреть** II. [*c*] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (на что) to look (at), to view, to see; (на кем, за чем) to look after, to superintend, to

supervise; **смотри** take care; **того ж смотри, что...** before one is aware of it...; **смотри (по + D.)** according to.

**смочить** *cf.* **смачивать** & **мочить**.

**смочь** *cf.* **мочь**.

**сморщивать** *cf.* **морщинивать**.

**сирад** *s.* stench, stink, offensive smell || **~ный** *a.* stinking, fetid.

**смула-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* во-) to grow or to become swarthy || **~оливый** *a.* tawny, swarthy, dark of complexion || **~ость** *s. f.* swarthinness || **~ый** *a.* tawny, swarthy, sunburnt (of skin) || **~анка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) woman with a swarthy complexion, brunette.

**смудрить** *cf.* **мудрить**.

**смурый** *a.* dark-grey.

**смуть/нось** *s. f.* disturbance; uncertainty; confusion || **~ный** *a.* disturbed; uncertain; confused; gloomy; seditious.

**смуца-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* смутить I. 6. [*a*]) to disturb, to agitate; to shake; to confuse, to take aback, to nonplus || **~ся** *vr.* to be confused, perplexed, troubled || **~ение** *s.* disturbance, agitation; confusion.

**смыва-ть** II *va.* (*Pf.* смыть 28. [*b*]) to wash off, away; (*fig.*) to wipe out.

**смыка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* смык-уть I. [*a*]) to shut, to close (one's eyes); (*mil.*) to close up.

**смысл** *s.* sense, meaning; judg(ement), understanding; **всмак** ~ common sense.

**смыслить** 40. *va.* to understand, to know; to be skilled (in).

**смыть** *cf.* **смыть**.

**смыч/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) (*tech.*) joining, clamp(ing) || **~ковый** *a.* string-, stringed || **~ок** *s.* [*a*] (*gsg.* -чка) fiddlestick, bow (of violin); leash, couple.

**смышлёный** *a.* intelligent, clever, smart, versed, skilled (in).

**смягча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чать I. [*a*]) to moisten, to soften, to soak; (*fig.*) to assuage, to soothe, to calm, to appease, to mitigate || **~чение** *s.* moistening; (*fig.*) softening, mollifying, soothing, mitigation.

**смакнуть** *cf.* **макнуть**.

**смят/ение** *s.* disturbance, agitation, confusion, revolt, tumult, sedition, riot || **~ка** *cf.* **всматку**.

**снаб/жа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -дать I. 1. [*a*]) (чем) to provide, to supply, to furnish (with) || **~жение** *s.* supply, provision, providing.

**снадобье** *s.* ingredient, spice; condiment, seasoning; medicament.

**снаряд** *adj.* outside, from outside, outwardly || **-яд** *s.* (*esp. in pl.*) preparations, arrangements *pl.*; furniture, implements *pl.*, apparatus; equipment; (*mil.*) bomb, shell, projectile || **-яжать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -я-*ж* I. 1. [a]) to equip, to fit out, to furnish (with) || **-яжение** *s.* outfit, equipment, provision.

**снасть** *s. f.* tool, implement; (*mar.*) tackle, rigging.

**сначала** *ad.* at first, from the beginning; to begin with, anew, afresh.

**снанивать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* снос-*а* I. 8. [c]) to bring together (from different places) (*liter. of* сносить, снести).

**снег** *s.* [b\*] snow; ~ *идёт* it is snowing; *как ~ на голову* like a bolt from the blue || **-ырь** *s. m.* [a] bullfinch || **-овый** *a.* snow-; **-овая** *водá* snow-water || **-очиститель** *s. m.* (*rail.*) snow-plough || **-урка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*пок*) & **-урочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*чек*) (*orn.*) snow-bunting; (*in fairy-tales*) Little Snow-white.

**снежинка** *s.*, *dim.* -*инка* *s.* (*gpl.* -*нок*) snow-flake || **-истый** *a.* plenty of snow; ~ *год* year with plenty of snow || **-ный** *a.* snowy, covered with snow; snow-white; snow-; ~ *обвал* snow-drift || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -*жкá*) *dim.* (light) snow; snowball; **-играть в ~ки** to play at snowballing, to snowball.

**снесение** *s.* carrying away, tearing away (of water); bearing, enduring.

**снести** *cf.* сносить.

**снегирь** = снегирь.

**сни/зойтá** *cf.* снисходить || **Зу** *ad.* below, from below || **Зыма-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -з-*а* I. 1. [c]) to string (beads, pearls, etc.).

**снять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* снять 37. [c 3]) to take off, down, away; to trace (a plan); to gather in (a crop); to cut (cards); to take (a portrait); to skin (milk); to free, to release; to relieve; to snuff (a candle); to undertake; to raise (a siege); to refloat (a ship) || **~ся** *vr.* to fly away; to start off; to get one's portrait taken; ~ *с якоря* to weigh anchor.

**сним/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*нок*) taking off, down, etc. || **-ок** *s.* (*gsg.* -*жкá*) copy; (*typ.*) impression.

**снискать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сник-*а* I. 4. [c]) to obtain, to earn, to gain, to win.

**снис/ходительный** *a.* indulgent, compliant, condescending || **-ход-ить** I. 1. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* снис*х*о*т*á I. 48.) to condescend; (*к + D.*) to yield, to agree to, to give ear (to one); (*+ D.*) to show indulgence to || **-хождение** *s.* indulgence, condescension; granting || **-шество** *s.* descent.

**сн-иться** II. *v. imp.* (*Pf.* при-) to dream; *мне снилось* I dreamt.

**снобод/с**, **-жа** *s.* (*gpl.* -*док*) sleep-walker, somnambulist.

**снова** *ad.* anew, (over)again.

**сно-вать** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* про-) (*tech.*) to warp || ~ *vn.* to scurry about; to go, to run, to fly to and fro.

**сно/видение** *s.* vision, phantom, dream || **-видец** *s.* (*gsg.* -*дца*), **-видица** *s.* *snop* *s.* [a] sheaf. [*dreamer.*]

**снобизма** *s.* (*gpl.* -*вок*) skill, knack, dexterity.

**снос** *s.* taking away; demolition; theft; *coll.* stolen goods *pl.*

**снос-ить** I. 3. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* снести & снести 26. [a 2.]) to bring down, to take down; to take away; to steal, to rob; to endure, to bear; to reduce, to deduct; to demolish; to discard (a card) || **~ся** *vr.* (*с кем о чем*) to concert, to agree; to confer, to treat about; to negotiate.

**снос/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*чок*) bringing down, taking off || **-ленный** *a.* patient, tolerant; strong, hardened, hardy || **-ный** *a.* stolen; discarded; tolerable, endurable.

**снотворный** *a.* narcotic, soporific.

**сноха** *s.* [e] daughter-in-law.

**сношение** *s.* bearing, enduring; relation, intercourse, dealing.

**снискать-ся** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* сниск-*а*-*ться* II.) (*с + I.*) to come to a secret understanding (with one).

**снятье** *s.* taking down or off; (*mil.*) raising (of a siege)

**снять** *cf.* снимать.

**со** = с.

**собá/ка** *s.* dog || **-чий** (-*ья*, -*ье*) *a.* dog's, dog- || **-чина** *s.* dog's flesh || **-чка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*чек*) *dim.* pup, puppy; **спуско-ва́я** ~ trigger (of a gun) || **-чник** *s.* dog-fancier, dog-breeder || **-чонок** *s.* (*gpl.* -*нок*) little cur || **-чончка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*чек*) nice little dog.

**собесед/ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* conversationalist || **-ование** *s.* conversation, colloquy || **-овать** II. *vn.* to converse, to bear one company. [*collective.*]  
**собиратель/** *s. m.* collector || **-ный** *a.*

**собира-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **собрать** 8. [а 3.]) to gather, to collect; to assemble; to hoard up, to heap up; to summon, to convoke, to convene; to get ready || **~ся** *vr.* to gather, to collect; to assemble, to meet; to prepare, to get ready; to be about to, to intend.

**соблаговолить** *сб.* **благоволить**.

**соблаз-н** *s.* seduction; temptation || **-шение** *s.* seduction, enticement || **-итель** *s. m.* seducer, tempter || **-ительный** *a.* seductive, tempting || **-ия-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ия-ть** II. [а]) to seduce, to entice, to tempt || **~ся** *vr.* to be seduced or tempted.

**соблюд-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **соблюсти** 22. [а 2.]) to observe, to keep, to fulfil, to accomplish, to perform || **-ение** *s.* observation, fulfilment, performance.

**соболезно-вать** II. *vn.* to condole.

**соболий** (-ья, -ью) *a.* (of) sable.

**соболя** *s. m.* [с] sable; sable-skin.

**собор/** *s.* cathedral; council, assembly; synod || **-ный** *a.* cathedral-; council- || **-о-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-о-**) to administer extreme unction to || **~ся** *vr.* to receive extreme unction.

**собра-ние** *s.* collection, gathering; session, assembly, meeting; party, society, club || **-ыще** *s. dim. of prec.*

**собрат/** *s.* colleague, fellow || **-ство** *s.* brotherhood, confraternity.

**собрать** *сб.* **собрать**.

**собств-енник** *s.* proprietor, owner || **-енница** *s.* proprietress, owner || **-енно** *ad.* really, in truth; properly, strictly; ~ **говоря** strictly speaking || **-енноруч-ный** *a.* autograph || **-енность** *s. f.* property || **-енный** *a.* own; proper; real, true.

**собоу-тник** *s.* boon-companion, toper. **событие** *s.* event, fact.

**сова** *s.* [e] owl.

**совать** II. [а & б] *va.* (*Pf.* **сун-уть** I.) to shove, to push, to move; to pocket; to thrust || **~ся** *vr.* to shove by; to intrude, to meddle (with), to interfere (in).

**совер-ша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-шить** I. [а]) to accomplish, to fulfil, to perform, to achieve; to commit; to conclude (a bargain); to make (a voyage) || **~ся** *vr.* to be accomplished, etc. || **-шение** *s.* accomplishment, achievement; completion, performance; perpetration; conclusion || **-шено** *ad.* quite, entirely, wholly, completely, perfectly || **-шенное** *s.* majority, (full) age ||

**полетный** *a.* of age || **-шенный** *a.* perfect, accomplished; entire, whole, complete, total; (*грамм.*) perfect(ive) || **-шенство** *s.* perfection, accomplishment || **-шенство-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ть**) to improve on, to perfect || **-шитель** *s. m.* one who achieves, etc.

**совест-ливый** *a.* conscientious, scrupulous || **-ный** *a.* of conscience || **-ь** *s. f.* conscience.

**совет/** *s.* counsel, advice; council; Soviet; decree, decision, conclusion || **-ник** *s.* counsellor, adviser || **-о-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **но-**) to counsel, to advise || **~ся** *vr.* (о ком) to consult, to deliberate (on, about), to take the advice (of) || **-ский** *a.* council-; Soviet-.

**совет-ание** *s.* deliberation, conference, council; consultation || **-ательный** *a.* consulting, consultative.

**совиный** *a.* owl's.

**совладе-лец** *s.* (*гг.* **-льца**), **-лица** *s.* joint owner, copartner || **-ние** *s.* joint ownership; (*leg.*) joint possession.

**совладе-ть** II. *vn.* *Pf.* (с + I.) to overpower, to conquer; to manage; to accomplish, to succeed in.

**совлека-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **соза-ть** 18. [а 2.]) to take off or down (the cloak, etc.); to strip, to divest.

**совместный** *a.* compatible.

**совместный** *a.* compatible; (con)joint.

**совме-ща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-стить** I. 4. [а]) to (re)unite, to put together; to agree upon, to arrange.

**совок** *s.* [а] (*гг.* **-нка**) scoop.

**совоку-пление** *s.* union; (*плотск.*) coition, copulation || **-пля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ять** II. 7. [с]) to join, to unite || **~ся** *vr.* to join; to pair, to mate.

**совокупный** *a.* (con)joint, united.

**совпад-а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **совпасть** 22. [а 1.]) to coincide (with) || **-ение** *s.* coincidence.

**совратитель/** *s. m.* debaucher, seducer || **-ный** *a.* seducing, leading astray.

**соврать** *сб.* **врать**.

**совра-ща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-тить** I. 6. [а]) to turn aside, to lead astray, to mislead; to seduce.

**современ-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* contemporary || **-ность** *s. f.* contemporariness; present time || **-ный** *a.* contemporary; present; up to date.

**совсем** *ad.* altogether, quite, wholly, entirely; ~ **нет** not at all.

**соглас-ие** *s.* harmony, unison, concord;

- consent, assent || **-ить** *cf.* **соглашать** || **-по** *ad.* in harmony; on good terms; (*D. or c + I.*) according to, in compliance with || **-ный** *a.* harmonious; conformable; consenting; **-ная буква** (*gramm.*) consonant || **-ование** *s.* concordance, accordance || **-овать** II. [b] *va.* to conciliate; (*gramm.*) to make agree || **-ся** *vr.* (*c + I.*) to agree, to accord, to square (with).
- соглашение** *s.* agreement || **-шать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-сшить** I. 3. [a]) to induce; (*c кем*) to conciliate, to reconcile || **-ся** *vr.* (*на что*) to consent, to comply; (*c кем в чем*) to agree || **-шение** *s.* agreement, terms *pl.*; assent, consent.
- соглядатай** *s.* spy, scout.
- согнать** *cf.* **сгонять**.
- согнуть** *cf.* **сгибать** и **гнуть**.
- согревание** *s.* warming || **-ательный** *a.* warming || **-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **согреть** II.) to heat, to warm (up), to make warm.
- согревать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-шить** I. [a]) to sin, to transgress || **-шение** *s.* sin, transgression; offence.
- согробить** *cf.* **гробить**.
- сода** *s.* soda.
- содействие** *s.* cooperation; assistance, help || **-овать** II. *vn.* (*в чем*) to cooperate, to concur; to assist one (in), to help one (to do a thing).
- содержание** *s.* maintenance, keeping; keep, support; contents *pl.*, subject; salary; (*math.*) ratio || **-анка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) (kept) mistress || **-атель** *s.* *m.* owner, keeper, proprietor.
- содержать** I. [c] *va.* to keep, to entertain; to detain to confine; to maintain, to support; to contain, to hold || **-ся** *vr.* to support o.s.; to be contained in.
- содержимое** (*as s.*) contents *pl.*
- содеть** *cf.* **дять**.
- содовый** *a.* soda-.
- содрачь** *cf.* **сдирать**.
- содрогание** *s.* shudder, shiver, trembling || **-гаться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-гуться** I. [a]) to shudder, to shiver, to tremble.
- соединение** *s.* junction; (*fig.*) union; fusion || **-ительный** *a.* joining-, junction-; uniting; (*gramm.*) copulative || **-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-явить** II. [a]) to unite, to join (with).
- сожаление** *s.* compassion, pity, regret (*for*); **-ю** **-ению** unfortunately || **-ть** II. *vn.* (*о + P.*) to pity, to take pity, to be sorry, to regret.
- сожжение** *s.* burning, consuming.
- сожигать** *cf.* **сжигать**.
- сожительство** *s.* *m.*, **-ница** *s.* contemporary; inmate; spouse || **-ство** *s.* cohabitation || **-ство-вать** II. *vn.* (*c кем*) to cohabit.
- сожитие** *s.* cohabitation.
- сожрать** *cf.* **жрать**.
- созвать** *cf.* **сзывать**.
- созвездие** *s.* (*astr.*) constellation.
- созвоняться** II. [a] *vn.* to communicate by telephone.
- созвучие** *s.* harmony; (*poet.*) assonance || **-ный** *a.* harmonious, euphonic.
- создавать** 39. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* **-дать** 50.) to create, to make, to produce; to found || **-дание** *s.* creation; creature || **-датель** *s.* *m.* Creator, maker; founder.
- созерцание** *s.* contemplation, meditation || **-атель** *s.* *m.* contemplator || **-ательный** *a.* contemplative || **-ать** II. *va.* to contemplate, to meditate; to penetrate.
- созидание** *s.* erection, construction || **-атель** *s.* *m.* builder, founder || **-ать** II. *va.* to erect, to build; (*fig.*) to edify.
- сознавать** 39. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* **-нать** II.) to acknowledge, to recognize; to be conscious or aware (of a thing) || **-ся** *vr.* to confess, to avow || **-нание** *s.* acknowledgment; confession, avowal || **-нательность** *s.* *f.* consciousness || **-нательный** *a.* conscious (of), done with thorough knowledge.
- созревать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-реть** II.) to ripen, to mature || **-релый** *a.* ripe, matured.
- созыв** *s.* convocation, summons || **-вать** *cf.* **сзывать**.
- созволение** *s.* consent, approval; approbation, sanction || **-лять** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **-лять** II.) to consent, to sanction.
- созидатель** *s.* *m.* co-editor.
- созмеримый** *a.* commensurable.
- созименный** *a.* homonymous.
- соискание** *s.* competition || **-атель** *s.* *m.* competitor, rival.
- сойка** *s.* (*gpl.* **сойки**) jay.
- сойти** *cf.* **сходить**.
- сок** *s.* juice; gravy; (*bot.*) sap.
- сокол** *s.* hawk, falcon || **-ленок** *s.* (*pl.* **-ята**) young hawk || **Лык** *s.* *dim.* hawk || **-линый** *a.* falcon's, hawk's || **Лынок** *s.* falconer.
- сокращительный** *a.* abbreviator.
- сокращать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-тичь** I. 6. [a]) to abbreviate, to abridge, to shorten, to curtail || **-ся** *vr.* to grow short; to di-



- minish (of income); to shrink (of leather) || —**щение** *s.* abbreviation; abridgment, epitome; (*math.*) reduction; shortening || —**щенный** *a.* abbreviated; abridged; short, concise.
- сокровенный** *a.* secret, occult; hidden, concealed.
- сокровище** *s.* treasure; (*fig.*) rarity || —**ник** *s.* treasurer || —**ница** *s.* treasury, treasure-room.
- сокрушить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —**шить** I. [а]) to break (up), to shatter, to smash (to pieces); (*fig.*) to subdue, to destroy, to ruin; to distress, to afflict || —**ся** *vr.* to be distressed; (*fig.*) to pine away (with grief for) || —**шение** *s.* breaking, shattering, destruction; subduing; affliction, grief; contrition, compunction || —**шитель** *s. m.* destroyer || —**шительный** *a.* destructive.
- сокрывать** *cf.* **скрывать**.
- солдат** / *s., dim.* —**ик** *s.* soldier || —**ка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**ток**) soldier's wife || —**ский** *a.* soldier's, soldierly || —**чина** *s.* military service; (*vulg.*) recruiting.
- солевар** / *s.* salter || —**ня** *s.* salt-works *pl.*
- соление** *s.* salting || —**еный** *a.* (*pd.* солон, солоно, солоно, —**ы**) salted || —**енье** *s.* salted provisions *pl.*
- солидарность** *s. f.* solidarity.
- солидный** *a.* solid; strong, sound; steady.
- солист** *s.* solist. [*worm.*]
- солитер** *s.* solitaire (jewel); (*zool.*) tape-
- солить** II. [а] *va.* (*Pf.* —**но** ) to salt, to cure; (*konf. fig.*) to spoil, to mar.
- солнечный** *a.* sun-, of the sun; solar; sunny || —**це** *s.* (*pl.* —**ца** & —**ция**) sun; sunshine || —**цестояние** *s.* solstice || —**ышко** *s.* (*gpl.* —**шек**) *dim.* of солнце.
- соло** *s.* indecl. solo.
- соловей** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* —**ви**) nightingale.
- соловье** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* —**но**, —**о**) to grow dim (of the eyes); to grow fallow-dun (of horses). [*horses.*]
- солодой** & **ловый** *a.* fallow-dun (of солод / *s.* malt || —**овник** *s.* maltster || —**овня** *s.* (*gpl.* —**нов**) malt-house.
- солома** / *s.* straw; thatch || —**енный** *a.* of straw, straw; thatched || —**ина** *s.* & *dim.* —**ника** *s.* (*gpl.* —**нок**) a straw, stalk.
- соловье** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* —**но**) to become salty || —**ина** *s.* salt-meat.
- солонча** / *s.* (*gpl.* —**нок**) salt-cellar || —**оватный** *a.* saltish || —**чик** *s.* [а] salt-marsh.
- солъ** *s. f.* [с & г] salt; (*fig.*) wit || —**янка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**нок**) a dish of cabbage with plenty of salt || —**яной** *a.* salt-, of salt.
- сом** / *s.* [а] (*ich.*) silurus, sheat-fish, wels || —**кнуть** *cf.* **смыкать** || —**намбулист** *s.* somnambulist || —**незатя** II. *ic.* (*Pf.* —**ую** II. [а]) to doubt, to suspect, to mistrust || —**нение** *s.* (в чем) doubt, suspicion, misgiving || —**нительный** *a.* doubtful, uncertain; suspicious; mistrustful
- сон** *s.* (*gsg.* сна) sleep; slumber; dream; **видеть** во сне to see in a dream, to dream (of).
- сонаследник** *s.* coheir, joint-heir || —**ница** *s.* coheir, joint-heiress.
- соната** *s.* sonata.
- сонет** / *s.* son-et || —**ка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**ток**) bell-lope, bell-pull.
- сонливый** *a.* sleepy, drowsy.
- сонм** *s.* assembly, crowd.
- сонник** *s.* dream-book.
- сонный** *a.* asleep, sleeping; drowsy, sleepy (of the eyes); sluggish, dull; dream- || —**я** *s. m/f.* sleepyhead, slugged; (*zool.*) dormouse.
- сообразовать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —**звать** I. 1. [а]) to conform, to suit; to contrive; to examine, to consider || —**ся** *vr.* to conform, to comply (with) || —**жение** *s.* consideration, calculation, combination, comparison. [*ing.*]
- сообразительный** *a.* considering, weighing
- сообразно** *ad.* in conformity, suitably to; in accordance with || —**ный** *a.* conformable, suitable, uniform.
- сообщать** *ad.* conjointly, together || —**щать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —**щать** I. [а]) to communicate; to impart, to inform || —**щение** *s.* communication || —**щительный** *a.* communicative.
- сообщество** *s.* society, company, corporation; association || —**ник** *s.* accomplice, party (to); partner, associate, companion || —**ничество** *s.* complicity, participation (in), interest; accord.
- соорудить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —**дить** I. 1. [а]) to erect, to build (up) || —**жение** *s.* erection, building, structure; edifice.
- соответствие** *ad.* (*чмф.*) agreeably, suitably, correspondingly || —**енность** *s. f.* conformity, suitability, agreement || —**енный** *a.* conformable, agreeable, suitable || —**ие** *s.* agreement, conformity || —**отв** II. *vn.* (+ *D.*) to correspond, to suit to agree (with); ~ **д** to answer the purpose.
- соотечественник** *s.* (fellow-)countryman, compatriot || —**ница** *s.* (fellow-)countrywoman || —**ный** *a.* compatriot.

**соотно/сательный** *a.* correlative || —**ше-ние** *s.* correlation.

**сопер/ник** *s.* rival, competitor, antagonist, opponent || —**нича-ть** II. *vn.* to rival, to emulate, to vie (with) || —**ниче-ство** *s.* rivalry, competition.

**сопеть** II. 7. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, *mot.* соп-н-уть I. [a]) to snore to snort.

**собща** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) small extinct volcano.

**соплеменник** *s.* man of the same tribe.

**сопли/вец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нца), —**ница** *s.* snotty-nosed person || —**вый** *a.* snottily.

**сопля** *s.* (*us. in pl.* сопля) snout.

**сопут/ь** *cf.* сопеть.

**сопостав/ление** *s.* comparison; confrontation || —**ля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —**вля-ть** II. 7.) to compare; to confront.

**сопрано** *s. indecl.* soprano.

**сопредельный** *a.* adjacent, adjoining.

**сопрет/ь** *cf.* сопрячь.

**сопри/касá-ться** II. *vrc.* (*Pf.* —**кооп-гаться** I.) to be adjacent, to adjoin; to be contiguous || —**косовение** *s.* contact || —**косовенный** *a.* adjacent, contiguous, in contact; (*jur.*) implicated, involved || —**частник** *s.* participator, associate, accomplice || —**частный** *a.* (чуж) participating, implicated || —**числя-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* —**числя-ть** II.) (к чему) to rank, to number (among).

**сопрово/дительный** *a.* accompanying || —**жда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —**д-ти** I. 1. [a]) to accompany, to conduct; (*mil.*) to escort || —**ждение** *s.* accompaniment; (*mil.*) escort.

**сопроти/вление** *s.* resistance, opposition || —**ля-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* —**вля-ться** II. 7.) to resist, to oppose; to hold out.

**сопрягá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сопрячь 15. [a 2.]) to join (with), to unite.

**сопряжение** *s.* union, junction.

**сопу/ь** *s.* [a], —**ья** *s.* snorer.

**сопут/ство+вать** II. *vn.* (+ *D.*) to accompany, to travel (with one).

**сор** *s.* [o] litter, dirt, filth.

**соразме/рно** *ad.* (чему) in proportion to. according to || —**рность** *s.* *f.* proportionality, equality || —**рный** *a.* proportionate, fit, equal || —**ра-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —**р-ть** II.) to proportion; to regulate.

**соратник** *s.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.

**сорв/алец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* —**нца**) madcap, hare-brained fellow || —**ать** *cf.* срывáть.

**соревн/ование** *s.* emulation, rivalry || —**о+вать** II. [b] *vn.* (комф в чём) to rival, to emulate.

**сор+ить** II. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to fill with dirt; to stop up; (*Pf.* рас-) to squander, to waste.

**сбранный** *a.* dirty, filthy, full of litter; —**ая трава** weed.

**сорок** *num.* forty; ~-**сороко́в** *s.* sixteen hundred; (*fig.*) a great number.

**сорок/а** *s.* (*orn.*) magpie || —**адесный** *a.* of forty days || —**алетие** *s.* forty years || —**арублённый** *a.* worth forty roubles || —**овый** *num.* fortieth || —**обжика** *s.* (*gpl.* —**жек**) (*cool.*) milleped; wood-louse || —**опут** *s.* (*orn.*) speckled magpie.

**сороч/ий** (-я, -ье) *a.* magpie's || —**ка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**чек**) shirt; blouse; (*an.*) caul; он в —**ке** родился he was born with a silver spoon in his mouth.

**сорт** *s.* [b] sort, kind, class, quality || —**прот+вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* рас-) to sort, to assort || —**пробка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**бок**) sorting, assortment || —**пробщик** *s.* sorter || —**овый** *a.* assorted.

**сосá-ть** I. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to suck.

**соса/ты+вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* соса/та-ть II.) (кого кому or за кого or с кем) to be-troth, to affiancé (to).

**сосед/** *s.* (*pl.* —**н** & —**я**), —**ка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**док**) neighbour || —**ний** *a.* neighbouring || —**ский** *a.* neighbour's.

**сб/енка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**нок**) small pine || —**иска** *s.* (*gpl.* —**кок**) small sausage || —**ка** *s.* (*gpl.* —**кок**) (children's) feeding-bottle.

**соскабли+вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* соскабл/ить II. [a & c]) to shave, to scrape off, to erase.

**соскаки+вать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* соскоч/ить I. [c]) to jump, to spring down or off; to fly off (of things), to come off; (*rail.*) to run off (the rails).

**соскальз+вать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* сосколь-зну/ть I. [a]) to slip, to slide off or down.

**соскребá-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* соскреб/ь & соскреб/ь [укреб] 21. [a 2.]) to scrape, to scratch off or away.

**сосу/чива-ться** II. *vc.* (*Pf.* —**ч-ться** I.) to feel bored or dull, to find time hang heavy on one's hands.

**сослагательный** *a.* —**ное наклонение** (*gramm.*) subjunctive (mood).

**сослать** *cf.* смылать.

**сослов/ие** *s.* class of society; дворян-ское ~ the nobility || —**ный** *a.* of class, class-, of rank.

**сослуж/ивец** *s.* (*gsg.* —**нца**) colleague || —**ж-ить** I. [c] *va.*, ~ (комф) о/услугу to render s.o. a service.

**сосна/а** *s.* [a] pine(-tree), fir(-tree) || **-овый** *a.* pine-, fir- || **-ик** *s.* [a] pine-forest.

**сосна-уть** *I. vn.* to take a nap.

**сособ/а** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ска́, *dim.* -чек *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) nipple, teat.

**сосочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small feeding-bottle.

**сосредо/точённый** *a.* concentrated || **-то́чить-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -ро́чить *I.*) (*mil.*) to concentrate (forces); to centralize (of administration).

**соста/а** *s.* composition, structure, formation; personnel; (*comm.*) staff; (*mil.*) effective force, complement; (*rail.*) rolling-stock || **-и́тель** *s. m.* writer, author || **-и́ение** *s.* composing, forming, making || **-и́л-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -и́и-ть *II. 7.*) to put together, to prepare; to compose; to form, to constitute; to make up; to write, to draw up (a plan, etc.) || **-и́и́й** *a.* compound; composed; component.

**состарить** *cf.* старить.

**состо/ание** *s.* state, condition; rank; power; means, wealth || **-и́тельность** *s. f.* solvency || **-и́тельный** *a.* solvent.

**состо-и́ть** *II. vn.* to be; ~ на службе to be in one's service; (на чём, в чём) to be composed, to be made (of), to consist of || **-и́сь** *vn.* to be realized, to come true, to take place.

**сострада/ние** *s.* compassion, pity || **-и́тельный** *a.* compassionate, pitiful.

**состра́пать** *cf.* стра́пать.

**состяз/ание** *s.* contention, controversy, dispute; competition || **-и́тель** *s. m.* competitor || **-и́тельный** *a.* controversial; competitive || **-и́и́сь** *II. vto.* to dispute, to contend; to compete (with one for).

**сосуд/а** *s.* vessel, plates and dishes *pl.*; (*an.*) vessel || **-и́ца** *s.* (*gsg.* -и́ца) *dim.* of *сос.* || **-и́стый** *a.* (*an.*) vascular.

**сосу́лька** *s.* (*gpl.* -лек), *ледяная* ~ icicle.

**сосу́ш** *s.* [a], **-у́ш** *s.* suckling || **-и́цы** *s. mpl.* nipples (of breast).

**сосчи́тыва-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* сосчи́т-ть *II.*) to count, to calculate; to add up; to verify accounts.

**сотво/ре́ние** *s.* creation || **-и́и́ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -и́и́-ть *II.*) to create, to produce, to make; to do, to commit (sins).

**соте́и/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -и́и́) *dim.* of *соте́и* || **-и́и́й** *a.* consisting of a hundred.

**соти́и́ть** *cf.* тати́и.

**соте́и/к** *s.* centurion || **-и́к** *s.* (*gpl.* -и́и́) a hundred. [*sociate.*]

**сотовари́ш** *s.* copartner, companion, as-

**сотруди́и/к** *s.* collaborator | *s.* collaboration.

**сотря/са-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -и́и́ 26. [a 2.]) to shake || **-и́сь** *vr.* to tremble, to vibrate || **-и́ение** *s.* shaking; trembling; vibration.

**со́тский** (*as s.*) commissioner of police (in a village).

**со́т/ы** *s. mpl.* honeycombs *pl.* || **-и́и́** *num.* hundredth.

**соумышленни́к** *s.* fellow-conspirator, accomplice. [*boat.*]

**соус/а** *s.* sauce || **-и́и́к** & **-и́и́ца** *s.* sauce-соуча́ст/и́и́вать *II. vn.* (в чём) to participate, to take part (in) || **-и́и́е** *s.* participation; complicity || **-и́и́и́к** *s.* associate; accomplice || **-и́и́и́й** *a.* partaking, sharing, participant.

**соуче/и́и́к** *s.*, **-и́и́и́ца** *s.* school-mate, fellow-scholar.

**соф/а** *s.* sofa || **-и́и́и́м** *s.* sophism || **-и́и́и́ст** *s.* sophist || **-и́и́и́и́стский** *a.* sophistic(al).

**соха́** *s.* [a] plough (used by Russian peasants).

**со́хну-ть** 52. *vn.* to dry, to get dry, to wither, to fade, to dry up (of flower); to get thin, to lose flesh, to pine away.

**сохра/и́ение** *s.* preservation; maintenance; safe-keeping || **-и́и́и́и́й** *a.* safe, secure, intact; deposit- || **-и́и́и́и́и́ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -и́и́и́и́и́-ть *II.*) to preserve, to save; to maintain, to keep; to observe.

**социа́л/демократ** *s.* social-democrat || **-и́и́и́и́и́м** *s.* socialism || **-и́и́и́и́и́ст** *s.* socialist || **-и́и́и́и́и́и́стский** *a.* socialistic || **-и́и́и́и́и́и́й** *a.* social.

**социоло́ги** *s.* sociology.

**соче́льный** *s.* eve (of Christmas); Рождество́вский ~ Christmas-eve.

**соче/та́ние** *s.* union, joining; combination; ~ бра́ком marriage || **-и́и́и́и́и́и́ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -и́и́и́и́и́и́-ть *II.*) to unite, to join.

**сочи/и́ение** *s.* composition, work, treatise || **-и́и́и́и́и́и́тель** *s. m.* author, writer || **-и́и́и́и́и́и́и́ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* -и́и́и́и́и́и́и́-ть *II.*) to compose, to write.

**соч-и́и́ть** *I. [a] va.* to draw the sap (of a tree); (у корó что) to get a thing out of one || **-и́и́и́сь** *vr.* to ooze out, to trickle out, to drip.

**соче́и́ение** *s.* (*an.*) articulation.

**соче́и́и́й** *a.* juicy, succulent; suppy.

**сочу́вств/и́и́и́и́и́й** *a.* sympathetic || **-и́и́и́и́и́и́и́е** *s.* interest, feeling, sympathy || **-и́и́и́и́и́и́и́и́и́ть** *II. vn.* (+ *D.*) to sympathize (with).

**соче́и́и́и́е** *s.* descent; ~ Св. Ду́ха the descent of the Holy Ghost.

**сош/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) small plough; (*mil.*) gun-sack; **шёлкая** ~ (*fig.*) small fry ||  
**-ник** *s.* [a] coultter, ploughshare.

**союз/** *s.* union, alliance, confederation, coalition, league; (*gramm.*) conjunction ||  
**-ный** *a.* allied, confederate || **-ник** *s.* ally, confederate.

**спа/дание** *s.* falling out (of hair, etc.); fall, sinking (of water); decline (of prices) || **-да-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* спасть 22. [a 1.]) to fall down or off; to fall, to sink (of water); to decline (of prices); to fall out (of hair); ~ **е** **то** **да** to grow thin || **-де-ние** = **-дание**.

**спайка** *s.* spasm.

**спайка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* спая-ть II.) to solder, to weld; (*Pf.* спо-ить II. [a]) (*хорó*) to intoxicate; to accustom to drink.

**спайка** *s.* (*gpl.* спаёк) soldering, welding; place soldered.

**спальня** (*s.* (*gpl.* -нок) small bedroom. **спал/ывать** *cf.* **сполз/ать** || **-ить** *cf.* **па/лать** || **-льный** *a.* sleeping-; ~ **кол-пак** night-cap; ~ **вагон** sleeping-car; (*fam.*) sleeper || **-ня** *s.* (*gpl.* -лов) bedroom. **спальё** *s.* sleeping. [room].

**спаржа** *s.* asparagus.

**спарыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* споры-ть II. [c]) to rip up, to unsew, to unpick.

**спас/** *s.* the Saviour || **-ательный** *a.* safety- || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* спасти 26. [a]) to save, to deliver (from) || **-ся** *vr.* to save o.s., to escape || **-ение** *s.* rescue, safety; (*ec.*) welfare, salvation || **-ибо** *ad.* thanks, thank you || **-итель** *s. m.* saviour, deliverer; (*ec.*) Saviour Redeemer || **-ительный** *a.* salutary, wholesome; (*life*)-saving || **-овать** *cf.* **пасовать** || **-ть** *cf.* **спадать**.

**спать** II. 7. *vn.* (*Pf.* no-) to sleep, to be asleep; **итти** ~ to go to bed; **уложити** ~ to put to bed || **-ся** *v. imp.* **яне спитя** **всегда** **хорошо** I always sleep soundly.

**спать** *cf.* **спавать**.

**спев/а-ть** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* спеться 29. [a 2.]) to practise singing, to exercise.

**спевка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) song-rehearsal; (singing)-practice.

**спектакль** *s. m.* show, exhibition, play. **спектр/** *s.* spectrum || **-альный** *a.* spectral.

**спекул/иро-вать** II. *vn.* to speculate || **-ант** *s.* speculator || **-ация** *s.* speculation.

**спеленать** *cf.* **пеленать**. [a ripe. **спел/ость** *s. f.* ripeness, maturity || **-ый**

**сперв/а** & **-озачала** *ad.* at first, in the beginning, in the first place.

**спереди** *ad.* in front.

**спереть** *cf.* **спирать**.

**спермацет** *s.* spermaceti.

**спёртый** *a.* oppressive, heavy, musty, close, stifling, suffocating.

**спес/ивец** *s.* (*gsg.* -вца) *a.* haughty man || **-ив-а-ть** II. 7. *vr.* (*Pf.* за-) to be haughty, to be puffed up || **-ивость** *s. f.* haughtiness, inflation, loftiness || **-ивый** *a.* haughty, proud, puffed up || **-ь** *s. f.* pride, haughtiness.

**спе-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* no-) to ripen, to become ripe (*cf.* **петь**).

**спеться** *cf.* **спеваться**.

**спех** *s.* haste, speed, hurry; **это не к спеху** that is not an urgent matter.

**специал/ист** *s.* specialist, expert || **-альность** *s. f.* speciality; (particular) line || **-альный** *a.* special, especial, particular.

**специи** *s. pl.* ingredients *pl.*

**специф/икация** *s.* specification || **-иче-ский** *a.* specific.

**спешива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* спеш-ить I.) (*mil.*) to dismount || **-ся** *vr.* (*mil.*) to dismount.

**спеш-ить** I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* no-) to hasten, to hurry, to make haste; to be fast (of a clock).

**спеш/мо** *ad.* hurriedly, hastily, in haste || **-ность** *s. f.* hurry, haste, promptitude || **-ный** *a.* hurried, hasty, speedy; quick, fast; urgent, pressing; ~ **поезд** express train.

**спива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* спить 27. [a 3.]) to drink off, to sip from a glass || **-ся** *vr.* to take to drinking, to be addicted to drink.

**спин/а** *s.* [f] back || **-ной** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) *dim.* of *prec.*; back (of a chair, a dress, etc.) || **-ной** *a.* back-, spinal.

**спираль/** *s. f.* spiral || **-ный** *a.* spiral.

**спир/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* спереть 14. [a 1.], *Rad.* сопр., -ить, *Pres.* спёр, спёрла) to press together, to compress.

**спирит/** *s.* spiritist || **-изм** *s.* spiritism || **-уализм** *s.* spiritualism || **-уалист** *s.* spiritualist.

**спирт/** *s.* spirit(s), alcohol || **-ный** *a.* spirit-, spirituous.

**списать** *cf.* **спясывать**.

**спл/сок** *s.* (*gsg.* -ска) copy; list, roll || **-ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -с-ать I. 3. [c]) to copy, to transcribe.

**спить** *cf.* **спивать**,

**спихива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* спихн-уть I. [а]) to shove, to push, to thrust off, away, aside.

**спица** *s.* pointed stake; knitting-needle; splinter; spoke (of wheel); spine, prickle (of a hedgehog).

**спич** *s.* speech.

**спич/ечница** *s.* match-box || —**ечный** *a.* match-, of matches || —**а** *s.* (*gpl.* —чек) match.

**сплава** *s.* melting; rafting, floating || —**ля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сплав-ить II. 7.) to melt, to smelt; to float (wood) || —**ной** *a.* floating-, navigable (for rafts) || —**щик** *s.* smelter; raftsmen

**спланировать** *cf.* планировать.

**спланива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сплани-уть I. 2. [с]) to clamp, to join together.

**сплещива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сплещн-уть I.) to dash off (water).

**сплет/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сплести & сплести 23. [а 2.]) to tress, to plait; to inter-lace, to interweave; (*fig.*) to invent, to concoct || —**ение** *s.* tressing, plaiting; concoction || —**ник** *s.* —**ница** *s.* gossip, tell-tale || —**ича-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* на-) to gossip, to tattle || —**ия** *s.* (*gpl.* —ен) gossip, talebearing, (tittle-)tattle.

**сплени** *s.* spleen, melancholy.

**сплоти/ть** *cf.* спланивать & плотить || —**чение** *s.* joining, clamping || —**ной** *a.* continuous, uninterrupted; compact; dense (of wood); —**ная неделя** *a* week without fast-days || —**шь** *ad.* without interruption, continuously, one after the other, without exception; very often, frequently.

**сплутовать** *cf.* плутовать.

**сплыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* сплыть 81. [а 1]) to run off or over, to flow over, to overflow; to swim away, to drift.

**сплю/щива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сплю-щить I. & —сн-уть I.) to flatten. [pion.]

**сплыв/ник** *s.* —**ница** *s.* fellow-chamberlain || —**ничать** *cf.* подличать.

**сподо/бля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сподоб-ить II. 7.) (веро) to find, to think, to consider one worthy (of a thing); (чем) to reward, to invest one (with).

**сподручный** *a.* handy, convenient.

**спозаранку** *ad.* very early (in the morning) || —**ной** *cf.* спавать. [ning.]

**спокой/ный** *a.* calm, quiet, still, tranquil; even-tempered; —**ной ночи!** good night! || —**ствие** & —**ство** *s.* calmness, quiet, tranquillity; repose.

**спологора** *ad.* with little trouble or care.

**споласкива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сполосн-уть I. [а]) to rinse, to wash.

**сполза-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* сползти 25. [а 2.]) to creep, to crawl, to glide or to slip down, off.

**сполна** *ad.* in full, fully; entirely, wholly.

**спондэй** *s.* spondee.

**спор/** *s.* quarrel, dispute, altercation difference; controversy || —**адический** *a.* sporadic

**спор-ить** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (о чём) to dispute to quarrel, to argue.

**спор-иться** II. [а] *v. imp.* to make rapid progress.

**спор/ный** *a.* disputable, convertible || —**оть** *cf.* спорывать || —**т** *s.* sport || —**ливый** *a.* sportive || —**ник** *s.* quarrelsome person, quarreller, squabbler, disputant || —**ный** *a.* profitable, advantageous.

**способ/** *s.* method, way, manner, mode || —**ность** *s. f.* talent, capacity, ability, aptitude || —**ный** *a.* apt, able, capable, fit; convenient, suitable || —**ство-вать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (+ D.) to aid, to help; to promote, to further.

**способн/ество-вать** II. [b] *va.* = *прис.* verb. || —**ник** *s.* aider, helper, furtherer.

**спотык/а-ться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* —н-уться I. [а]) to stumble, to trip.

**спохв/а-ться** II. *re.* (*Pf.* —т-иться I. 2. [а]) (+ G.) to become suddenly aware of, to miss suddenly, to remember by chance.

**спра/ва** *ad.* from the right || —**ведл-вость** *s. f.* justice, righteousness; veracity, truth || —**ведливый** *a.* just, equitable, right(eous); upright; true || —**вка** *s.* (*gpl.* —вок) information, inquiry || —**ля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* —в-ить II. 7.) to redress, to set right again, to repair; to celebrate || —**ся** *vr.* (о чём) to inquire about; to consult (a book); to master || —**вочный** *a.* inquiry-; proof-; ~ **лист** proof-sheet.

**спрашива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* спрос-ить I. 3. [с]) to question, to ask (for), to demand; to inquire; to beg.

**справ/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* справд-ить I. 1.) to carry away, to transport; (кого) to get rid of.

**спрос/** *s.* question, demand, inquiry; request || —**ить** *cf.* спрашивать || —**бный** *ad.* drowsy, half-asleep || —**т** *ad.* unintentionally, innocently, without reflection; **это не ~** (*am.*) it is not to be sneezed at.

**спрыгива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* спрыгн-уть I.) to jump down; (at gymnastics) to take off.

**спрыскива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* спрыск-уть I.) to (be)sprinkle.

**спряга-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* про- (gramm.) to conjugate || **же́ние** *s.* conjugation || **ста́ть** *cf.* прита́ть.

**спугива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* спугн-уть I. [a]) to frighten up, to rouse; to frighten, to scare away.

**спуд** *s.* (sl.) bushel.

**спуск** *s.* descent, slope; ~ **корабля** (на воду) launch(ing) || **ка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -а-ть I. 4. [c]) to lower (down), to let down; to launch (a ship); to strike (a flag); to uncouple (dogs); to fly (a kite) || **с-ся** *vr.* to descend, to go, to step down.

**спутник** *s.* fellow-traveller; (*astr.*) satellite || **-тыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -а-ть II.) to entangle, to mix up; to confound, to embarrass, to perplex; to trammel, to fetter || **с-ся** *vr.* to entangle o.s., to get involved (in); (*fig.*) to be confused or embarrassed.

**спя́ная** *ad.* in a drunken fit.

**спячка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) sleepiness; coma, lethargy; **зимняя** ~ hibernation.

**срабо́та-ть** II. *va.* *Pf.* to make, to execute; to finish one's work.

**сравне́ние** *s.* comparison; **степе́нь** **-е́ния** (*gramm.*) comparative (degree) || **-и́ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -и-ть II.) to compare; (*Pf.* **-и́а-ть** II.) to equalize, to balance; (*Pf.* **сравни́-ть** II.) to level, to make even || **-и́тельно** *ad.* comparatively || **-и́тельный** *a.* comparative, relative; **-и́тельная** *st.* **степе́нь** (*gramm.*) comparative (degree).

**срази́а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* срази́-ть I. 1. [a]) to throw down, to strike down; to cut down, to kill; (*fig.*) to smite, to discourage, to dismay || **с-ся** *vr.* to fight, to struggle || **-е́ние** *s.* fight, combat, battle, engagement.

**сразу** *ad.* at once, at one stroke.

**срам** = **срамота́**.

**срами́-ть** II. 7. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* о-) (корó) to shame, to cover with shame, to disgrace.

**срамли́к** *s.* shameless person, wretch, scoundrel || **-и́мый** *a.* shameful, disgraceful, infamous, ignominious || **-о́та** *s.* shame, infamy, ignominy, disgrace.

**сраста́-сь** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* сраста́-сь 35. [a]) to grow together.

**сребролюбе́ц** *s.* person fond of money.

**среда́** *s.* [с] Wednesday || **-а́** *prp.* (+ *G.*) amidst, among || **-и́зменный** *a.* inland, mediterranean || **-и́на** *s.* middle, midst; centre; heart || **-и́нный** *a.* central- || **-и́звекный** *a.* medieval || **-и́звекное** *s.* the Middle Ages *pl.* || **-и́нный** *a.* middle; mean, average; ~ **ро́д** (*gramm.*) neuter; **-и́нн человек** on an average || **-о́точие** *s.* centre || **-и́звекный** *a.* mediocre, commonplace || **-и́ство** *s.* means *pl.*, resource; remedy.

**среза́-ть** II. & **сре́зывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сре́з-а-ть I. 1.) to cut off; to fail, to pluck (at examination) || **с-ся** *vr.* (*fig.*) to fail.

**срисова́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* срисова́-ть II. [b]) to draw; to copy a drawing.

**сродни́-ть** *cf.* **сравнива́-ть**.

**сродни́-ться** II. [a] *vr.* *Pf.* (с кем) to become related to || **-и́мый** *a.* inborn, innate || **-и́стеник** *s.*, **-и́стеница** *s.* relative || **-и́ство** *s.* relationship, kindred; (*chem.*) affinity || **-и́з** *ad.* from birth.

**сро́к** *s.* term, time; date; в ~ when due; ~ **да́нности** prescription; по ~ам by instalments, at stated times.

**сро́чный** *a.* of term; to be paid or executed at a fixed date; due, payable.

**сру́б** *s.* framework, woodwork || **-ба́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-ба́-ть** II. 7. [c]) to fell, to cut down || **-ба́ка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-бок**) felling of wood || **-бо́к** *s.* (*gsg.* **-бок**) cut timber.

**срыва́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* срыва́-ть I. [a 3.]) to tear off; to pluck off, to pick (e.g. fruits, flowers); ~ (с корó) **вяза́ть** to extort a thing (from one) || **с-ся** *vr.* to break, to become loose, to come off; to slip (of a word); (*Pf.* срыва́-ть 28. [b]) to level, to demolish, to raze.

**сры́тие** *s.* demolition (of a fortress).

**сряду́** *ad.* one after another, successively; consecutively; **три́ дня** ~ for three consecutive days.

**ссад/и́на** *s.* scratch, excoriation || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-дох**) setting down; shrinking (of cloth).

**сса́жива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сса́ди́-ть I. 1. [a & c]) to set down, to take down (from a seat); to land, to put on shore; to scratch, to graze (the skin).

**ссора́** *s.* quarrel, altercation, dispute.

**ссора́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to set at variance || **с-ся** *vr.* (с + I.) to quarrel (with), to be at variance (with).

**ссора́ный** *a.* quarrelsome.

**ссуд/а** *s.* loan || **-и́ый** *a.* loan-.

**ссу́жать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* соуд́жить I. 1. [а & с]) (коро́ чем) to lend, to advance (money).

**ссу́жить** *cf.* **ссу́чить**.

**ссыла́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сосла́ть 40. [а]) to send away, to dismiss; to banish, to exile || ~ся *vr.* (на коро́, на что) to refer to, to appeal to; to cite, to quote.

**ссылка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) sending away; banishment, exile, deportation; quotation, reference || **-очный** *a.* banished, deported || ~ & **-ый** (*as s.*) exile, outlaw, convict. [shutter.

**ста́вень** *s. m* (*gsg.* -вня) (window-) **ста́вить** II. 7. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to set, to put, to place; to consider, to value, to estimate.

**ста́вка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) setting, putting (up), placing; tent; stake (at play).

**ста́дий** & **-ия** *s.* stadium; stage (of development) || **-ный** *a.* herd-, drove- || **-о** *s.* [b] herd, drove; flock (of birds).

**ста́ива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* ста́ять II.) to melt away, to thaw.

**стака́н/** *s.* glass, tumbler; barrel (of a pump) || **-ный** *a.* glass- || **-чик** *s.* *dim.* of стака́н.

**стале́лите́льный** *a.* steel-foundry-.

**ста́лка-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* стоа́ка-ть II.) to push off, down, away || ~ся *vr.* to strike together, to come into collision, to collide; to stumble on a thing.

**ста́ло-быть** *c.* consequently, therefore.

**ста́ль/** *s. f.* steel || **-ной** *a.* steel-.

**стаме́зка** *s.* (*gpl.* -зок) (driving) chisel; **кру́глая** ~ gouge.

**ста́н/** *s.* stature, size; camp; police district; quarters, lodgings *pl.*; body (of a shirt); work-table, bench; den, haunt || **-но́ль** *s. m.* tinfoil || **-и́ца** *s.* herd, drove; flock; migration, flight (of birds); Cossack village || **-ов-и́ть** II. 7. [с] = **ста́вить** || ~ся *vr.* (*Pf.* ста́ть 32. [б]) to become, to get, to grow; (на что) to place o s., to put o.s. (*cf.* ста́ть) || **-ово́й** *s.*, ~ **приста́в** commissary of rural police || **-о́к** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -и́ка) bench, work-bench; stand, rack, frame; machine; **печа́тный** ~ printing-press; **тока́рный** ~ lathe; **тка́цкий** ~ loom || **-с** *s.* stanza || **-цио́нный** *a.* station-; ~ **ва́д** waiting-room || **-це́ля** *s.* (railway)-station.

**ста́плива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* стоп-а́ть II. 7. [с]) to melt together, to fuse together.

**ста́пыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* стоп-а́ть I. 2. [с]) to trample, to tread under foot; to wear on one side or down (at the heels).

**ста́р/а́ние** *s.* endeavour, effort, care, pains *pl.* || **-а́тельный** *a.* careful, diligent, assiduous || **-а́ть** *с.* II. *vc.* (*Pf.* по-) (о че́м) to endeavour, to strive, to take pains, to exert o.s. to; to apply o.s. to || **-е́нький** *a.* rather old, oldish || **-е́ть** (**-са**) II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-, по-, у-) to age, to grow old; to decay || **-ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -и́ца) old man, aged person; elder; monk || **-и́к** *s.* [а] an old man || **-и́ца** *s.* antiquity, times of yore, the good old days; (*s. m.*) old man || **-и́нный** *a.* ancient, antique, old.

**ста́р-и́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* со-) to make old, to make look old || ~ся *vr.* to grow old, to look old.

**ста́р/и́ца** *s.* old woman; nun || **-и́чок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -и́чка) *dim.* of ста́рий.

**ста́ро/бы́тый** *a.* old, ancient; old-fashioned || **-е́р** *s.*, **-е́рка** *s.* (*gpl.* -и́цы) old-believer (member of a Russian sect) || **-да́вний** *a.* ancient, as old as the hills || **-и́л** *s.* & **-и́лец** *s.* (*gsg.* -и́ца), **-и́лка** *s.* (*gpl.* -и́цы) old inhabitant || **-зако́нный** *a.* of the Old Testament || **-обра́зный** *a.* old-looking || **-обра́дец** = **-ове́р** || **-печа́тный** *a.* printed long ago

**ста́р/оста** *s. m.* bailiff (of a village); overseer; **о́дье́ский** ~ country-judge || **-оста́ха** *s.* wife of a village bailiff || **-о́сть** *s. f.* old age || **-у́ха** *s.* an old woman || **-у́шка** *s.* (*gpl.* -и́шек) *dim.* of *prec.* || **-че́ство** *s.* old age, agedness || **-ше** (*comp.* of ста́рий), он ~ **мне́** he is older than I || **-и́ший** *a.* older, elder, eldest; senior (in rank) || **-и́шний** *s. m.* senior, chief, head; foreman (of a jury) || **-и́шество** *s.* seniority.

**ста́рый** *a.* (*pd.* ста́р, -а, -о, -и; *comp.* ста́рше) old, aged, elderly; decayed, shabby; former || **-ры́е** *s.* old things, lumber, rubbish.

**ста́скива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ста́ска-ть II.) to drag together; (*Pf.* ста́ска-ть I. [с]) to drag off, down, away; to steal.

**стасова́ть** *cf.* **тасова́ть**.

**ста́т/е́йка** *s.* (*gpl.* -е́ек) short article, essay || **-е́йный** *a.* of article; ~ **купе́** wholesale merchant || **-и́ка** *s.* statics *pl.* || **-и́ст** *s.* (*threat*) super(numerary) || **-и́стик** *s.* statistician || **-и́стика** *s.* statistics *pl.* || **-и́стический** *a.* statistic(al) || **-и́ность** *s. f.* stateliness || **-и́ный** *a.* stately, shapely, well-shaped || **-и́очный** *a.* feasible, practicable, possible.

**ста́т/-с** *in opds.* = state-, of state || **-ска́й**

- a. civil; of state || **у́йка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*йек*) small statue || **у́я** *s.* statue.
- ста́ть** *s. f.* form, figure, stature, shape; cause, purpose, reason; с **како́й** -*я*! why? for what purpose?
- ста́ть** 32. [b] *vn.* to become, to get, to grow; to set, to put, to place; to stop, to cease; (*before Inf.*) to begin, to commence; ~ на **коленя** to kneel down; ~ на **я́корь** to anchor; ~ на **мелю** to run aground; **река́ ста́ла** the river is frozen; **ему́ ста́ло лу́чше** he began to feel better || **с** *v. imp.* to happen; что с **ним ста́лось**? what is the matter with him? (*cf.* становиться).
- ста́тья** *s.* (*gpl.* -*тѣи*) article; chapter, part; paragraph, clause, condition; item (of an account).
- ста́чечник** *s.* striker.
- ста́ч/ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ста́ч-а-ть II.) to quilt together; (*Pf.* сточ-а-ть I. [c]) to grind off || **ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*чек*) quilting-seam, closing-seam; secret understanding, connivance; ~ **рабо́чих** strike.
- ста́щить** *cf.* ста́скивать. [band.]
- ста́я** *s.* flight, flock, covey; herd, drove, ста́ять *cf.* ста́ивать.
- ствол** *s.* [a] trunk (of a tree); stalk, steni, shaft; barrel (of a gun); ~ **перѣ** quill.
- створ** *s.* (*us. in pl.* створы) leaf (of a door); casement (of a window) || **-ажи-ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*аж-а-ть* I.) to cause to curdle || **-ный** & **-чатый** *a.* folding (of a door).
- стеари́н** *s.* stearin(e) || **-овый** *a.* stearin(e).
- стеб/елѣк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -*елѣка*) & **-елѣчек** *s.* (*gsg.* -*чка*) *dim.* of *fol.* || **зель** *s. m.* [c] (*gsg.* -*бли*) stalk, stem
- сте́ганный** *a.* quilted.
- стега́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *co.*) to quilt; (*Pf.* стег-а-ть I. [a]) to whip.
- сте́жка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*жек*) quilting(-seam).
- стежок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -*жкѣ*) stitch (in sewing)
- сте́зѣ** *s.* (foot-)path. [ing.]
- стека́-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* стечѣ 18. [a 2.]) to run off, down, to trickle down || **с** *vr.* to run, to flow together; to flock, to crowd together (of people).
- стекло́** *s.* [d] glass; pane of glass || **-видный** *a.* glassy, vitreous || **-ной** *a.* (an.) glass- || **-плавильный** *a.* ~ **за-вод** glassworks *pl.* [glass.]
- сте́клышко** *s.* (*gpl.* -*шек*) *dim.* piece of **стекла́нный** *a.* glass- of glass || **-рус** *s. coll.* glass-bead *pl.* [*s. glazier.*]
- стеко́льный** *a.* glass-, glazier's || **-щик**
- сте́ль/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*лек*) inner sole || **-ная** *a.* in calf (of a cow).
- сте́м** *s.* (*mar.*) stem, bow.
- стени́ть** *cf.* те́мнѣть.
- сте́на/** *s.* [f] wall || **-ние** *s.* groan(ing), sigh(ing). [moan.]
- сте́на-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to groan, to
- сте́н/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*нок*) *dim.* of **сте́на** || **-ной** *a.* wall-, mural || **-ограф** *s.* stenographer, shorthand-writer || **-о-графия** *s.* stenography, shorthand || **-опись** *s. f.* mural painting, fresco.
- степе́нный** *a.* sedate, steady, staid.
- сте́п/ень** *s. f.* [c] degree, grade, rank, class; (*math.*) power || **-ной** *a.* of steppe, steppe- || **-няк** *s.* [a], **-нячка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*чок*) inhabitant of the steppe || **-ь** *s. f.* [c] steppe.
- сте́рва** *s.* carcase, carrion.
- стереоско́п** *s.* stereoscope || **-ический** *a.* stereoscopic. [stereotype.]
- стереотѣп** *s.* stereotype || **-ный** *a.*
- стерѣ́ть** *cf.* стира́ть.
- стерѣ́ть** 15. [a 2.] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to guard, to watch over.
- сте́ржень** *s. m.* (*gsg.* -*жня*) heart, core (of a tree); core (of a boil); nipple (of a gun); (*mech.*) spindle, rod, pin.
- стерилиза́ция** *s.* sterilization || **-ован-ный** *a.* sterilized.
- сте́рл/ядѣ** *s. f.* [c] (*ich*) sterlet || **-ажный** (-*ия*, -*ие*) *a.* of sterlet.
- стерп-е́ть** II. 7. [c] *va.* *Pf.* to bear, to tolerate.
- стес/ѣние** *s.* compulsion; constraint; uneasiness || **-нительный** *a.* heavy, oppressive; troublesome || **-ня-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -*нѣ-ть* II. [a]) to press (together); to bound, to limit, to hinder, to trouble, to disturb || **с** *vr.* to crowd (in a little room); to restrain *off.*, to feel embarrassed. [to hew off.]
- сте́сыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* стес-а-ть I. 3. [c])
- стетоско́п** *s.* stethoscope.
- сте́ч/ѣние** *s.* flowing off; confluence, meeting (of two rivers); throng, concurrence; concurrence || **-ь** *cf.* стека́ть.
- сте́бровать** *cf.* та́бровать.
- сти́ль** *s. m.* style || **-ный** *a.* of style.
- стип/енди́ат** *s.* exhibitioner, holder of a scholarship || **-ендик** *s.* scholarship, exhibition.
- стир/алка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*лок*) dishcloth, duster
- альный** *a.* washing-, for washing || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* *вы-*) to wash (clothes); (*Pf.* *стерѣ-ть* 14. [a 1.], *Pf. coll.* -*ить*, *Pf. coll.* *стерѣ-ть*) to rub off; to gall; to



wipe off, to dust; to pulverize || **—ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) wash, washing; **отда́ть в —ку** to send to the wash.  
**стискива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* стисну-ть I.) to squeeze together, to compress.  
**стих/с.** [a] verse; (scriptural) sentence || **—арь** *s.* *m.* [a] surplice || **—а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* —нуть 62.) to grow calm, still, speechless; to fall (of the wind) || **—ий-ный** *a.* elementary || **—им** *s.* element || **—оплет** *s.* rhymester, poetaster || **—осложение** *s.* versification || **—отворение** *s.* poem || **—отворец** *s.* (*gsg.* -рца) poet || **—отворный** *a.* poetic(al) || **—отворство** *s.* poetry.  
**стишок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -шкá) *dim.* of стих.  
**стклáнка** = скля́нка.  
**стлать** 9. [c] *va.*, ~ коври́к to lay carpets; ~ скáтерть to lay the table; ~ постéль to make a bed; ~ пол to floor || ~си *vr.* to stretch, to extend; to creep (of plants).  
**сто** *num.* hundred.  
**сто/г** *s.* [b] (*pl.* -á & -á) haystack, hayrick || **—жок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -жкá) *dim.* of сто́ик *s.* stoic. | *pres.*  
**сто́имость** *s.* *f.* value, price, worth.  
**сто́ить** II. *vn.* to cost, to be worth, to amount to; to be worth while; **вам сто́ит то́лько сказа́ть** you have only to say; **же сто́ит!** I don't mention!  
**стои́зм** *s.* stoicism || **—и́ческий** *c.* stoic(al).  
**сто́йка** *s.* (*gpl.* сто́ек) standing; bar, counter; stay, prop, support || **—кий** *a.* (*comp.* сто́йче) steady, firm, steadfast || **—ком** *ad.* upright, erect, on end || **—ло** *s.* (*gpl.* сто́ла) stall (in a stable); horsebox || **—ня** = **—ком**.  
**сток** *s.* flow(ing), running off; drip, eaves *pl.*; sewer, drain.  
**стокра́тный** *a.* hundredfold.  
**сто́л/с.** [a] table; board; meal, repast; со —ом with board; **есть за —ом** to sit down to dinner; **общий** ~ table d'hôte, ordinary; **адресный** ~ inquiry-office || **—б** *s.* [a] pillar, post, column || **—бене-ть** *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to be dumb-founded || **—бец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -бца) column || **—бник** *s.* *dim.* of столб || **—бник** *s.* [a] tetanus || **—бозой** *a.* post-, column- || **—ение** *s.* century || **—е́ний** *a.* centennial || **—ик** *s.* small table; stand || **—ица** *s.* residence, capital (city) || **—и́чный** *a.* of capital || **—и́ть** *cf.* ста́ливать || **—кновение** *s.* collision || **—бная** (*as s.*) dining-room || **—бный** *a.* table- ||

**—оначальник** *s.* head-clerk (in an office).  
**сто́л/н** = столб || **—и́ться** *cf.* тол-пáться || **—пление** *s.* crowd(ing).  
**сто́ль/ад.** со; ~ **ни́ко** so much, so many; ~ **ни́ко** so few || **—ко** *ad.* so much, thus much, as much.  
**стола́р/с.** [a] joiner || **—ный** *a.* joiner's || **—ничество** *s.* joinery.  
**сто́н** *s.* groan, moan, sigh.  
**сто́н-а́ть** I. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* са-, про-) to groan, to moan, to sigh.  
**сто́п/мл.** (*mar.*) stop! halt! || **—а** *s.* [e & f] sole (of the foot); foot-marks, footpoint, footstep; foot (as measure); (*post*) foot; remain (of paper); goblet, rummer || **—та́ть** *cf.* ста́пывать & то́птать.  
**сто́п/го+ва́ться** II. [b] *vr.* *Pf.* to agree about the price, to conclude a bargain || **—ож** *s.* [b\*] (*Pf.* -á) watchman, keeper || **—ожа** *s.* guard; **быть на —оже** to be on the alert, to be on one's guard || **—ожевой** *a.* on guard, of guard, guard-, watch-; **—ожевая** будка sentry-box || **—ож-и́ть** I. [a] *va.* to guard, to watch; to lie in wait for || **—ожека** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) sentry-box, watchman's box || **—она** *s.* [f] side; region; **шутки в —ону** joking aside || **—он-и́ться** II. [c] *vr.* (*Pf.* мо-) to stand aside, to make way || **—о́нный** *a.* side-; irrelevant, that is beside the question; **это́ дело —о́нное** that is a mere detail || **—о́нник** *s.* sider, follower, adherent.  
**сто́рубле́ный** *a.* hundred-rouble-.  
**сто́ско+ва́ться** II. [b] *vc.* (no *ком*) *Pf.* to grieve, to pine away (with grief for).  
**сто́чать** *cf.* ста́чивать.  
**сто́чный** *a.*, **—ая** *жпа* cesspool; **—ая тру-ба** sewer, drain, sink.  
**сто́й/ние** *s.* standing; height (of the barometer) || **—нка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) stay, abode; (*mil.*) quarters *pl.*; **якорная** ~ anchorage.  
**сто-а́ть** II. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* мо-) to stand, to be standing; to stay, to lodge (in an inn); to last, to continue; to stand still, to be stagnant (of matters); (*за* *ко́ро*) to intercede, to stick up (for one), to defend; (*mil.*) to be quartered (upon); (*по)сто́й(-те!)* halt! stop!; ~ **на часа́х** to stand sentry; ~ **на я́корь** to lie at anchor.  
**сто́йчий** (**—ая**, **—ое**) *a.* standing, upright, erect; stagnant; ~ **вороти́к** stand-up collar.  
**стра́влива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* стра́вить II.

7. [c] to graze; to corrode, to etch; (koró c kem) to set on, to incite.
- страдá/ s.** heavy work in the fields during harvest-time || **-лец s.** (gsg. -льцá) martyr || **-ние s.** suffering, pain || **-тельный a.** suffering; ~ **сажór (gramm.)** passive.
- страдá-ть II. & -д-ать I. 5. [b] vn.** (Pf. по-) to suffer, to endure, to bear; (no kom) to grieve.
- страдáный a., -ая порá, -ое врéмя** harvest-time.
- страж/ s.** guard, watchman, sentinel, sentry || **-а s.** guard, watch; **под лóм** under arrest; **взятъ (koró) под лóу** to arrest.
- стран/á s.** [a] country, region, land; **-ы óвéта** the cardinal points || **-ица s.** page (of a book) || **-ичный a.** paginal || **-ник s.** traveller, wanderer, stranger || **-ничá-ть II. vn.** to travel, to wander; to affect singularity || **-нический a.** travelling-, of travelling; **-ническая жизнь** vagrant life || **-нопрíимный a.** hospitable || **-ность s. f.** strangeness, queerness, oddness || **-ный a.** strange; odd, singular, curious, queer || **-ств(о-ван)ие s.** travelling, wandering, roving || **-ство+вать II. vn.** to travel, to wander, to rove; **-ствующий рыцáрь** knight-errant.
- страстáшка s. (gpl. -шек) (abus.)** amour, love-intrigue.
- страст/и́й a.** of Our Lord's passion; **-ная недéля** Holy Week; **-ная пáт-ница** Good Friday || **-ность s. f.** passion || **-ный a.** passionate || **-отёрпец s.** martyr.
- страсть s. f.** suffering, torment, pain; (к + D.) passion (for); terror, dread; **-и Христóва** the Passion of Our Lord || ~ **ad.** extraordinarily, exceedingly; (fam.) awfully.
- стратéг/ s.** strategist, commander **ский & -ичный a.** strategic(al) || **-ия**
- страус s.** ostrich. [s. strategy.
- страх/ s.** fear, dread, awe; fright, terror; risk, danger || ~ **ad.** extremely, dreadfully || **-овáние s.** insurance; ~ **от огнá** fire-insurance || **-овáтель s. m.** insured person, insured party || **-овáть II. [b] va.** (Pf. за-) to insure || **-овóй a.** insurance-, of insurance || **-овщик s.** insurer.
- страшá/лицо & -ло s.** scarecrow.
- страшá-ть I. [a] va.** (Pf. y-) to frighten, to terrify, to strike (one) with awe || **-ес** **вр. (veró)** to be frightened, to be afraid (of), to dread, to fear.
- страшá/лишáй a.** timid, fearful || **-мо ad.** horribly, awfully; ~ **дóрого** awfully dear; **мне ~ I** am afraid || **-мый a.** terrible, frightful, dreadful, awful.
- страшá-ть II. va.** (Pf. по-) to intimidate, to threaten, to menace, to frighten.
- стрéко/зá s. [h]** dragon-fly; (fig.) mad-cap || **-тá-ть I. 2. [c] vn.** (Pf. -тá-ть I.) to chirp (of a cricket); to chatter, to prattle, to jabber.
- стрел/á s. [d]** arrow, bolt; dart || **-ёц s. [a]** (gsg. -льцá) rifleman, marksman; (astr.) Sagittarius || **-ка s. (gpl. -ков)** small arrow; needle (of compass); hand (of a clock, etc.); tongue (of a balance); spit (of land); clock (of a stocking); (rail.) point, switch || **-овидный a.** arrow-shaped || **-ок s. [a]** (gsg. -лók) sharpshooter, rifleman || **-овчик s. (gpl. -чек) dim.** of стрéлка || **-овчик s. (rail.)** pointsman || **-овá s.** shooting, firing; volley, discharge || **-овище s.** shooting-ground || **-овчатый a.** arrow-shaped || **-й-ть II. vn.** (Pf. -ь-ть I.) (no kom, в koró) to shoot, to fire (off), to discharge || **-ес** **вр.** to fight a duel.
- стрем/глáв s.** head foremost, headlong, head over heels || **-ительный a.** impetuous, violent, rapid.
- стремá-ть II. 7. [a] va.** (Pf. y-) to drag, to carry away impetuously || **-ес** **вр.** to rush, to run, to flow rapidly; (к чéму fig.) to aspire (to), to strive (after).
- стремá/ище s.** impetuous rush or flow; ardour, vehemence, impetuosity; aspiration, endeavour (after) || **-и́на s.** rapids pl.; steepness, precipice || **-и s. n. [b]** (pl. -иá) stirrup || **-и́и́й (as s.)** groom, ostler || **-и́и́й a.** stirrup-.
- стремóжить cf. трéбóжить.**
- стриж/ s. [a]** (orn.) martin; **зáконный ~** black martin, swift || **-ка s. (gpl. -жек)** shearing, cutting.
- стричь 15. [c 1.] va.** (Pf. по-, нá-) to shear, to cut || **-ес** **вр.** to get one's hair cut.
- стрóгá-ть II. va.** (Pf. нá-) to plane.
- стрóгий a. (comp. стрóже; sup. стрóжéи-ший)** severe, strict, precise; watchful, vigilant (of dogs).
- стро/е́и́й a.** building-, of building; front-; ~ **солдáт** soldier serving at the front || **-ёние s.** constructing; construction, building; (mus.) tuning || **-и́и́й cf. стрóгий || -ие cf. стрóгий**

**-атель** *s. m.* builder, architect || **-и-тельный** *a.* building-, for building.  
**строи-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to construct, to build, to erect; to dispose (of), to arrange; (*Pf.* на-) (*mus.*) to tune; (*Pf.* вы-) (*mil.*) to draw up.  
**строй-** *s.* order, arrangement, regime; (*mus.*) tune; (*mil.*) line, front; боевой ~ battle-array || **-иный** *a.* proportionate, well-shaped; (*mus.*) harmonious, in tune; в ~ном виде well ordered or arranged, well-disposed. [paragraph.  
**строка** *s.* [f] line; красная ~ (a new) строи/ло *s.* rafter; truss || **-тливый** *a.* stubborn, obstinate.  
**строфа** *s.* [d] strophe.  
**строч-ить** I. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to scribble.  
**строч/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) quilting-seam, backstitching; line || **-иный** *a.* line-, small (of letters).  
**струт** *s.* [b] (*pl.* -á) plane; scraper.  
**стружка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) planing; chip, shaving.  
**струйистый** *a.* undulating, waving, wavy.  
**стру-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to pour out, to let escape || ~ся *vr.* to flow softly, to purr, to ripple.  
**струй/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) *dim.* of струя || **-иный** *a.* of current, of stream || **-чатый** *a.* watered. [busk.  
**струк** *s.* (*pl.* струция, -ьев) pod, shell.  
**струн/а** *s.* [e] string, chord || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) a thin string || **-иный** *a.* string-, stringed || **-лочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of струна.  
**струп/а** *s.* (*pl.* струпия) scurf, scab || **-оватый** *a.* scurvy, scabby.  
**струсать** *cf.* трусость.  
**струч/коватый** *a.* leguminous || **-иный** *a.* shell-, husk- || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -чк) *dim.* pod || **-ля** *cf.* струх.  
**струя** *s.* current, stream; jet, spout; (*in pl.*) waves, billows, waters *pl.*, flood.  
**стряп/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* со-) to cook, to prepare, to dress (food) || **-ание** & **-и** *s.* cooking, dressing (of food); dish, meal, cookery || **-уха** *s.* (female) cook || **-чий** (*as s.*) counsel, attorney, solicitor, lawyer.  
**стряса-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* стряхать 26. [a 2.]) to shake off; to shake thoroughly.  
**студенистый** *a.* gelatinous || **-ент** *s.* student; ~-ище *a.* medical student || **-бятка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) (lady)-student || **-этический** & **-этический** *a.* students' || **-енный** *a.* cold || **-еное** (*as s.*) & **-ень** *s. m.* jelly, brawn.

**студ-ить** I. 1. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* о-) to cool (down), to chill.  
**стужа** *s.* cold, frost.  
**стул/а** *s.* rap, tap, knock; chatter, noise, rattle || **-ать** & **-уть** *cf.* стучать || **-отня** *s.* rumbling, noise, clatter; rattling (of carriages).  
**стул/а** *s.* chair, seat; stool; (butcher's) block; trunk, stump (of a tree) || **-ик** *s.* *dim.* chair.  
**сту/па** *s.* mortar || **-и-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) II. 7. [c] to stride, to go, to tread, to step; **-и-и**! go ahead! get along! be off! || **-и-и** *s. f.* [c] step; rung (of a ladder) || **-и-и** *s.* (*gpl.* -и-и) *dim.* step || **-и-и-и** *a.* having many steps || **-и-и** *s.* nave (of a wheel) || **-и-и** *s.* ball (of the foot), sole || **-и-и** *s.* (*gpl.* -и-и) small mortar.  
**стуч-ать** I. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, по-, том. стучи-уть I.) to knock, to rap, to tap; to clatter; to rattle (of carriages) || **-и-и** *vr.*, ~ в дверь to knock at the door.  
**стуженная-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* стужен-и-и II. [b]) to vanish, to become of no importance.  
**стыд** *s.* [a] shame.  
**стыд-ить** I. 1. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* при-, у-) to shame, to make ashamed || **-и-и** *vr.* to be ashamed, to feel ashamed (of).  
**стыд/ливый** *a.* bashful, shy; modest, chaste || **-и-и** *a.* shameful, disgraceful, base || **-и-и** *ad.* ashamed; мне ~но I am ashamed.  
**стык** *s.* butt; groove; joint, splice.  
**стын-уть** I. & **стыть** 32. *vn.* to grow cold, to cool.  
**стычка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) quarrel; scuffle; (*mil.*) skirmish.  
**ствя/а** *s.* [b] lever; (*obs*) flag, standard || **-и-и-и-и** II. *va.* (*Pf.* стян-уть I. [c]) to draw together, to draw tight, to tie up; to pilfer, to purloin; to extort.  
**стяж/ание** *s.* acquiring, acquisition; property || **-ательный** *a.* covetous, eager for gain || **-и-и** II. *va.* to acquire, to gain (treasures).  
**стянуть** *cf.* стягивать.  
**суббот/а** *s.* Saturday; Sabbath; Выходной ~ Easter eve || **-и-и** *a.* of Saturday || **-и-и** *s.* Sabbatarian. [jective.  
**суб'ект** *s.* subject || **-и-и-и** *a.* sub-  
**субординация** *s.* subordination.  
**субретка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) (theat.) soubrette.  
**субсидиро-вать** II. *va.* to subsidize || **-сидия** *s.* subsidy || **-сидия** *s.* sub-  
**субтильный** *a.* subtle. [stance.

**суглинок** *s.* (gsg. -ика) soil of mixed sand and clay.

**сугроб** *s.* heap of snow.

**сугубый** *a.* double, twofold.

**суд** *s.* [a] court of justice; jurisdiction; trial; judgment, conclusion; военный ~ court martial; отравленный ~ doomsday || -а́к *s.* [a] (sch.) sandre || -а́рик *s.* dim. of сфа́ры || -а́рка *s.* (gpl. -пок) dim. of foll.; (fam.) mistress, sweetheart || -а́рыня *s.* madam, mam || -а́ры *s. m.* sir; master || -а́ры *s. m.* (sl.) sudarium || -а́ч-и́ть *I. va.* (Pf. no-) (о ком vulg.) to carp at; (fam.) to backbite, to slander || -а́бник *s.* code of laws (of Ivan IV.) || -а́бный *a.* judicial; of justice, court-; ~ криво́з usher, process-server || -а́йский *a.* judge's, judgment- || -а́йце *s.* tribunal, court of justice; court-room.

**суда-и́ть** *I. 1.* [c] *va.* (Pf. no-) (коро́) to judge, to try; (о чём) to judge (of, on, by), to criticize, to consider, to think, to be of (the) opinion; суда́ (no + D.) to judge by || -ся *vr.* (с кем) to go to law, to be at law (with).

**суда́но** *s.* (pl. суда́) vessel, craft, ship || -а́б *s.* (pl. сфа́на) vessel, dish, basin || -а́й *a.* juridical, court-; legal, of law || -а́бо́й *a.* ship-, ship's; ~ ма́йлер ship-broker || -а́вщик *s.* [a] ship-owner, bargeman || -а́говоре́ние *s.* proceedings, pleadings pl. (at court) || -а́к *s.* [a] (gsg. -а́к) set of dishes; cruet-stand || -а́мо́йка *s.* (gpl. -а́бок) scullion, kitchen-maid || -а́произво́дство *s.* law-proceedings pl., administration of justice || -а́рота *s.* (esp. in pl.) cramp, convulsion || -а́ро́жный *a.* convulsive, spasmodical || -а́стро́ение *s.* ship-building || -а́стройте́ль *s. m.* ship-builder || -а́стройте́льный *a.* ship-building- || -а́ходи́мый *a.* navigable || -а́ходство *s.* navigation || -а́хозя́ин *s.* (pl. -а́хана) shipowner || -а́ба *s.* [e] (gpl. -а́б) & -а́бина *s.* fate, destiny, lot, fortune || -а́а *s. m.* [e] judge.

**сусе́р/** *s.* a superstitious person || -е́с *s.* superstition || -а́й *a.* superstitious.

**суе́та** *s.* vanity; care, anxiety; bustle; coll. mdf. restless person, bustling.

**суе́т-и́ть** *I. 2.* [a] *vr.* (Pf. за-, no-) to bustle, to be restless; to be anxious; to fidget.

**суе́тливый** *a.* bustling, restless, anxious; troublesome.

**суе́т/ность** *s. f.* vainness, nothingness, futility || -а́й *a.* vain, void, futile.

**сужде́ние** *s.* judgment, sentence; opinion.

**сужде́ный** & -е́ный *a.* fated, destined. **сужива-и́ть** *II. va.* (Pf. сфа́и́ть *I. 1.*) to narrow, to make narrower || -а́и́ть *vr.* to shrink, to contract.

**сук/** *s.* [a° & d°] (pl. coll. сучья, etc.) branch, twig, bough; knot (in wood) || -а́ *s.* bitch || -а́и́ *a.* of a bitch || -а́о *s.* [d] cloth; положить де́ло под ~ to shelve, to put off || -а́о-а́и́и́ *s.* (gpl. -а́и́и́) fulling-mill || -а́о-а́и́и́ *a.* knotty, branchy || -а́и́ка *s.* (gpl. -а́и́к) (piece of) cloth, rag || -а́и́ный *a.* cloth, of cloth; made of cloth || -а́и́щик *s.* draper, cloth-merchant.

**суле́ма** *s.* corrosive sublimate.

**сула́и́ть** *II. [a] va.* (Pf. no-) to offer, to promise.

**султа́н** *s.* sultan; plume, tuft (of feathers).

**су́ма** *s.* [e] bag, sack; wallet; ходить с ~ом to go begging.

**сумасбро́д/** *s.* extravagant, mad person, fool || -а́и́ча-и́ть *II. va.* to drivel; (med.) to rave; to do mad things || -а́и́и́ *a.* extravagant, foolish, mad.

**сумасше́дший** (-а́и́, -е́е) *a.* mad, insane || ~ (as s.) madman, lunatic; дом ~их lunatic asylum. [hurly-burly.]

**сумато́ха** *s.* bustle, confusion, uproar.

**сумбу́р/** *s.* absurdity, nonsense || -а́и́и́ *a.* absurd, nonsensical.

**суне́р/е́чный** *a.* crepuscular || -а́и́ *s.* fpl. (gpl. -а́и́к) twilight, dusk.

**суме́ть** cf. уме́ть. [atchel.]

**су́мка** *s.* (gpl. -а́и́к) dim. bag, wallet;

**су́мма** *s.* sum, amount, total.

**сумра́к** *s.* twilight, dusk, obscurity || -а́и́и́и́ *a.* dark, dusky; cloudy, overcast (of the sky); gloomy. [burly.]

**сум/а́и́ца** *s.* bustle, confusion, hurly.

**сунду́к** *s.* [a] chest, box, trunk, coffer || -а́и́к *s.* [a] (gsg. -а́и́к) dim. of суну́.

**суну́** cf. сова́ть.

**суп/** *s.* soup || -а́и́и́к & -а́и́и́ца *s.* (soup-) tureen || -а́и́и́и́ *a.* soup- || -а́и́и́и́ *s. f.* & -а́и́и́и́ *s.* collar-belt, -thong (of a harness) || -а́и́и́и́и́ (as s.) with young (of a sow) || -а́и́и́и́и́ *s.* enemy, adversary.

**супро́ти́в** *prp.* opposite to, against; in comparison (with).

**супру́г** *s.* husband, spouse || -а́и́ *s.* wife, spouse || -а́и́и́и́и́ *a.* conjugal || -а́и́и́и́и́ *s.* matrimony, wedlock, marriage.

**сургуч** *s.* [a] sealing-wax.

**сурдин** *a s.*, *dim.* — **ка** *s.* (*mus.*) damper; под — *ку* secretly, covertly.

**сурик** *s.* red lead.

**сурьма/ость** *s.* *f.* roughness, rudeness, harshness, rawness; austerity, severity; inclemency (of weather) || — **ый** *a.* rough, rude, harsh; inclement; austere, severe, rigorous.

**сурок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* — **рца**) marmot.

**суррогат** *s.* surrogate, substitute.

**сурьм** *s.* antimony.

**сурьма/ть** II. 7. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* **на-**) to blacken (the eyebrows). || leaf.

**сусаль** *s. f.* gold-leaf || — **ный** *a.* gold-

**суслик** *s.* Siberian marmot.

**сусл-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **за-**) to sip; to beslobber, to slaver, to drive.

**сусло** *s.* mash || — **таз** *s.* joint, articulation || — **тазый** *a.* joint-, of articulation.

**сутки** *s. fpl.* (*G.* — **ток**) a complete day (of 24 hours), day and night || — **олока** *s.* crowd, bustle, hurly-burly || — **очный** *a.* of 24 hours, diurnal || — **улина** *s.* curve, bend; crookedness || — **уловатый** & — **улый** *a.* stooping, bent; humped, hump-backed.

**сутъ** *s. f.* essential or main point, the substance, quintessence; the pith (of a story) (*cf.* **быть**) || — **ига** *s. mdf.* intriguer, litigious person; plotter || — **ж-ить** I. & — **жича-ть** II. *vn.* to intrigue, to be litigious, to be fond of going to law || — **жический** *a.* litigious.

**суфлёр** *s.* (*theat.*) prompter || — **ёрский** *a.* prompter's || — **про-вать** II. *vn.* to prompt.

**суффикс** *s.* suffix.

**сухарик** *s.* small biscuit || — **ница** *s.* biscuit-box || — **ь** *s. m.* [a] biscuit.

**сух/о** *ad.* drily; coldly, unfriendly || — **оватый** *a.* somewhat dry || — **ожиле** *s.* tendon, sinew || — **ожилый** *a.* sinewy; sinewy || — **ой** *a.* (*comp.* *c.fue*) dry; thin, spare, lean; (*fig.*) cold, dry, unfeeling; — **жи** *путём* by land || — **он-кий** *a.* nice and dry || — **опарый** *a.* lean, spare, thin || — **опутный** *a.* land-, by land || — **ость** *s. f.* & — **отъ** *s.* [h] dryness || — **отка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **ток**) consumption, tuberculosis || — **ощанный** *a.* spare, lean, thin || — **ощение** *s.* diet of dry

**сушй** (*-ья, -ье*) *a.* of bitch. || food.

**суш-ить** I. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* **е-**) to twist (thread); to knead, to roll out (paste); to roll up (one's sleeves).

**суш/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **чек**) small bitch || — **коватый** *a.* geniculated || — **ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* — **чка**) *dim.* of **сух** || — **ый** *a.* **сух.**

**суш/а** *s.* dry land, terra firma, continent || — *cf.* **суходой** || — **ение** *s.* drying; desiccation || — **ильный** *s.* (*gpl.* — **лен**) drying-room, -loft.

**суш-ить** I. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* **вд-**) to dry; (*Pf.* **вс-**) (*fig.*) to consume (of grief).

**суш/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **шек**) = **сушение**.

**сушь** *s. f.* dry matter; *coll.* brushwood; dryness, dry weather.

**сущ/ественный** *a.* essential, substantial, main || — **существительный** *a.*, *мнж* — **ное** (*gramm.*) substantive, noun || — **сущё** *s.* being, creature; essentiality, nature (of a thing) || || — **существование** *s.* being, existence || — **существовать** II. [b] *vn.* to be, to exist || — **ый** (*-ая, -ое*) *a.* existing, which (who) is; real, true; — **ая правда** (that's) the downright truth; ~ **вадор** absolute nonsense || — **ность** *s. f.* substance, nature, essence, essential or main point; в **ности** in the main.

**суйгма** (*as s.*) in lamb (of a ewe).

**сфальшивать** *cf.* **фальшивать**.

**сфера** *s.* sphere || — **ический** *a.* spheric || **сфинкс** *s.* sphinx. || **три(al).**

**сформировать** *cf.* **формировать**.

**фотографировать** *cf.* **фотографиро-вать**.

**схва/тка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **ток**) conflict, scuffle; (*mil.*) skirmish, fray || — **тыла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **ть**) I. 2 [c] || to seize, to grasp; to catch (a cold, etc.) || — **ся** *tr.* (за что) to set about, to begin speedily; (чтоб) to recollect, to remember suddenly || ~ *вс* to come to blows, to come to close quarters (with).

**схем/а** *s.* scheme || — **атический** *a.* schematic.

**схизма** *s.* schism.

**схим/ник** *s.*, — **ница** *s.* monk, nun of severest order || — **нический** *a.* ascetic(al).

**схитрять** *cf.* **хитрять**.

**схлёбыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **схлёбн-уть** I.) to sip up, to scoop out with a spoon.

**сход/** *s.* descending, descent; meeting, crowd; ~ *с рельсов* derailment || — **бище** *s.* assembly, meeting.

**сход-ить** I. 1. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* **сойт** 48. [a 2.]) to go down, to descend, to come down, to alight; to leave, to stir from; to disappear, to vanish; **сойт** *с ума* to go mad; **сойт** *с рельсов* to be derailed; **снег сошёл** the snow has disappeared; **краска сошла** the colour faded || ~ **см**

**встр.** to meet, to join, to come together; to assemble; to agree, to come to an agreement; to become reconciled.

**сход/ка** *s. (gpl. -док)* meeting, assembly || **-ня** *s. (mar.)* gang-way, (landing-) stage || **-ный** *a.* analogous, similar, like; cheap, moderate, low-priced, fair (of price) || **-ственный** *a.* conformable, analogous || **-ство** *s.* conformity, likeness, similarity.

**сходный** (-ан, -ое) *a.* like, similar.

**схоластический** *a.* scholastic.

**скоронять** *cf.* хоронять.

**скарап/ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -н-уть I.) to scratch, to graze (the skin); to pilfer.

**сцед/ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сцеда-ть I. 1. [c]) to draw off, to decant, to strain, to filter.

**сцен/а** *s. (theat.)* stage; (*theat. & fig.*) scene || **-атический** *a.* scenic, theatrical || **-ичный** *a.* scene-, stage-.

**сцеп/ля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сцеп-ять II. 7. [c]) to hook, to chain, to link together; to join, to couple || **-ся** *vr.* & *vr.* to be caught, to catch (in); (с кем) to come to blows || **-ной** *a.* hooked in; coupling, for chaining together.

**счаст/ливец** *s. (gsg. -вца, -ливца* *s.* a lucky dog || **-ливый** *a.* fortunate, lucky; happy || **Уме** & **Уье** *s.* fortune, good luck; happiness; fate; **к Уью** fortunately.

**счер/ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* счерп-ать I. 2. [c]) to sketch, to copy, to diaw (from).

**счес/ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* счес-ать I. 3. [c]) to comb off, to scrape off.

**сче/т** *s. [b]* (*pl.* **счета** only for account and bill) account, bill; reckoning, calculation; costs *pl.*; **текущий** ~ current account; **на свой** ~ at one's own expense; **в ~** on account; **жить на чужой** ~ to live at another person's expense; **по сему счёту деньги получены** paid with thanks; (*pl.* **счёты**) abacus, counting-board || **-ный** *a.* account-, of accounts.

**счетовод/с** *s.* book-keeper || **-ство** *s.* book-keeping, keeping of accounts, accountantship.

**счётчик** *s.* accountant.

**чис/ление** *s.* reckoning, calculation; (*math.*) numeration; ~ **по лугу** (*mar.*) dead reckoning || **-ля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -л-ить II.) to count, to reckon, to calculate *cf.* **считать**.

**считать** *cf.* **считать**. [*calculate.*]  
**счита-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **счесть** 24. [а 2.], *Put.* **оочгф, -бшп, Pret.** **счёл, сочлёл, etc.**) to

count, to compute; to reckon, to calculate; to collate, to compare (with); (**корё чех, за корё**) to think one, to take one for || **-ся** *vr.* to settle accounts (with one); to be reputed (to be).

**счищ/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **счист-ить** I. 4.) to clean, to clear off, to brush off.

**сшиб/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **сшиб-ить** I. [а]) to knock off or down, to throw, to cast down, to overthrow; to tear one's skin || **-ся** *vr.* to lose one's way, to go astray || ~ *vr.* to bound against one another; to come to blows; (*mil.*) to fall in (with).

**сшибка** *s. (gpl. -бок)* struggle; (*mil.*) skirmish.

**сшив/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **сшить** 27. [а 1.], *Put.* **сочлб, -бшп**) to sew up; to darn, to seam, to tack.

**с'ед/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **с'есть** 42.) to eat up, to devour; to gnaw, to corrode || **-бб-ный** *a.* eatable, edible.

**с'езд** *s.* meeting, assembly, congress; descent.

**с'еж/а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **с'ежать** 45.) to come down, to descend (not on foot); to tumble down; (с квартиры) to change one's lodgings || **-ся** *vn.* to meet; to assemble.

**с'еж/ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **с'еж-ить** I.) to draw together, to contract || **-ся** *vr.* to shrink up, to shrivel.

**с'езжий** (-ан, -ое) *a.* arrived (from different regions), assembled.

**с'ём/ка** *s. (gpl. -мок)* plan, survey; undertaking, contract; cut (at cards); taking (of a picture) || **-ный** *a.* for taking off, away, taken off, away || **-щик** *s.* land-surveyor; tenant.

**с'ест/мой** *a.* eatable, edible; **-ные припасы** *mpl.* eatables, victuals *pl.* || ~ *cf.* **с'еда-ть**.

**с'ежать** *cf.* **с'еж/а-ть**.

**сыворот/ка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* whey || **-оч-ный** *a.* whey-.

**сыгр/ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **сыгр-а-ть** II.) (*theat. & mus.*) to play, to perform; to go through; to win back (at cards); ~ (с кем) **шутку** to play (one) a trick || **-ся** *vro.* (*theat. & mus.*) to rehearse, to exercise, to practise (an instrument).

**сыз/мала** *ad.* from a child || **-нова** *ad.* anew, again, once more.

**сын/а-ть** *cf.* **снимать**.

**сын/с** *s. [b]* (*pl.* **-овья**; [*fig.*] **-и**) son || **-инка** *s. (abus.)* bad son || **-инный** *a.* son's; filial || **-ок** *s. [a]* (*gsg. -нкл*) & **-бчех** *s. (gsg. -чка)* *dim.* of сын.

**сып-ать** II. 7. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to strew, to pour, to scatter.

**сыпучий** (-ая, -ое) *a.* for scattering; ~ песок quicksand.

**сыпь** *s. f. (med.)* rash, eruption.

**сыр** *s. [b]* cheese; **кусок сыра** a piece of cheese || ~ **бур** *s.*, ~ **загорелся** ("the damp spruce-wood has caught fire"); (*fig.*) much ado about nothing || ~ **е-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to grow moist or damp || ~ **е-ц** *s. [a]* (*gsg.* -пуа) raw material;

**шелк-~** raw silk || **сырый** *a.* cheese-; cheese || ~ **овар** *s.* cheesemonger || ~ **оватый** *a.* dampish, somewhat damp, wet || ~ **о-ежка** *s. (gpl.* -жек) kind of mushroom || ~ **о-й** *a.* damp, moist, wet; raw;

unripe (of fruits); untanned (of leather); (*culin.*) underdone || ~ **о-пуст** & ~ **о-пустно** *s.* the last day before Lent || ~ **о-пустный** *a.* Shrove- || **лость** *s. f.* dampness, moisture, humidity || ~ **е** *s. coll.* raw materials *pl.*

**сыск** *s.* search, quest, discovery, finding || **и-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* сыск-а-ть I. 4. [c]) to search (for), to seek out; to find out, to discover || ~ **о-й** *a.* detective-; ~ **и-а** *полиция* detective-force.

**сыт-ный** *a.* satiating, nourishing; lucrative || ~ **и-й** *a.* satiate(d), not hungry.

**сыт** *s. [a]* (*orn.*) dwarf-owl. [*police.*]

**сыщик** *s.* detective, officer of the secret **сюда** *ad.* here, hither.

**сюжет** *s.* subject, matter.

**сюприз** *s.* surprise.

**сюртук** *s. [a]* frock-coat || ~ **у-й** *s. [a]* (*gsg.* -чка) *dim. of prec.*

**сюсюка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to lisp.

**сукон** *s. [a]* (*gsg.* -жнй) (*zool.*) tentacle; antenna, feeler.

**сук** *ad.* so; **так и** ~ in every possible way, this way and that || ~ **о-й** *a.* such.

**сям** *ad.*, **там и** ~ here and there.

# T

**та** *of. tot.*

**табак** *s. [a]* tobacco; **и-хательный** ~ snuff || ~ **е-рка** *s. (gpl.* -пок) tobacco box, snuff-box || ~ **о-водство** *s.* tobacco cultivation.

**табач-ник** *s.* bad, inferior tobacco; shag || **и-ик** *s.*, **и-ница** *s.* tobacco seller, tobaccoist; tobacco smoker; snuff-taker || **и-ый** *a.* of, for tobacco; tobacco-; **и-а** *таба* tobacco-shop, to-

bacconist's || ~ **о-к** *s. [a]* (*gsg.* -чка) a bit of tobacco, a pinch of snuff.

**табеля** *s. f.* table, list; ~ **о** **пан-рах** official list, army-list || ~ **и-ый** *a.* table-, list-; ~ **е-нь** bank holiday, official holiday.

**табл-етка** *s.* tablet || ~ **и-ца** *s.* table; ~ **и-е-ния** multiplication table || ~ **и-ка** *s. (gpl.* -чек) little table, list || ~ **и-ый** *a.* tabular, in tables.

**табор** *s.* gipsy camp or encampment.

**табуи** *s. [a]* herd of horses || ~ **и-ик** *s.* horse-herd.

**тав-лика** *s. (gpl.* -нок) tobacco-case of wood or birch-bark.

**тавро** *s.* brand; stamp, mark.

**таган** *s.*, *dim.* ~ **и-к** *s.* andiron, fire-dog; iron tripod.

**таер** *cf.* **тайра**.

**таз** *s. [b]* basin, wash-basin; (*an.*) pelvis || ~ **и-к** *s. dim. of prec.* || ~ **и-ца** *s. m.* large basin || ~ **и-ый** *a.* of basin; (*an.*) pelvis; **и-а** *кость* pelvic bone.

**тай-ствен-но** *ad.* secretly, mysteriously || ~ **и-ость** *s. f.* secrecy, mysteriousness, mysticism.

**таи-свенный** *a.* sacramental || ~ **и-во** *s.* secret, mystery; (*ec.*) sacrament.

**та-ить** II. [a] *va.* to conceal, to keep secret, to hide || ~ **и-а** *vr.* (*Pf.* та-и-) to conceal, to hide o.s., to act mysteriously.

**тайга** *s. (gpl.* та-и) thick wood, impassable forest (in Siberia).

**тайком** *ad.* in secret, secretly.

**тайн-а** *s. (gpl.* та-и) secret; (*gpl.* та-и) (*ec.*) sacraments *pl.* || ~ **и-к** *s.* secret place or passage; hiding-place, lurking-place || ~ **о-б-ачный** *a.* morganatic, left-handed; (*bot.*) cryptogamic || ~ **и-ость** *s. f.* secrecy, secret || ~ **и-й** *a.* secret, clandestine, concealed; ~ **и-и-и-и** Privy Councillor.

**так** *ad.* so; thus; to such an extent; ~ **о-каз-ать** so to say; **и-е** ~ **и-и**? isn't that so? **и-и-и** ~ quite right, just so || ~ **и-и-и** *c.* seeing that, since, as.

**такелаж** *s. (mar.)* rigging.

**та-же** *ad.* also, too, likewise, equally; ~ ... **и-и** as ... **и-и**; ~ **и-и** *и* in the same way as.

**та-к** *c.*, **и-и-и** ~ nevertheless, however, all the same, for all that.

**та-ко-во-й** *a.* such a; **и-и-и** **и** **и-и-и** like master, like man.

**та-ко-и-и-и** *a.* such a one.

**та-ко-й** *a.* such, such a one; **и-и** **и-и**? who is he then?

**такс** *s.* dachshund, terrier.

**такс/а** *s.* set rate, tariff, fixed price; (*zool.*) terrier || —**ация** *s.* taxation || —**ро-вать** II *va.* to tax, to assess || —**омёр** *s.* taximeter.

**такт** *s.* tact; (*mus.*) time, measure.

**тактик** *s.* tactician || —**ика** *s.* (*mil.*) tactics *pl.* || —**ический** *a.* tactic(al).

**талант/** *s.* talent || —**ливый** *a.* talented, **талер** *s.* thaler. [gifted].

**тали** *s. pl.* (*mar.*) long-tackle.

**талисман** *s.* talisman. [s. waist].

**тал/ия** *s.* shuffle, cutting (at cards) || —**ья талиуд** *s.* Talmud.

**тало́н** *s.* talon, dividend-warrant; coupon, check; stock (at cards).

**талый** *a.* thawed, melted.

**талык** *s.* tale.

**там** *ad.* there; ~ **же** in the same place.

**тамаринд** *s.* tamarind.

**тамбу́р/** *s.* tambour-work (embroidery) || —**ия** *s.* (*mus.*) tambourine, tabor.

**тамо́жня** *s.* custom-house.

**тамо́шний** *a.* there, at that place (existing, to be found).

**тангенс** *s.* tangent.

**танде́м** *s.* tandem.

**танец** *s.* (*gg.* -нца) dance.

**танк** *s.* tank.

**тани́н** *s.* tannin.

**танце́йстер** *s.* dancing-master.

**танцева́льный** *a.* dance-, dancing-, of dancing.

**танцо-ва́ть** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* no-) to dance. **танцо́вщик** *s.*, —**щица** *s.* dancer.

**танцо́р/** *s.*, —**ка** *s.* (professional) dancer, ballet-dancer. [ing].

**тапе́р/** *s.*, —**ша** *s.* piano-player (for dance-**тапио́ка** *s.* tapioca.

**тапи́р** *s.* tapir.

**та́ра** *s.* (*comm.*) tare.

**та́рабар/ский** *a.* gibberish; unintelligible; **это для меня́ —окая гра́мота** that's Greek to me || —**щина** *s.* gibberish, unintelligible talk.

**тара́кан** *s.* cockroach

**та́ран** *s.* ram, battering-ram.

**тара́нтас** *s.* a half covered-in vehicle, the body of which is supported on two longitudinal wooden bars, which act as springs.

**тара́нтул** *s.* (*zool.*) tarantula.

**та́рань** *s. f.* (*ich.*) abramis vimba.

**тарара́х** *int.* crack! bang! [vehicle].

**тарата́йка** *s.* (*gpl.* -тáок) a two-wheeled

**тарато́ра** *s.*, —**ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) babbler, prattler, chatterbox.

**тарато́р-ить** II. *vn.* to chatter, to prattle.

**тара́щ-ить** I. *va.* (*Pf.* вы-) to open wide; (*fam.*) to gape || —**ся** *vr.* to stretch out (one's hands) for.

**та́рел/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) plate; (*vn pl.*) (*mus.*) cymbals *pl.*; **он не в своёй —ке** he is out of sorts, he is not in good spirits || —**очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чок) small plate || —**очный** *a.* plate-.

**та́риф** *s.* tariff.

**та́рлатан** *s.* light cotton stuff.

**та́ртанка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) small sandwich.

**та́ска** *s.* (*gpl.* -чок) dragging, pulling.

**та́ска-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* на, по-, вы-) to drag, to trail, to pull; to carry (on the back); to take, to drag away secretly; (*Pf.* не-) to wear out (clothes); (*Pf.* от-) ~ (*корó*) **в́а́ волосы** to pull (s.o.) by the hair || —**ся** *vr.* to drag, to loaf about; to move slowly.

**тасо-ва́ть** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to shuffle (cards).

**тасо́вка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) shuffling (cards).

**тата́р/ия** *s.*, —**ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) Ta(r)tar || —**щина** *s.* period of the Ta(r)tar dominion; (*fig.*) despotism.

**тата́иро-ва́ть** II. *va.* to tattoo.

**та́ть** *s. m.* thief.

**та́фт/а** *s.* taffeta || —**яло́й** & —**иный** *a.* taf-feta, of taffeta.

**та́ча-ть** II. *va.* to sew through, to quilt.

**та́чка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) sewing through, quilting; wheelbarrow.

**та́ш-ить** I. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to drag, to draw, to pull away or off || —**ся** *vr.* to drag o.s. on.

**та́-ять** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* рас-) to melt, to thaw, to dissolve (*also fig.*); (o rocká) to waste, to pine away; to be enraptured (with).

**та́рь** *s. f.* creature.

**та́рды-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to become hard or firm, to harden, to grow solid; to solidify.

**та́рды-ть** I. 1. [a] *va.* to reiterate, to keep repeating, to repeat over and over; to learn by heart.

**та́рды/ость** *s. f.* hardness, firmness; solidity; steadiness || —**ый** *a.* (*comp.* та́рдые) hard, firm (*also fig.*); sound (of sleep); (*phys.*) solid; (*fig.*) steady.

**та́рдыня** *s.* (*poet.*) fortress, stronghold.

**та́рды** *s. f.*, **небе́сная** ~ firmament, the vault of heaven.

**та́рже** *of.* та́рдынь.

**твой** *prn. poss.* (твоя́, твоё, *pl.* твои́) thy, thine; your, yours; **по твоему́** in your opinion, in your way.



**творение** *s.* creation; production, work  
|| **-ец** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -*ца*) creator; author ||  
**-ительный** *a.*, ~ **надеж** (*gramm.*) instrumental (case).

**творить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* co-) to create; to produce, to make || ~ **ся** *vr.* to be made; to happen.

**творог** *s.* [a] curds *pl.*

**творожок** *s.* curd cake || **-ный** *a.* curd-.

**творца** *cf.* **творец**.

**творческий** *a.* creative.

**твой** *cf.* **твоя**.

**т.-е.** *abbr.* = **то-есть**.

**те** *cf.* **тот** || ~ **particle** added to the 1st pers. pl. of *Pres.*, e. g. **пойдёмте!** let us be off! [theatre-.

**театр** *s.* theatre || **-альный** *a.* theatrical;

**тебе** *D. & Fr. of ты.*

**тебя** *G. & A. of ты.*

**тезис** *s.* thesis, dissertation.

**тезка** *s. mdf.* (*gpl.* -*зок*) namesake.

**тезоявление** *s.* name-day (of exalted

**текст** *s.* text. [personages].

**текучий** (-*ая*, -*ее*) *a.* fluid, liquid; fluent, flowing (of language).

**текущий** (-*ая*, -*ее*) *a.* flowing; (*comm. & of time*) running, current; ~ **счёт** current account; 10-**го** числа - **его** месяца the 10th inst., the 10th of this month

**телега** *s.* (four-wheeled) cart (of peasants).

**телеграмма** *s.* telegram, wire || **-граф**

*s.* telegraph-office || **-графировать**

II. *va.* (*Pf.* upo-) to telegraph, to wire ||

**-графист** *s.*, **-графистка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*рок*) telegraphist || **-графный** *a.* telegraphic.

**телёнок** *s.* (*pl.* **телята**) calf || **-очек** *s.* (*gsg.* -*чка*) *dim. of prec.*

**теле/скоп** *s.* telescope || **-скопический**

*a.* telescopic(al) || **-скопный** *a.* of telescope || **-ский** *a.* bodily, corporal; of the body || **-фон** *s.* telephone || **-фони-**

**ровать** II. *vn.* to telephone, to phone.

**телёц** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **теля́к**) young ox; (*astr.*) Taurus, the Bull.

**теля́ться** II. [a & c] *vc.* (*Pf.* o-) to calve.

**телка** *s.* (*gpl.* -*лок*) heifer.

**теллурий** *s.* orrery.

**тело** *s.* [b] body; the flesh || **-грейка** *s.*

(*gpl.* -*греек*) body-warmer, comforter || **-движение** *s.* (bodily) exercise || **-сло-**

**жение** *s.* structure of the body, build, stature, frame; constitution || **-хранить**

*s. m. coll.* body-guard.

**тё/плый** *a.* body-, of body || **-це** *s.* (*phys.*) small body.

**теля́та** *cf.* **телёнок**.

**теля́тина** *s.* veal

**теля́чий** (-*ья*, -*ье*) *a.* calf's; veal-.

**тем** *cf.* **тот** || ~ *ad.* therefore; (*before comp.*) the; ~ **больше** all the more; ~ **не менее** none the less.

**тема** *s.* theme.

**те́мбр** *s.* timbre

**тёмный** *s. f.* = **темнота**.

**темляк** *s.* [a] sword-knot.

**тёмный** *a.* pretty dark, darkish.

**тёмнеть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-) to grow dusky, to get, to become dark || ~ **ся** *v. imp.* to appear dimly (in outline).

**тёмнотёпный** *a.* pitch-dark || **-ица** *s.* prison, jail, dungeon || **-ичный** *a.* prison-, jail- || **то** *in cpds.* = dark-, e. g.

**-обурый** dark-brown, **-окрасный** dark-red || ~ *ad.* darkly; (*fig.*) obscurely, gloomily || **-ота** *s.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.

**тёмный** *a.* dark, obscure; gloomy; ignorant; vague; suspicious.

**темп** *s.* tempo; (*mus.*) time, measure; (*mil.*) movement || **-срамент** *s.* temperament || **-сратура** *s.* temperature.

**темь** *s. f.* darkness; (*fig.*) ignorance.

**те́мя** *s. n.* (*gsg.* **тёмени**) the top, crown (of the head); summit, peak (of a mountain).

**тенд/енциозный** *a.* tendentious || **-енция** *s.* tendency, purpose.

**тёндер** *s.* tender (of an engine).

**тенёта** *s. npl.* hunting-net.

**тёнястый** *a.* shady, shadowy.

**тенор** *s.* tenor

**тень** *s. f.* [c] shade, shadow; shadowing.

**тео/кратия** *s.* theocracy || **Лог** *s.* theologian || **-логический** *a.* theologic(al) ||

**-логия** *s.* theology.

**теор/ема** *s.* theorem || **-етический** *a.* theory. [theoretic(al).

**тепер/ешный** *a.* present, now existing ||

~ *ad.* now, nowadays, at present.

**тёпленький** *a.* nice and warm.

**теплеть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to become or to grow warm.

**тепл/ица** *s.* hothouse; (*esp. in pl.*) warm springs || **-ичный** *a.* hothouse- || **-о** *s.* warmth, heat, warm weather || ~ *ad.* warmly; heartily || **-оватый** *a.* tepid, lukewarm || **-окрованный** *a.* warm-blooded || **-омёр** *s.* calorimeter, thermometer || **-опроводный** *a.* heat-conducting || **-оробный** *a.* calorific || **-от** *s.* heat; warmth; **скрытая** ~ latent heat.

**тёплый** *a.* warm, hot; (*fig.*) fervent, ardent, eager; cordial, hearty.

**теплота** *s. f.* great heat.

**терапевт/ика** *s.* therapeutics *pl.* || **-ический** *a.* therapeutical).

**теребить** II. 7. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* pac-) to pull, to tug, to touse; to pluck (a bird); (*koró*) to trouble, to worry.

**тере/м** *s.* [b], *dim.* — **мёк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* — **мёк**) garret, attic.

**тереть** 14. *va.* (*Pf.* no-) to rub, to grate, to shave, to scrape, to rake.

**терзать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* no-, pac-) to lacerate (of wild animals); to tear to pieces, to tear up; (*fig.*) to torment, to torture, to

**терка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **пок**) grater. [plague].

**термин/с** *s.* term, expression || **-ология** *s.* terminology.

**термит** *s.* termitte, white ant.

**термомётр/с** *s.* thermometer || **-ический** *a.* thermometrical.

**тёрн** *s.* sloe(thorn), blackthorn.

**тёрный/истый** *a.* thorny, prickly || **-овка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **нок**) liqueur made from sloes ||

**-овник** *s.* thorn-bush; furze, gorse ||

**-овый** *a.* of thorns, thorn-; ~ **венец** crown of thorns.

**тёрочка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **чек**) small grater.

**терпёж** *s.* не в ~ стало it became unbearable (*cf.* терпение).

**терпеливый** *a.* patient, forbearing, indulgent, tolerant. [durauco].

**терпение** *s.* patience, forbearance, endurance.

**терпентин** *s.* turpentine.

**терпеть** II. 7. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* no-) to suffer, to endure, to bear, to stand, to tolerate

|| ~ *vn.* (*комф*) to show indulgence to, to indulge (one in); to have patience, to wait patiently; **время терпит** there is no hurry, there's plenty of time; **время не терпит** time presses; **дело не терпит отлагательства** the business admits of no delay.

**терпимый** *a.* tolerated. [fruits].

**терпкий** *a.* bitter, sour, tart, acrid (of

**террит/ориальный** *a.* territorial || **-ория** *s.* territory.

**террор/изировать** II. *va.* to terrorize || **-ист** *s.* terrorist.

**терция** *s. (mus.)* third; tierce (at cards and fighting); (*typ.*) great primer.

**терять** II. *va.* (*Pf.* no-) to lose, to forfeit || ~ *сн* *vr.* to disappear; (*fig.*) to lose one's head.

**тёс** *s. coll.* planks, boards *pl.*

**тёсак** *s.* [a] side-arm, short sabre; (*mar.*) cutlass.

**тёс-ать** I. 3. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* c-) to hew, to cut (lengthwise). [мий] *a.* tape-

**тёсём/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **нок**) *dim.* tape || **-оч-**

**тёсина** *s.* narrow pass; defile.

**тёс-ить** II. *va.* to press, to squeeze; (*koró*) to oppress || ~ *сн* *vr.* to squeeze (through), to press together, to crowd.

**тёсный** *a.* (*comp.* теснее) narrow, tight, close, tight-fitting (of garments); limited; crowded; straitened (of circumstances).

**теснота** *s.* narrowness; crowd, throng, press.

**тёсовый** *a.* of planks, of boards.

**тесто** *s.* dough.

**тёсть** *s. m.* father-in-law (the wife's father).

**тёстошка** *s. m.* (*gpl.* — **шок**) (dear) father-in-law.

**тёсный** *s.* (*gpl.* тесёк) tape, braid, ribbon.

**тётёрёв** *s.* [b] (*pl.* — **ошэ, —ошэй**, etc.) grouse, woodcock.

**тетива** *s.* [h] string (of a bow), bow-string.

**тётка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **ток**) aunt.

**тетрадь/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **док**) *dim.* of *fol.* ||

**-дь** *s. f.* copy-book, exercise-book.

**тёт/ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **шок**) (dear) aunt || **-я** = **тётка**.

**техн/ический** *a.* technical || **-ологический** *a.* technological || **-ология** *s.* technology.

**течение** *s.* current, flow; course; по ~ **ю реки** down-stream; **против ~и реки** up-stream; а ~ (+ *G.*) in the course of, during.

**тётка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **чек**) rut, heat (in animals).

**течь** [тук] 18. [a 2.] *vn.* (*Pf.* no-) to stream, to flow; to pass (away); **время течёт быстро** time flies; (*Pf.* про-) to leak (through); to trickle through (of rain); **бочёнок течёт** the cask is leaking. [leak].

**течь** *s. f.* leak; **получить ~** to spring a

**тёш-ить** I. *va.* (*Pf.* no-, y-) (*koró*) to do a thing to please one, to gratify (one's wishes), to amuse, to divert (one) || ~ *сн* *vr.* (*чем*) to delight in, to rejoice at, to be amused (with); (*над кем*) to make a fool of, to dupe.

**тётца** *s.* mother-in-law (the wife's mother).

**тиара** *s.* tiara.

**тигель/с** *s. m.* crucible || **-ный** *a.* crucible-.

**тигр/с** *s.* tiger || **-ёнок** *s.* (*pl.* — **ята**) young tiger || **-ица** *s.* tigress || **-ловый** *a.* tiger-, tiger's.

**тик/с** *s.* ticking (cloth); (*bot.*) teak; ~ **-так** tick-tack, clucking.

**тика-ть** II. *vn.* to tick (of a watch); to chatter (of a woodpecker).

**типан** *s.* kettledrum; (*an.*) tympanum.  
**типа** *s.* muddy ground || **-истый** *a.* muddy, slimy.

**тиктюра** *s.* tincture.

**тип** *s.* type || **-ичный** *a.* typical || **-ография** *s.* typography; printing-office.

**тир** *s.* target-practice; shooting-stand || **-ада** *s.* tirade || **-аж** *s.* drawing (of a lottery).

**тиран** *s.*, **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) tyrant || **-ический** & **-ский** *a.* tyrannic(al) || **-ство** *s.* tyranny || **-ство+вать** *II. vn.* to tyrannize.

**тире** *s. indecl.* hyphen, dash.

**тис** *s.* yew-(tree).

**тиска-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **о-** & **е**) **тис-уть** *I.* to squeeze, to press; to print, to imprint, to coin || **-ся** *vr.* to throng in, to squeeze, to press (through).

**тиски** *s. mpl.* press; vice; **быть в -ах** (*fig.*) to be at a loss, in a fix, in sore straits. [*impression.*]

**тиснение** *s.* printing; coining; edition, тиснуть *cf.* тискать.

**тисовый** *a.* yew, of yew.

**титанический** *a.* titanic.

**титул** *s.* title, heading.

**титул** *s.* title, title of honour.

**титуловать** *II. [b] va.* to title, to give a title to, to entitle.

**титулярный** *a.* titular.

**татья** *s.* (*gpl.* **-тек**) treat.

**тиф** *s.* typhus || **-озный** *a.* typhoid.

**тихий** *a.* (*comp.* **тише**; *sup.* **тише́йший**) still, quiet, silent; gentle, soft, mild; slow, calm (of the air, the sea); light (of sleep); low, dull (of sound).

**тихомолком** *ad.* silently, in secret.

**тихо́ный** *a.* very slow, very gentle.

**тихо́ня** *s. m/f.* quiet, modest, reserved person.

**тихо́сть** *s. f.* quietness, gentleness, softness; calmness (of the sea); mildness (of weather); slowness.

**тих/оход** *s.* (*zool.*) sloth || **-оходный** *a.* very quiet, very still.

**тих/е** (*comp.* of **тихий**), **~е́дешь, да́льше бу́дешь** more haste, the less speed; **~! беш! hist! silence!** || **-и́на** & **-я** *s. f.* calm, tranquillity; quiet, quietness; silence.

**~я** *s. f.* texture, tissue (*also fig.*).

**~я** *I. & 20. va.* (*Pf.* **на-, со-, вы-**) to weave. [*loom.*]

**ткацкий** *a.* weaving, weaver's; **~станок**

**ткач** *s.* [a], **-и́ка** *s.* weaver.

**ткать** *cf.* ткать.

**тлен** *s.* mould, dust, rot || **~ие** *s.* corruption, putrefaction, rottenness || **~ный** *a.* perishable, corruptible.

**тле-ть** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* **ис-**) to rot, to putrefy, to moulder away; (*fig.*) to die || **~ (Pf. ис-)** & **~ся** *vn.* to glow, to smoulder, to burn slowly or faintly.

**тля** *s.* rottenness, mould; rust (on iron); moth; (*zool.*) plant-louse.

**тмин** *s.* cumin, caraway.

**то** *prn.*, **за то** for that; **в том** in that, therein; **к тому́** to that, thereto; **и без того́** without that, in any case; **то же** the same; **одно́ к то́ же** all the same; **~ к де́лу** continually, always, for ever (*cf.* **то́**) || **~ с.** then, in that case; **~...~** now...now.

**тобо́й** *I. of ты.*

**товар** *s.* merchandise, wares, goods *pl.* || **-и́щ** *s.* companion, comrade, colleague, mate; (*comm.*) associate, partner; assistant || **-и́щеский** *a.* companionable, social; of comrade, of partner || **-и́щество** *s.* fellowship; association, union; (*comm.*) partnership, company; **~ с ограниче́нной отве́тственностью** limited-liability company || **-ный** *a.* goods-; **~ по́езд** goods train || **-опа́с-са́маре́ский** *a.*, **~ по́езд** mixed (goods and passenger) train.

**то́га** *s.* toga. [*of that time.*]

**тогда́/ад.** then, at that time || **-и́ний** *a.*

**то́-есть** *ad.* that is to say, namely.

**то́ж/естве́нный** & **-де́йстви́тельный** *a.* identical, equivalent.

**то́же** *ad.* also, too; likewise, equally; **~ да не то** not quite the same.

**ток** *s.* flow, current; flood (of tears); threshing-floor; pairing time (of birds).

**тока́р/ный** *a.* turner's, turning; **~ ста́нок** turner's lathe || **-ни** *s.* turnery, turner's workshop || **~я** *s. m.* [a] turner.

**толк** *s.* sense, meaning; doctrine; sect; rumour; **взя́ть (что)** **в ~** to grasp, to comprehend; **вня́ть (в чём)** **~** to know thoroughly, to be a good judge of, to be a connoisseur in.

**толка́-ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* **толкн-уть** *I.* [a]) to thrust, to push, to shove; to give a blow || **~ся** *vr.* to push one another, to jostle; to hurt o.s.

**толка́ч** *s.* [a] pestle; pounder.

**толк/ова́ние** *s.* explaining, explanation, interpretation, commentary || **-ова́тель** *s. m.* interpreter, commentator.

**толко́+ва́ть** *II. [b] va.* (*Pf.* **ис-**) to interpret, to explain, to comment on || **~** *vn.*

(*Pf.* по-) (о чём) to speak of, to talk over, to converse, to discuss, to confer (with).

**толковый** *a.* commented on; clever.

**толкотня** *s.* press, crowd, throng.

**толкучий** (-ая, -ее) *a.*, ~ **рынок** rag fair || — **ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) = *prec.*

**толмач** *s.* [a] interpreter.

**толмачить** *1. va.* to interpret, to translate.

**толока** *s.* manuring a field by letting cattle graze.

**толокно** *s.* [h] oatmeal (pounded in a mortar).

**толочь** *19. [a 2.] va.* (*Pf.* не-, на-) to pound, to grind, to crush || ~ **ся** *vr.* to lounge, to stroll, to saunter.

**толпа** *s.* crowd, throng, mob.

**толпаться** *II. 7. [a] vr.* (*Pf.* с-) to crowd, to throng.

**толстый** *a.* thickish, stoutish.

**толстеть** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* не-, рас-) to put on flesh, to grow or to become stout.

**толстокожий** *a.* very thick, stout.

**толстобрюхий** *a.* big-bellied || — **головой** *a.* thick-headed || — **губой** *a.* thick-lipped || — **кожей** *a.* thick-skinned; (*zool.*) pachydermous || — **та** *s.* [h] thickness, stoutness; (*geom.*) solid contents *pl.*

**толстуха** *s.* stout woman || — **ушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) *dim.* of *prec.*

**толстый** *a.* (*comp.* толще; *sup.* толще́йший) thick, stout, fat, corpulent

**толстяк** *s.* [a] stout, corpulent man.

**толчение** *s.* pounding, crushing, stamping

**толченый** *a.* pounded. [*ing.*]

**толчей** *s.* stamper; stamping-mill; surge (of the sea).

**толчок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -чкá) push, thrust, blow; jolt, bump, shock.

**толща** *s.* thickness, mass, lump.

**толще** *cf.* толстый.

**толщина** *s.* thickness, size.

**только** *adv.* only, merely, but; ~ **теперь** this moment; **как ~ от ~ что** just now; but now; **если ~ возможно** if at all possible.

**том/** *s.* (*pl.* -ы & -á) volume, tome || — **ат** *s.* tomato || — **ик** *s.* small volume || — **ительный** *a.* harassing, tiresome, heavy, oppressive.

**томить** *II. 7. [a] va.* (*Pf.* не-, у-) to trouble, to plague, to oppress, to weary, to fatigue; to stain (wood); to stew (*e.g.* onions) || — **ся** *vr.* to fatigue, to tire o.s.; to be parched (with thirst).

**томление** *s.* torment, trouble, weariness, fatigue; staining; stewing.

**томный** *a.* languid, tired, faint; half-dead (of fishes). [*zinc.*]

**томпак** *s.* pinchbeck (alloy of copper and tin) *cf.* тот.

**тон** *s.* (*mus. & fig.*) tone; sound (of instruments); (*mus.*) key; manner, habit.

**тоненький** *a.* thinnish.

**тонический** *a.* tonic.

**тонкий** *a.* (*comp.* тоньше; *sup.* тонче́йший) thin, fine; subtle, slender; acute, cunning, sly.

**тонна** *s.* ton || — **аж** *s.* tonnage || — **ель** *s.* m. tunnel.

**туннель** *cf.* тоннель.

**тонуть** *1. [c] vn.* (*Pf.* по-, за-) to sink, to go down; to founder (of ships); (*Pf.* у-) to drown, to be drowned (*esp.* of animals).

**тончайший** *cf.* тонкий. [*thin.*]

**тончать** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* не-, по-) to grow

**тоньше** *cf.* тонкий.

**тона** *s.* [c] haul or draught of fish, cast of a net; fishing, fishery; fishing-ground.

**тоназ** *s.* topaz.

**тона-ть** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* за-, *nom.* тонут-ы *I.*) to stamp with the feet, to trample.

**тонуть** *II. 7. [c] va.* (*Pf.* за-, по-) (*mar.*) to sink, to scuttle; to inundate, to flood, to submerge; (*Pf.* не-) to heat (the stove); (*Pf.* рас-) to melt, to smelt; (*Pf.* у-) to drown.

**тонка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) firing; melting; mouth of an oven; (*tech.*) fire-place.

**топкий** *a.* boggy, marshy, swampy; easy to melt; good for fuel.

**топливо** *s.* fuel.

**топнуть** *cf.* топнуть.

**топографический** *a.* topographical || — **граф** *s.* topography.

**тополь** *s.* m. [c] poplar.

**топор/** *s.*, *dim.* — **ик** *s.* axe, hatchet || — **ица** *s.* m. large axe || — **ище** *s.* (*pl.* -ища) helve, handle of an axe || — **ный** *a.* of an axe; rough, clumsy, coarse (of work done).

**топот** *s.* stamping, trampling.

**топсель** *s.* m. topsail.

**топт-ать** *I. 2. [c] va.* (*Pf.* за-) to tread down, to trample on, to crush; (*Pf.* с-) ~ **сапоги** to wear boots down; (*Pf.* ну-) to press (grapes). [*s.* Bruin.

**топтыг/а** *s.* m. *cl.* big clumsy lout || — **ище** *s.* m. *cl.*

**топырить** *II. va.* (*Pf.* рас-) to ruffle (the feathers); to spread open, to open (*e.g.* the fingers).

**топь** *s. f.* swamp, marsh, fen.  
**топча** *s.* (horse's) nose-bag.  
**торг** *s.* trade, commerce; bargaining, bargain; market; (*esp. in pl.*) auction;  
**продавать** *v. o-* to sell by auction.  
**торгаш/с** *[a]* dealer || **-ество** *s.* dealing, trading.  
**торговать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf. no-*) (что) to trade, to deal in; to bid (for) || **~ vn.** (*Pf. o-*) (чем) to bargain, to haggle (over).  
**торгаш/ец** *s.* (*gsg. -nia*) tradesman, merchant, dealer, shopkeeper || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl. -нок*) tradeswoman, female dealer || **-ля** *s.* trade, commerce, traffic || **-ый** *a.* trading-, commercial; market-.  
**торец** *s.* the butt end of a beam.  
**торжест./весный** *a.* solemn, festal; triumphal || **-во** *s.* feast, festival; triumph || **-оватъ** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf. ot-*) to celebrate, to solemnize || **~ vn.** (*Pf. voc-*) (над кем) to triumph (over).  
**торжище** *s.* (*sl.*) market(-place).  
**торить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf. pro-*) to tread out, to beat, to level (a path, a road).  
**тормоз** *s.* [b] (*pl. -а*) drag, brake (*also fig.*); skid.  
**тормозить** I. 1. [a] *va.* (*Pf. za-*) to check, to brake, to put the brake on.  
**тормошить** I. [a] *va.* (*Pf. ne-, za-, no-*) to pull (about), to maul; (*koró fig.*) to harass, to worry, to tease [path].  
**торный** *a.* beaten, trodden down (of a road)  
**торопливый** *a.* liberal, generous, open-handed.  
**торопить** II. *vn.* (*Pf. o-*) to get confused, perplexed, to grow timid.  
**торопить** II. 7. [c] *va.* (*Pf. no-*) to hasten, to hurry, to quicken, to urge one on || **~сх** *vr.* to hasten, to make haste, to hurry.  
**тороплив/ость** *s. f.* hurry, haste, speed, hastiness || **-ый** *a.* hasty, hurried, quick, speedy.  
**торпедный** *a.* torpedo- || **-а** *s.* torpedo, torpedo-boat.  
**торс** *s.* torso, trunk.  
**торт** *s.* tart, cake.  
**торф** *s.* turf, peat || **-яник** *s.* [a] turf-pit, peat-bog, -soil.  
**торцевой** *a.*, **-ый** *мостовой* wood or block pavement.  
**торчать** I. [a] *vn.* to stand out, to project, to tower, to be prominent.  
**торчк/ом** & **-ий** *ad.* on end, upright, erect.  
**тоск/а** *s.* anguish, affliction, pain, grief; weariness, boredom, oppression; ~ по

родные home-sickness || **-ливый** *a.* afflicted, grieved (at), anxious (about), oppressed, melancholy, sad || **-оватъ** II. [b] *vn.* (*Pf. za-*) to grieve (at, for), to be sorry (for, about), to be sad, to pine away; (no kom) to long (for).  
**тост** *s.* toast.  
**тот** *prn. dem.* (та, то, pl. те) that, this.  
**тотализатор** *s.* totalizer.  
**тогда** *ad.* at once, immediately, directly, on the spot.  
**точка** *s.* (*gpl. -чек*) small point, dot.  
**точил/о** *s.* whetstone, grindstone || **-ый** *a.* for whetting, for sharpening; grinding-; ~ **ремень** (razor-)stop; ~ **камень** whetstone || **-ый** *s.* grind-mill || **-щик** *s.* sharpener, (knife-) grinder.  
**точить** I [c] *va.* (*Pf. na-*) to sharpen, to whet; (*Pf. ne-*) to gnaw (to pieces); to pour out; (*fig.*) to exhale (of perfumes); ~ **слезы** to shed tears.  
**точка** *s.* (*gpl. -чек*) point; full stop; dot; ~ **зрения** point of view; ~ **а точку** thoroughly, exactly.  
**точ./вехомько** *ad.* exactly, to a nicety || **-но** *ad.* exactly, accurately, punctually; ~ **так** just so, quite right, all right || **-ность** *s. f.* exactness, accuracy, punctuality || **-ный** *a.* accurate, exact, punctual, explicit.  
**точь-в-точь** *or* ~ **а** ~ to a tittle, to a hair.  
**тошнить** II. [a] *v. imp.* to cause nausea; **меня тошнит** I am feeling sick.  
**тошнота** *s.* sickness, nausea.  
**тош/ный** *a.* causing nausea, nauseating; disgusting, nauseous, loathsome || **-мо** *ad.*, **мне** **-о** I feel sick; I feel disgusted.  
**тощать** II. *vn.* (*Pf. o-*) to grow or to get thin, to pine away, to waste away.  
**тощий** (**-ая**, **-ее**) *a.* lean, thin, gaunt, emaciated; fasting, empty (of stomach).  
**тру** *int. ges!* gee-(hup) gee-wo!  
**трав/а** *s.* [d] grass, herb || **-яна** *s.*, *dim.* **-инка** *s.* (*gpl. -нок*) blade of grass.  
**травить** II. 7. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf. za-*) to hunt, to bait; (*Pf. c-, m-*) to graze down (a field); to destroy, to corrode away.  
**трав/ка** *s.* (*gpl. вок-*) *dim.* blade of grass || **-ление** *s.* hunting, baiting || **-ля** *s.* hunting with hounds, on horseback, coursing || **-матический** *a.* traumatic || **-ник** *s.* [a] herbarium; (*orn.*) hedge-sparrow || **-оидный** *a.* herbivorous || **-яной** *a.* grass-, of grass; herbaceous.  
**трагедия** *s.* tragedy.

- трагик** *s.* tragedian — **атический** *a.* tragic(al).
- традиционный** *a.* traditional  
*s.* tradition.
- траектория** *s.* trajectory.
- тракт** *s.* highroad, highway || **-ат** *s.* treatise; treaty || **-ир** *s.* inn, restaurant || **-ирник** *s.* innkeeper, landlord, host || **-отывать** II. [b] *va.* (koró) to treat, to entertain || ~ *vn.* (o чём) to treat, to handle; (o ком) to negotiate, to treat (with one).
- трамб/отывать** II. [b] *va.* (Pф. y-) to ram, to bent || **-овка** *s.* (gpl. -вок) ramming; ram, raving-beetle.
- трамвай** *s.* tramway.
- транжир-ить** II. *va.* (Pф. pac-) to squander, to dissipate.
- транзит** *s.* transit.
- транскрипция** *s.* transcription.
- транспорт** *s.* transport, conveyance; (in book-keeping) amount carried forward || **-ир** *s.* (math.) protractor || **-иротывать** II. *va.* to transport, to convey.
- трансцендентный** *a.* transcendental.
- траншея** *s.* (mil.) trench.
- трап** *s.* (mar.) trap-ladder.
- трап/еза** *s.* (sl.) table, food, meal; refectory (in monasteries) || **-еция** *s.* trapeze.
- трасс/ант** *s.* drawer (of a bill of exchange) || **-ат** *s.* drawee (of a bill of exchange) || **-иротывать** II. [á b] *va.* to draw on (a bill of exchange).
- траста** *s.* extravagance.
- траст-ить** I. 2. *va.* (Pф. не-, no-) to squander, to waste, to dissipate.
- тракта** *s.* bill of exchange, draft.
- траур** *s.* mourning || **-ный** *a.* mourning-. [stencilling-].
- трафарет** *s.* (art.) stencil || **-ный** *a.* траф-ить II. 7. *va.* (Pф. no-) to hit the mark; to catch a likeness.
- трах** *int.* crack! bang!
- треб/а** *s.* (sl.) sacrifice; religious ceremony || **-ник** *s.* missal || **-ование** *s.* demand, request, claim || **-овательный** *a.* exacting, particular, fastidious, hard to please.
- требо-вать** II. *va.* (Pф. не-, no-, ни-) to claim, to demand, to exact; to require, to need; ~ (koró) ~ *суд* to summon before a court || ~ *св* *vn.* (Pф. no-) to be required, to be in demand.
- требу/ха & -шина** *s.* tripe, guts *pl.*, cut-trails *pl.*
- тревога** *s.* unrest, disturbance, trouble, excitement; (mil.) alarm.
- тревож-ить** I. *va.* (Pф. не-, no-) to disturb, to trouble, to disquiet; to alarm.
- тревожный** *a.* alarming, troubling; restless, turbulent.
- треволение** *s.* (sl.) violent storm; great agitation, alarm. [cupols].
- трёглавый** *a.* three-headed; with three
- трёзвон** *s.* a treble peal of bells.
- трёзвон-ить** II. *vn.* to ring a treble peal
- трёзвый** *a.* sober, temperate. [of bells].
- трёзубец** *s.* (gsg. -бца) trident.
- трек** *s.* racecourse, track; cycle-track.
- трель/** *s.* trill, quaver || **-аж** *s.* trellis-трельель *s.* m. (horse's) snaffle. [work].
- трение** *s.* rubbing; friction.
- трениро-вать** II. [b] *va.* to train.
- тренож-ить** I. *va.* (Pф. с-) to fetter (a horse), to hobble.
- треножник** *s.* tripod.
- трепак** *s.* [a] a Russian dance.
- трепало** *s.* hemp-brake, flax-brake.
- трепан/ация** *s.* trepanning || **-иро-вать** II. *va.* to trepan.
- треп-ать** II. 7. [c] *va.* (Pф. ни-) to break (hemp, flax); (Pф. no-, не-) to touse; to worry (of dogs).
- трепет/** *s.* trembling, quaking, palpitation; ~ *сердца* palpitations *pl.*; anguish of mind || **-ный** *a.* trembling, quaking, shaking.
- трепет-ать** I. 6. [c] *vn.* (Pф. за-) to tremble, to quake; to flare (of light).
- трепка** *s.* breaking (hemp, flax).
- треск/** *s.* cracking, crackling (of fire); rattling (of rain); chirping (of crickets) || **-ё** *s.* cod(-fish).
- треска-ться** II. *vr.* (Pф. не-, pac-) to burst, to explode; to break up, to get slit up.
- тресковый** *a.* cod-; ~ *жир* cod-liver oil.
- трескотня** *s.* continual cracking, crackling.
- трескучий** (-ая, -ее) *a.* crackling (of firewood); ~ *мороз* strong, hard frost.
- трест** *s.* trust.
- третейский** *a.* arbitrational, by arbitration; ~ *суд* arbitration.
- трет/ий** (-ья, -ье) *num.* third; ~ *завтра* the day before yesterday || **-ичный** *a.* tertiary || ~ *с* *s.* f. a third || ~ *завтрашний* *a.* of the day before yesterday.
- треугол/ка** *s.* (gpl. -лук) three-cornered hat || **-льник** *s.* triangle.
- трефы** *s.* *pl.* clubs *pl.* (at cards).
- трёхгранный** *a.* three-sided.

**трёх/колёсный** *a.* three-wheeled || **-лётный** *a.* of three years || **-листный** *a.* three-leaved || **-мачтовый** *a.* three-masted; ~ **корабль** three-master || **-местный** *a.* three-seater, with three seats || **-месячный** *a.* quarterly || **-недельный** *a.* every three week: || **-рублёвка** *s.* three-rouble note || **-слобный** *a.* trisyllabic(al) || **-сотый** *num.* three-hundredth || **-ствольный** *a.* three-barrelled || **-сторонний** *a.* three-sided || **-цветный** *a.* three-coloured || **-членный** *a.* of three members || **-этажный** *a.* with three storeys.

**трещ-ать** I. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* *за-*) to crack, to crackle, to crash, to crunch (of snow); to wrinkle (of paper); to creak (of wheels, shoes, etc.); to chirp (of crickets); (*Pf.* *трещ-уть* I.) to burst, to crack.

**трещина** *s.* interstice, chink, cleft, crack rift; crevasse (of a glacier) || **-жа** *s.* (*gpl.* *-нок*) *dim.* of *прец.*

**трещётка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-ток*) rattle; chatter-tri *num.* three. [box.]

**триангуляция** *s.* triangulation.

**трибуна** *s.* tribune, popular speaker || **-а** *s.* tribune || **-ал** *s.* tribunal.

**триангуляционный** *a.* trivial.

**тригоно/метрический** *a.* trigonometric(al) || **-метрия** *s.* trigonometry.

**три/десять** (*obs.*) three nine (in fairy-tales) || **-десятый** (*obs.*) thirtieth; far away (in fairy-tales).

**тридцатилетний** *a.* thirty years old, of thirty years.

**тридцатый** *num.* thirtieth.

**тридцать** *num.* thirty.

**трижды** *ad.* three times, thrice.

**тризна** *s.* ancient feast in memory of the dead, celebrated with banqueting and games.

**трико́** *s. indecl.* tricote; (*theat.*) tights *pl.* || **-таж** *s.* hosiery.

**три/кратный** *a.* repeated three times; threefold, triple || **-листник** *s.* trefol, clover || **-логия** *s.* trilogy || **-надцатый** *num.* thirteenth || **-надцать** *num.* thirteen.

**три́/о** *s. trio* || **-ста** *num.* three hundred || **-умир** *s.* triumph || **-умира́т** *s.* triumphate || **-умфальный** *a.* triumphal || **-цикл** *s.* tricycle.

**трихина** *s.* (*zool.*) trichina. [moving.]

**трогательный** *a.* touching, affecting, **трога-ть** II. *va.* (*nom.* *тро́н-уть* I.) (*что*, *корó*) to touch, to handle; (*корó* *чем* *fig.*)

to touch, to move, to affect || **-ся** *vr.* to move (o.s.); to leave (of a train); (*fig.*) to be moved or touched; to become bad or tainted (of entables).

**трое́** *num. coll.* three things, esp. persons together; **их** *было* ~ there were three of them || **-женство** *s.* trigamy || **-кратный** *a.* repeated three times; threefold, triple || **-кратно** *ad.* three times, thrice.

**троеч/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-чек*) *dim.* small troika || **-ник** *s.* postillion, driver of a troika || **-ный** *a.* drawn by three horses harnessed abreast.

**тро-ить** II. [a] *va.* to divide into three equal parts, to trisect.

**троица** *s.* Trinity; Whitsuntide || **-ня** *a.* Whitsun-; ~ *день* Whitsunday.

**трой/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* *трóек*) three (at cards); troika (vehicle drawn by three horses abreast); **ехать на -ю** to travel by troika || **-ня** *s. pl.* (*G.* *-но́й*) *mf.* triplets *pl.* || **-ной** *a.* triple, threefold; **-ное правило** (*math.*) rule of three || **-ственность** *f.* triplicity || **-ственный** *a.* triple, tieble.

**тронбон** *s.* trombone.

**трон** *s.* throne.

**тропу́т** *cf.* **трога́ть**.

**тропа́** *s.* path, pathway, foot-path.

**тропа́рь** *s. m* [a] (*ec.*) (short) hymn.

**троп/ик** *s.* tropic || **-ика** *s.* (*gpl.* *-нок*) & **-ичка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-чек*) foot-path, pathway || **-ический** & **-ичный** *a.* tropic(al).

**трост/ина** *s.* reed || **-ника** *s.* (*gpl.* *-нок*) slender reed || **-ник** *s.* [a] rush, reed, sedge; place planted with reeds.

**тросточка** *s.* (*gpl.* *-чек*) *dim.* walking-stick.

**трость** *s. f.* [c] reed, cane; walking-stick.

**тропуа́р** *s.* pavement, side-walk.

**трофе́й** *s.* trophy.

**троже́й** *s.* trochee.

**троюродный** *a.* related in the third degree; ~ **брат** second cousin; **-ная сестра** second cousin.

**тройный** *a.* threefold, of three different sorts.

**тру** *cf.* **тереть**.

**труб/а** *s.* [d] pipe, tube, trumpet, trombone; **дымовая** ~ chimney flue; **спир-тедкая** ~ telescope; **пожарная** ~ fire-engine || **-ач** *s.* [a] trumpeter.

**труб-ить** II. 7. [a & c] *vn.* (*Pf.* *по-*) to trumpet, to blow the trumpet, to sound; (*fig.*) to trumpet forth, to cry up, to puff.

- трубка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бок) tube, pipe; tobacco-pipe; roll, scroll; ~ на бумаге small paper-bag || -ный *a.* pipe-, tube-, funnel-; trumpet-, of trumpet- || -очист *s.* chimney-sweeper, sweep || -очка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of трубка || -очник *s.* pipe-maker || -чатый *a.* tubular.
- труд** *s.* [a] trouble, pains *pl.*, labour, toil, work; trouble, difficulty.
- труд-иться** I. 1. [a & c] *vr.* (*Pf.* no-) to take pains, to exert o.s., to work hard, to take trouble, to occupy o.s. (with).
- труд/новатый** *a.* rather difficult || -ность *s.* *f.* difficulty, hardship || -ный *a.* difficult, hard, arduous || -овой *a.* earned by labour || -любивый *a.* assiduous, industrious || -любие *s.* assiduity, industry || -оспособный *a.* capable of working
- трудолюбив** *s.* -, -ница *s.* hard-working, laborious person, toiler.
- труд-ить** II. [c] *vn.* (*Pf.* no-) (над + I.) to make fun (of), to make a fool (of), to dupe, to chaff (one), to mock, to scoff (at), to banter (one).
- трун** *s.* corpse || -ный *a.* corpse-; cadaverous.
- труппа** *s.* troop, company (of actors).
- трус** *s.* coward, poltroon, craven.
- трус-ить** I. 3. *vn.* (*Pf.* c-) (+ G.) to be afraid (of), to be frightened, to fidget (about), to lose courage.
- трус-ить** I. 3. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* на-, рас-, про-) to strew, to scatter, to sprinkle, to spread, to powder, to throw or to cast upon; to shake, to cast off (e.g. apples); to trot easily (of horses).
- трусиха** *s.* cowardly woman || -ишка *s.* *m.* (*gpl.* -шек) miserable coward || -ливый *a.* cowardly, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, timid, timorous, anxious, fearful.
- трут** *s.* tender.
- трутень** *s.* *m.* (*gsg.* -туня) (*zool.* & *fig.*) drone; (*fig.*) idler, loiterer.
- трухл-еть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* no-) to grow rotten.
- трухлый** *a.* rotten, decayed.
- трушу** *cf.* трусить.
- трущоба** *s.* thicket; secret corner, lurking-place.
- трыв-трав** *s.* trifle, nothing to speak of; мне всё ~ that's all one to me, I don't care a fig about that.
- трюм** *s.* hold (of a ship).
- трюмо** *s.* indecl. pier-glass.
- трюфель** *s.* *m.* truffle.
- трунчик** *s.* ragman, rag-picker.
- тряпка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) rag, dish-cloth, dish-cloth; (*fam.*) milksop || -очка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small rag. clout || -ье *s.* *coll.* rags, tatters *pl.*
- тряс-ение** *s.* shaking, jolting; trembling, shivering || -ища *s.* marsh, bog, moor, swamp, quagmire || -ишный *a.* moory, marshy, boggy, swampy.
- тряска** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) bumping, shaking, jolting (of a carriage); (*fig.*) a sound thrashing || -ный *a.* shaky; jolting (of a carriage); uneven, rough (of a road).
- трясорука** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) wagtail.
- трясать** 26. [a 2.] (*Prct.* тряс, трясá, etc.) *va.* (*Pf.* тряхн-уть I. [a]) to shake, to jolt || ~сь *vr.* (*only in Imp.*) to tremble, to shake, to quake, to wobble, to dodder.
- трясучка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) shaking palsy; (*bot.*) quaking-grass; (*orn.*) lesser bustard. *hush!* [tard.]
- ту** *cf.* тоу.
- туалет** *s.* toilet-stand; toilette, dress || -ный *a.* toilet-; dressing. [culous.]
- туберкул** *s.* tubercle || -бозный *a.* tuberculous.
- туго** *ad.* stiffly, tightly; (*fig.*) hardly, dully || -ватый *a.* stiffish, rather tight.
- тугой** *a.* (*comp.* туже) stiff, tight; (*fig.*) hard (of times); (*comm.*) dull; miserly, close-fisted; он тут на ухо he is hard of hearing.
- тугость** *s.* *f.* stiffness, tightness; (*fig.*) hardness, dullness.
- туда** *ad.* thither, there.
- туже** *cf.* тугой.
- туж-ить** I [a & c] *vn.* (*Pf.* no-) (о чём, по ком) to grieve, to mourn, to be sorry (for, about), to take to heart.
- тужурка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) everyday coat, undress coat.
- тузем/ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -ица), -ка *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) native || -ный *a.* native, indigenous.
- туз** *s.* [a] (*A.* -á) ace (at cards); (*fam.*) a swell, a bigwig. [caviar.]
- тузлук** *s.* brine, pickle (for fish, esp. for туловнице *s.* trunk).
- тулун** *s.* sheepskin coat || -ец *s.* (*gsg.* -ица) *dim.* of prec. || -чик *s.* short sheepskin coat.
- тумак** *s.* [a] (*A.* -á) blow with the fist, buffet, cuff; (*ich.*) tunny.
- туман** *s.* fog, mist, haze.
- туман-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* о-, са-) to envelop in a mist; to dim, to obscure, to darken || ~сь *vr.* to become foggy or misty.
- туманный** *a.* misty, foggy, gloomy, dim; (*fig.*) gloomy, melancholy.



**тумба** *s.* curb-stone.

**тундра** *s.* tundra.

**тунец** *s.* (*gsq.* -нца) (*ich.*) tunny

**тунеядец** *s.* (*gsq.* -дца) idler, sluggard; parasite || **-ный** *a.* idle; parasitic(al) || **-ство** *s.* idleness, sloth, laziness;

**туннель** *s.* *m.* tunnel. [sponging]

**тупе-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-, о-) to become blunt or dull.

**тупик** *s.* [a] blunt knife; blind alley, cul-de-sac; **поставить** (корó) *в* ~ to non-plus, to put out of countenance.

**туп-ить** II. 7 [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, не-) to blunt, to dull.

**тупица** *s.* *mef.* blockhead, dolt, stupid person || **-оватый** *a.* somewhat blunt, dull; rather stupid || **-оголовый** *a.* thick-headed, stupid, thick-skulled || **-ой** *a.* blunt, dull; stupid, dull-witted; obtuse (of angles) || **-оносый** *a.* snub-nosed.

**тупо-сть** *s.* *f.* bluntness, dul(l)ness; stupidity || **-угольный** *a.* obtuse-angled || **-умие** *s.* stupidity, 'dul(l)ness || **-умный** *a.* feeble-minded, stupid, doltish, dull-witted.

**тура** *s.* castle, rook (at chess)

**турбина** *s.* turbine.

**турист** *s.* tourist.

**турикёт** *s.* turnstile; (*chir.*) tourniquet

**туриёр** *s.* tounney, tournament.

**тури-уть** I. *va.* *Pf.* to drive away; to spur, to urge (on).

**турусы** *s.* *mpl.* rubbish; **нести** ~ на колёсах (*fam.*) to talk stuff and nonsense, to twaddle || **paper.**

**турухан** *s.* (*orn.*) ruff (a kind of strand-тукловатый *a.* dim, dallish.

**тусклый** *a.* dull, dim, tarnished.

**туски-уть** I & **тускне-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-, по-) to become dim or dull.

**тут** / *ad.* here, there; then || ~ *s.* mulberry-tree || **Зонный** *a.* mulberry-.

**туф** / *s.* (*mil.*) tufa, tuft || **Зель** *s.* *m.* (*gsq.* -ла) slipper || **Зелька** *s.* (*gpl.* -ак) *dim.* slipper || **Зля** = **Зель**.

**тухлый** *a.* rotten, tainted, decayed (of food).

**тухнуть** 52. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to get tainted, to begin to rot, to decay, to putrefy; (*Pf.* по-, за-) to be extinguished, to go out (of fire, a candle).

**туч/а** *s.* storm-cloud; (*fig.*) (immense) swarm, throng || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* storm-cloud.

**туче-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* y-) to grow fat, stout, obese, to put on flesh.

**тучный** *a.* fat, stout, obese; well fed, corpulent; fertile, rich (of soil)

**туш/** *s.* flourish of trumpets || **За** *s.* an eviscerated animal (*esp.* a pig) || **-саль-ный** *a.* for shading

**туше-вать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* на-, от-) to draw with Indian ink; to shade

**тушёвка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) shading

**туш-ить** I [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* за-, по-) to extinguish, to put out, to stifle; (*fig.*) to settle, to soothe (a quarrel); ~ **дело** to hush up a matter

**тушь** *s.* *f.* Indian ink.

**тфу** = **тьфу**.

**тщательный** *a.* careful, attentive, accurate.

**тщедуш/ие** *s.* & **-ность** *s.* *f.* sickness, infirmity, weak health || **-ный** *a.* in-firm, feeble, weakly, sickly, emaciated.

**тщеславие** *s.* vanity, ostentation, boast-ing

**тщеслав-иться** II. 7. *vn.* (чек) to boast (of), to brag, to vaunt, to parade, to make a display (of)

**тщеславный** *a.* haughty, vain, ostenta-tious, boastful, puffed up

**тщёт/но** *ad.* in vain, vainly, to no pur-pose || **-вость** *s.* / *vainness*, useless-ness, failure || **-ный** *a.* vain, useless, fruitless.

**ты** *3rd pers.* (thou) *you*, **мы** *s.* *with* *you* and I || **быть** (с кем) *на* ~ to be very intimate with a person, to thou (one).

**тыка-ть** II. *vn.* (нов) to three and thou.

**тыка-ть** II. & **тык-ать** I. 2. *va.* (*Pf.* не- & *тик-уть* I.) to thrust in, to stick in.

**тыка/а** *s.* pumpkin, gourd || **-еяник** *s.* pumpkin-gourd || **-еяный** *a.* pumpkin-.

**тыл/** *s.* [o] back, rear, reverse || **Зыный** *a.* back-, rear-.

**тын** *s.* paling, fence, hedge.

**тысяч** *a.* *num.* thousand || **-еелетие** *s.* a thousand years, millennium || **-еелет-ный** *a.* of a thousand years || **-еелет-ник** *s.* (*bot.*) milfoil, common yarrow || **-ный** *num.* thousandth

**тычин/а** *s.* pale, post, stake || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) *dim.* of *prec.*; (*bot.*) filament

**тычок** *s.* [a] (*gsq.* -чка) point, (sharp) edge (of a stone), **дать** **тычка** to give a blow with the fist.

**тыма** *s.* darkness, obscurity; an immense number; ~ **вопросов** a flood of ques-tions; ~ **тымущая** a prodigious number.

**тьфу** *int.* fie! ~ **пробать!** deuce take it!

**тюк** *s.* bale, package.

**тюлевый** *a.* tulle, of tulle

court, to pay court to; to wheedle, to flatter on.

**увидать, увидеть** *cf.* **видать & видеть.**  
**увить** *cf.* **увивать.**

**увильнать** II *vn.* (*Pf.* **увильн-н-ть** I. [a]) to come, to get off; to extricate o.s.; (*fam.*) to decamp.

**увлек/ательность** *s. f.* attractiveness, charmingness || **-ательный** *a.* attractive, charming, ravishing, captivating; tempting || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **увлечь** 18. [a 2.]) to carry away, to tear away, to draw along; (*fig.*) to attract, to charm, to captivate || **-ся** *vr.* (*чем*) to (allow o.s. to) be carried away, to be captivated.

**увлечение** *s.* impulse, enthusiasm, passion

**увод-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* **увести & увести** 22. [a 2.]) to lead away, off; along; to entice away.

**увоз-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* **увести & увести** 25. [a 2.]) to carry or to take away (in a vehicle); to carry off, to abduct

**увольнение** *s.* discharge, leave; ~ в от-  
пуск leave of absence, furlough; ~ в от-  
ставку superannuation || **-нитель-  
ный** *a.* of discharge || **-н-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **уволить** II.) to discharge, to dismiss; (*кого* or *что*) to free, to exempt from; ~ в от-  
пуск to furlough, to give leave of absence; ~ в отставку to pension off.

**уваривать** *cf.* **варивать.**

**увы** *int.* alas! woe!

**увядание** *s.* withering, fading || **-а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **увянуть** 52.) to wither, to fade, to droop.

**увязать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **увязнуть** 52.) to sink in, to stick fast in; to be caught, to catch (in).

**увязывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **увяз-ать** I. 1. [c]) to tie (up); to pack up.

**увянуть** *cf.* **увядать & вянуть.**

**угадать** *cf.* **угадывать.**

**угадка** *s.* (*gpl.* -дох) guess(ing); на -ху at random, hit or miss || **-чивый** *a.* good at guessing; resourceful || **-чик** *s.* guesser || **-ыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-а-ть** II.) to guess; to divine; to foresee, to see into, to understand.

**угар/** *s.* fumes *pl.* (from charcoal, from a stove) || **-ный** *a.* full of charcoal fumes.

**угасать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **угаснуть** 52.) to go out, to be extinguished; (of passion) to cool.

**угасить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **угас-ить** I. 3. [a & c]) to extinguish, to quench; (*fig.*) to quell, to check, to suppress, to stifle.

**угле/водород** *s.* (*chem.*) carburetted hydrogen || **-кислота** *s.* (*chem.*) carbonic acid || **-кислый** *a.* (*chem.*) carbonic; ~ газ carbonic acid gas; **-кислая соль** carbonate || **-род** *s.* (*chem.*) carbon || **-родистый** *a.* containing carbon, carbonaceous || **-родный** *a.* carbon-.

**угол/оватость** *s. f.* angularity; (*fig.*) awkwardness || **-оватый** *a.* angular; (*fig.*) awkward, coarse || **-овой** *a.* corner-, angle-; ~ дом corner house || **-мер** *s.* goniometer.

**углубление** *s.* deepening, excavation, cavity, hole, hollow; (*fig.*) absorption (in a thing) || **-бля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-б-ить** II. 7 [a]) to deepen, to excavate || **-ся** *vr.* (*fig.*) to give o.s. up to, to become absorbed in.

**углядывать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **угляд-еть** I. 1. [a]) to perceive, to become aware of, to behold || ~ *vn.* (за + I.) to keep an eye on, to look after.

**угнать** *cf.* **угонять.**

**угнет/атель** *s. m.* oppressor, pursuer || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **угнет-ть** 23. [a 2.]) to press (down), to squeeze (together), to compress; to stamp; (*fig.*) to oppress, to afflict || **-ение** *s.* compression; (*fig.*) oppression.

**уговоривать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **уговор-ить** II. [a]) to persuade (to do a thing), to talk over, to induce, to prevail upon || **-ся** *vr.* (с *кем*) to concert, to agree, to arrange.

**уговор/** *s.* agreement, arrangement, settlement, condition; в -ох ... on condition ...

**угод/а** *s.* gratification, contentment, satisfaction; я готов сделать ему это в -у I am willing to oblige him in that || **-ать** *cf.* **угождать.**

**угодливость** *s. f.* obligingness, willingness to oblige, complaisance || **-ливый** *a.* obliging, willing to oblige or to please, complaisant || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* obliging person; ~ Воинский a saint || **-ный** *a.* pleasing; что вам -но? what do you wish? как вам -но as you will, as you like, as you please; -но ли вам ...? do you want ...? || **-ье** *s.* (*esp. in pl.*) appurtenances, premises, grounds *pl.*

**угождать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **угод-ить** I. 1. [a]) (*кого*, на *что*) to please, to gratify, to humour, to do one a favour; (*чем* во *что*) to strike, to hit.

**угол/** *s.* [a] (*geg.* **угра**) angle; corner; острый ~ acute angle; прямой ~ right

angle; **тупой** ~ obtuse angle || **-ёк** *s* [**а**] (*gsg.* -лькá) & **-ёчек** *s* (*gsg.* -чка) small piece of coal || **-банный** *a* criminal, penal; **-банные законы** *mpl* penal code || **-башня** *s* (*ruig.*) capital crime || **-ёк** *s* [**а**] (*gsg.* -лкá) & **-ёчек** *s* (*gsg.* -чка) small corner, angle.

**уголь** *s*. *m.* [**с**] (*pl.* **угли**, **углей**, etc.; *coll.* -ля, -ьев, etc.) (каменный) coal; (древесный) charcoal || **-ые** *s* *coll.* coal(s).

**уголь/ник** *s*. (carpenter's) square || **-ный** *a*. corner-.

**уголь/ник** ~ **-щик** || **-ный** *a*. coal-, charcoal- || **-щик** *s*. charcoal-burner, coal-man; coal-merchant.

**угомон** *s*. quiet, rest, repose.

**уговор/ный**-ть II. *ra.* (*Пф.* -пить II. [**а**]) to quiet, to calm, to soothe, to appease, to still; to lull to sleep || **-ся** *vr.* to grow quiet, to calm, to abate; to be lulled to sleep.

**угон** *s*. & **-ка** *s*. (*gpl.* -нок) driving away.

**угон/я**-ть II. *ra.* (*Пф.* **уговя** II. [**с**]) to drive away or off, to turn away; to expel; to catch up, to overtake || **-я** *vn.* to escape, to get off, to steal away, to drive away hastily || **-ся** *vr.* (за кем) to run, to hasten after, to pursue; to imitate, to equal, to emulate one. [duce.]

**угоразд/я**-ть I. *ra.* *Пф.* to urge, to incite || **угор/я**-ть II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -реть II. [**а**]) to get sick from the fumes of charcoal || **-рельный** *a*. asphyxiated (by the fumes of charcoal).

**угорь** *s*. *m.* [**б**] (*gsg.* **угри**) pimple, pustule; (*zool.*) eel.

**угостить** *cf.* **угощать**.

**уготовля/я**-ть II. & **уготовл/я**-ть II. *va.* (*Пф.* **уготови**-ть II. 7.) to prepare, to get ready.

**угощ/я**-ть II. *ra.* (*Пф.* **угости**-ть I 4. [**а**]) to treat, to entertain || **-ение** *s*. treat, entertainment, reception.

**угреватый** *a*. pimply, blotched.

**угреват/я**-ть II. *va.* (*Пф.* **угроти**-ть II) to warm, to heat.

**угревый** *a*. eel's, eel-.

**угрожа/я**-ть II. *ra.* (*Пф.* -зять I 1. [**а**]) (кому чем) to threaten, to menace || **-жающий** (-ам, -ев) *a*. threatening, menacing, impending.

**угроза** *s*. threat, menace

**угрызение** *s*. bite, biting; ~ **совести** the stings of conscience, remorse.

**угрюм/ость** *s*. *f*. moroseness, surliness, gruffness, peevishness || **-мый** *a*. morose, surly, gruff, peevish, cross.

**удá** *s*. [**е**] (fish-)hook; **ловить удóю** to angle [manure].

**удáбрива-ть** II. *ra.* (*Пф.* **удбры**-ть II) to **удáв** *s*. (*zool.*) boa constrictor.

**удавáться** 39. *vn.* (only in the 3rd pers. **удáется**, **удáвится** (*Пф.* **удáтия** 34. [**а** 2] **удáтся**, **удáвятся**) to succeed; (и + **А**) to resemble, to take after; **не** ~ to miscarry.

**удавá-ть** II 7. [**с**] *va.* *Пф.* to strangle to throttle, to choke

**удáвления** *s*. a strangled person

**удáл/ение** *s*. removal; ~ **от должности** discharge, dismissal || **-ец** *s* [**а**] (*gsg.* -льца) bold or daring man, dare-devil || **-ой** *a*. bold, daring, venturesome, foolhardy, rash.

**удáль/с** *f* & **-ство** *s*. boldness, audacity, foolhardiness

**удáл/я**-ть II. *va.* (*Пф.* **удáли**-ть II. [**а**]) (что от чего) to remove; to keep off; to banish; ~ **от должности** to dismiss, to discharge || **-ся** *vr.* to go away, to leave, to quit, to retire, to withdraw; (or **к** + **А**) to avoid, to shun.

**удáр/с** stroke, blow, knock, hit; (*сл*) shock; (*med.*) apopleptic fit; **солнечный** ~ sunstroke, **бить в** ~ to be in luck, to be in high spirits; **бить не в** ~ to be in low spirits; ~ **кинжалом** a stab with a dagger || **-ение** *s*. striking; accent, stress, emphasis || **-ный** *a*. of percussion; ~ **знак** bruise || **-я**-ть II. *ra.* (*Пф.* **удáри**-ть II) to beat, to strike, to smite, to hit; ~ **в колокол** to ring the bell; to accentuate (a word), (на + **А**) to fall on, to charge, to attack || **-ся** *vr.* (660 что) to strike, to push, to bound against; to rush upon; (*fig*) to give o.s. up to

**удáться** *cf.* **удавáться**.

**удáча** *s*. success, luck, chance, good fortune, **на** ~ **у** at random; **выстрел на** ~ **у** a random shot || **-ливый** ~ **-ный** || **-ник** *s*, **-ница** *s*. lucky person, upstart || **-ный** *a*. lucky, fortunate.

**удáивание** & **-оение** *s*. doubling, duplication || **-á(б)ова-ть** II. *ra.* (*Пф.* **-б**-ть II.) to double, to duplicate

**удéл/с**. lot, share; appanage || **-ение** *s*. allotment || **-ный** *a*. appanaged, (*phys*) specific; ~ **вес** specific gravity || **-я**-ть II. *ra.* (*Пф.* **удéти** II. [**с**]) to allot, to apportion, to share.

**удерж** *s*. stopping, delay; **бес** ~ **у** without stopping || **-ание** *s*. keeping back, retaining, retention; stoppage.

**удер/жива-ть** II *г.а.* (*Рф.* -жать I. [с]) to hold; to last (of colours); to stop, to hold in, to delay, to detain; to restrain, to check; to keep back, to deduct; to withhold, to retain; ~ что в памяти to recollect, to remember || ~ся *вр.* (за что) to cling to, to hold fast to or on to; (что) to avoid, to shun; to abstain, to restrain (from), to forbear, а не могу ~ от смеха I cannot help laughing.

**удеш/евление** *s.* reduction, fall in price || ~евля-ть II *в.а.* (*Рф.* -ев-ить II. 7. [а]) to reduce the prices.

**удивитель/ный** *a.* astonishing, amazing, wonderful, surprising || ~во *adv.* wonderfully, surprisingly; не ~ что... no wonder that...

**удив/ление** *s.* astonishment, wonder, surprise, amazement; **взвек** -вления note of exclamation (!) || ~вля-ть II. *в.а.* (*Рф.* -вля-ть II. 7. [а]) to astonish, to surprise, to amaze || ~ся *вр.* (что) to be astonished, amazed, surprised (at); to wonder (at); to admire.

**удй/лще** *s.* (fishing-)rod || -о *s.* [b] (*us. in pl.*) (horse-)bit || ~щик *s.* angler.

**удира-ть** II. *в.н.* (*Рф.* ударить 8. [а]) to take to one's heels, to scamper away, off, to make off. [angle.]

**уд-ить** I. 1. [а & с] *в.а.* (*Рф.* на-, по-) to удл/нение *s.* lengthening, prolongation || ~н-ть II. *в.а.* (*Рф.* -н-ить II. [а]) to lengthen, to prolong, to stretch out.

**удоб/ность** *s.* *f.* convenience, comfort, easiness, ease || ~ный *a.* convenient, comfortable, favourable, suitable; easy, handy; ~ное кресло easy chair || ~овар-имость *s.* *f.* digestibility || ~овари-мый *a.* digestible || ~оисполнимый *a.* feasible, practicable || ~опонятность *s.* *f.* intelligibility || ~опонятный *a.* intelligible, comprehensible.

**удобр/ение** *s.* manure; manuring || ~й-тельный *a.* serving as manure; dung- || ~ть *сф.* **удабривать.** [comfort.]

**удобство** *s.* convenience, accommodation; **удовлетво/рение** *s.* satisfaction, atone-

ment, indemnification; amends *pl.*, reparation; granting (a request) || ~ри-тельность *s.* *f.* satisfactoriness || ~ри-тельный *a.* satisfactory || ~ря-ть II. *в.а.* (*Рф.* -р-ить II. [а]) to satisfy, to gratify; to indemnify, to make amends || ~ся *вр.* to be satisfied or contented (with), to rest content (with), to acquiesce (in); to get redress.

**удов/ольствие** *s.* pleasure, enjoyment; gratification, diversion || ~ольствова-ние *s.* satisfying || ~ольствоваться *сф.* **дoвoльствоваться.**

**удод** *s.* (*орн.*) hoopoe.

**удой/** *s.* quantity of milk given by a cow at a milking || ~ливый *a.* milch-; ~ли-вая корова a good milker, milch-cow || ~ник *s.* milk-pail.

**удостовер/ение** *s.* evidence, testimony; assurance, attestation, legalization, confirmation, proof, certificate; testimonial; в ~ (что) in testimony whereof; **пред-отвзти** ~ о своей личности to give an account of o.s. || ~рительный *a.* certifying, attesting, legalizing || ~ря-ть II. *в.а.* (*Рф.* -р-ить II.) (корб в чем) to assure of, to c- convince of; (что) to certify, to warrant, to attest, to legalize, to certify, to assert, to confirm; ~ свою личностъ to give an account of o.s. || ~ся *вр.* to ascertain, to make sure; to be assured

**удостоива-ть** II. *в.а.* (*Рф.* удостоить II.) to honour; to deign, to consider one worthy; (корб чёб or чем) to consider, to esteem, to think one worthy (of a reward) || ~ся *вр.* to be honoured, to be deemed worthy of, а удостоился чёсти его визита I was honoured by his visit

**удосу/жива-ть** II. *в.а.* (*Рф.* -жать I.) (корб на что) to allow time (for), to give time || ~ся *вр.* to find leisure (for), to have time (for).

**удочка** *s.* (*гпл.* -чок) *dim.* angle; **итгй** на -у to take the bait.

**удра-ть** *сф.* **удирать.**

**удружить** *сф.* **дружить.**

**удру/ча-ть** II. *в.а.* (*Рф.* -чать I. [а]) to oppress, to persecute, to overwhelm; to overburden (with work); он ~чен горестью he is oppressed with grief || ~чение *s.* dejection, despondency; oppression || ~ченность *s.* *f.* despondency.

**удуша-ть** II. *в.а.* (*Рф.* удуш-ить I [с]) to choke, to strangle, to suffocate (*сф.* ду-шить).

**удуш/ливый** *a.* suffocating, stifling, chok- ing || ~ье *s.* asthma; **ночнё** ~ night- mare.

**уеди/нение** *s.* solitude, loneliness, isolation || ~ненность *s.* *f.* solitariness, retirement, seclusion || ~ненный *a.* soli- tary, isolated, lonely, retired, secluded || ~н-ть II. *в.а.* (*Рф.* -н-ить II. [а]) to

isolate, to separate, to detach || **~ся** *vr.* to retire (from the world), to live in solitude.

**уезд** / *s.* district || **-ный** *a.* district-; ~ город county town.

**уезжать** II. *vn.* (Pf. уехать 45.) to go away, to drive away, to set out, to depart.

**уезживать** II. *va.* to make smooth a road (by much driving and riding on); (Pf. уездить I. 1.) to tire out (a horse)

**уж** *s.* [a] adder, snake || **~ ад.** (= ужё); **не уж-то** really, indeed.

**ужалить** *cf.* жалить.

**ужас** / *s.* horror, terror, fright; dread, fear || **~ ад.** (= ужасно) horribly, awfully, dreadfully; ~ как жарко it is awfully warm || **-ать** II. *va.* (Pf. -н-ть I. [a]) (корó чом) to frighten, to terrify, to startle, to shock || **~ся** *vr.* (черó, чом) to be frightened, to be terrified, to be horrified, to be shocked (at); to fear, to dread.

**ужасный** *a.* terrible, dreadful, horrible; fearful, hideous; awful.

**уже** *ad.* already; ~ не no more, no longer; ~ год since a year, a year already

**уже** *cf.* ужий.

**уж/ёлы** и **-ель** *ad.* is it possible? **инужение** *s.* angling.

**уживаться** II. *vn.* (Pf. уживаться 31.) (y koró) to live long (with); to remain in (one's) service; (с кем, с чем) to accustom o.s. to; to get used to; to agree, to live in harmony (with); to get on well together.

**уживчивый** *a.* sociable, accommodating, easy to get on (with); peaceable, peaceful. [wry face]

**ужинка** *s.* (gpl. -жок) (us in pl.) grimease, **ужина** / *s.* supper || **-ать** II. *vn.* (Pf. по-) to sup, to take supper.

**ужиться** *cf.* уживаться.

**ужо** *ad.* afterwards, later || ~ *int.*, ~ *п* тебá! (pop.) (threateningly) just you wait! wait a while!

**указо/ление** *s.* ordinance, statute, decree, edict || **-ий-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. -н-ть II.) to ordain, to decree; to legitimize (a child). [-чок] *dim. of prec.*

**узд/а** *s.* [a] bridle; curb || **-ёчка** *s.* (gpl. | **узел** / *s.* [a] (gsg. узла) knot, bundle || **-ок** *s.* [a] (gsg. -акá) *dim. of prec.*

**узенький** *a.* rather narrow.

**узкий** *a.* (comp. уже) narrow, tight || **-окольный** *a.* (rail.) narrow-gauge || **-ость** *s. f.* narrowness, tightness.

**узло/ватый** *a.* knotty, knotted || **-вой** *a.* knot-.

**узнавать** 39. *va.* (Pf. узнать II.) to recognize, to know; (что, о чём) to hear, to learn, to ascertain, to find out, to be informed of, to become acquainted (with) **узник** *s.*, **узица** *s.* prisoner, captive, convict, slave.

**узор** / *s.* (also in pl.) pattern, design || **-ный** *a.* pattern || **-чатый** *a.* figured, flowered.

**узреть** *cf.* зреть.

**узури́атор** *s.* usurer [shackles pl.]

**узы** *s.* [pl] bands, bonds, fetters, chains,

**уйти** *cf.* уходить.

**указ** / *s.* edict, ukase || **-ание** *s.* indication; hunt; information, assignation, instruction, direction, order || **-атель** *s. m.* guide, leader; indicator, index, table of contents, hand of a clock, ~ (дорога) signpost; **железно-дорожный** ~ а Bradshaw, railway-guide || **-ательный** *a.* indicating, (gramm.) demonstrative, ~ **палец** forefinger; ~ **столб** signpost || **-ный** *a.* decreed, prescribed by ukase, lawful, legal; according to regulations || **-чик** *s.* overseer, master-(workman); instructor || **-ывать** II. *va.* (Pf. указать I. 1 [c]) to indicate; to point out, to show, to direct to, to appoint, to hx; to instruct, to inform, to order; (на что) to refer (to), to point (to, at).

**укалыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. укол-ть II. [c]) to stab; to prick, to sting (also fig.)

**укаывать** II. *va.* (Pf. укара-ть II.) to roll smooth; to ram; to level, to even; to full; (Pf. -рать I. 2. [a & c]) to roll away || ~ *vn.* to drive off; to be off

**укачивать** II. *va.* (Pf. укача-ть II.) to rock, to lull to sleep; ~ *v imp* to cause to be seasick; **меня -чало на море** I was seasick.

**уклад/с** (puddle-)steel (for tools), agreement, arrangement || **-истый** *a.* roomy, spacious; easily packed || **-ка** *s.* (gpl. -док) folding up, packing (of goods); trunk, laying (rails) || **-чик** *s.* packer; ~ **путя** (rail.) plate-layer || **-ывать** II. *va.* (Pf. уложить I. [c] (что во что) to lay or to put in, to pack, to pack up, to stow away (good-), to put, to place, to set up, to arrange; (в море) to put to bed; (что чем) to lay, to set, to pave || **~ся** *vr.* to pack up (one's things), to get ready to start; to find room in, to go into (a trunk).

**уклон** *s.* slope, declivity, steepness; rake (of a mast) || **-ение** *s.* deviation, avoiding, evasion; declination (of magnetic needle) || **-чивый** *a.* yielding, compliant, close, reserved; subtle, cunning, sly || **-ать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* уклонить II. [a]) to turn aside, to bend, to bow down; to prevent, to avert (a mischief); (*корб*) to remove || **-ся** *vr.* to shun, to avoid, to evade, to elude; (*phys.*) to deviate, to deflect.

**уключина** *s.* (*mar.*) tholes *pl.*, rowlock.

**укол** *s.* prick, sting, stab || **-оть** *cf.* укалывать.

**укомплектовать** *cf.* комплектовать.

**уконопачивать** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -т-ить I. 2.) to caulk (thoroughly).

**укоп** *s.* reproach, blame || **-рачива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -рот-ить I. 2. [a & c]) to shorten (clothes) || **-рени-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -пен-ить II. [a]) to implant, to inculcate || **-ся** *vr.* to root, to take root, to be rooted || **-ризна** *s.* reproach, censure || **-ризненный** *a.* reproachable, blamable, censurable || **-рительный** *a.* reproachful, upbraiding || **-ротить** *cf.* **-рачивать** || **-ра-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -р-ить II. [a]) (*корб* чем, за что, в чем) to reproach, to upbraid one with a thing, to blame one for

**укоб** *s.* mowing-(time) || **-нительный** *a.* tardy, dilatory, slow.

**украдкой** *ad.* stealthily, secretly, silently, covertly.

**украсть** *cf.* красть.

**украша-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -с-ить I. 3.) to adorn, to decorate, to garnish, to embellish, to deck || **-шение** *s.* adornment, decoration, flattery, embellishment, ornament(ation)

**укрепление** *s.* fortress, fortification, bulwark, strengthening, fortifying || **-пля-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -п-ить II. 7. [a]) to fortify; to strengthen, to invigorate; to consolidate, to steady, to fasten; to settle (one's property on a person).

**укром/ность** *s. f.* seclusion, retirement; commodiousness, easiness, cosiness || **-ный** *a.* secluded, retired; commodious, comfortable, snug, cosy.

**укроп** *s.* (*bot.*) dill.

**укротитель** *s. m.* tamer.

**укуса-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -т-ить I. 6. [a]) to tame, to domesticate (wild animals); to quell; (*fig*) to appease, to calm, to check || **-шение** *s.* taming, calming, appeasing.

**укрыватель** *s. m.* concealer; (*leg.*) receiver (of stolen goods) || **-ательство** *s.* concealment, hiding; receiving (of stolen goods) || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* укрыть 28. [b 1.]) to cover; to protect, to shelter; to cover over, to wrap up; (*fig.*) to conceal, to hide (suspected people); to trump (at cards) || **-ся** *vr.* to take shelter, to hide o.s.

**уксус** *s.* vinegar || **-ница** *s.* vinegar-bottle || **-нокислый** *a.*, **-нокислая соль** (*chem.*) acetate || **-ный** *a.* vinegar-

**укупорива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -р-ить II.) to cork, to bung; to pack up, to nail up (a box) || **-рка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) coking, bunging; packing, package || **-щик** *s.* coker, packer.

**укус** *s.* bite, biting || **-ить** *cf.* кусать.

**укутыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* укута-ть II ) to wrap up, to muffle up; to envelop.

**улавлива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* уловить II. 7. [c]) to catch (up), to snatch; (*fig*) to bide one's time.

**улажива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* уладить I. 1.) to bring to pass, to bring about; to re-establish, to restore; to settle, to arrange (a thing); to make up (a quarrel); to reconcile (quarrellers)

**уламыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* уломать II ) to break off or away, to crumble off, to prevail upon, to persuade (with difficulty).

**улан** *s.* Ulan, lancer.

**улег-ться** II. *vr.* (*Пф.* улечься 43.) to lie down, to go to bed; (*fig*) to turn in; to go down (of the wind); to cease (of noise).

**улей** *s.* (*gsg.* ульи) beehive || **-ный** *a.* beehive-

**улепётыва-ть** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* улепетн-уть I. [a]) to slip away quietly; to take to one's heels. [birds].

**улет & улетание** *s.* flight, migration (of **улет-а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Пф.* -т-уть I. 2. [a]) to fly off, away; to hasten, to hurry away; to volatilize, to evaporate; to pass away (of time); (*fig.*) to make one's escape || **-тучива-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -т-уть I.) (*chem.*) to exhale, to volatilize || **-ся** *vr.* to become volatile.

**улеща-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* улесть-ить I. 4. [a]) to prevail upon by coaxing.

**улизыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Пф.* -л-уть I. [a]) to lick at; to lick off, up || **-ь** *vn.* to slip off, to vanish, to disappear; to bolt, to make o.s. scarce.

**улика** *s.* evidence, convincing proof (of a crime).

**улит/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) snail; ~ в ухе (*an*) cochlea || **-ковидный & -кообразный** *a.* snaillike, helical, spiral || **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small snail.

**улица** *s.* street.

**ули/ча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чить I. [a]) (кого в чем) to convict; ~ (кого) на деле to take in the very act || **-чение** *s.* conviction || **-чительный** *a.* convincing.

**улиц/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small street, lane || **-ный** *a.* street-.

**улов/а** *s.* a take, a catch (of fish) || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -вок) trick, artifice, dodge, shift, expedient || **-лять** = **улавливать**.

**улож/ение** *s.* packing up; statute, law; code || **-ить** *cf.* **улаживать**.

**уломать** *cf.* **уламывать**.

**улу/ча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -чить I. [a]) to bide (one's time), to wait for (a good opportunity); (кого) to find, to meet with; (чем во что) to hit (the mark) || **-чение** *s.* biding (one's time); finding.

**улуч/ша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -шить I. [a]) to improve, to better || **-шение** *s.* improvement, amelioration, bettering.

**улыб/а-ться** II. *vs.* (*Pf.* -п-уться I. [a]) to smile; (кому) to smile at or on || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -бок), *dim.* **Лочка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) smile.

**ультиматум** *s.* ultimatum.

**ультрамарин** *s.* ultramarine.

**улюлюкать** *cf.* **люлюкать**.

**ум** *s.* [a] mind, intellect, sense, wit; мне пришло на ~ it struck me; сойти о -á to go mad; свести (кого) о -á to drive mad; в -е ли ты? have you taken leave of your senses? быть без -á (от корó, от черó) to be passionately fond of.

**умень/ение** *s.* diminution, decrease || **-ить** *cf.* **-ять**.

**умалишённый** *a.* mad, insane; feeble-minded; дом -ых lunatic asylum, madhouse.

**умалч/ивание** *s.* reserve, omission, passing over in silence || **-ша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* умолч-ать I. [a]) (о + *Pr.*) to pass over in silence, to omit, to suppress.

**умал/и-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* умал-ить II. [a]) to diminish, to decrease, to lessen.

**умаслява-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* умасл-ить II.) to oil, to grease, to anoint; (*fig.*) to persuade by coaxing, to coax a person into (doing something).

**умасл/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* умасл-ить I. 4. [a]) (*sl*) to anoint with balsam, to embalm.

**умá-ять** II. *va.* *Pf.* (*pop.*) to fatigue, to tire out; to worry || **-ся** *vr.* to weary,

to exhaust o.s. in; to be fatigued, to be tired out.

**умёние** *s.* knowledge, capacity, ability, understanding; attainments, acquirements *pl.*

**умедл/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* умедл-ить II.) (что) to delay, to retard || **-ть** (*чем*) to delay, to linger, to let slip the time.

**умень/ша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -шить I. [c]) to diminish, to lessen, to reduce; (*fig.*) to extenuate; ~ в пять раз to divide by five || **-ся** *vr.* to diminish, to decrease to grow small; to begin to fail (of strength); to sink (of water) || **-ше-ние** *s.* diminution, decrease, lessening || **-шительный** *a.* diminishing, diminutive; **-шительное слово** (*gramm.*) diminutive.

**умёр/енность** *s.* f. moderation, temperance, sobriety || **-енно** *ad.* moderately, in moderation || **-енный** *a.* moderate, temperate, sober; middle || **-еть** *cf.*

**умир/а-ть** || **-ить** *cf.* **-ять** || **-ший** (-ан, -е) *a.* defunct, deceased || **-шение** *s.* killing, putting to death; (*fig.*) mortifying || **-шала-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -тнуть 13. [a]) to put to death, to kill; to mortify (the flesh) || **-а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* умó-р-а-ть II.) to moderate; to check, to restrain; to mitigate.

**умест/ительный** *a.* roomy, spacious; commodious, handy, easy to place (of things) || **-ить** *cf.* **умещать** || **-ный** *a.* seasonable, timely, opportune.

**умé-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -е-) to know, to understand; to be able, to know how to.

**умес/ча-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ч-ить I. 4. [a]) (в чем) to put in, to pack in, to make go in; (где) to set up, to put up, to put down || **-ся** *vr.* to go in, to find room in || **-щение** *s.* putting in.

**умил/ение** *s.* emotion, feeling || **-итель-ный** *a.* touching, moving; fond || **-ить** *cf.* **-ять** || **-осерд-ить** I. 1. *va.* *Pf.* to move by entreaty, to touch, to rouse one's pity || **-ся** *vr.* (над кем) to have pity on, to take pity on.

**умилостна/и-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* умилости-вать II. 7.) to propitiate, to conciliate || **-ся** *vr.* to pity, to have mercy on; to be touched or moved, to be propitiated.

**уми/льный** *a.* touching; tender, fond, loving || **-ля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -л-ить II. [a]) to touch, to move (to compassion).

**умир/á-ть** II. *vs.* (*Pf.* умерé-ть 14. [a. 4.]) (от, с + *G.* or *I.*) to die, to expire; он умер he is dead; ~ с голоду to starve

**имѣнок** to administer, to manage an estate || **-ся** *vr.* (+ I.) to get on, to cope (with one), to manage, to master (one); to finish, to get done, to be accomplished || **-ялющий** *a.* managing, governing || **~ (as s.)** manager, director, administrator; **~ банком** bank-director; **~ имѣнок** steward.

**упраж/нење** *s.* practice, exercise; occupation || **-я-ть** II. *va.* (корб чем) to instruct, to drill; to employ, to occupy || **-ся** *vr.* to exercise in, to practise; to occupy o.s. (in, with).

**упразд/нење** *s.* abolition (of a law); vacancy (of an office); breaking-up (of a meeting); suppression || **-я-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-я-ть** II. [a]) to abolish, to annul; to break up, to close (a school, etc.).

**упраша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **упрос-ить** I. 3. [c]) to entreat, to beg, to beseech; to move by begging.

**упрежда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **упред-ить** I. 5. [a]) to anticipate, to forestall.

**упрек** *s.* reproach, reproof; **взаимные** **-я** mutual recriminations; **без** **-а** blameless.

**упрека-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **упреки-ть** I. [a]) to reproach one (with), to reprove, to blame.

**упросить** *cf.* **упрашивать.**

**упростать** *cf.* **упрощать.** [tion.]

**упрочѣне** *s.* strengthening, consolidation

**упрочива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **упроч-ить** I.) to strengthen, to consolidate; to secure.

**упроща-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **упрост-ить** I. 4. [a]) to simplify || **-ѣне** *s.* simplification.

**упругий** *a.* elastic || **-ость** *s.f.* elasticity.

**упряжка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-жек**) team (of horses) || **-ной** *a.* draught-, coach-, team-.

**упряжь** *s.* *f.* harness (for horses).

**упрямец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-ица**), **-ица** *s.* a stubborn, obstinate person || **-и-ть** *с* II. 7. *vr.* to be obstinate, stiff-necked, stubborn || **-ство** *s.* obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness || **-мый** *a.* obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, stiff-necked.

**упрятыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **упрят-ать** I. 2.) to hide, to conceal; to keep; to put aside; to put in.

**упуска-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **упуст-ить** I. 4. [c]) to let escape, to let go, to let fall, to let slip; to lose, to fail, to let pass, to miss; to neglect. [sion.]

**упущение** *s.* neglect, negligence, omission  
**урра** *int.* hurra(h)!

**уравнение** *s.* levelling, smoothing; (*math.*) equation.

**уравн/ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **уровня-ть** II.) to level, to even, to smooth; (*Pf.* **уравн-ить** II. [a] & **уровня-ть** II.) to equalize, to counterbalance, to place on a par (with) || **-ительный** *a.* equalizing; **~ вес** specific gravity; **-ительная по-на** differential duty || **-овѣн**  
**ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-овѣс-ить** I. 3.) to balance, to place in equilibrium || **-ать** *cf.* **-ивать.**

**ураган** *s.* hurricane.

**уразумѣ-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-мѣ-ть** II.) to understand, to comprehend, to conceive, to grasp || **-мѣне** *s.* comprehension, understanding.

**уразумѣ-ть** *cf.* **уразумѣ-ть.**

**урезб/ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **-п-ить** II.) to bring one to his senses, to make a person listen to reason.

**урезыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **урѣз-ать** I. 1.) to cut off, away; to shorten.

**урина** *s.* urine.

**урна** *s.* urn.

**уров/ень** *s. m.* (*gsg.* **-вня**) level; water-level; **в** **~** horizontal || **-нѣ-ть** *cf.* **уровнивать.**

**урод/а** *s.* monster; abortion, deformed being || **-ец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-ица**) *dim. of prec.* || **-нѣ-ть** *cf.* **-овѣ-ть** || **-ица** *s.* (*abus.*) coll. monster, ugly being || **-ище** *s.* big monster || **-ливость** *s. f.* monstrosity; deformity; abnormality || **-ливый** *a.* monstrous, deformed; misshapen, crippled; abnormal || **-о-вать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **урод-ить** I. 1.) to cripple, to stunt, to maim, to deform, to disfigure; to mutilate; to spoil, to bungle.

**урожай** *s.* (abundant) harvest, crop, yield || **-ный** *a.*, **~ год** year with an abundant harvest.

**урож/д(а)-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* **урод-ить** I. 1. [c]) to bring forth, to produce; to yield || **-ся** *vr.* to be born; to grow well, to thrive (of crops) || **-денный** *a.* born, by birth || **-ѣнец** *s.* (*gsg.* **-ица**), **-ѣнка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-нок**) native; она **-ѣнка** Парижа she is a native of Paris.

**урок** *s.* lesson, lecture; task; **давать** **-я** to give lessons; **частный** **~** private lesson.

**урон/а** *s.* loss || **-нѣ-ть** *cf.* **ронѣ-ть.**

**урочный** *a.* fixed, determined; appointed.

**урчание** *s.* rumbling (of the bowels); purr (of cats).



**уры́з-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. ур-ать I. [а]) to tear off; to pluck off; to snatch (a moment's leisure).

**уры́зка** *s.* (gpl. -вок) a moment's leisure; **-ани** in leisure moments, by fits and starts. [of the Cossacks.]

**ура́дник** *s.* village policeman; sergeant

**ус** *s.* [а] (*us. in pl. уся*) moustache; feeler (of insects); shoot (of a vine); beard (of corn); **китовый** ~ whalebone; **он себе и в ~ не дует** it's all one to him.

**усад/ебня** *s.* (gpl. -бок) *dim.* of **усадьба** || **-ебный** *a.* farm- || **-ба** *s.* (gpl. -деб) farm, farm-house; manor-house.

**уса́жива-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. усади-ть I. 1. [а & с]) (корё) to seat, to set down, to place; to show one to a seat; (*чев*) to set (with plants), to plant all over (with trees) || **~ся** *вр.* (Pф. усесться 44.) to sit down, to take place or a seat; to get in (in a carriage, etc.).

**уса́тый** *a.* moustached || **-ач** *s.* [а] a man with bushy moustache; (*зоол*) wood-beetle.

**усво́ение** *s.* appropriation.

**усво́(а)ива-ть** II. & **усво́й-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. усво-ить II.) to appropriate to o.s., to seize; to adopt; to master.

**усе́ива-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. усе-ить II.) to sow (with).

**усека́-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. усе́чь 18. [а 1]) to hew (stones); to cut off, away, to chop off, to beat off; to truncate; to apocope (syllables, etc.).

**усеконове́ние** *s.* (sl.), ~ **главы** decapitation, beheading.

**усе́рд-ие** *s.* & **-ность** *s. f.* zeal, ardour, eagerness, assiduity || **-ный** *a.* zealous, assiduous, fervent, ardent, eager || **-ство-вать** II. *вр.* (комъ, чужъ, в чём) to be zealous, to be assiduous; to take pains, to strive, to use one's best endeavours *cf.* **уса́живаться**. [deavours]

**усече́ние** *s.* cutting off, away; ~ **окончания слова** (*грамм.*) apocope || **-енный** *a.* cut off, away; ~ **конус** a truncated cone, frustrum.

**усе́чь** *cf.* **усека́ть**.

**усе́ять** *cf.* **усеива́ть**.

**усидчи́вый** *a.* persevering || **-чивость** *s. f.* perseverance.

**уса́жива-ть** II. *вр.* (Pф. усади-ть I. 1. [а]) to keep one's seat, to remain seated; (*fig.*) to persist in, to be very persevering || **~ся** *вр.* (*fig.*) to get used to, to accustom o.s. to, to remain in (one's) office.

**усяк** *s. dim.* of **ус**.

**уси/ление** & **усливание** *s.* reinforcement, strengthening; recrudescence || **услива-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. усли-ть II.) to reinforce, to strengthen || **~ся** *вр.* to increase; to augment; to aggravate; to spread, to gain ground (of fire); (*fig.*) to exert o.s. || **услие** *s.* effort, exertion || **услиный** *a.* pressing, urgent; earnest.

**уса́кива-ть** II. *вр.* (Pф. усака-ать I. 2. [с]) to gallop off, away.

**уска́льзыва-ть** II. & **уско́льза-ть** II. *вр.* (Pф. ускольз-ать I. [а]) to slip off, away; (*fig.*) to steal away, to escape.

**ускор/ение** *s.* acceleration, hastening || **-я-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. ускори-ть II.) to accelerate, to hasten, to quicken.

**услáд/а** *s.* delight, pleasure, solace || **-ятельный** *a.* delightful, pleasant, refreshing, comfortable, agreeable.

**услáжд/а-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. усади-ть I. 1. & 6. [а]) to delight, to charm, to cheer, to comfort, to solace || **-ение** ~ **услáда**.

**услáща-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. усасти-ть I. 4. [а]) to sweeten.

**усле́жа-ть** II. *вр.* (Pф. уследи-ть I. 1. [а]) (+ I) to observe, to watch one; to attend (to a thing).

**усло́вие** *s.* condition, stipulation, proviso; agreement, contract; **по ~вию** upon condition, according to agreement || **-вленный** *a.* stipulated, agreed upon; conventional || **-влива-ться** II. *вр.* (Pф. -виться II. 7.) (с кем в чём) to agree upon a thing with one, to make an agreement, to settle a thing with one, to come to terms; to condition, to stipulate; to reserve a thing for o.s. || **-вно** *ad.* conditionally, on condition || **-ный** *a.* conditional; according to contract, stipulated; conventional.

**услóж/нение** *s.* complication || **-ня-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. -нить II. [а]) to entangle, to complicate.

**услúга** *s.* service, good turn; help, aid; *coll.* servants, domestics *pl.*

**услу́жение** *s.* service; serving, waiting on; **быть (у корó) в ~ии** to be in (one's) service.

**услу́жива-ть** II. *вр.* (Pф. -жить I. [с]) to serve, to wait on; (комъ) to do one a service or a good turn || **-ливый** *a.* obliging, kind; officious.

**услýхатъ** *cf.* **слýхатъ**.

**услýшатъ** *cf.* **слýшатъ**.

**усмáтрива-ть** II. *ва.* (Pф. усмотр-ть II. [с]) to perceive, to observe, to discern, to descry.

**усмеха́ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* усмехн-уться I [a]) to smile at, to smirk.

**усмешка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) smile, smirk.

**усми́рение** *s.* pacification, peacemaking || **-ри́тель** *s. m.* peacemaker; subduer || **-ри́тельный** *a.* pacifying, appeasing || **-ра́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ри́ть II. [a]) to pacify; to appease; to quell, to put down (a riot).

**успоко́ение** *s.* perceiving, observing; discerning; **делайте по вашему —яю** use your own discretion.

**успоко́ить** *cf.* **успока́ивать.**

**успну́ть** *cf.* **успы́пать.**

**усовершенствова́ние** *s.* perfection, improvement || **-вать** *cf.* **совершенствова́ть.**

**успоко́ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* успоко́ить I. 4.) to exhort, to admonish, to remind.

**успоко́иться** *cf.* **соспоко́ива́ться.**

**успоко́ный** *a.* deceased, departed, late lamented || ~ (as *s.*) the deceased.

**успокну́ть** *cf.* **успы́пать.**

**успеха́ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* успе́ть II.) (и *что*) to succeed, to be successful, to get on, to improve in; to progress, to make progress in; to come in time; ~ **делать** (что) to have time to do something; **он успе́л** he has been successful.

**успех** *s.* success, improvement; progress; **без —а** unsuccessfully.

**успе́ние** *s.* decease; **У — Пресвятыя Богородицы** the Assumption of the Holy Virgin || **-ский** *a.* of the Assumption.

**успеха́тельность** *s.* success(fulness) || **-ный** *a.* successful.

**успоко́ение** *s.* appeasing, calming, soothing, solace; rest, tranquillity ||

**-ба́ива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ба́ить II.) to appease, to quiet, to calm, to soothe; to reassure, to set at ease || **-оительный** *a.* calming, soothing; reassuring, quiet-

**уста́** *s. npl.* mouth; lips *pl.* [ing].

**уста́в** *s.* statute; regulations, bylaws *pl*; **таможенный** ~ custom-house regulations; **паспортный** ~ passport regulations.

**уста́вать** 39. *va.* (*Pf.* уста́ть 32.) to tire, to fatigue; to get tired, to be fatigued.

**уста́вли-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* уста́вить II. 7) to place, to put, to set up; to set in order, to arrange; to fix, to settle, to appoint, to dispose of; to direct || ~ **ся** *vr.* to go on, to find room in, on; to resist, to turn restive against; to continue, to last (of the weather).

**уста́ива-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* уста́ить II. [a]) (проти́в ко́ро, че́ро) to withstand, to offer resistance, to resist; to bear up (against), to keep one's ground || ~ **ся** *vr.* to settle (of liquids); (*chem.*) to filter, to decant.

**уста́л/ость** *s. f.* weariness, fatigue, lassitude, exhaustion || **-ый** *a.* tired, weary, exhausted.

**уста́ль** *s. f.* без —и untiring.

**уста́н/авлива́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ова́ить II. 7. [c]) to place, to set, to put right; to dispose, to arrange || ~ **ся** *vr.* to find room in; (*mil*) to form (in square, etc.); to settle, to grow settled (of the weather) || **-ба́вка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) & **-ова́ение** *s.* putting, setting; institution, establishment; ordinance, statute, law || **-о-ля́ть** = **-авлива́ть.**

**уста́р/е́лый** *a.* aged, elderly; grown old, antiquated, obsolete || **-е́ть** *cf.* **ста́реть.**

**устерега́ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* усто́ро́ть 15. [a]) to spy on, to observe, to keep an eye on; to preserve, to take care of, to guard || ~ **ся** *vr.* to have a care, to take heed, to look out, to be on one's guard (against), to beware of.

**уста́ла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* устла́ть 9.) to cover (with); to pave, to floor.

**усты́ный** *a.* mouth-; verbal, oral.

**усто́й** *s.* cream; (*arch.*) abutment, vaulting pillar, pier (of bridges) || **-чи́вость** *s. f.* stability; perseverance || **-чи́вый** *a.* stable; persevering, true to one's

**усто́ять** *cf.* **уста́ива́ть.** [word.]

**устро́ба(и)ва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* устро́бить II.) to arrange, to organize, to get up; to establish, to found, to institute; to settle, to place.

**устро́вение** *s.* removal, setting aside || **-ня́-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -ня́ть II. [a]) to remove, to set, to put aside; to keep away || ~ **ся** *vr.* (от + *G.*) to keep (from), to avoid.

**устро́ша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -шо́ить I. [a]) to frighten, to terrify, to intimidate, to overawe || ~ **ся** *vr.* to get frightened, to be afraid of; to fear (*cf.* *стра́шить*) || **-ше́ние** *s.* frightening, terrifying; intimidation.

**устро́вление** *s.* directing, turning, bending || **-и́ла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* -и́ять II. 7. [a]) to direct, to turn, to bend; to cast (a look at), to fix (one's eyes upon) || ~ **ся** *vr.* (на + *A.*) to rush on, to swoop down on (*cf.* *стре́млять*).

**устро́ища** *s.* oyster || **-ичный** *a.* oyster-  
**устро́ить** *cf.* **устро́ива́ть.**

**устройство** *s.* arrangement, organization; order.

**уступ** *s.* landing, step, terrace; — **паша** terraced || — **па-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **п-ить** II. 7. [c]) (что кому) to give up, to yield up, to leave; (*leg.*) to cede (a thing to one); (кому в чем) to give way, to concede, to grant, to relent, to abate; (*comm.*) to abate, to discount || — **пистый** *a.* resembling steps, in the form of a terrace, terraced || — **пительный** *a.* conceding, granting, (*leg.*) concessive, of cession.

**уступка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **пок**) yielding; (*leg.*) concession, cession; (*comm.*) abatement, allowance || — **очный** *a.* abated, reduced, allowed off (the price) || — **чивый** *a.* yielding, compliant.

**устыжа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* устыд-ить I. 1. [a]) to shame, to make ashamed, to put to shame.

**устье** *s.* estuary, mouth (of a river); muzzle (of a gun).

**усугубление** *s.* reduplication, increase — **бля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **б-ить** II. 7. [a]) to reduplicate, to redouble; to increase

**усчитыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* усчита-ть II) (*comm.*) to discount, to deduct; to check, to verify (an account).

**усыла-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* усыла-ть 40.) to send out to dispatch (a messenger); to banish, to exile.

**усыно/витель** *s.m.* foster-father, adopter || — **вительница** *s.* foster-mother, adoptress || — **влёние** *s.* adoption || — **вля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **в-ить** II. 7) to adopt (a child).

**усып/альница** *s.* mausoleum, burial vault || — **а-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* усн-уть I. [a]) to fall asleep || ~ *va.* (*Pf.* усып-ать II. 7) to bestrew; (*fig.*) to stult || — **ительный** *a.* lulling; sleeping-, soporific, narcotic; ~ **порошок** sleeping-powder || — **ить** *cf.* — **лять**.

**усыпка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **пок**) (be)strewing; litter || — **плёние** *s.* lulling to sleep; stupefaction || — **пля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **п-ить** II. 7. [a]) to lull to sleep; (*med.*) to stupefy. [duy up]

**усыха-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* усохнуть 52) to wither || — **у-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* у-уть II.) to conceal, to secrete, to hide; to receive (stolen goods); to embezzle (funds); to intercept (letters).

**утаи/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* утаек) concealment, hiding; receiving (property); embezzlement (of funds) || — **щик** *s.* concealer; (*leg.*) receiver.

**утаптыва-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ут-ать I. 2. [c]) to stamp, to tread smooth (a path).

**утаскива-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ута-ить I. [a & c]) to drag off, away; (*fig.*) to take away, to steal.

**утварь** *s.* *f. coll.* utensils *pl.*; furniture; implements *pl.*; церковная ~ church-plate.

**утвер/дательный** *a.* affirmative, positive || — **жда-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* — **д-ить** I. 1. [a]) to affirm, to assert, to declare; to confirm, to corroborate; to ratify || — **ждение** *s.* assertion, affirmation; confirmation, corroboration; ratification.

**утёк** *s.* flight; **пуститься на** ~ to take to one's heels.

**утёка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* ут-ть 18 [a 2.]) to flow, to run off, away; (*fig.*) to pass (of time).

**утёк/ок** *s.* (*pl.* утыга), — **очек** *s.* (*gsg.* — **чка**), — **ыш** *s.* duckling, young duck.

**утереть** *cf.* утирать.

**утиер-еть** II. 7. [c] *vr.* *Pf.* to suffer, to endure, to bear, to have patience.

**утёс/** *s.* rock, cliff, steep side of a rock || — **истый** *a.* rocky, craggy.

**утиес-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* утиес-ить II. [a]) to narrow, to limit, to restrain, to force in; (*fig.*) to oppress, to press hard

**утёха** *s.* delight, enjoyment, diversion; consolation, solace.

**утёчка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **чек**) running out; (*comm.*) leakage, ullage.

**утёч** *cf.* утекать.

**утеш/а-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* утеш-ить I.) to cheer, to divert, to delight, to amuse; to console, to solace, to soothe || — **ение** *s.* delight, pleasure, comfort; consolation, solace; relief || — **итель** *s. m.*, — **ительница** *s.* comforter, consoler || — **ительный** *a.* delightful, pleasing, consoling, comforting, consolatory.

**утилизация** *s.* utilization || — **изиро-вать** II. *va.* to utilize || — **итарный** *a.* utilitarian

**утиный** *a.* duck's, of duck, duck-.

**утира-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* утер-ть 14) to wipe (one's face), to wipe dry; to wipe away, to dry (tears). [duster.]

**утирка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **пок**) wiping away; wipe, утиха-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* утихнуть 52.) to grow calm, still; to abate or to go down.

**утиша-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* утиш-ить I. [a]) to calm, to soften (down), to still, to appease, to soothe.

**утка** *s.* (*gpl.* — **ток**) duck; ~ **газетная** canard.

**утинуть** *cf.* **утикать**.

**утиконос** *s.* (zoof.) ornithorhynchus, duck-bill. **утиль** *a.* (prov.) fragile, frail; rotten, **уток** *s.* woof, weft.

**утол/ение** *s.* alleviation, relief (of pain); quenching appeasing (of thirst, hunger) || **-ительный** *a.* appeasing, allaying, calming || **-ить** *cf.* **-ять** || **-щать** II. *va.* (Pф. -есть I. 4. [a]) to thicken; to condense || **-щение** *s.* thickening; condensation || **-ать** II. *va.* (Pф. утол-ить II. [a]) to appease, to allay, to alleviate; to quench (thirst); to appease, to satisfy (hunger); to gratify (passions).

**утом/ительность** *s. f.* fatigue, tiresomeness || **-ительный** *a.* tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing || **-ление** *s.* fatigue, weariness; faintness, lassitude, exhaustion || **-лять** II. *va.* (Pф. утом-ить II. 7. [a]) to fatigue, to tire, to weary, to exhaust || **-ся** *vr.* to get or to grow tired, to be weary or fatigued, to fatigue o.s.

**утоп/уть** *cf.* **утопать** & **тонуть**.

**утоп/чать** II. *va.* (Pф. -чить I. [a]) to thin, to make thinner; (*fig.*) to refine, to purify || **-чение** *s.* refining, refinement || **-ченность** *s. f.* refinement (of manners) || **-ченный** *a.* refined, subtle, nice, delicate.

**утоп/ать** II. *vn.* (Pф. утоп-ять I [c]) to drown; to sink, to founder; (*fig.*) to be dissolved (in tears); to wallow in (abundance) || **-ить** *cf.* **-лать**.

**утоп/ия** *s.* utopia || **-ленник** *s.* **-ленница** *s.* a drowned person || **-ление** *s.* drowning || **-лять** II. *va.* (Pф. утоп-ить II. 7. [a & c]) to drown; to scuttle, to sink (a ship) || **-таты** *cf.* **утопывать** || **-ший** (-ая, -е) *a.* drowned.

**уточка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) *dim.* of **утка**.

**утрам бовыва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -бо-вать II. [b]) to ram.

**утра/та** *s.* loss.

**утра/чива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. утра-чить I. 2.)

**утрен/ний** *a.* morning-, early || **-ник** *s.* morning frost; (*heat*) matinee || **-я** *s.* early mass, morning-service, matins *pl.*

**утриро/вать** II. *va.* to exaggerate, to overdo, to lay it on thick.

**у/тро** *s.* [b] morning; по -у, по -ам in the morning; в семь часов -а at seven in the morning.

**утр/оба** *s.* (sl.) belly, abdomen.

**утро/ение** *s.* troubling.

**утро/ива-ть** II. & **утро/ить** II. *va.* (Pф. утро-ить II.) to trouble.

**у/тром** *ad.* in the morning; **в/а/стра** ~ to-morrow morning.

**утру/жд/ать** II. *va.* (Pф. утру-дить I. 1. [a]) (кого чем) to trouble, to molest, to inconvenience || **-ение** *s.* troubling, molestation, annoyance, inconvenience.

**утучи/ть** II. *va.* (Pф. утуч-ить II. [a]) to fatten, to bring up by feeding.

**ути/ка-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. ути-ка-ть II. & ути-к-ать I. 2.) to stick (into), to fix in, to put in; to stop up (a chink); (Pф.

ути-сть I. [a]) to stick, to shove into.

**ути/г** *s.* [a] non, flat-iron || **-жение** *s.* ironing || **-жить** I. *va.* (Pф. ути-) to iron || **-жный** *a.* ironing-, (flat-)iron- || **-жок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -жка) *dim.* of утиг.

**ути/гива-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. ути-г-уть I [c]) (за собою) to draw away, to drag away or along, to pull after or towards o.s.; to bind, to tie; to draw tight; (у кого что *fig.*) to bargain, to haggle, to squeeze a thing out of one.

**ух** *inf.* oh! pooh!

**ух/а** *s.* fish-soup.

**ух/а/б/ & -ина** *s.* hole, hollow (worn in a road) || **-истый** *a.* full of holes or hollows (of a road).

**ух/аж/ивание** *s.* (за кем) service, attendance, supervision; (за больными) nursing; (о ком-то) courting, love-making, wooing || **-ива-ть** II. *vn.* Pф. (за + I.) to serve, to attend; to nurse, to tend; to court, to woo, to pay attentions to.

**ух/ание** *s.* shouting "yo-ho" etc. (at works).

**ух/ар/ский** *a.* audacious, daring, bold, foolhardy, rash || **-ь** *s. m.* daring man, dare-devil.

**ух/а/т** *s.* oven-fork || **-тка** *s.* (gpl. -ток) manners *pl.*, way; trick, knack || **-ты-ва-ть** II. *va.* (Pф. -т-ать I. 2. [c]) to lay hold of, to seize, to grasp || **-ся** *vr.* (за + I.) to clutch at; to cling to, to clasp, to take hold of, to hold fast to

**ухи/тра-ть** II. *vr.* (Pф. ухитр-иться II. [a]) to contrive, to set one's wits to work.

**ухи/щ/ение** *s.* cunning, artifice, craftiness || **-енный** *a.* cunning, artful, crafty

**ухи/м/ля-ться** II. *vn.* (Pф. ухмыль-яться I. [a]) to smile, to smirk.

**у/хо/** *s.* (pl. уха, ушей, etc.) ear; он ту/г на ~ he is dull of hearing; **на/остр/ить** уш/и to prick up one's ears; **про/ну-сать** ми/но уш/ей to turn a deaf ear to; **ска/зывать** (ком-у) на ~ to whisper

- to; **по уши** over head and ears, up to the ears; **он и —ж не ведёт** he doesn't care a jot about it || **-вертка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* ear-pick; (*zool.*) earwig.
- уход** *s.* going away, setting out, departure; care, attendance, nursing.
- уходить** I. 1. [c] *vn. (Pf. ушёл 48., Fut. уйду, уйдёшь)* to go, to go away, off, to go out, to leave, to depart; to make off, to withdraw, to retire; to run away, off; to pass, to go by (of time); to be fast (of a watch) || *~ va. Pf.* to spend, to squander; to kill, to make away (with) || **-ся** *vn. Pf.* to exhaust o.s.; to grow calm, to abate.
- ухотыстка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* ear-pick.
- ухудша-ть** II. *va. (Pf. ухудшить I.)* to make worse, to aggravate.
- ущелё-ть** II. *vn. Pf.* to remain whole, safe, undamaged; to be spared, to escape.
- ущепля-ть** II. *va. (Pf. уцепить II. 7. [c])* (за что) to hook on, to catch at, to fasten to.
- участвовать** II. *vn. (Pf. по-) (в чём)* to participate, to take part in, to share in, to have a hand in || **-ие** *s.* partaking, participation, share; interest || **-ить** *cf. учащать* || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* participant, partaker; partner; *~ в преступлении* accomplice || **-ок** *s. (gsg. -тика)* part, share, portion; quarter of a town; district; lot, allotment, piece (of land) || **-очек** *s. (gsg. -чка) dim. of prec.*
- участь** *s. f.* fate, destiny, lot.
- учащательный** *a. (gramm.)* frequentative || **-щать** II. *va. (Pf. -стить I. 4. [a])* to reiterate, to repeat frequently || **-щение** *s.* reiteration, repetition.
- учебник** *s.* school-book, manual, compendium (of instruction) || **-ный** *a.* school-, of teaching, educational.
- учение** *s.* learning; studying, study; apprenticeship; teaching, instruction; doctrine; science; (*mil.*) drill || **-ик** *s. [a]* pupil, scholar, schoolboy; disciple; apprentice || **-ица** *s.* pupil, school-girl.
- учён/ость** *s. f.* learning, erudition || **-ый** *a.* learned, erudite, scholarly, scientific(al) || *~ (as s.)* scholar, learned man.
- учёт** *cf. учитывать.*
- уцёт** *s.* discount(ing); deduction || **-ный** *a.* discounting-, of discount.
- учетверя-ть** II. *va. (Pf. учетверить II. [a])* to quadruple.
- училищ/е** *s.* school, college, academy || **-ный** *a.* school-.
- учиня-ть** II. *va. (Pf. учинить II. [a])* to do, to perpetrate, to commit; to take (an oath).
- учитель** *s. m. [a & b] (pl. -н & -я)* teacher, schoolmaster, master || **-ница** *s.* teacher, (school)mistress || **-ский** *a.* teacher's; for teachers || **-ство+вать** II. *vn.* to teach, to be a teacher.
- учитыва-ть** II. *va. (Pf. учесть 24.)* = **усчитывать.**
- учить** I. [c] *va. (Pf. на-) (кого чем)* to teach, to instruct, to drill || **-ся** *vr. (чем)* to learn, to study; to be apprenticed || *~ va. (Pf. учу-)* to train, to drill; (*Pf. учё-*) to learn by heart.
- учредитель** *s. m.* founder || **-ница** *s.* foundress.
- учрежд-ть** II. *va. (Pf. учредить I. 1. & 5. [a])* to found, to establish, to institute || **-ение** *s.* foundation, establishment, institution.
- утиш/ость** *s. f.* politeness, civility, courteousness || **-ый** *a.* polite, civil, courteous.
- ушастый** *a.* having long ears, long-eared.
- ушат** *s.* tub.
- ушиб** *s.* thrust, blow; hurt, bruise, contusion.
- ушиба-ть** II. *va. (Pf. ушибить 51. [a])* to thrust, to strike; to hurt, to bruise, to wound.
- ушица** *s.* fish-soup.
- уш/ко** *s. (pl. -ки, кон)* small ear; eye (of a needle); shank (of a button); strap (of a boot) || **-ной** *a.* ear-, of the ear(s); auricular.
- ущелье** *s.* pass, defile, gorge.
- ущемля-ть** II. *va.* = **щемить.**
- ущерб** *s.* damage, detriment, prejudice, loss; wane (of the moon).
- ущипыва-ть** II. *va. (Pf. ущипнуть I. [a])* to pinch off, to nip off.
- уют** *s.* comfortableness; comfort, cosiness || **-ность** *s. f.* snugness, cosiness || **-ный** *a.* snug, cosy, comfortable; agreeable, easy, well-to-do.
- уяз/имый** *a.* vulnerable || **-вление** *s.* wounding, wound; bite, sting || **-лять** II. *va. (Pf. -вить II. 7. [a])* to wound, to sting; (*fig.*) to offend, to hurt.
- уяс/нение** *s.* explanation, elucidation, interpretation || **-ить** II. *va. (Pf. -нить II. [a])* to clear up, to explain, to elucidate || **-ся** *vr.* to be cleared up, to be explained.

## Ф

**фабра** *s.* wax, pomade (for the moustache).

**фабрика** *a.* s. factory, mill, works *pl.* || **-ист** *s.* manufacturer || **-ат** *s.* manufacture || **-ация** *s.* manufacture || **-овать** II. [b] *va.* (Pf. -е-) to manufacture.

**фабричный** *a.* manufactured, manufacturing; factory- || ~ (as *s.*) factory-hand, workman. [ma].

**фабула** *s.* subject-matter, plot (of a drama) *s.* faun.

**фаворит** *s.*, **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) favourite, pet, favoured one.

**фагот** *s.* (*mus.*) bassoon.

**фазан** *s.*, *dim.* **-чик** *s.* pheasant.

**фаз** & **фазис** *s.* phase. [liuk-man].

**факел** *s.* torch || **-щик** *s.* torch-bearer,

**факир** *s.* fakir.

**факсимиле** *s.* facsimile.

**факт** *s.* fact, matter of fact || **-ический** *a.* actual, founded on fact || **-тор** *s.* factor, foreman; agent || **-орство** *s.* factorship; commission-agency || **-отум** *s.* factotum || **-ура** *s.* invoice.

**факультативный** *a.* facultative, optional || **-тет** *s.* faculty.

**фаланга** *s.* phalanx.

**фал/бала** *s.* & **-бора** *s.* [h] fur below, flounce.

**фалда** *s.* fold, plait; (*us. in pl.*) skirt, flap, tail (of a coat).

**фальсификация** *s.* falsification || **-цировать** II. *va.* to falsify.

**фальц** *s.* groove, mortise || **-ет** *s.* falsetto.

**фальшивый** *a.* incorrect; false, spurious, counterfeit; insincere || **-ь** *s. f.* falsification; falsehood; deceit, fraud.

**фамилия** *s.* surname; **как ваша** ~ what is your (sur)name? || **-ный** *a.* family || **-ярничать** II. *vi.* (с кем) to be (too) familiar (with) || **-ярный** *s.* familiar.

**фанаберия** *s.* haughtiness, arrogance.

**фанатик** *s.* fanatic || **-ический** *a.* fanatic(al).

**фанер** *a.* & **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -пок) veneer.

**фиг** *s.* forfeit (at games); **играть в** ~ to play forfeits || **-азер** *s.*, **-азерка** *s.* visionary || **-азия** *s.* fancy, imagination || **-астический** *a.* fantastic(al), fanciful, chimerical || **-ом** *s.* phantom, vision.

**фигарон** *s.* booster, braggart, swaggerer, windbag. [way].

**фарватер** *s.* (*mar.*) track, channel, fairway.

**фарисейский** *a.* pharisaic(al).

**фарма/кология** *s.* pharmacology || **-цеватика** *s.* pharmaceuticals *pl.* || **-цеватический** *a.* pharmaceutical.

**фарс** *s.* (also in *pl.* -и) (*theat.*) farce.

**фартук** *s.* apron || **-учек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) small apron, pinafore.

**фарфор** *s.* porcelain, china || **-овый** *a.* porcelain, china; ~ завод china-factory.

**фарш** *s.* (*culin.*) stuffing, filling; **мясной** ~ force-meat || **-ировать** II. [& b] *va.* to stuff.

**фасад** *s.* façade, front (of a building).

**фасоль** *s. f.* (*bot*) kidney-bean.

**фасон** *s.* cut, fashion; pattern.

**фат** *s.* top, cockcomb.

**фатализм** *s.* fatalism || **-ист** *s.*, **-истка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) fatalist || **-истический** *a.* fatalist(ic).

**фатальный** *a.* fatal. [fatalist(ic)].

**фауна** *s.* fauna.

**фашизм** *s.* Fascism.

**фашина** *s.* (*mil*) fascine.

**фэтон** *s.* phaeton.

**фаянс** *s.* faience, crockery-ware, delf || **-овый** *a.* of faience, delf.

**февраль** *s. m.* [a] February || **-ский** *a.* of February, February.

**федерация** *s.* (con)federation.

**фейерверк** *s.* fireworks.

**фельд/маршал** *s.* Field Marshal || **-фельд** *s. m.* (*pl.* -а) (*mil.*) sergeant major || **-шер** *s.* (*pl.* -ы & -а) assistant-surgeon, hospital-assistant.

**фельд'егер** *s. m.* (*pl.* -а) courier, king's messenger.

**фельетон** *s.* feuilleton.

**феминист** *s.* feminist.

**феникс** *s.* phoenix

**феномен** *s.* phenomenon || **-альный** *a.* phenomenal.

**феодальный** *a.* feudal.

**фрз** *s. f.* the queen (at chess).

**рма** *s.* farm

**рмент** *s.* ferment.

**рмер** *s.* farmer.

**рт(ик)** *s.* (*pop.*) top, swell, dandy.

**ска** *s.* (*gpl.* -сок) tez.

**сгон** *s.* festoon.

*s.* fetish.

**хт/овальный** *a.* fencing- || **-овальщик** *s.* fencer || **-ование** *s.* fencing || **-овать** II. [b] *vi.* to fence.

**фешенебельный** *a.* fashionable.

**фиал/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток), *dim.* **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) violet.

**фiasco** *s.* fiasco.

**фибра** *s.* fibre.

**фига** *s.* fig.

**фигляр** /s. juggler || **-ничать** II. *vn.* to juggle || **-ство** *s.* jugglery.

**фигурный** *a.* fig-.

**фигура** /*a.* *s.* figure; form, shape; (пóкpтaк) court-card, picture-card || **-альный** *a.* figurative, metaphorical || **-ант** *s.*, **-антка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) (*theat.*) ballet-dancer || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) *dim.* of *фигура* || **-ный** *a.* figured.

**фижмы** *s. pl.* farthingale, hoop petticoat.

**физик** *s.* physicist || **-ика** *s.* physics *pl.* || **-иография** *s.* physiography || **-иология** *s.* physiology || **-ионизм** *s.* physiognomy || **-ический** *a.* physical.

**фиксировать** II. *va.* to fix.

**фиктивный** *a.* fictitious

**фикция** *s.* fiction.

**филантроп** /*s.*, **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) philanthropist || **-ия** *s.* philanthropy || **-ический** *a.* philanthropic(al)

**филей** *s.* fillet (of beef).

**филёв/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) panel || **-чатый** *s.* (of a door) panelled.

**филлигрэн** *s.* filigree.

**филия** *s.* (*hoof.*) horn-owl.

**филлиповки** *s. pl.* (*G.* -нок) forty days fast at Advent.

**филолог** *s.* philologist || **-логический** *a.* philologic(al) || **-логия** *s.* philology.

**философ** *s.* philosopher || **-софический** *a.* philosophic(al) || **-софия** *s.* philosophy || **-софский** *a.* philosophic(al); philosopher's.

**фильм** *s.* film.

**фильтр** /*s.* filter || **-овать** II. [*b*] *va.* (*Pf.* про-) to filter.

**финиам** *s.* (*sl.*) incense.

**финал** *s.* (*mus.*) finale. [*finances* *pl.*]

**финансовый** *a.* financial || **-ы** *s. npl.*

**финик** *s.* date.

**финиш** *s.* (*sport*) finish.

**финишь** *s.* *f.* enamel.

**финт-ить** I. 2. [*a*] *vn.* (*Pf.* с-) to feint; to shuffle, to beat about the bush.

**фиолетовый** *a.* violet.

**фирма** *s.* (*comm.*) firm.

**фиск** /*s.* state-treasury || **-ал** *s.* spy, informer || **-ал-ить** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* с-) to spy out, to denounce, to inform against || **-альный** *a.* fiscal || **-альство** *s.* denunciation.

**фисташка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) pistachio-(nut).

**фистула** *s.* (*med.*) fistula, (*mus.*) falsetto.

**фита** *s.* the letter *Ф* (*now* replaced by *Ф*).

**фитиль** *s. m.* [*a*] under, match, fuse.

**фигура** /*s.*, *dim.* **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) counter (in games).

**флаг** /*s.* (*mar.*) flag; английский ~ the Union Jack; **поднять** ~ to hoist the flag || **-ман** *s.* chief of squadron, squadron-commander || **-манский** *a.* flag-; **-манское судно** flagship || **-шток** *s.* flagstaff.

**флакón** /*s.*, *dim.* **-чик** *s.* flask, small bottle, flagon

**фланг** /*s.* (*mil.*) flank || **-овый** *a.* flank-.

**фланель/сый** *a.* flannel || **-ь** *s. f.* flannel.

**флап/ёр** *s.* stroller, lounge || **-иротать** II. *vn.* to stroll or to lounge about || **-иротать** II. [*& b*] *vn.* (*mil.*) to flank.

**флегма** /*s.* phlegm || **-атик** *s.* phlegmatic man || **-атический** *a.* phlegmatic.

**флейта** /*s.* flute || **-ист** *s.* flute-player.

**флексия** *s.* (*gramm.*) flexion.

**флер/с** *s.* gauze, crepe || **-овый** *a.* crepe.

**флигель** *s. m.* (*pl.* -я & -я) wing (of a building); (*mus.*) grand piano.

**флора** *s.* flora.

**флот** /*s.* fleet; (*esp.*) военный ~ the navy || **-илия** *s.* flotilla, squadron || **-ский** *a.* fleet-, naval.

**флогарка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) cow.

**флюгер** *s.* [*b*] (*pl.* -я) weathercock, vane, turn-cap; (*fig.*) time-server, a fickle person

**флюс** *s.* catarrh; (*met.*) melting, fusion.

**фляга** /*s.* & **-жка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) flask.

**фойе** *s.* *undect* (*theat.*) foyer, lobby.

**фок** *s.* (*mar.*) foremast; foresail.

**фокус** /*s.* focus; jugglery, legerdemain ||

**-ник** *s.* juggler, conjurer || **-ничать** II. *vn.* to juggle, to conjure || **-ный** *a.*

**фолиант** *s.* folio. [*focal*-]

**фон** *s.* background.

**фонарь/ик** *s. dim.* of *фонарь* || **-щик** *s.* lantern-maker; lamp-lighter || **-ь** *s. m.* [*a*] lantern, lamp.

**фонд/ы** *s. npl.* stocks *pl.*, public funds *pl.* || **-овый** *a.* stock-.

**фон/етика** *s.* phonetics *pl.* || **-етический** *a.* phonetic(al) || **-ограф** *s.* phonograph

|| **-тан** *s.* fountain

**форейтор** *s.* outrider; postilion.

**форель** *s. f.* (*ich.*) trout.

**форма** /*s.* form, shape; model, pattern; uniform; mould, cast; **по -е** according to regulations || **-ализм** *s.* formalism;

**канцелярский** ~ red-tape || **-альность** *s. f.* formality || **-альный** *a.* formal; punctilious || **-ат** *s.* (*typ.*) form, chase;

size (of a book) || **-ация** *s.* formation || **-иротать** II. [*b*] *va.* (*Pf.* с-) (*mil.*) to form || **-овать** II. [*b*] *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to form, to fashion, to shape; (*tech.*) to

mould, to model, to cast || **-овка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) moulding, casting || **-овщик** *s.* moulder, caster || **-ула** *s.* formula || **-улиро-вать** II. *va.* to formulate || **-уляр** *s.* formulary; service-list.  
**форпост** *s.* (*mil.*) outpost, picket(s).  
**форси-ро-вать** II. [*b*] *va.* to force || **-рб-ванный** *a.*, ~ *марш* forced march.  
**форс-ить** I. 3. [*a*] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to brag, to boast, to swagger.  
**форт** *s.* (*mil.*) fort || **-ель** *s. m.* trick, turn, dodge || **-епиано** *s. indecl.* piano-(forte) || **-ификация** *s.* (*mil.*) fortification.  
**форт/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток), *dim.* **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чок) sliding-window, vasista.  
**фортуна** *s.* fortune; fate, destiny || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) game of chance.  
**штат** *s.* suburb.  
**ф** *cf.* **форсайт**.  
*s.* phosphate.  
*s.* phosphorus.  
**ф** *s.* photographer || **-иро-вать** II. [*b*] *va.* (*Pf.* с-) to photograph || **-ический** *a.* photographic.  
**фотография** *s.* photography.  
**фотан** *s.* (*pop.*) blockhead, fool, ninny.  
**фраза** *s.* phrase; (*in pl.*) windy rhetoric, claptrop || **-еология** *s.* phraseology || **-ёр** *s.*, **-ёрка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) phrase-monger, prattler; pious writer or talker || **-прёвка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) (*theat.*) delivery.  
**фрак** *s.* dress-coat.  
**франк** *s.* franc || **-иро-вать** II. [*b*] *va.* to prepay (letters) || ~ **-исом** = **-исом** || **до** *ad.* post-paid, post-free; ~ **до судна** free on board (f. o. b.).  
**франт** *s.*, *dim.* **-ник** *s.* dandy, swank, fop.  
**франт-ить** I. 2. [*a*] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to play the swell, to cut a great dash.  
**франт/ица** *s.* fashionable lady || **-овство** *s.* dandyism.  
**фрахт** *s.* freight || **-о-вать** II. [*b*] *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to freight, to charter (a vessel) || **-овый** *a.* freight-; ~ **договор** charter-party || **-овщик** *s.* freighter.  
**франный** *a.* dress-.  
**фрегат** *s.* frigate; (*zool.*) frigate-bird.  
**фрейлина** *s.* maid of honour.  
**френология** *s.* phrenology.  
**фреска** *s.* fresco.  
**фриз** *s.* balze (stuff); (*arch.*) frieze.  
**фронт** *s.* front (of a building); (*mil.*) front.  
**фрукт** *s.* fruit || **-овщик** *s.* [*a*] fruiterer, fruit-seller.

**фуга** *s.* (*mus.*) fugue || **-анок** *s.* (*gpl.* -пка) rabbit-plane.  
**фука-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* фуки-уть I.) to huff (at draughts).  
**фукс** *s.* fluke (at billiards).  
**фуляр** *s.* foulard.  
**фундамент** *s.* foundation, basis, ground-work || **-альный** *a.* fundamental.  
**функция** *s.* function.  
**фунт** *s.*, *dim.* **-ик** *s.* pound || **-овик** *s.* [*a*] pound-weight || **-овой** *a.* of one pound; pound-.  
**фур/а** *s.* cart, van, waggon || **-аж** *s.* (*mil.*) forage, fodder || **-ажный** *a.* forage-, foraging || **-ажечка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) small cart || **-ажиро-вать** II. *vn.* to forage || **-ажка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек), **фор-женная** ~ (*mil.*) forage-cap || **-гон** *s.* tilt-cut, covered baggage-waggon, furniture-van || **-ня** *s.* fury || **-манка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) small cart, waggon || **-ор** *s.* furore, ecstasy || **-штат** *s.* (*mil.*) coll. baggage-train.  
**фут** *s.* foot (as measure). [*sheath.*]  
**футляр** *s.*, *dim.* **-чик** *s.* box, case.  
**фуфайка** *s.* (*gpl.* -аок) jacket, undervest.  
**фырка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* фыркну-уть I.) to snort (of horses); (*fig.*) to burst out (with), to pop out; ~ **со смеху** to burst out laughing.

## X

**хаживать** *iter.* of ходить.  
**халат** *s.*, *dim.* **-ник** *s.* dressing-gown || **-ный** *a.* (*fig.*) careless, negligent, languid.  
**халда** *s.* impudent woman, hussy.  
**халуй** *s.* (*prov.*) low fellow, lackey, lick-spittle, toady.  
**хам** *s.* menial; boor, coarse fellow.  
**хан** *s.* khan (Eastern prince). [*sion.*]  
**хандра** *s.* melancholy, spleen, depression.  
**хандр-ить** II. *vn.* to be melancholy, to have a fit of the blues.  
**ханж/а** *s.* *medf.* sanctimonious person, hypocrite, bigot, devotee || **-ество** *s.* hypocrisy, sanctimoniousness, bigotry.  
**ханж-ить** I. [*a*] *vn.* to play the hypocrite, to affect piety.  
**ханство** *s.* khauate.  
**хаб/с** *s.* chaos || **-тический** *a.* chaotic.  
**хапа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ханп-уть I.) to snatch, to clutch, to seize.  
**характер** *s.* character || **-изо-вать** II. [*b*] *va.* (*Pf.* о-) to characterize || **-исти-**



- ческий** *a.* characteristic(al) || **-ность** *s. f.* firmness of character, backbone || **-ный** *a.* firm of character; character-, of character.
- харка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* харка-уть I.) to spit out; to bring up (blood, slime).
- хартия** *s.* chart, document; charter, deed of gift.
- харч/с.** [а] (*us. in pl.*) provisions, victuals *pl.*; board || **-щина** *s.* eating-house.
- харя** *s.* grimace, caricature; mask.
- хат/а** *s.* hut (*esp.* of Ukrainian peasants); **моя ~ о крам, ничего не хать** the matter doesn't concern me at all || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) & **-очка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim. of prec.*
- хат-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* за-, о-, по-, рас-) to blame, to scold, to reprove; to disapprove of, to carp at.
- хвал/а** *s.* praise, eulogy; ~ Бóгу God be praised || **-бный** *a.* laudatory, eulogistic || **-ение** *s.* praising, eulogizing.
- хвал-ть** II. [с] *va.* (*Рф.* по-) to praise, to commend, to extol || **-ся** *vr.* to boast of, to glory in, to vaunt. [tion.]
- хвальба** *s.* (*gpl.* -люб) boasting, ostentation.
- хва́ста-ть** II. (*Рф.* по-) & **-ся** *vn.* (чек) to boast, to brag. [ceited.]
- хвастливый** *a.* boastful, vain, self-conceited.
- хвастовство** *s.* boasting, bragging, vaunting || **-ун** *s.*, **-уны** *s.* boaster, braggart, swaggerer.
- хваст** *s.* sharp lad, the devil of a fellow
- хватá-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* хватá-ть I. 2. [с]) to take hold of, to seize; to snatch at, to strike, to hit (with) || **~ vn.** (до черó) to be sufficient; **у меня денег не хватает** I have not sufficient money || **-ся** *vr.* (за что) to grasp at; to take hold of; to undertake; **~ за ум** (*fig.*) to come to one's senses.
- хво́й/ный** *a.*, **~ лес** pine-wood; coniferous trees *pl.* || **-ные** (*as s. mpl.*) pines and firs, conifer. *s. pl.*
- хворá-ть** II. *vn.* to be indisposed, to be ailing or sickly.
- хворост/с.** coll. dry branches *pl.*, brushwood; underwood; windfall || **-ина** *s.* a long switch or rod || **-ный** *a.* of brushwood.
- хвор/ость** & **-ь** *s. f.* sickliness || **-ый** *a.* sickly, ailing.
- хвост/с.** [а] tail; train, skirt || **-атый** *a.* tailed || **-ик** *s.* *dim. of хвост.*
- хвост** *s.* [а] (*bot.*) shave-grass, horse-tail.
- хво́я** *s.* needles, branches *pl.* (of needle-leaved trees).
- херу́бим** *s.* cherub.
- хижи́н/а** *s.*, *dim.* **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) hut.
- хилый** *a.* frail, weak, sickly, infirm.
- химер/а** *s.* chimera || **-ический** *a.* chimerical.
- хим/ик** *s.* chemist || **-ический** *a.* chemical || **-ия** *s.* chemistry.
- хинин** *s.* quinine.
- хире-ть** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* са-) to grow feeble, to pine away.
- хиру́мантия** *s.* chiromancy.
- хиротони́я** *s.* consecration, ordination; imposition of hands.
- хиру́рг/с.** surgeon || **-ический** *a.* surgical || **-ия** *s.* surgery.
- хитрец** *s.* [а] crafty, sly man.
- хитр-ить** II. [а] *vn.* (*Рф.* по-, с-) to act craftily, to dodge.
- хитр/ость** *s. f.* slyness, cunning, craftiness || **-ый** *a.* sly, cunning, crafty, artful. [titter, to giggle.]
- хи́хика-ть** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* хихика-уть I.) to хихиче *s.* robbery, theft, rape
- хищ/ник** *s.* robber, spoiler || **-нический** *a.* rapacious || **-ничество** *s.* rapine, pillage, plunder || **-ный** *a.* rapacious, predatory; **-ные животные** *mpl* carnivorous animals; **-ные птицы** *fp.* birds of prey.
- хладнокро́вие** *s.* coolness, presence of mind, coldbloodedness || **-ный** *a.* cool, cool-headed; calm.
- хладный** = **холодный**.
- хлам** *s.* coll. rubbish, odds and ends.
- хлебá-ть** II. *va.* (*Рф.* по-, том. хлебн-ть I.) to ladle out; to sup, to sip.
- леб/с.** (*pl.* хлебы, -ов, etc.) bread; means of subsistence: **быть (у корó) на хле** to board (with); (*pl.* -á, -ба) grain, corn || **-ец** *s.* (*gpl.* -буа) & **-ик** *s.* a small loaf of bread || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* baker || **-ный** *a.* of bread, bread-, corn-, grain-; (*fig.*) lucrative || **-овашество** *s.* agriculture || **-овашец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нна) agriculturist || **-опекáрия** *s.* bakery, bakehouse || **-ородный** *a.* fertile || **-осёл** *s.*, **-осёлка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) hospitable person || **-осольный** *a.* hospitable || **-осольство** *s.* hospitality.
- хлеб-соль** *s. f.* (*gsg.* хлеба-соля) hospitality; **хлеб да соль!** good appetite!
- хлев/с.** [а] (*gsg.* хле́на, *pl.* -á, -ба, etc.) cow-house, cattle-shed; sty (for pigs) || **-ок** *s.* [а] (*gsg.* -връ) *dim. of prec.*
- хлест** *s.* lash.
- хлестá-ть** I. 4. [с] *va.* (*Рф.* хлос(т)н-ть I. [а]) to whip, to lash.

**хлѣс(т)кий** *a.* easy; quick, swift; slipper.

**хлоп** *int.* bang! bump! splash! (*fam.*) flop! [*plauder.*]

**хлопальщик** *s.*, —ница *s.* clapper, ар-  
**хлопать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-, *мом.* хлопн-уть I.) to knock; to clap, to bang; ~ в ладоши to applaud; ~ глазами (*fig.*) to blink.

**хлопок** *s.* (*gsg.* -пка) flock (of wool); flake (of snow); cotton.

**хлопот-ать** I. 2. [*c*] *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (о чём) to busy o.s. (with), to bestir o.s., to give o.s. much trouble; to exert o.s., to toil and moil; to be concerned or anxious about.

**хлопотливый** *a.* busy, bustling; troublesome || —уш *s.*, —ушья *s.* busy-body.

**хлопоты** *s.* *pl.* (*О.* хлопот, *D.* хлопотам, etc.) efforts *pl.*, trouble, toil, drudgery, worry, vexatiousness, difficulties *pl.*

**хлопушка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) pop-gun, cracker; fly-flap.

**хлопчатник** *s.* cotton-plant || —обушажный *a.* cotton-, of cotton.

**хлопья** *s.* *npl.* flakes, flocks *pl.*

**хлор** *s.* chlorine || —лестый *a.* chloridic || —лтый *a.* chloride of, chloric- || —офобри *s.* chloroform.

**хлынуть** I. *vn.* *Pf.* to gush out, to pour forth, to burst forth (of water, blood).

**хлыст** *s.* [a] (riding-, horse-)whip; switch, rod; (*fig.*) gallows-bird; (sect) flagellant || —им *s.* *dim.* of *prec.*

**хлыб** *s.* *f.* abyss.

**хмель** *s.*, он под хмельком he is slightly elevated or a little drunk.

**хмелѣ-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to get intoxicated, tipsy, drunk.

**хмель** *s.* *m.* (*gsg.* хмели or -лю; по -лю) hop (plant); intoxication, inebriety || —ной *a.* drunk, tipsy, intoxicated; (of drinks) strong, heady, intoxicating.

**хмур-ить** II. *cf.* нахмуривать.

**хмурый** *a.* (*prov.*) morose, gloomy; cloudy.

**хныка-ть** II. & хнык-ать I. 2. *vn.* (*мом.* хныкн-уть I.) to whimper, to whine, to sob.

**хобот** *s.*, *dim.* —ок *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -тка) trunk, proboscis.

**ход** *s.* [b°] course; going, march, way; move (at chess); turn (at cards); motion, movement; rate, speed, velocity; vogue, fashion; entrance, issue, passage; ~ дела the course of an affair; судя по ходу дел to judge by the way things

are going; ваш ~ от нас ваш ~ it is your turn, your move now (at games); полный ~ full speed; этот роман в большом ходу this novel is in great vogue; этот товар в большом ходу these goods are in great demand; чёрный ~ back-entrance; ему ходу нет he doesn't get on || —атай *s.* interceder, mediator || —атайство *s.* intercession, mediation || —атайство-вать II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) (за корб) to intercede, to mediate, to make intercession (for s.o.).

**ход-ить** I. 1. [*c*] *vn.* (*Pf.* с-) to walk, to go; to play (out) (a card); to move (at chess); to pass current (of money); (за + I.) to tend, to take care of, to look after; ~ по миру to go begging (*cf.* also идти)

**ход/кий** *a.* (*comp.* ходче) that goes easily (of carriages); turning easily (of wheels) || —овой *a.* passable, practicable (of a path); ~ якорь kedge-anchor; ~ конец окласти draw-line; —овое колесо tread-mill; ~ товар goods in good demand || —ок *s.* [a] a good pedestrian or walker; foot-messenger; pettifogger || —ульный *a.* affected, mincing, stilted || —уля *s.* (*us. in pl.*) still.

**ходче** *cf.* ходкий.

**ходьба** *s.* walking or going about.

**ходячий** (-ая, -ое) *a.* current.

**хождение** *s.* going, walking; (за + I.) nursing, looking after; ~ горы mountaineering.

**хожу** *cf.* ходить.

**хоз/яин** *s.* (*pl.* -яева, -яев, etc.) master, chief, principal; host; proprietor, (ship)-owner; ~ гостиницы innkeeper || —ийка *s.* (*gpl.* -яек) mistress of the house; hostess, landlady; proprietress.

**хозяйничать** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to keep house || —ственный *a.* house-*old*-, of economy; economic(al) || —ство *s.* household, housekeeping, household management, economy.

**хозяйюшка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) *dim.* of хозяйка.

**холер/а** *s.* cholera || —ик *s.* choleric, hot-tempered person || —ический *a.* choleric, hot-tempered.

**хол-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to dress, to deck out; to take care of, to tend, to nurse; to foster, to caress, to pamper, to foudle, to pet.

**холм** *s.* [b], *dim.* —ик *s.* hillock, hill, mount || —истый *a.* hilly, undulating || —огорье *s.* billy land || —ообразный *a.* hill-like, like a bill.

**холод** *s.* [b] cold, coldness || **-е-ть** II. *vn.* to cool (down) || **-ильник** *s.* cooler, cooling-vat, cooling-tube; refrigerator; condenser || **-ильный** *a.* refrigerating.  
**холод-ить** I. 1. [a] *va.* (Pф. о-, по-) to cool, to refrigerate.  
**холодн-е-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. по-) to grow colder (of the weather).  
**холодноватый** *a.* coolish, rather cool.  
**холод/ный** *a.* (pд. холоден, -днѣ, -днѣ, *pl.* -днѣ; *comp.* -днѣе) cold; **-ная одежда** light dress, summer-dress; **-ное ору- жие** cold steel; **здесь холодно** it is cold here || **-ное** (*as s.*) cold viands *pl.*  
**холодок** *s.* [a] (*gsq.* -днѣ) coolness, fresh- ness.  
**холоп** *s.* serf, thrall, bondman; (*fig.*) bootjack || **-ский** *a.* servile, slavish || **-ство** *s.* bondage, serfdom.  
**холост-ить** I. 4. [a] *va.* (Pф. вы-) to castrate, to geld.  
**холост/ой** *a.* single, unmarried; **-ая жизнь** celibacy, single state; ~ **патрон** blank cartridge; ~ **выстрел** blank shot || ~ (*as s.*) & **-ик** *s.* [a] bachelor.  
**холст** *s.* [a] linen, sheeting || **-ина** *s.* linen || **-инный** & **-няной** *a.* linen, made of linen.  
**хозя** *s.* fondling, caressing, petting; cosl- ness, comfortableness.  
**хомут** *s.* [a] collar (for horse); (*fig.*) yoke.  
**хоняк** *s.* [a] (*chol.*) hamster; (*fig.*) dawdler, trifler.  
**хор** *s.* chorus; (*in pl.* хора) choir, church- gallery || **-ал** *s.* choral || **-да** (*geom.*) chord || **-ея** *s.* trochee || **-еография** *s.* choreography || **-ёк** *s.* [a] (*gsq.* -ька) (*chol.*) polecat || **-ист** *s.*, **-истка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) chorist; chorus-singer || **-о- вод** *s.* a kind of round dance with sing- ing. [house].  
**хоромы** *s. fpl.* large wooden dwelling.  
**хорон-ить** II. [c] *va.* (Pф. по-) to bury, to inter; (Pф. е-) to hide, to conceal.  
**хоробр-иться** II. *vn.* (Pф. pac-) (*pop.*) to brag, to talk big, to ride the high horse.  
**хорош/енький** *a.* pretty, fine || **-енько** *ad.* well, soundly, smartly; **мы его ~ похлотажи** we have given him a sound thrashing || **-е-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. по-) to grow prettier || **-иш** (*-ая, -ея*) *a.* (*comp.* лѣше; *sup.* лѣшнѣ) good, fine; ~ (*оо- бѣм*) pretty, handsome || **-ѳ** *ad.* well, very well, all right.  
**хоругвь** *s. f.* (church) standard, banner.  
**хорь** *s. m.* [a] *col.* хорёк.

**хот-е-ть** I. 2. [c] *va.* (*pl.* Pres. хотѣм, -ѣте, -ѣт) (Pф. ва-) to wish, to desire; **я хотѣл бы** I should like; **хотѣшь не хотѣшь** willy-nilly || ~ **ся** *v. imp.* **мне хочется, мне хотелось** I want to; **чего вам хочется?** what would you like? **мне хочется есть** I am hungry.  
**хотѣ, хотѣ с.** although, though; **хотѣ бы** If only, at least.  
**хохлат/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ток) crested bird or hen || **-ый** *a.* crested.  
**хохол/** *s.* [a] (*gsq.* -хаѣ) tuft (of hair); crest, plume of leathers; nickname of the Ukrainians || **-ѳк** *s.* [a] (*gsq.* -ляѣ) *dim.* of *prec*  
**хохот** *s.* laughter, burst of laughter.  
**хохот-ать** I. 2. [c] *vn.* to laugh, to burst out laughing; ~ **во всё горло** to roar with laughter.  
**хохотун** *s.* [a] great laughter.  
**храбр-е-ц** *s.* [a] a brave man || **-кий** *a.* brave; hero's.  
**храбр-е-ть** II. *vn.* (Pф. по-) to become brave or audacious.  
**храбр-иться** II. [a] *vr.* (Pф. pac-) to act bravely; to brag, to boast.  
**храбр/ость** *s. f.* valour, bravery, courage, boldness || **-ый** *a.* brave, valourous, courageous.  
**храм/** *s.* temple; church || **-овой** *a.* temple-; church-.  
**хран-е-ние** *s.* keeping, safe-keeping; care || **-илице** *s.* repository; receptacle || **-итель** *s. m.*, **-ительница** *s.* keeper, preserver, custodian; guardian; **ангел ~** guardian angel.  
**хран-ить** II. [a] *va.* (Pф. со-) to conserve, to preserve, to keep, to guard; to keep, to observe (a law); **храня Бог!** God forbid! **Боже царя храни!** God save the King!  
**храп** *s.* snoring, snore; snout (of ani- mals); (*tech.*) click, bruck.  
**храп-е-ть** II. 7. [a] *vn.* (Pф. по-, *мом.* храп-ѣть I.) to snore; to snort (of a horse).  
**храпун/** *s.* [a], **-ья** *s.* snorer.  
**хреб-е-т** *s.* [a] (*gsq.* -бѣѣ) mountain-ridge; (*an.*) spine, backbone.  
**хрен** *s.* (*bot.*) horse-radish; **стѣрый ~** old fogey.  
**хрестоматия** *s.* chrestomathy.  
**хрип/ & -ение** *s.* hoarseness; rattle.  
**хрип-е-ть** II. 7. [a] *vn.* to rattle in one's throat; to speak hoarsely.  
**хрип/лость** *s. f.* & **-отѣ** *s.* hoarseness || **-лый** *a.* hoarse.

**хрипн-уть** I. *vn.* to be or to become hoarse.

**христ/арáдничн-ть** II. *vn.* to beg, to go begging, to ask for alms || **-няни** *s.* (*pl.* -няне, -нян, etc.), **-нянка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) Christian || **-нианский** *a.* Christian || **-нианство** *s.* Christendom, Christianity || **-он** *a.* of Christ; ~ день Easter Sunday || **-олюбивый** *a.* Christian (in spirit) || **-осо-+ваться** II. *vr.* (*Pf.* по-) to kiss one another on Easter Sunday.

**хром/** *s.* chromium || **-атический** *a.* chromatic(al).

**хромн-ть** II. *vn.* to limp, to halt, to be lame; to be slack (of trade).

**хром/истый** *a.* chromic || **-ой** *a.* lame, halting || **-олитография** *s.* chromolithography || **-омогий** *a.* limping || **-оможка** *s.* (*gpl.* -жек) *coll.* a lame person || **-отá** *s.* lameness.

**хрон/ика** *s.* chronicle || **-ический** *a.* chronic(al) || **-олог** *s.* chronologer || **-ологический** *a.* chronologic(al) || **-ометр** *s.* chronometer.

**хрупкий** *a.* (*comp.* хрýче) brittle, frail, fragile.

**хруст** *s.* crackling; crunching (of snow).

**хрустáль/** *s.* *m.* [a] crystal || **-ный** *a.* crystal, of crystal.

**хруст-еть** I. 4. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* хрýс[т]н-уть I.) to crack or to burst asunder; to crackle; to grit, to crunch.

**хрущ** *s.* [a] cockchafer.

**хрыч** *s.* [a] old foxy.

**хрюкн-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* хрýкн-уть I.) to grunt (of pigs).

**хрящ/** *s.* [a] cartilage, gristle; gravel, grit || **-енáтый** *a.* gristly || **-ик** *s.* *dim.* of хрящ. [lose flesh.]

**худ-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по-) to get thin, to худ/о *s.* evil || ~ *ad.* badly || **-оба** *s.* [h] thinness, leanness; evil, injustice.

**худож/ественный** *a.* artistic(al) || **-ество** *s.* art || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* artist.

**худой** *a.* (*comp.* хýже; *sup.* хýдши) bad, evil, wicked; (*comp.* худ-е) thin, lean, emaciated.

**худощáвый** *a.* lean, thin, lank.

**хýдший** *cf.* худой.

**хýже** *cf.* худой.

**хула** *s.* blame, censure, dispraise.

**хулиган** *s.* hooligan.

**хули́тель** *s.* *m.* blamer; blasphemer.

**хул-ить** II. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* о-, по-) to blame, to censure, to reproach; to abuse, to defame, to blaspheme.

**хýтор** *s.* [b] farm, farm-house.

## Ц

**цапа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ца́пн-уть I.) to seize, to clutch, to grasp at; to tear away; (*fam.*) to snatch (at) || **-ся** *vr.* (за + *A.*) to be caught, to catch in; to hang on to.

**ца́пля** *s.* (*zool.*) heron.

**ца́пнуть** *cf.* ца́пать.

**ца́пфа** *s.* (*tech.*) pin, axle, pivot; (*in pl.* *mil.*) trunnions *pl.* (of a cannon).

**ца́рапа-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* ца́ра́пн-уть I.) to scratch, to scar; (*Pf.* рас-) to claw; (*Pf.* на-) (*fig.*) to scrawl, to scribble.

**ца́ра́пина** *s.* scratch, scar.

**ца́ре́в/ич** *s.* son of the tsar || **-на** *s.* (*gpl.* -нен) daughter of the tsar.

**ца́р/едво́рец** *s.* (*gsg.* -рца) courtier || **-ёк** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -рькá) *dim.* of ца́рь || **-еуби́йство** *s.* regicide (act) || **-еуби́йца** *s.* *m/f.* regicide (person).

**ца́р-ить** II. [a] *vn.* to rule, to reign.

**ца́р/и́ца** *s.* tsarina (tsar's wife) || **-и́цын** *a.* tsarina's || **-ский** *a.* tsar's, imperial; **-ские** *врата* (*mpl.*) or **-двери** (*mpl.*) door leading to the Holy of Holies in Russian churches || **-ство́нный** *a.* imperial, of the empire || **-ство** *s.* kingdom, empire; government || **-ствовáние** *s.* reign || **-ство-+вать** II. *vn.* to reign.

**ца́рь** *s.* *m.* [a] tsar (formerly emperor of Russia); (*sl.*) Lord, Almighty; (*fig.*) king; ~ **небо́сный** the heavenly Father; ~ **пушка** name of a huge cannon in the Kremlin; ~ **коло́коз** name of a huge bell in the Kremlin; ~ **пти́ца** the king of birds (in Russian fairy-tales).

**цве́сти & цве́сть** 23. [a 2.] *vn.* to bloom, to flower, to blossom; (*fig.*) to flourish.

**цвет/** *s.* [b] (*pl.* -а) colour; (*pl.* -а) blossom, bloom, flower; в ~ в bloom; в ~ в лет in the prime of life || **-е́ние** *s.* blooming || **-ик** *s.* *dim.* of цвет || **-истый** *a.* flowery, full of or rich in flowers; blooming, blossoming; richly coloured, glaring; florid (of style) || **-и́к** *s.* [a] flower-bed; (*us.*) flower-garden || **-и́ой** *a.* coloured; full of flowers, flowered, figured || **-ово́дство** *s.* floriculture || **-о́к** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -ткá), *dim.* **-о́чек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) flower, bloom || **-о́чник** *s.*, **-о́чница** *s.* florist, horticulturist.

**це́вка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) (weaver's) spool.

**це́дáлка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) filter, strainer, colander. [filter, to strain.]

**це́д-ить** I. 1. [c] *va.* (*Pf.* про-, на-) to

**цежение** *s.* filtering, straining, filtration; drawing off, bottling (of beer).

**цезура** *s.* caesura.

**целёбный** *a.* salubrious, salutary; healing, medicinal.

**целесообразный** *a.* suitable, expedient.

**целиком** *adv.* entirely, completely, all, on the whole.

**целительный** *a.* healing, curative.

**целить** *cf.* исцелять.

**целить** II. & ~ся *vn.* (*Pf.* при-) (в корб, во что) to aim at, to take aim at; to allude to, to drive at, to strive, to aspire (after).

**целковый** (*ас* *s.*) a silver rouble.

**целовать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to kiss.

**целомудренный** *a.* chaste, pure.

**целость** *s. f.* integrity, entirety || ~ый *a.* entire, whole, complete; integral, intact, solid, pure; ~ день the whole day || ~ь *s. f.* aim; mark, target; purpose, design; intention || ~ый *a.* complete, undivided, whole.

**цемент** *s.* cement.

**цена** *s.* [f] price; value, worth.

**ценз/** *s.* census || **Лор** *s.* (пл. -ы & -а) censor || **Лорство** *s.* censorship || ~ура *s.* censorship, censoring.

**ценитель** *s. m.* appraiser, valuer; connoisseur, expert; reviewer, critic.

**ценить** II. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* о-) to value, to appraise; (*fig.*) to appreciate.

**ценн/ость** *s. f.* value, price; costliness; (*in pl.*) bonds, securities *pl.* || ~ый *a.* valuable, of great value; dear, costly.

**цент** *s.* cent.

**центар** *s.* centaur.

**центнер** *s.* hundredweight (*abbr.* cwt.).

**центр/** *s.* centre; ~ тяжести centre of gravity || ~ализация *s.* centralization || ~ализировать II. & ~ализовать II. [b] *va.* to centralize || ~альный *a.* central || ~обегный *a.* centrifugal || ~остремительный *a.* centripetal.

**цеп** *s.* [a] nail.

**цепелёный** *a.* stiff, numb, benumbed.

**цепелеть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to stiffen, to grow stiff, to get benumbed.

**цепкий** *a.* climbing, winding, clinging to; sticky, viscid; (*fig.*) quarrelsome.

**цеплять** II. *vr.* (за + *A.*) to fasten o.s. (to); to cling (to); (*fig.*) to pick a quarrel (with).

**цепной** *a.* chain-.

**цепочка** *s.* (*гл.* -чок) small chain; ~ у часов or ~ к часам watch-chain.

**цепепеля** *s.* Zeppelin (airship).

**церем/ония** *s.* ceremonial || ~онияль-ный *a.* ceremonial, ceremonious, of ceremony || ~ониться II. *vc.* (*Pf.* по-) to stand on ceremony, to make a fuss || ~ония *s.* ceremony || ~онный *a.* formal, ceremonious.

**церков/ник** *s.* cleric, churchman; sexton || ~ный *a.* church-, ecclesiastical.

**церковь** *s. f.* [c] church.

**цесаревич** *s.* heir to the throne (*formerly* in Russia) || ~ка *s.* (*гл.* -ва) wife of the heir to the throne.

**цесарка** *s.* (*гл.* -пок) guinea-fowl.

**цех** *s.* guild, corporation, society.

**циан/истый** *a.* cyanic; -ая кислота prussic acid.

**цивилиз/ация** *s.* civilization || ~овать II. [b] *va.* to civilize.

**цивильный** *a.* civil (as opposed to military).

**цикл/** *s.* cycle || ~ист *s.* cyclist.

**цикорий** *s.* chicory.

**цилиндр/** *s.* cylinder, roller; tall hat, silk hat, toppler || ~ический *a.* cylindrical.

**цин/ик** *s.* cynic || ~ический & ~ичный *a.* cynic(al).

**цинк/** *s.* zinc || ~овый *a.* zinc, of zinc.

**цирк/** *s.* circus || ~уль *s. m.* pair of compasses (for drawing) || ~ульс *s.* circular || ~уляция *s.* circulation.

**цистерна** *s.* cistern.

**цитадель** *s. f.* citadel.

**цитата** *s.* quotation, citation.

**цитировать** II. & цитовать II. [b] *va.* to quote, to cite.

**циферблат** *s.* dial, face (of a watch).

**цифра** *s.* cipher, figure, numeral.

**цицеро** *s.* indecl. picca (type).

**цоколь** *s. m.* (arch.) socle.

**цуг** *s.* team of horses (harnessed one behind the other).

**цубик** *s.* tea-chest (of leather).

**цыган/** *s.* (пл. -аго, -аго), ~ка *s.* (*гл.* -вок) gipsy || ~ский *a.* gipsy.

**цыбалы** *s. fpl.* cymbals *pl.*

**цынг/а** *s.* (med.) scurvy || ~отный *a.* scorbutic.

**цыновка** *s.* (*гл.* -вок) double mat (of bast).

**цыплёнок** *s.* (пл. -лята), *dim.* -очек *s.* (*гсг.* -чка) young chick(en).

**цыпльтина** *s.* flesh of young chicken.

**цыпочки** *s. fpl.* (*Г.* -чек) tiptoe, the tips of the toes. [shop].

**цырюль/ник** *s.* barber || ~я *s.* barber's || цыц *int.* quiet! be quiet! lie down! (to dogs).

**чавка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Рф.* чавкн-уть I.) to munch; to smack (one's lips).

**чад** *s.* vapour (of burning coal); steam; smell of burning; smoke.

**чад-ить** I. 1. [a] *va.* (*Рф.* на-) (чем) to vapour, to steam, to smell of burning; to smoke, to fume.

**чадо** *s.* (*sl.*) child (to be baptized) || **-любимый** *a.* fond of children || **-любные** *s.* love of children. [*women*].

**чадр** *s.* long veil worn by Caucasian

**чаёк** *s.* [a] (*гсг.* чайка) *dim.* tea; **дать** на ~ to give a tip.

**чаепитие** *s.* tea-drinking.

**часть** *cf.* часть.

**чащу** *cf.* чаждать.

**чай** *s.* [b<sup>0</sup>] (*гсг.* also чай, *pl.* чай) tea; **чашка чай** a cup of tea; **дать** на ~ to give a tip, to tip; ~ **в нахлёдку** tea taken with sugar in it; ~ **в прикуску** tea taken without sugar in it, a piece of lump sugar being held in the mouth.

**чай** *ad.* probably, possibly, perhaps.

**чайка** *s.* (*гпл.* чаёк) (*orn.*) sea-gull.

**чайник** *s.* tea-pot.

**чайница** *s.* tea-canister; tea-caddy.

**чайничать** II. *vn.* (*pop.*) to pass time in drinking tea.

**чайный** *a.* tea-; **-ная чашка** tea-cup; **-ная ложка** tea-spoon; ~ **прибор** tea-things, tea-set || **-ная** (*as s.*) tea-room.

**чалить** *cf.* причалить.

**чалма** *s.* turban.

**чалый** *a.* roan, mottled grey (of a horse).

**чан** *s.* [b] coop, tub, vat.

**чапрак** *s.* [a] saddle-cloth, housings), caparison.

**чарка** *s.* (*гпл.* -пок) dram-glass, small glass (for liqueur or brandy).

**чаровать** II. [b] *vn.* (*Рф.* о-) (*sl.*) to bewitch, to charm.

**чародей** *s.* (*sl.*) magician, sorcerer, enchanter || **-ка** *s.* (*гпл.* -деек) witch, sorceress || **-ственный** *a.* magic, bewitching || **-ство** *s.* magic, witchcraft, sorcery || **-ство-вать** II. *vn.* to practise magic.

**чарочка** *s.* (*гпл.* -чек) *dim.* of чарка.

**чары** *s.* *pl.* sorcery, charms *pl.*, witchcraft, spells *pl.*

**час** *s.* [b<sup>0</sup>] (*гсг.* часа; *after* два, три, четыре: часа) hour; (*in pl.*) clock, watch; timepiece; **битый** ~ a full hour; **ка-торый** ~? what time is it? what o'clock

is it? **уже два часа** it's already two o'clock; **в шесть часов утра** at six o'clock in the morning; **полчаса** half an hour; **не в ~** untimely; **нанять по часам** to hire by the hour; **в добрый ~** I good luck! **на часах** on guard; **час** one o'clock; **три часа** three o'clock; **три часа** three clocks.

**часик** *s.* *dim.* час; (*in pl.*) small clock, watch || **-овенка** *s.* (*гпл.* -нок) *dim.* of foll. || **-овня** *s.* chapel, oratory || **-овой** *a.* of one hour, that lasts an hour; hour-; clock-, watch-; **-овая стрелка** hour-hand; **-овая цепочка** watch-chain || ~ (*as s.*) sentry, sentinel || **-овщик** *s.* [a] watch-maker, clockmaker || **-ок** *s.* [a] (*гсг.* -ек) & **-очек** *s.* (*гсг.* -чка) *dim.* of час || **-ослов** *s.* prayer-book.

**часть/енько** *ad.* pretty often, frequently || **-ица** *s.* particle, small part, small piece.

**часть/ность** *s. f.*, **в ~ности** in particular || **-ный** *a.* partial, particular, special; private, confidential || **-о** *ad.* often, frequently, many a time; closely, densely, thickly || **-окол** *s.* palisade, paling, stockade || **-ый** *a.* (*comp.* чаше) frequent, repeated; close, thick, dense.

**часть/ь** *s. f.* [c] part, portion, share; ward, quarter (of a town); police-station; branch (of knowledge); **большую ~ью** for the most part; **по ~ям** in instalments.

**часы** *s. mpl.* clock; **карманные** ~ watch, timepiece; ~ **о будильником** alarm-clock; **солнечные** ~ sundial; **стоять на ~ах** (*mil.*) to stand sentry, to be on guard.

**чахлый** *a.* emaciated, pining away.

**чахнуть** 52. *vn.* (*Рф.* за-, не-) to pine away, to waste away.

**чахот/ка** *s.* consumption, phthisis || **-очный** *a.* consumptive.

**чаш/а** *s.* bowl, cup, goblet; chalice || **-ечка** *s.* (*гпл.* -чек) *dim.* of foll. || **-ка** *s.* (*гпл.* -шек) cup; **цветочная** ~ (*bot.*) calyx; **коленная** ~ knee-pan.

**чаща** *s.* thicket, dense, thick forest; **чаще** *cf.* частый. [ *Jungle*].

**чаяние** *s.* expectation, anticipation, hope; **сверх ~ия** unexpectedly.

**ча-ить** II. *va* to expect, to anticipate; to trust, to hope.

**чван-иться** II. *vn.* (чем) to pride o.s. (on); to pride (in); to boast, to brag.

**чван/ливый** & **зный** *a.* self-conceited, proud; boastful || **зство** *s.* self-conceit, pride; boast, vaunt.

**чей** *pron. poss. & interr.* (чья, чьё, *pl.* чьи) whose?; to whom?; ~ **этот дом?** whose house is that? **чьё это ружьё?** to whom does that gun belong?

**чек** *s.* cheque, check. [*sap-wood.*]

**чекá** *s.* linchpin (of a wheel); peg, pin;

**чекáн** *s.* punch (tool); die, stamp.

**чекáн-ить** *II. va. (Pf. не-, нá-)* to coin (money); to strike (medals); to emboss; to chase.

**чекáн/ка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* coinling; embossing; chasing || **-ный** *a.* stamping-; chased, embossed || **-щик** *s.* coiner, stamper; chaser.

**чекмeнь** *s. m.* Cossack's coat.

**чeлн** & **чeлнoк** *s. [a]* canoe; **чeлáк** *s.* shuttle.

**чeлo** *s. (obs.)* forehead; **бить (комá)** — **oм** to make obeisance to.

**чeлoвeк** *s. (pl. людé)* man, person, individual; servant, waiter || **-oлюбивый** *a.* philanthropic(al), humane || **-oлюбивe** *s.* philanthropy, humanity || **-oнeнa-вистник** *s.* misanthrope.

**чeлoвeч/ск** *s. (gsg. -чкa) dim. of чeлoвeк* || **-eский** *a.* human || **-eство** *s.* mankind; humanity || **-ный** *a.* humane.

**чeлюсть** *s. f.* jaw, jaw-bone.

**чeлyдь** *s. f. coll.* servants, domestics *pl.*

**чeм** (*I. of что*) with what? by what? || ~ *c.* than (*after comp.*); ~ **бы** instead of (*with Inf.*); ~ **бы подyмáть** (*o + Pr.*) instead of thinking of; ~ ... **тeм** the ... the; ~ **скopee тeм лyчшe** the quicker the better; ~ **дaльшe тeм хyжe** from bad to worse, worse and worse; ~ **свeт aз soon** as it was daylight, at the break of day.

**чeм** *Pr. of что.*

**чeмy** *D. of что.*

**чeмoдáн** *s.* travelling-trunk, -box, portmanteau; **pyчнoй** ~ hand-bag || **-чик** *s. dim. of пeч.*

**чeпeц** *s. [a] (gsg. -пцá)* (woman's) cap.

**чeпyхá** *s.* nonsense, rubbish, twaddle.

**чeпчик** *s. dim. of чeпeц.*

**чeрa/н** *s. fpl. [c]* hearts (at cards); **тyз** — **oй** the ace of hearts || **-ный** *a.* wormy, full of worms; worm-eaten || **-лeный** *a.* purple, scarlet || **-oнeц** *s. (gsg. -пцa)* a ducat, a ten rouble-piece || **-oнка** *s. (gpl. -нок)* a heart (at cards) || **-oнный** *a.* of hearts; very fine (of gold) || **-oобpáзный** *a.* vermiform; ~ **oтpoтoк** (vermiform) appendix || **-oтoчнa** *s.* worm-hole; (*bot.*) dry-rot || **-oтoчный** *a.* worm-eaten.

**чeрa/н** *s. m. [c]* worm || **-áк** *s. [a], dim. -ячoк* *s. [a] (gsg. -чкá)* worm, maggot.

**чepд/áк** *s. [a]* garret, loft; attic || **-áчный** *a.* garret-, attic- || **-aчoк** *s. [a] (gsg. -чкá) dim. of чepдáк.*

**чepeд** & **чepeд/á** *s.* turn, order; (*bot.*) bud-marigold; **тeпeрь нoй** ~ it's my turn now || **-o-вáться** *II. [b] vrc.* to follow by turns or in succession; to take turns (with one), to alternate.

**чepез** *prp. (+ A.)* over, across; along, through, by, via; from; within, in, after; ~ **рoд** in a year; ~ **Москвy** via Moscow; **я узнáл oтo ~ вáшего брáтa** I heard of that from your brother; ~ **чac пo лoжкe** a spoonful every hour.

**чepeм(y)кa** *s.* black-alder (tree); bird-cherry (fruit).

**чepeм/á** *s. (pl. чepoнья, -ьяв, etc.) & -oк* *s. [a] (gsg. -пкá)* handle, haft, helve; graft, scion.

**чepeп/á** *s. [b\*] (an.)* skull, brain-pan; cranium, shell (of crustaceans) || **-áкa** *s.* (sea) turtle; (land) tortoise; tortoise-shell || **-áховый** *a.* (of) tortoise-shell || **-áший (-ия, -ья)** *a.* turtle's, of turtle; tortoise- || **-áцa** *s.* tile || **-áчный** *a.* of tile(s), tile, tiled || **-oмá** *a.* skull-, cranial || **-oк** *s. [a] (gsg. -пкá)* potsherd, piece of broken glass.

**чepеслoбocный** *a.* ~ **нoe влaдeниe** a property, in which the fields are separated from each other by strips of land belonging to other proprietors.

**чepecчyр** *ad.* too, too much, too many; overmuch, exceedingly. [(tree).]

**чepeшня** *s.* wild cherry-tree, bird-cherry

**чepкá-ть** *II. va (Pf. чepкн-уть I. [a])* to scribble, to scrawl; to strike, to blot out, to cancel; to write, to put, to note down.

**чepный** *a. (sl.)* dark-red; **Чepнoе Мopé** the Red Sea.

**чepнáкa** *s. (gpl. -нок)* brunette.

**чepнeнькый** *a.* blackish.

**чepн/éчoнькый** *a.* jet-black, pitch dark || **-éц** *s. [a]* monk, friar || **-ýкa** *s. coll.* bilberries, whortleberries *pl.* || **-ýлa** *s. npl.* ink || **-ýльнцa** *s.* inkstand || **-ýльный** *a.* ink-; ~ **opéмex** gall-nut, oak-apple.

**чepн-ить** *II. va. (Pf. o-)* to black(en); to colour black; (*fig.*) to slander, to calumniate; (*Pf. за-*) to dirty, to stain, to soil.

**чepa/áцa** *s. nnn* || **-ýкa** *s. (gpl. -чeк) dim. of чepнáкa* || **-oбyрый** *a.* dark-brown || **-oвáтый** *a.* blackish, rather

black || —**ово́д** *a.* in the rough || —**ово-  
ло́сий** *a.* black-haired || —**огла́зый** *a.*  
black-eyed || —**озе́м** *s.* black earth,  
mould || —**оки́ание** *s.* the black art,  
magic || —**оки́ание** *s.* magician || —**о-  
ки́анный** *a.* magical || —**оле́сье** *s.*  
*coll.* leafy forest or wood || —**ома́зый** *a.*  
(*pop.*) dark-complexioned, swarthy ||  
—**оо́кий** — **огла́зый** || —**орабо́чий**  
(*as s.*) (unskilled) workman || —**осла́в**  
*s. coll.* (dried) plums || —**ота́** *s. [h]* black-  
ness, darkness.

**че́рный** *a.* (*pd.* чёрен, черна́, -б, чёрны; *comp.* чёрнее) black, dark, of a deep  
colour; soiled, dirty; —**ное** бе́лье soiled  
linen; ~ де́нь a fatal, unlucky day;  
бе́речь де́нежку на ~ де́нь to lay by  
for the rainy day; —**ное** де́рево ebony;  
—**ное** ду́ховенство friars, monks *pl.*; —  
на́я ле́стница backstairs *pl.*; —**на́я**  
кни́га daybook; —**на́я** раба́та rough,  
dirty work; —**на́я** о́тня the mob, the  
rabble; —**на́я** ку́харка inferior cook,  
cook's help; **че́рный-че́рно** jet-black,  
pitch dark.

**че́рный** *s. f.* mob, rabble.

**черп/а́к** *s. [a]* scoop, well-bucket || —**а́ло**  
*s., dim.* —**а́лице** *s.* scoop, ladle.

**черпа́ть** *II. va.* (*Pf.* черпу́-у́ I. [a]) to  
draw or to scoop out, to draw up; (*fig.*)  
to borrow (from), to obtain, to get.

**черстве́ть** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* за-, о-, по-) to  
grow stale (of bread); (*fig.*) to harden.

**че́рствый** *a.* stale (of bread); hard, rude,  
**че́рт** *cf.* **чорт**. [unfeeling.]

**че́рт/а́** *s.* line, mark, dash; (*gramm.*)  
stroke; feature, lineament, trait || —**е́ж**  
*s. [a]* plan, sketch, design, draught,  
outline, contour || —**е́жник** *s.* draughts-  
man, designer || —**е́жний** *a.* for draw-  
ing, drawing-; —**е́жная** до́ска drawing-  
board. [dare-devil.]

**че́ртёнок** *s. (pl. -ошита)* imp, little devil;  
**черта́ть** *I. 2. [a & c]* *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to  
draw, to sketch, to trace, to design, to  
outline.

**че́ртон/а́** *s. (gpl. -нок)* witch, hag, sor-  
ceress || —**ский** *a.* devilish, diabolical ||  
—**щина** *s.* devilry, devilment, devilish  
trick.

**че́рто́г** *s.* state-room; (*in pl.*) palace.

**чертополо́х** *s. (bot.)* thistle.

**че́рточка** *s. (gpl. -чок)* *dim.* of че́рт.

**че́рчение** *s.* drawing, tracing, sketching,  
outlining. [wool-card.]

**че́салька** *s. (gpl. -лок)* carding-comb,  
**че́сание** *s.* carding, buckling.

**чеса́ть** *I. 8. [c]* *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to scratch;  
to card, to hackle; (*Pf.* упр-) to comb,  
to dress (the hair) || ~**ся** *vr.* to scratch,  
to rub o.s. || ~ *vn.* to itch; **рука́ че́-**  
**шется** my hand itches; (*fig.*) у не́го  
язы́к че́шется he is itching to speak.

**че́ска** *s. (gpl. -сок)* carding, hackling.

**чесно́к** *s. [a]* (*bot.*) garlic || —**чный** *a.*  
garlic-.

**чесо́т/ка** *s.* itch; mange (in dogs) || —**оч-  
ный** *a.* scabbed, itchy; mangy.

**че́ст/ование** *s.* reverence, mark of  
honour, honouring; greeting; solemn  
reception || —**но-ва́ть** *II. va.* to esteem,  
to respect, to honour, to do or to pay  
honour to one, to celebrate.

**че́ст-и́ть** *I. 4. [a]* *va.* to honour; (*fig.*) to  
scold, to abuse, to asperse one.

**че́ст/ность** *s. f.* honesty, probity, in-  
tegrity || —**ный** *a.* honest, upright, of  
honour; —**ное** сло́во! honour bright!  
on my word of honour! || —**олюбе́ц** *s.*  
(*gsg.* -бца), —**олюбе́ца** *s.* an ambitious  
person || —**олюбе́ный** *a.* ambitious,  
aspiring || —**олюбе́не** *s.* ambition.

**че́сть** *s. f.* honour; reputation, respect;  
**име́ю** ~ I have the honour to (*with Inf.*);  
отда́ть ~ (*mil.*) to salute; **по че́сти!**  
honour bright!; **не име́ю че́сти** зна́ть  
е́го I have not the honour of being  
acquainted with him; **на́до ж ~** зна́ть  
one must draw the line somewhere, one  
must not go too far.

**че́сть** [*у*т] 24. [a 2.] *va.* to regard (as),  
to deem, to assume; to think one . . . ,  
to take one for . . .

**че́т** *s.* even number; ~ **или** не́чет odd  
or even.

**че́та** *s.* pair, couple; **он** **за** **не** ~ he  
cannot be compared to you, he is not  
your equal.

**че́тае́р/с** [a] Thursday; **Вели́кий** ~  
Holy Thursday, Maundy Thursday ||  
—**о́вый** *a.* of Thursday.

**че́твере́ньи** *s. fpl.* hands and feet (of  
men); all fours (of animals); **ходи́ть**  
**на** —**ах** to go on all fours.

**че́тверя́к** *s. [a]* a Russian measure for  
corn = roughly 3 pecks; **све́чи** ~ four  
candles to the pound; ~ **дома́дой** car-  
riage and four.

**че́тае́рка** *s. (gpl. -пок)* four (at cards);  
four-in-hand, a team of four horses;  
four-oar (boat).

**че́твер-но́й** *a.* fourfold, quadruple || —**на́й**  
*s.* four-in-hand; (*in pl.*) four at a  
birth.



**четыре**/ *num.* (+ *G.*) *coll.* four; **нао** ~ there are four of us || **ногий** *a.* quadruped, four-footed.

**четверть/ак** *s.* [a], **-ачок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **-чка**) quarter of a rouble, 25 copecks (silver coin)

**четвертка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-ток**) quarter; **книга** ~ у a book in quarto; ~ **чай** a quarter pound of tea.

**четверть/мой** *a.* quarter-, containing a quarter || **-на** (*as s.*) twenty-five rouble note || **-о-вать** II. [b] *va.* to quarter.

**четвертый** *num.* fourth; ~ **час** between three and four; в ~ых fourthly.

**четверть** *s. f.* [c] quarter; corn-measure (about 6 bushels); **бес** ~и три часа a quarter to three; **два** часа с ~ью a quarter past two; ~ **пять** a quarter past four; **по** ~и часа every quarter of an hour; **по** ~и (года) quarterly.

**четки** *s. fpl.* (*G.* **-ток**) rosary, beads *pl.*

**четкий** *a.* legible || **-кость** *s. f.* legibility || **-ный** *a.* even (of numbers).

**четыре**/ *num.* four || **-жды** *ad.* four times || **-ста** *num.* four hundred || **-угольный** *s.* (*geom.*) quadrangle, tetragon.

**четырёх/дневный** *a.* (of) four days' || **-летний** *a.* (of) four years' || **-месячный** *a.* (of) four months' || **-сотый** *num.* four-hundredth || **-сторонний** *a.* (*geom.*) quadrilateral || **-членный** *a.* four-limbed, of four members.

**четырнадцатый** *num.* fourteenth || **-ь** *num.* fourteen.

**четырёх/мисия** *s. fpl.* martyrology, legends of the saints.

**чехол** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* **-хла**) cover, case.

**чехорда** *s.* leap-frog.

**чечур/ца** *s.* lentil || **-ичный** *a.* lentil.

**чечет** *s.* (*orn.*) finch || **-четка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-ток**) hen-finch.

**чешуй/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-йок**) *dim.* of чешуя || **-ный** *a.* scaly, squamous; **-ска** || **-ча**

**чешуя** *s.* scule. [тый] *a.* scaly.

**чибис** *s.* (*orn.*) peewit, lapwing.

**чиж**/ *s.* [a] & **-ик** *s.* (*orn.*) siskin, greenfinch || **-овка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-вок**) hen-siskin; (*fam.*) detention-room (for prisoners under arrest).

**чижа**-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* чижик-уть I.) to chirp (of young birds); to cut with scissors.

**чилика**-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* чилику-уть I.) to chirp, to twitter (of birds).

**чин** *s.* [b] rank, grade; post, office, call-

**чинар** *s.* (Caucasian) plane-tree. [lug.

**чин-ять** II. [a & c] *va.* (*Pf.* **-ь**) to make, to do, to execute; (*Pf.* **на-**) to stuff, to fill, to cram; (*Pf.* **по-**) to mend, to repair; (*Pf.* **о-**) to point, to sharpen || **-ся** *vr.* to stand on ceremony.

**чин/но** *ad.* as is fitting or becoming; decently, decorously || **-овник** *s.* official, functionary || **-овный** *a.* having rank or grade || **-оположение** *s.* church-service, ritual; ceremonial || **-опочитание** *s.* respect due to rank, discipline || **-производство** *s.* promotion.

**чирей** *s.* (*gsg.* **-рия**) boil, ulcer, abscess.

**чиркать** = чиликать.

**числ/енность** *s. f.* number, quantity; (*mil.*) strength || **-итель** *s. m.* (*num.*) numerator || **-ительный** *a.*, **-тельное** (*gramm.*) numeral.

**числ-ить** II. *va.* to count, to number, to reckon.

**число** *s.* [d] number, figure; quantity; date, day of the month; **дробное** ~ (*math.*) fraction; **делимое** ~ (*math.*) dividend; **частное** ~ (*math.*) quotient; **которое** (какое) сегодня ~? what day of the month is it? **какое** ~? on what date? **от сего** ~а (*comm.*) from to-day; **среднее** ~ое on an average; **единственное** & **множественное** ~ singular & plural (number).

**чистаган/** *s.* cash, ready money || **-ом** *ad.* in cash, on the nail.

**чист/енький** *a.* neat, tidy || **-ялице** *s.* Purgatory || **-альщик** *s.* cleaner, cleanser.

**чист-ить** I. 4. *va.* (*Pf.* **по-, вы-**) to cleanse, to clean, to scour; to sweep, to brush; to polish; to peel (potatoes); to shell (peas); to gut (fishes).

**чист/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* **-ток**) cleaning, cleansing, scouring; brushing; polishing || **-оган** = чистаган || **-окровный** *a.* thoroughbred || **-описанье** *s.* penmanship, calligraphy || **-оплотный** *a.* clean, neat, tidy || **-осердечный** *a.* candid, frank, sincere || **-ота** *s.* cleanliness, cleanness, purity || **-ый** *a.* (*comp.* чище) clean, neat, tidy; pure; clear; correct; virgin (of metal).

**чит/альня** *s.* reading-room || **-атель** *s. m.*, **-ательница** *s.* reader.

**чита-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* **по-**) to read; to deliver (a lecture), to lecture; ~ **по** **ока-** **дам** to spell.

**чиханье** *s.* sneezing. [sneeze.

**чиха-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* чихик-уть I. [a]) to

**чичероне** *s. indecl.* cicerone, guide.

**чаще** *cf.* **частый**.

**член** *s.* limb; member, fellow (of society); (*gramm.*) article; (*math.*) term || **-осредительство** *s.* mutilation || **-ский** *a.* of member, fellow- || **-ство** *s.* membership, fellowship.

**чмок** *s.* smacking, smack; hearty kiss.

**чмока-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* по- & чмокну-ть I.) to kiss with a sharp noise; to smack.

**чмока-ться** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* чмокну-ться I.) to clink glasses.

**чёлка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) forelock (of horses). **чело** = **чёлка**.

**чопорный** *a.* pedantic, punctilious; affected, mincing.

**чорт** *s.* [c] (*gsg.* also чертá, *pl.* черты, -ки, etc.) devil; (*fam.*) old Nick, deuce, dickens; ~ **возьми**! deuce take it! ~ **тебя** побери go to Jericho! || **-ов** *a.* devil's.

**чотки** = **чётки**.

**чреватый** *a.* big-bellied, paunch-bellied; big, full || **-атая** (*fam.*) pregnant || **-овещание** *s.* ventriloquism || **-овещатель** *s.* *m.* ventriloquist || **-оугродие** *s.* (*sl.*) gluttony || **-оугродник** *s.*, **-оугродница** *s.* glutton.

**чередá** = **чередá**.

**чрез** = **через**.

**чрезвычайный** *a.* extraordinary, excessive; unusual, uncommon || **-мерный** *a.* excessive; exorbitant, immoderate, inordinate, extravagant.

**чтение** *s.* reading; lecture, delivery (of a lecture); библиотека для -ия library.

**чтец** *s.* [a], **чтеца** *s.* reader; reciter.

**чтить** I. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to honour, to esteem, to respect.

**что** *pron. rel. & interr.* that; what? ~ **о** **ваши**! what is the matter with you? ~ **за** **несчастье**! what a misfortune! ~ **за** **дерзость**! what impudence! ~ **никуда**, ~ **либо** something, anything; ~ **бы** **ни** случилось whatever happens; для чего? why?; не за ~ don't mention; ни по чём it's all one to me; ~ до **меня**, ~ **касается** до **меня** as for me, for my **чтобы** *c.* that, in order that. [part.

**чу** *int.* hear! hist!

**чуб** *s.* tuft; (*fam.*) head of hair; crest (of birds) || **-арый** *a.* mottled, spotted, speckled (*esp.* of horses) || **-ук** *s.* [a] a long pipe-tube (as used in Turkey).

**чувств/енный** *a.* sensual, sensuous || **-ствительный** *a.* tender, feeling, sensitive (of persons); acuto, sovere, painful || **-о** *s.* sense; *e. g.* ~ **о** **слуха** sense

of hearing; feeling, sensation; sentiment; **лишиться** **чувств** to lose consciousness || **-овать** II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to feel, to perceive, to be sensible of, to have the sensation of || **-ся** *vr.* to be felt, to be perceived, to make itself felt.

**чугун** *s.* [a] pig-iron, cast-iron; cast-iron vessel || **-ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) cast-iron stove; (*pop.*) railway || **-ный** *a.* cast-iron || **-олитённый** *a.*, ~ **завод** cast-iron foundry, smelting-house || **-оплавильный** *a.*, **-оплавильная** печь smelting-furnace.

**чуд/ак** *s.* [a] queer fellow, odd character; eccentric person, original || **-ёсный** *a.* wonderful, marvellous, miraculous.

**чуд-ить** I. 1. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* на-, по-) to behave queerly, to play tricks || **-ся** *vo.* (*sl.*) to be astonished, to be surprised, to wonder.

**чуд-иться** *v. imp.* to seem, to appear; to occur, to happen.

**чудный** *a.* wonderful, marvellous || **-о** *s.* (*pl.* чудеса, -дес, -десá) miracle; marvel, wonder || **-овище** *s.* monster, prodigy || **-овищный** *a.* monstrous, unnatural || **-одей** *s.* droll person; wag || **-одейственный** *a.* (*sl.*) miraculous, performing miracles || **-отворный** *a.* wonder-working; ~ **образ** miraculous image.

**чуж/ак** *s.* [a], **-ачка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) (*pop.*) stranger, foreigner || **-бина** *s.* foreign country || **-д-ться** II. *vro.* to become estranged (with); to retire, to withdraw; to shun, to avoid || **-дый** *a.* foreign, stranger to; strange, incomprehensible; not taking part in, standing aloof from || **-еземец** *s.* (*gsg.* -мца), **-еземка** *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) *s.* foreigner || **-еземный** *a.* foreign || **-естранец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нца), **-естранка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) foreigner || **-естранный** *a.* foreign, outlandish || **-еядный** *a.* parasitic(al) || **-ой** *a.* foreign, strange; of another, of others, of a third party.

**чулан** *s.* lumber-room; larder, store-room || **-ец** *s.* (*gsg.* -нца) & **-чик** *s.* *dim.* of *prec.*

**чул/ок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -лка) stocking, sock || **-очек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) *dim.* of *prec.* || **-очник** *s.*, **-очница** *s.* stocking-knitter.

**чум/á** *s.* plague, pest || **-азый** *a.* (*pop.*) dirty, filthy, nasty, slovenly || **-ачка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) skimmer, ladle; (*fig.*) *coll.* dirty fellow, pig; sloven, slut || **-ный**

**а.** plague-; pestilential, pestiferous, plague-stricken.  
**чур/** *s.* boundary, limit || ~ *int.*, ~ **молчат!** silence! ~ **пополам!** I cry halves! ~ **моя!** leave me alone! || ~ **баш** *s.* [a] block, log.  
**чут/кий** *a.* quick (of ear); sharp (of hearing); light (of sleep); perceptible, sensible || ~ **очку** *ad.* a little, a bit.  
**чуть** *ad.* almost; hardly; ~ **не** nearly, on the point of; ~ ~ within a hairbreadth; ~ **свет** at day-break.  
**чутьё** *s.* feeling, hearing, taste; (*esp.*) scent, smell; instinct (of animals).  
**чучело** *s.* a stuffed bird; scarecrow, bugbear; **снежное** ~ snowman  
**чунка** *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) a young pig.  
**чуть** *s. f.* nonsense, stuff, twaddle.  
**чу-ять** II. *ia.* (*Pf.* no-) to scent, to smell, to perceive; to divine.

### III

**шабаш** Sabbath.  
**шабаш** *s.* rest from work, (time of) rest || ~ *int.* enough! stop!  
**шабашить** I. *vn.* (*Pf.* за-) to leave off or to cease working.  
**шаблон** *s.* model, mould, pattern.  
**шавка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) shepherd's dog.  
**шаг** *s.* [b] (*after* дна, три, четыре: шаг) step, stride, pace; ~ **на** **лом** step by step; ~ **лом** at a walk; **скорым лом** with rapid strides; **тихим лом** with measured steps.  
**шаг-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* марш-йти I. [a]) to stride, to step (along).  
**шагомер** *s.* pedometer.  
**шагрень** *s. f.* shagreen  
**шажок** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -жик) *dim.* of шаг.  
**шайка** *s.* (*gpl.* шаек) (wooden) pail; band, gang; ~ **разбойников** gang of robbers.  
**шайтан** *s.* Satan, the devil (Tartaric).  
**шакал** *s.* jackal. [branches].  
**шалаш** *s.* [a] hut, shelter, tent (made of шалё-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to grow crazy, to become insane, to be off one's head).  
**шал-ить** II. [a] *va.* (*Pf.* ва-, но-) to play pranks, to sport, to frolic, to be in riotous spirits; to steal, to pilfer.  
**шалёр** = шаршёр.  
**шаловливый** *a.* sportive, frolicsome, wanton, mischievous.  
**шалопай** *s.* lounge, idler, loafer, good-for-nothing.

**шал/ость** *s. f.* prank, frolic; friskiness, mischievousness || ~ **уш** *s.* [a], ~ **ушья** *s.* scamp, madcap, mischievous monkey (of children) || ~ **фёя** *s.* (*bot.*) sage.  
**шаль/** *s. f.* shawl || ~ **мой** *a.* crazy, insane, mad; как ~ like a madman; ~ **няя** **горячка** (*fam.*) the jim-jams *pl.*; ~ **няя** **пуля** a random shot.  
**шампанский** *a.* champagne-.  
**шампиньон** *a.* mushroom.  
**шампунь** *s. f.* shampoo.  
**шандаль** *s.* candlestick.  
**шанец** *s.* (*gsg.* -уца) (*mil.*) entrenchment, trench.  
**шантаж** *s.* [a] blackmail, extortion.  
**шанка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) (fur-)cap.  
**шапо-кляк** *s.* opera-hat, crush hat.  
**шапоч/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of шапка || ~ **ник** *s.* capmaker || ~ **шый** *a.* cap-; ~ **ное** **знакомство** (с кем) nodding acquaintance; к ~ **ному** **разбору** at the very end, too late.  
**шар/** *s.* [b & a] ball; globe; sphere; **воздушный** ~ balloon; **хоть** ~ **ом** **покат** swept clean, without leaving a trace || ~ **обан** *s.* charabanc || ~ **ада** *s.* charade  
**шаран-уться** I. *vn.* to tumble down, to fall, to rush headlong; to run away, to bolt (of horses).  
**шарж** *s.* caricature.  
**шарик** *s.* *dim.* of шар.  
**шар-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* об-) to search thoroughly, to rummage in, to fumble in, to ransack.  
**шарканье** *s.* scraping (with the feet).  
**шарка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* шаркн-уть I.) to scrape (with the feet), ~ **ногами** to make or to scrape a bow.  
**шарлатан/** *s.* charlatan, quack || ~ **ство** *s.* charlatanism, quackery.  
**шарман/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) barrel-organ || ~ **щик** *s.* organ-grinder.  
**шарнир** *s.* hinge, joint.  
**шаровары** *s. fpl.* wide breeches *pl.*, trunk hose(s). [spheric(al)].  
**шаро/видный & -образный** *a.* globular,  
**шарф** *s.* scarf, sash.  
**шат-ть** II. *ia.* (*Pf.* шитн-ить I. [a]) to shake, to joggle, to rock || ~ **ся** *vr.* to move, to bulge; to stagger, to waver, to reel, to totter; to stroll, to ramble.  
**шатёр/** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* -рп) tent || ~ **ный** *a.* tent-.  
**шаткий** *a.* tottering, unsteady; wavering, shaky; uncertain, precarious, fickle, inconstant, doubtful, variable.

**шатнуть** *cf.* **шатать**.

**шатра́** *cf.* **шатёр**.

**шатун** *s.* [a] rover, stroller, idler; (*tech.*) connecting-rod.

**ша́фёр** *s.* best man (at a wedding) || **-ра́н** *s.* saffron.

**шах** *s.* shah (of Persia); check (at chess); **коро́ль** *стоит под* **лом** *or на* **-у** the king is in check; ~ **и** **нат** check-mate.

**шахматный** *a.* chess-; chequered, check; **-ная** **доска́** chess-board; ~ **игро́к** chess-player || **-ы** *s. mpl.* chess.

**шахта** *s.* shaft (of a mine).

**ша́шечница́** *s.* draught-board, chess-board || **-ный** *a.* of draughts; **-ная** **игра́** draughts.

**ша́шка** *s. (gpl. -шек)* (Caucasian) sabre; man, piece (at draughts); **игра́ть в** **-и** to play draughts.

**ша́шки** *s. pl.* intrigues, plots *pl.*

**шва́бра** *s.* mop; (*mar.*) swab.

**шва́льня** *s.* tailor's workshop.

**швёлка́** *s. (gpl. швёлки)* = **швёл** || **-ный** *a.* sewing- || **-ца́р** *s.* porter, concierge, door-keeper.

**швёл** *s.* needlewoman, seamstress.

**швы́ръ** *II. vn. (Pf. швы́р-у́ть I. [a])* to hurl, to fling, to throw.

**шевель-у́ть** *II. [a & c] vn. (Pf. шев-у́ть, шев-у́ть I. [a])* to move, to stir (up), to rouse.

**шевро́н** *s. (mil.)* stripe, chevron.

**шеде́вр** *s.* masterpiece.

**ше́дший** *cf.* **шты́й**.

**ше́й**, **-ше́** *cf.* **шты́й**. [*a. neck-*]

**ше́й/ка** *s. (gpl. ше́йки)* *dim.* neck || **-ный**

**ше́й** *cf.* **шты́й**.

**ше́лест** *s.* rustle, rustling.

**шелест-у́ть** *I. 4. [a] vn.* to rustle (of

leaves, paper, silk).

**ше́лк** *s. [g<sup>o</sup>] silk; на **шелку́** silk-lined.*

**шелко-у́тка** *s.* a silk thread || **-у́ткы́й** *a.* silky || **-у́тка** & **-у́тчик** *s.* mulberry-tree || **-у́тчи́й** *a.*, ~ **червь** silkworm || **-во́д** *s.* rearer of silkworms || **-во́дство** *s.* sericulture, rearing of silkworms.

**шелко́вый** *s.* silken; silk-, of silk.

**шелко-у́дел** *s.* silk manufacture || **-у́делчи́к** *s.* silk manufacturer ||

**-у́дел** *s. (zool.)* silk-moth || **-у́делчи́к** *s.* silk-spinning || **-у́делчи́к** *s.* silk-factory.

**шелю́ху** *cf.* **шелю́хы**. [*dogs*].

**шелу́ди** *s. mpl.* scurf, scab; mango (of

шелу́ди́й *a.* scurvy, scabby; mangy.

**шелу́ха** *s.* shell (of eggs or nuts), hull, husk; **ры́бка** ~ scale of fish.

**шелуш-у́ть** *I. [a] va. (Pf. о-)* to shell, to hull, to husk.

**шело́х-у́ть** *II. va. (Pf. шело́х-у́ть I. [c])* to move, to stir, to agitate; to scare away || **-у́ть** *vn.* to move (o.s.), to stir, to be agitated.

**шелы́на** *s. mdf.* rascal, rogue.

**шело́м-у́ть** *II. [b] va. (Pf. о-)* to treat like a rascal; to defame.

**шело́мовство** *s.* roguery, rascality.

**шени́зетка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* chemisette, shirt-front.

**шепеля́вый** *a.* lisping.

**шепе-у́ть** *II. & -у́ть I. 2. [c] vn. (Pf. про-)* to lisp.

**шешта́л** *s. coll.* dried peaches *pl.*

**шеп-у́ть** *I. 2. [c] vn. (Pf. про-, шеп-у́ть I. [a])* to whisper; ~ (**кому́**) **на** **ухо́** to whisper into one's ear.

**шепту́ш** *s. [a], -у́я* *s.* whisperer; tale-bearer, slanderer.

**ше́рбе́т** *s.* sherbet.

**ше́ренга́** *s. (gpl. -нор)* (*mil.*) rank, file.

**шери́жничек** *s.* swindler, sharper; loafer; sponger.

**шеро́ховаты́й** *a.* rough, rugged. [*hair*].

**ше́рстка́** *s. (gpl. -нок)* a single woollen

**ше́рстка** *s. (gpl. -ток)* *dim.* of шерсть.

**шерсто-у́бой** *s.* wool-beater || **-у́дильня́**

*s.* wool-spinning mill.

**ше́рсть** *s. f. [c]* wool; hair; **про́тив** **э́м** against the grain, the wrong way ||

**-у́бой** *a.* woollen; wool-.

**ше́рхе́бель** *s. m. (tech.)* jack-plane.

**ше́ршавы́й** *a.* shaggy, hirsute, rough.

**ше́ршень** *s. m. (gsg. -шня)* (*zool.*) hornet.

**ше́ст** *s. [a]* pole, perch.

**ше́ста/ше** *s.* procession, train || **-о-у́ть** *II. vn.* to walk gravely along, to walk in a procession.

**ше́ст/е́рик** *s. [a]* anything made up of six similar things, *e. g.* **свече́** ~ six

candles to the pound; **гвоздь** ~ a six-inch nail, etc. || **-е́рка** *s. (gpl. -пок)* six-

in-hand, a team of six horses; six oared boat; six (at cards) || **-е́рой** *a.* six-

fold, of six parts || **-е́рий** *s. (tech.)* driving-wheel, cog-wheel; lantern-wheel.

**ше́ст/е́ро** *num.* six together; **как** ~ there are six of us, we are six || **-и́днейшы́й**

*a.* six days' || **-и́лётны́й** *a.* six years' ||

**-и́деса́тый** *num.* sixtieth || **-и́сотны́й** *num.* six-hundredth || **-и́сторонни́й** *a.* six-sided, hexahedral || **-и́уго́льны́й**

*a.* hexagonal || **-и́на́дцаты́й** *num.* six-

- teenth || —на́дцать *num.* sixteen || —о́ш *num.* sixth.
- пестёк** *s.* [a] (*geg.* -тá) hearth (of a Russian oven).
- шесть** / *num.* six || —десáт *num.* sixty || —сот *num.* six hundred || —шó *ad.* six
- шеф** *s.* chief, principal. [times.
- шея** *s.* neck. [quick; violent.
- шибкий** *a.* (*comp.* шáбче) swift, rapid,
- шиворот** *s.* collar; **зашь** (koró) *va* ~ to catch a person by the scruff of the neck; ~ на **выворот** upside down, topsy-turvy.
- шик** / *s.* elegance, stylishness, taste || —áрный *a.* chic, stylish, elegant.
- шика-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-, по-, *мом.* шикн-уть I.) to hiss.
- шйа/о** *s.* (pl. шйаля, -ьев, etc.), *dim.* —ще *s.* awl.
- шйа** *s.* tyre, wheel-band.
- шйель** *s.* f. cloak, greatcoat.
- шйнар/ство** *s.* ale-house, tavern || —ь *s.* *m.* ale-house keeper, tavern-keeper.
- шйор-нать** II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) to chop, to shred (cabbage). [house.
- шйок** *s.* [a] (*geg.* -нá) tavern, ale-
- шйшйа** *s.* (xool.) chinchilla.
- шйи** *s.* [a] (*bot.*) spine; (also *fig.*) thorn, prickle; sharp scale (of fishes); hobnail (of a horseshoe); (*arch.*) tonon.
- шйение** *s.* hissing, sizzling, frothing; buzzing (of a spindle).
- шйи-еть** II. 7. [a] *vn.* (*Pf.* про- & шйи-сть I. [a]) to hiss; to froth (up), to sparkle (of wine).
- шйоватый** *a.* thorny; prickly.
- шйобанник** *s.* wild rose, dog-rose.
- шйучий** (-ая, -ея) *a.* sparkling, effervescent.
- шйр/е** *cf.* шйрóкий || —шйá *s.* breadth, width.
- шйр-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* рас-) to widen, to broaden; to spread (*e.g.* wings).
- шйра** *s.* (*us. in pl.*) (folding-)screen, stove-screen.
- шйрóкий** *a.* (*pd.* шйрóк, -á, -б, *pl.* -á; *comp.* шйре) broad, wide; unrestrained; **жить на —ую нору** to live in grand style || —ошлёпный *a.* broad-shouldered || —ошóлый *a.* wide-skirted (of a coat); wide-brimmed (of a hat).
- шйротá** *s.* [h] (*astr. & geog.*) latitude;
- шйские шйроты** low latitudes.
- шйротáйный** *sup.* of шйрóкий.
- шйрь** *s.* *cf.* шйринá.
- шйть** 27. *va.* (*Pf.* с-. *Put.* шйи-ть, -шйи-ть) to sew; to embroider.
- шйтьё** *s.* sewing; needlework; sewing-implements *pl.*
- шйфер** *s.* (*min.*) slate, schist. [sonier.
- шйфонёрка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) (шкан) chif-
- шйфр/** *s.* (*mil.*) monogram (of tsar) || —á *s.* (*us. in pl.*) cipher, code, secret writing || —о-нать II. [b] *va.* to write in cipher.
- шйи** / *s.* [a], *шй* —á not a fig || ~ *int.* hush! quiet! || —ечка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of *fol.* || —ка *s.* (*gpl.* -шек) bump, swelling; boss; knob || —коватый *a.* knobby, knotty.
- шйáлик** *s.* fire-pot, small lamp (for illumination); small glass (of brandy).
- шйал & шйаф** *s.* [b] cupboard, clothes-press; **домашний шйаф** safe.
- шйатулка** *s.* (*gpl.* -лок) casket.
- шйвал** *s.* (*mar.*) (a sudden) squall.
- шйворень** *s.* *m.* (*geg.* -рэд) (*tech.*) coupling-bolt.
- шйва** *s.* (*tech.*) sheave (of a block).
- шйкпер** *s.* (*pl.* -á) skipper.
- шйóла** *s.* school. [train.
- шйóл-ить** II. *va.* (*Pf.* шйó-) to school, to
- шйóл-ник** *s.* schoolboy, scholar, pupil || —ница *s.* schoolgirl, scholar || —иче-ство *s.* schoolboy's tricks *pl.* || —ный *a.* school-.
- шйóлár** *s.* scholar, schoolboy, disciple.
- шйóна** *s.* schooner.
- шйур/а** *s.* hide, skin, pelt; **ошастъ свой —у** to save one's bacon: **содрáть —у** (с корó) to give a good whipping to, to fleece one || —ка *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) *dim.* of *шйа* *cf.* шйтá. [prec.
- шйагóлум** *s.* barrier, turnpike.
- шйак** *s.* (*met.*) scoria, slag.
- шйáфрок** *s.* dressing-gown.
- шйейф** *s.* train (of a dress).
- шйем** *s.* helmet; slam (at whist).
- шйеп** *int.* snack! flop! bump!
- шйёна-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* шйён-уть I.) to slap, to clap; to dash; ~ **башмакáми** to shuffle || ~ся *vr.* to fall down with a flop, to flop down.
- шйейá** *s.* [a] (*exc. N. pl.* шйён) breaching (of a harness).
- шйейф/ошáльщик** *s.* polisher || —о-нать II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* от-, шйó-) to polish.
- шйло** *cf.* шйтá.
- шйлоз** *s.* sluice, lock, flood-gate.
- шйлош/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) (*mar.*) jolly-bont || —очка *s.* (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of *prec.*
- шйáп** *s.* hat (*esp.* man's); **делó на —е** (*fig.*) the business is settled || —ёшка *s.* (*gpl.* -нок) (*abus.*) bad hat || —ка *s.* (*gpl.*

-пок) small hat; woman's hat; ~ гвоздя head of a nail || -ник & -очник s. hatter || -ный & -очный a. hat-  
 шля-тьсЯ II. *vo.* (*Pf.* по-) (*pop.*) to saunter, to stroll about.  
 шлях/етский a. noble (in Poland) || -етство & -та s. nobility (in Poland) || -тич s. (Polish) noble.  
 ш s. m. [a] drone, humble-bee.  
 r *inf.* hush! quick!  
 шмыг-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* шмыг-уть I. [a]) (*pop.*) to hasten to and fro, to scuttle, to slip in (quickly).  
 шнур/ s. [a] lace, cord, string, line || -о-вать II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to lace, to tie up, to cord, to string || -овка s. (*gpl.* -нок) lacing, tying; сапожок со -овой lace-boots pl. || -ок s. [a] (*gsg.* -ок) *dim.* of шнур.  
 шныр-ть II. *vn.* (*Pf.* шныр-уть I. [a]) to move about quickly; to slip away quickly. [*an.*] suture.  
 шов s. (*gsg.* шва) seam; joint; (*chir. & шовнист* s. chauvinist. [*chocolade.* шоколад/ s. chocolate || -ный a. (of) шомпол s. (*pl.* -ы & -а) ramrod (of a gun). шепот s. whispering; -ок in a whisper. шорник s. harness-maker, saddler. шорох s. (dull) noise; rustling (of dry leaves). [*blinkers pl.* шоры s. *pl.* harness, set of harness; шоссе/ s. *indecl.* highway, causeway, highroad || -про-вать II. [b] *va.* to macadamize.  
 шоф(ф)ер s. chauffeur.  
 шпага s. sword.  
 шпажный a. sword-  
 шпала s. (*rail.*) sleeper.  
 шпалер s. (*us. in pl.*) espalier, trellis; (*mil.*) line (of troops).  
 шпанка s. (*gpl.* -нок) (Spanish) cherry.  
 шпар-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* о-) to scald.  
 r s. (*min.*) spar.  
 ш s. (*typ.*) space, distance.  
 ш/ s. bacon || -о-вать II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* на-) (*culin.*) to lard.  
 шпиль/ s. m. spire; (*mar.*) capstan || -ка s. (*gpl.* -лек) hairpin; shoemaker's peg or brad; tack; (*fig.*) taunt.  
 r s. (*bot.*) spinach. [*ing.* шпион/ s. spy || -ство s. espionage, шпион-ить II. *va.* (*Pf.* по-) to spy (out). шпиц s. spire (of a church); Pomeranian dog, pom.  
 шпос s. riglet; (*typ.*) space-line; composing-rule.  
 шпора s. spur.

шпор-ить II. *va.* (*Pf.* при-) to spur (on). шприц s. squirt, syringe.  
 шпулька s. (*gpl.* -лек) spool; bobbin.  
 шрам s. scar, gash, slash.  
 шрапнель s. f. shrapnel.  
 шрифт s. type, character, print.  
 штаб/ s. (*mil.*) staff; главный or генеральный ~ general staff || ~-офицер s. staff-officer || -ский a. staff- || -е капитан s. (*mil.*) second captain.  
 штаб s. stem, trunk (of a tree).  
 штамп s. (*tech.*) punch, stamp.  
 штаंगा s. (upright) post.  
 штандарт s. standard. [trousers pl. штанишки s. *mpl.* (*G. mex.* (*abus.*) bad штаны s. *mpl.* trousers, breeches pl. штат/ s. (*mil. & pari.*) Estimates pl., establishment; civil list || -ный a. state-, established.  
 штатив s. (*phot.*) support, rest.  
 штем/пелет-ать II. [b] & -нел-ить II. *va.* to stamp || -нел s. m. stamp.  
 штиблеты s. *pl.* high-lows, half-boots pl. штиль s. m. (*mar.*) a calm.  
 штафтик s. (*tech.*) pin, tack.  
 штóлья s. (*min.*) adit, gallery.  
 штóльщик s. darning, patcher, mender (of stockings, old clothes).  
 штопа-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* за-) to mend, to patch, to darn (stockings, etc.).  
 штопор s. cork-screw.  
 штора s. roller-blind, window-blind.  
 шторм s. (*mar.*) storm, tempest.  
 шток s. a card game.  
 штоф s. a liquid measure (about 2 pints); square bottle (for brandy); damask (stuff).  
 штраф/ s. fine || -о-вать II. [b] *va.* (*Pf.* о-) to fine. [trousers] штрипка s. (*gpl.* -нок) band, strap (on штрих s. [a] stroke, dash (of pen). штык/ s. a piece; ~ сушил a bale of cloth; trick, juggling-tricks pl. || -арь s. m. [a] a tricker, juggler; slyboots || -а-ть II. *va.* (*Pf.* за-) (*arch.*) to rough-cast, to stucco || -а-ть s. (*gpl.* -пок) stucco || -а-тьщик s. stucco-worker.  
 штурм/ s. (*mil.*) storm, storming || -ан s. (*pl.* -а) (*mar.*) steersman, pilot || -о-вать II. [b] *va.* to storm, to take by штыцер s. carbine. [storm. штыч/ка s. (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of штыка || -ный a. piecemeal, in pieces, made of pieces; ~ пол parquet(te)-floor.  
 штык s. [a] bayonet; bar (of metal). шуб/ s. a fur, fur-coat || -ка s. (*gpl.* -бок) *dim.* of шуба; short fur-cloak (lady's).

**шулер** *s.* [b\*] (card-)sharper, shark || **-ство** *s.* (card-)sharpening.

**шум** *s.* noise, din, roar, uproar; murmur; ~ в ушах buzzing in the ears; много ~у на-за пустяков much ado about nothing.

**шум-еть** II. 7. [a] *vn.* (Pf. на-, по-) to make a great noise, to be noisy, to kick up a row, to brawl; to roar (of the wind).

**шум/иха** *s.* tinsel || **-ливый** *a.* noisy, clamorous.

**шумный** *a.* noisy, loud.

**шумовка** *s.* (gpl. -вок) skimmer.

**шумок** *s.* [a] (gsg. -чка) *dim.* of шум.

**шурин** *s.* [b & c] (pl. шурья, -ья, etc.) brother-in-law (the wife's brother).

**шустрый** *a.* (prov.) vigilant, expert, dexterous.

**шут** *s.* [a] jester, buffoon, wag.

**шут-ать** I. 2. [c] *vn.* (Pf. по-) to jest, to joke; to make merry (with); (над + I.) to make fun of; **шутя** in jest, jestingly, for fun; **не шутя** in earnest, joking apart || ~ *v. imp.* to haunt; в этом лесу шутят this wood is haunted.

**шут/иха** *s.* (female) jester; (firework) cracker || **-ка** *s.* (gpl. -рок) jest, joke, fun; (theat.) farce; в ~ку in jest, as a joke; **без ~ок** in earnest, seriously; **-ки в сторону** joking aside; **мне не до ~ок** I'm not inclined for joking, I'm in no joking (laughing) mood; **дело пошло не на ~ку** things begin to look serious || **-ливый** *a.* jocular, jocose; droll, laughable, funny || **-ник** *s.* [a], **-ница** *s.* joker, jester, buffoon, wag; banterer || **-овский** *a.* droll, comical; foolish, foppish || **-овство** *s.* buffoonery; tomfoolery || **-очка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) *dim.* of шутка || **-очный** *a.* playful, droll, funny, facetious.

**шутера** *s.* (pop.) coll. trash, lumber, rubbish; (fig.) mob, rabble, riffraff.

**шутыкать** II. *vn.* (Pf. по-) to whisper || ~ся *vr.* to whisper together.

**шхеры** *s.* gpl. cliffs and fjords of Scand. **шхель, шель** *cf.* шель. [navia.]

**щёбет** *s.* twitter, chirping. [ter.]

**щёбет-ать** I. 2. [c] *vn.* to chirp, to twitter.

**щегл/ёнок** *s.* (gsg. -чка) goldfinch ||

**-ёнка** *s.* hen-goldfinch.

**щеголь** *s.* [a] (gsg. -гль) = щеглёнок || **-еватый** *a.* elegant, smart || **-иха** *s.* woman fond of dressing elegantly, fond of finery, woman of fashion.

**щеголь** *s.* m. fop, dandy, swell || **-ский** *a.* foppish; fashionable, smart || **-ство** *s.* foppishness; showiness, boasting.

**щеголь-ть** II. *vn.* (Pf. по-) to play the dandy, to cut a dash; to parade, to make a show of.

**щёдрый** *a.* liberal, generous, open-hearted *s.* [f] (pl. щёк) cheek. [handed.]

**щёколка** *s.* latch (of a door).

**щекот-ать** I. 2. [c] *va.* (Pf. по-) to tickle.

**щекот/ка** *s.* (gpl. -рок) tickling || **-ливый** *a.* ticklish (also fig.); sensitive.

**щеластый** *a.* fissured, cracked, chinky; full of cracks, chinks *pl.*

**щёлка** *s.* (gpl. -лок) *dim.* of щель.

**щёлка-ть & щёлк-ать** II. *vn.* (Pf. щёлк-нуть & щёлк-уть I. the 2. accentuation esp. for va.) to smack; to chatter (of the teeth); to crack (of a whip); to snap (of fingers or a lock); to click (one's tongue); to warble (of nightingale) || ~ *va.* to crack (nuts); ~ (корё) по щёку to fillip one.

**щелкун** *s.* [a] leaping-beetle.

**щёлоч/ный** *a.* alkaline || ~ *s.* *f.* alkali.

**щелчок** *s.* [a] (gsg. -чка) rap; fillip.

**щель** *s.* *f.* [c] (pl. also щёлы) chink, cleft, crevice, crack.

**щип-ать** II. 7. [a] *va.* (Pf. за-, у-) to pinch, to nip; to press in, to squeeze in, to jam in; ~ орехи to crack nuts with nut-crackers; (fig.) to wring (one's heart).

**щип-аться** II. [a] *vn.* (Pf. о-) to pup, to whelp (of dogs).

**щенок** *s.* [a] (gsg. щенка, pl. also щенята) pup, whelp, cub.

**щепá** *s.* splinter, chip (of wood).

**щепá-ть** II. *va.* (Pf. рас-) to split, cleave.

**щепетильный** *a.* pedantic, petty.

**щеп/ка** *s.* (gpl. -пок) *dim.* of щепá || **-мок** *a.* of chips.

**щепот/ка** *s.* (gpl. -рок) *dim.* of foll. || ~ *s.* *f.* pinch (of snuff, salt, etc.).

**щепочка** *s.* (gpl. -чек) *dim.* of щепка.

**щерб/атый** *a.* cracked, gapped, jagged || **-ина** *s.* chink, crevice; gap; tooth, notch, jag; scratch, scar; pock-mark.

### Ш

ь *s.* m. [a] (bot.) sorrel, dock.

**-ить** I. I. [a] *va.* (Pf. по-) to have mercy on, to spare.

**щебен-ать** II. [a] *va.* (Pf. за-) to fill up with rubble.

**щебень** *s.* m. (gsg. -бня) rubble, gravel. |

щетина *s.* bristle; coll. bristles *pl.* ||  
-истый *a.* bristly.

щетиниться II. *vr.* (Pf. o-) to bristle up,  
to stand on end (of hair).

щетина *s.* (gpl. -ток) brush; головная ~  
hairbrush; сапожная ~ boot-brush;  
зубная ~ tooth-brush; ~ для ногтей  
nail-brush || -отка *s.* (gpl. -чек) *dim.*  
of *prec.* || -очник *s.* brush-maker.

щечка *s.* (gpl. -чек) *dim.* of щека.

щи *s.* fpl. (G. щей) cabbage-soup.

щиколка *s.* (gpl. -лок), -отка *s.* (gpl.  
-ток), -оток *s.* (gag. -тка) (an.) ankle.

щипать II. 7. [с] *va.* (Pf. no-, tom.

щипать I. [а] to pinch, to nip; to be  
sharped (of wine); to peck, to pluck, to  
pull.

щипок *s.* [а] (gag. -пк) pinch, nip; grip;  
-ком (mus.) piccato || -цы *s.* mpl.

tongs, pincers *pl.*; столарные ~  
pincers *pl.*; свечные ~ snuffers *pl.*; ~ для  
сахара sugar-tongs *pl.*; орешные ~  
nut-crackers *pl.*; свечные ~ snuffers  
*pl.*; завивальные ~ curling-irons *pl.* ||  
-щипки *s.* mpl. *dim.* of *prec.*

щит *s.* [а] shelter, shield; buckler;  
screen; каминный ~ fire-screen; ре-  
брозный ~ (her.) escutcheon; ~ от грязи  
splash-board; target, butt, mark.

щупа *s.* (ich.) pike.

щуп *s.* (med.) probe || -альце *s.* feeler,  
antenna (of insects).

щупать II. *va.* (Pf. no-) to feel, to touch,  
to finger, to handle; to grope (about);  
(med.) to sound, to probe.

щур *s.* [а] bullfinch, chaffinch.

щурить II. *va.* (Pf. за-, прк-) to screw  
up (one's eyes for looking at a thing) ||  
~ся *vr.* to wink, to twinkle, to blink.

щурить *s.* screw.

щучка *s.* (gpl. -чек) *dim.* of щука.

экви/валент *s.* equivalent || -либрист  
*s.* rope-dancer.

экзамен *s.* examination || -овать II.  
[b] *va.* (Pf. про-) to examine || ~ся  
*v. pass.* to submit to examination; to be  
examined.

эзекутор *s.* usher; (leg.) executor ||  
-ция *s.* execution.

экземпляр *s.* copy; (bot.) specimen.

экзотический *a.* exotic.

экивок *s.* ambiguity.

экий *prn.* what a...! what!

экипаж *s.* carriage, turn-out; crew (of  
ship) || -аровать II. [б] *va.* to fit  
out, to equip; (mar.) to man || -арова  
*s.* (gpl. -рок) equipment, accoutrement;  
fitting-out; (mar.) armament.

эклиптика *s.* ecliptic.

экой = экий.

эконом *s.* housekeeper, steward ||  
-ить II. 7. *vn.* to be sparing of, to be  
economical, to economize || -мический  
*a.*, -мические деньги savings *pl.* ||  
-мия *s.* economy, thrift; housekeeping  
|| -миса *s.* (gpl. -мок) housekeeper ||  
-мный *a.* economical, thrifty, sparing.

экран *s.* (fire-)screen.

экс/курсия *s.* excursion || -пансионный  
*a.* expansive || -педитор *s.* forwarder,  
consignor; forwarding-agent || -педи-  
ционный *a.* forwarding-.

эксперимент *s.* experiment || -альный  
*a.* experimental.

эксперт *s.* expert.

эксплуатация *s.* exploitation || -аро-  
вать II. *va.* to exploit.

экспонировать II. *va.* to set forth.

экспорт *s.* export || -аровать II. *va.*  
to export.

экспромт *s.* impromptu; improvisa-  
tion || -ом *ad.* impromptu, extempore.

экстаз *s.* ecstasy.

эксцентричный *a.* extravagant.

экстракт *s.* extract.

экстренный *a.* extra, special. [tric(al)].

эксцентрический *a.* eccentric || -мный *a.* eccen-  
trical || -мный *a.* elastic.

элеватор *s.* elevator.

элегантный *a.* elegant, smart.

элегия *s.* elegy || -ический *a.* elegiac.

электри/зовать II. [b] *va.* (Pf. на-) to  
electrify || -фикация *s.* electrification

|| -фицировать II. *va.* to electrify ||  
-ический *a.* electric(al) || -ичесство *s.*  
electricity || -омагнитный *a.* electro-  
magnetic || -он *s.* electron || -оскоп

*s.* electroscope || -отерапия *s.* electro-

эвакуация *s.* evacuation || -уировать  
II. *va.* to evacuate.

эволюция *s.* (mil.) evolution.

эгида *s.* (myth.) aegis.

эгоизм *s.* ego(t)ism, selfishness || -ист  
*s.*, -истка *s.* ego(t)ist || -истический  
*a.* ego(t)istic(al), selfish.

эдем *s.* Eden, Paradise || -ский *a.* of  
Eden, of Paradise; paradisiacal.

эдикт *s.* edict.

эй *int.* hey! halloo! [torial].

экватор *s.* equator || -альный *a.* equa-



therapeutics pl. || —отэхи́к s. electrician, electrical engineer ||  
s. electrotechnics pl.  
electrochemistry.  
эле́мент/ s. (*phys. & chem.*) element ||  
—а́рный a. elementary. [ship].  
э́ликс s. stocks, slips pl. (for launching  
элли́пс & элли́пс s. ellipsis || —тэ-  
че́ский a. elliptic(al).  
эма́л/е́мный a. enamel- || —про-и́вать II.  
[b] va. to enamel || —ь s. f. enamel.  
эмансипа́ция s. emancipation.  
эмблема́тический a. emblematic(al).  
эмбрио́логия s. embryology || —о́м s.  
embryo.  
эмигра́ция s. emigration || —а́ро-и́вать  
II. vn. to emigrate.  
эми́ссионный a. of emission.  
эмпи́рический a. empiric(al).  
эне́ргиче́ский & —ный a. energetic(al).  
эне́ргия s. energy.  
энту́зия/зи s. enthusiasm || —ст s.,  
—стка s. (*gpl.* -ток) enthusiast.  
энциклопедиче́ский a. (en)cyclop(a)e-  
dic(al) || —пе́дия s. (en)cyclop(a)edia.  
эпигра́мма s. epigram.  
эпи́граф s. epigraph, motto.  
эпиде́мия s. epidemic.  
эпи́зод s. episode.  
э́пик s. epic poet.  
эпику́рец s. epicurean.  
эпи́лем/сия s. epilepsy || —тэ́ческий u.  
epileptic.  
эпи́лог s. epilogue.  
эпита́фия s. epitaph.  
эпи́тет s. epithet.  
эпи́ческий a. epic.  
эполе́т s. epaulet(te).  
э́пос s. epos, epic (poem).  
э́поха s. epoch.  
э́ра s. era.  
эро́тиче́ский a. erotic.  
э́рцгерцо́г s. archduke.  
эска́др/а s. (*mar.*) squadron || —о́м s.  
(*mil.*) squadron.  
эски́з s. sketch, outline.  
эско́рт s. escort.  
эспа́льеха s. imperial (beard).  
эссе́нция s. essence.  
эста́мпа s. engraving; (*asp.*) copperplate.  
эсте́тический a. aesthetic(al).  
эстафе́та s. m. courier, express (mes-  
sage of. stot. [senger].  
э́таж/ s. storey, floor || —э́рка s. (*gpl.*  
—пок) a what-not, shelf.  
э́такий a. such, such a.  
э́там s. (*mil.*) halting-place, station.

Russian-English.

э́тика s. ethics pl.  
эти́кет/ s. etiquette, ceremonial || —ка s.  
ticket, label.  
эти́молог/ s. etymologist || —и́ческий a.  
etymological || —ия s. etymology.  
этно́графия s. ethnography || —ло́гия  
s. ethnology.  
э́тот *прп. dem.* (*э́та, э́то, pl. э́ти*) this,  
that; э́то & it is I; что э́то о Ва́ни  
(*такое*)? what's the matter with you?  
эфе́с s. hilt.  
эфе́р s. (*chem.*) ether; the heavens pl.  
эффе́кт s. effect.  
э́х *int.* ah!  
э́хо s. echo.  
эшафе́т s. scaffold.  
эше́лон s. (*mil.*) echelon.

## Ю

юби́л/ей s. jubilee || —е́йный a. jubilee-  
|| —а́р s. person celebrating his jubilee.  
юб/ка s. (*gpl.* -бок) petticoat; skirt || —оч-  
ка s. (*gpl.* -чек) *dim.* of prec.  
ювелье́р/ s. jeweller || —ный & —ский a.  
of jeweller, jeweller's.  
юг/ s. south; ќ Ю southward(s) || —о-  
восто́к s. south-east || —овосто́чный a.  
south-east(ern) || —оза́па́д s. south-west  
|| —оза́па́дный a. south-west(ern).  
юдо́ль s. f. (*sl.*) valley, vale; ~ *плáча*  
vale of tears.  
юдо/фи́я s. pro-semita || —фо́б s. anti-  
semita || —фо́бский a. antisemitic.  
ю́ж/ный a. southern || —а́нин s. (*pl.* -а́не),  
—а́нка s. Southerner.  
юла́ s. whirligig; (*fig.*) fidgety person,  
madcap.  
юл-и́ть II. [a] vn. (*у́пек юм*) to turn  
and twist; to wheedle, to ingratiate o.s.  
(with one), to curry favour (with one),  
to cajole.  
юмор/ s. humour || —и́ст s. humorist ||  
—и́стиче́ский a. humorous.  
ю́нга s. m. cabin-boy. [revive].  
юне́-ть II. vn. to grow young again, to  
juvener s. (*mil.*) cadet.  
ю́н/ость s. f. youth, youthfulness || —о́ма  
s. m. (a) youth, lad, stripling || —о́ше-  
ский a. youthful, juvenile ||  
s. youth, adolescence; *col.* boys || —ый  
a. youthful, young.  
юр s. open exposed place; plain, level  
field; на —́й in the crowd; on an ex-  
posed place; ~ *пекл* whirlpool.  
юри́диче́ский a. juridic(al).

**юрис/дикция** *s.* jurisdiction || **-кон-султ** *s.* jurisconsult || **-пруденция** *s.* jurisprudence.

**юрис/т** *s.* jurist.

**юрк** *int.* hush! quick!

**юрка** *II. vn.* (*Pf.* юркну-уть I.) to disappear, to dive (under water).

**юрк** *a.* active, quick, nimble; frisky, wanton. [*birth*].

**юродивый** *a.* imbecile, crazy (from *юрта* *s.* nomad's tent (in East Siberia)).

**юстиция** *s.* justice.

**ют** *s.* (*mar.*) poop.

**ют-иться** I. 2. [*а*] *vr.* (*Pf.* при-) to seek shelter, to take shelter; to nestle down (in).

**юфть** *s. f.* Russian leather || **-яно́й** *a.* of Russian leather.

## Я

**я** *prn.* I.

**ябед/а** *s.* slander, calumny, aspersion || **-ник** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* slanderer; plotter ||

**-ничка-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* на-) (на корó) to slander, to calumniate, to intrigue || **-нический** *a.* slanderous, calumnious, intriguing.

**ябл/око** *s.* apple; **ада́ково** ~ (*an.*) larynx; **глазко́е** ~ eyeball; ~ **раздора** (*fig.*) bone of contention || **-о́нный** *a.* of apple-tree ||

**-о́новка** *s.* (*gpl.* -во́к) apple-wine || **-о́на** *s.* apple-tree || **-о́чко** *s.* (*gpl.* -чо́к) small apple || **-о́чный** *a.*

**являть** *cf.* **являть**. [*apple-*]

**яв/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -во́к) showing, exhibition (of a passport, etc.); (*leg.*) notice; ~ **в суд** appearance || **-ле́ние** *s.* appearance; (*theat.*) scene ||

**-ля-ть** II. *va.* (*Pf.* яви́ть II. 7. [*а* & *с*]) to show, to exhibit, to manifest, to display; to produce, to exhibit || **-ся** *vr.* to appear, to make one's appearance; to prove to be, to appear to be ||

**-мо** *ad.* manifestly, evidently, ostensibly || **-по́братный** *a.* phanerogamic || **-но́сть** *s. f.* clearness, ostensibility || **-ный** *a.* manifest, evident, visible, ostensible, clear || **-стве́нный** *a.* distinct, clear; legible (of writing) || **-ство-вать** II. *vn.* to be apparent, to appear.

**ягá-баба** *s.* old witch, hag.

**ягáм/ок** *s.* (*pl.* ягáты) lamb || **-о́чек** *s.* (*gsp.* -чка) lambkin.

**ягá-иться** II. [*а*] *vc.* (*Pf.* о[б]-) to lamb.

**ягáтник** *s.* (*orn.*) lammergeyer.

**ягод/а** *s.* berry; **я́нная** ~ dried fig; **одного́ пера** ~ birds of a feather ||

**-ица** *s.* (*sl.*) rump, buttock || **-и** *s.* (*gpl.* -дох) small berry || **-иш** *s.* berry-wine; berry-garden; berry-seller ||

**-ный** *a.* berry-.

**ягáтн** = **якáтн**.

**ягуáр** *s.* jaguar.

**яд/** *s.* poison, venom; (*med.*) virus || **-о́витель** *a.* poisonous, venomous; (*fig.*) virulent || **-ре́мый** *a.* juicy (of fruits); strong, stout, lusty, vigorous || **-ро́** *s.* [*d*] (*pl.* я́дра, я́дер, etc.) kernel (of a nut); stone (of a plum); пу́шечное ~ cannon-ball; (*an.*) testicle; (*fig.*) gist, substance.

**язв/а** *s.* boil, abscess; (*med.*) ulcer; (*жоро-вая*) ~ plague, pestilence || **-е́нный** *a.* sore; gangrenous || **-и́тельный** *a.* caustic, biting; (*fig.*) spiteful, wicked.

**язв-ить** II. 7. [*б* & *а*] *va.* (*Pf.* у-) to wound, to hurt; (*fig.*) to taunt, to nag, to jeer (at).

**язы́к/** *s.* [*а*] tongue; language; clapper, tongue (of a bell) || **-о́ведение** & **-о́знание** *s.* philology.

**язы́ч/еский** *a.* heathenish, heathen, pagan || **-е́ство** *s.* heathenism, pagan-ism || **-ица** *s.*, **-ница** *s.* heathen, pagan || **-ный** *a.* tongue-, of the tongue; lingual || **-о́к** *s.* [*а*] (*gsp.* -чка) small tongue; small clapper; bolt (of a lock); (*an.*) uvula.

**я́йч/ко** *s.* (*gpl.* -чо́к) small egg || **-иш** *s.* egg-merchant; (*an.*) ovary || **-ица** *s.* egg-seller; (*culin.*) fried egg; scrambled egg || **-ный** *a.* egg-, of eggs.

**яйце/видный** & **-о́бразный** *a.* oval, egg-shaped.

**яйцо́** *s.* [*д*] (*gpl.* яи́н) egg.

**я́корь** *s. m.* [*д* & *б*] (*pl.* -и & -я́) anchor; **отать** на ~ to cast anchor, to come to anchor; **отать** на я́коре to lie at anchor; **о́нать** в я́коре to weigh anchor || **-иш** *s.* (*mar.*) yawl, skiff. [*chor.*]

**яловé-ть** II. *vn.* (*Pf.* о-) to be barren, sterile (of cattle).

**яло́вый** *a.* barren, sterile; **-ая коро́ва** cow without milk.

**ямá** *s.* ditch, pit, hole; cavity, hollow.

**ямб/** *s.* iambus || **-и́ческий** *a.* iambic.

**ям/ка** *s.* (*gpl.* -мок) & **-о́чка** *s.* (*gpl.* -чо́к) small hole; dimple || **-ска́** *a.* cart- || **-ска́я** (*as s.*) a quarter or street where carters live || **-щик** *s.* [*а*] postillion, coachman; carter, driver, wag(g)oner, carrier.

**январский** *a.* of January, January || — *я. м.* [a] January.

**янтарный** *a.* amber, of amber || — *я. м.* [a] amber.

**яр** *s.* [ʲ] cliff, bluff; steep bank.

**спралам** *s., из. спралам* nonsense; hotch-potch, medley; a card-game.

**ярём** *s.* [a] (*gsg.* ярёма) (*sl.*) yoke || — **ный** *a.* yoke-; of burden, draught-.

**сп-ять II.** [a] *va.* to irritate, to provoke || — **ся** *vr.* to get furious, to fly into a passion.

**яркий** *a.* (*comp.* ярче) clear, bright; shrill (of sounds); glaring (of colours); dazzling (of light); blazing (of fire).

**ярлык** *s.* [a] label, ticket.

**ярма** *cf.* ярём.

**ярмарка** *s.* (*gpl.* -рок) fair.

**ярмо** *s.* [d] (*gpl.* ярем) yoke; (*fig.*) load, burden.

**яровой** *a.* spring-, summer (of corn).

**яростный** *a.* furious, fierce, raging, enraged, mad || — *я. с. f.* fury, rage, wrath, madness, frenzy.

**ярус** *s.* storey, floor; layer, stratum, couch, bed; (*theat.*) tier, row, circle, gallery, lobby.

**ярче** *cf.* яркий.

**ярик/ник** *s.* loafer, wastrel, drinker || — **ный** *a.* dissipated.

**ярый** *a.* choleric, passionate, violent; ardent, eager, spirited; piercing (of wind).

**яса** *s.* [a] tribute (in furs).

**ясельный** *a.* manger-, crib-.

**асан/евый** *a.* ash-, ashen || — *я. с. m.* ash, ash-tree. | for infants.

**ясан** *s. mpl.* manger, crib; crèche, home

**ясан/евый** *a.* nice and bright || — **еть II.** *m.* (*Pf.* ясо-) to clear up, to brighten, to become bright || — **ый** *a.* clear, bright; (*fig.*) clear, distinct, evident, plain ||

— **овидение** *s.* second-sight; clear-sightedness || — **овидец** *s.* (*gsg.* -дья),

— **овидца** *s.* clairvoyant || — **овидный** (*-ая, -ее*) *a.* clairvoyant || — **ость** *s. f.*

clearness, brightness, serenity; (*fig.*) clearness, distinctness.

**яства** *s. npl.* (*sl.*) food, eatables *pl.*

**ястреб/** *s.* [d b] (*pl.* -я) (*orn.*) hawk || — **енок** *s.* (*pl.* -ята) young hawk.

**яхонт/** *s.* precious stone; ~ **красный** ruby; ~ **синий** sapphire || — **овый** *a.* of precious stone.

**яхта** *s.* yacht.

**яхтам** *s.* game-bag.

**яхт-клуб** *s.* yacht-club

**яче/йка** *s.* (*gpl.* -ёек) *dim.* of foll. || — **я** *s.* cell; mesh (of a net, a stocking).

**ячмё/ный** *a.* of barley, barley- || — *я. с. m.* [a] barley. | of jasper.

**яшм/а** *s.* (*min.*) jasper || — **овый** *a.* jasper,

**ящер/** *s.* scaly animal, armadillo || — **ница** *s.* lizard.

**ящик/ик** *s.* box, chest, case, trunk; drawer;

**зарядный** ~ ammunition waggon; **от-кладывать дело в долгий** ~ to put off, to shelve, to postpone indefinitely

|| — **чек** *s.* (*gsg.* -чка) *dim.* of *prec.* ||

— **ур** *s.* inflammation of the tongue (of horses and cattle); (*zoof.*) dormouse.

Θ

This letter has now been replaced by Φ.

V

This letter, formerly used in a few words borrowed from Greek, has now been replaced by И.

# Наиболее употребительные личные имена

## A List of the more usual Christian Names

<b>Абра́м</b> = Авраам.	<b>Беатри́са</b> Beatrice, Bea-	<b>Гертру́да</b> Gertrude.
<b>Авгу́ст</b> Augustus.	<b>Берна́рд</b> Bernard. [trix.	<b>Глафи́ра</b> Glaphyra.
<b>Авдо́тья</b> = Евдокия.	<b>Бе́рта</b> Bertha.	<b>Гла́ма</b> <i>dim. of prec.</i>
<b>Авель</b> Abel.	<b>Богда́н</b> Bogdan.	<b>Глеб</b> Gleb.
<b>Авраа́м</b> Abraham.	<b>Бори́с</b> Boris.	<b>Гликере́я</b> Glyceria.
<b>Агафо́н</b> Agathon.	<b>Бо́ря</b> <i>dim. of prec.</i>	<b>Го́тфрид</b> Geoffrey.
<b>Агафе́я</b> Agatha.		<b>Гри́й</b> Gregory.
<b>Агнеса́</b> Agnes.	<b>Валенти́н</b> Valentine	<b>Гри́ша</b> <i>dim. of prec.</i>
<b>Аграфена́, Агриппи́на</b>	<b>Валери́н, Валеры́н</b>	<b>Гру́ша</b> <i>dim. of</i>
<b>Agrippina.</b>	<b>Valerian</b>	
<b>Ада́м</b> Adam.	<b>Вале́рий</b> Valerius.	<b>Губе́рт</b> Hubert.
<b>Адела́йда, Аде́ль</b> Ade-	<b>Вале́рия</b> Valeria.	<b>Гу́го</b> Hugh.
<b>laide.</b>	<b>Ва́льте́р</b> Walter.	
<b>Адо́льф</b> Adolph.	<b>Ва́ля</b> <i>dim. of Валенти́н,</i>	<b>Дави́д, Дави́д</b> David.
<b>Адриа́н</b> Adrian.	<b>Валенти́на, Вале́рий.</b>	<b>Дани́л, Дани́ло</b> Daniel.
<b>Ахи́м</b> = Иоаким.	<b>Ва́ня</b> <i>dim. of Ива́н.</i>	<b>Да́рья</b> Dorothy.
<b>Аксинья́</b> = Ксения.	<b>Варва́ра</b> Barbara.	<b>Да́ша</b> <i>dim. of prec.</i>
<b>Алексе́й</b> Alexis.	<b>Варна́ба</b> Barnabas, Bar-	<b>Де́мья́н</b> Damian.
<b>Алекса́ндр</b> Alexander.	<b>naby.</b>	<b>Де́нис</b> = Дионисий.
<b>Алекса́ндра</b> Alexandra.	<b>Ва́ра</b> <i>dim. of Варва́ра.</i>	<b>Димит́рий</b> Demetrius.
<b>Але́на</b> = Елена.	<b>Варфоломе́й</b> Bartholo-	<b>Дионис́ий</b> Denis.
<b>Але́ша</b> <i>dim. of Алексе́й.</i>	<b>Васи́лий</b> Basil. [mew.	<b>Димит́рий</b> = Димит́рий.
<b>Али́са</b> Alice.	<b>Ва́ся</b> <i>dim. of prec.</i>	<b>Доро́тея</b> Dorothy.
<b>Альбе́рт</b> Albert.	<b>Вене́дикт</b> Benedict.	<b>Гри́ша</b> <i>dim. of Евдоки́я.</i>
<b>Альфо́нс</b> Alphonso.	<b>Венна́мин</b> Benjamin.	
<b>Альфре́д</b> Alfred.	<b>Ве́ра</b> Vera.	<b>Ева́</b> Eva.
<b>Аме́лия</b> Amelia.	<b>Викенти́й</b> Vincent.	<b>Евгени́й</b> Eugene.
<b>Амбро́сий</b> Ambrosius.	<b>Викто́р</b> Victor.	<b>Евге́ния</b> Eugenia.
<b>Анаста́сия</b> Anastasia.	<b>Вильге́льм</b> William.	<b>Евдо́ким</b> Eudokimus.
<b>Анато́лий</b> Anatolius.	<b>Ви́ти</b> <i>dim. of Викто́р.</i>	<b>Евдо́кия</b> Eudoxia.
<b>Андре́й</b> Andrew.	<b>Влади́мир</b> Vladimir.	<b>Евпра́ксия</b> Eupraxia.
<b>Анна́</b> Ann, Anna.	<b>Владисла́в</b> Vladislav,	<b>Евста́фий</b> Eustace.
<b>Анто́н, Анто́ний</b> An-	<b>Ladislav.</b>	<b>Евфроси́ня</b> Euphrosyne.
<b>thony.</b>	<b>Воло́дя</b> <i>dim. of Влади́-</i>	<b>Его́р</b> = Гео́ргий.
<b>Анато́л</b> <i>dim. of Анна́.</i>	<b>мир.</b>	<b>Екатери́на</b> Catherine.
<b>Аполло́н</b> Apollo.	<b>Вачесла́в</b> Venceslav	<b>Еле́на</b> Helen.
<b>Ари́на</b> = Ирина.		<b>Елиза́вета, Елиса́вета</b>
<b>Арка́дий</b> Arcadius.	<b>Гара́льд, Гарбо́льд</b> Ha-	<b>Elizabeth.</b>
<b>Арно́льд</b> Arnold.	<b>ро́лд.</b>	<b>= Иере́мия.</b>
<b>Арсени́й</b> Arsenius.	<b>Гайдо́, Гайдон</b> Guy.	<b>Иоаким.</b>
<b>Арту́р</b> Arthur.	<b>Генри́х</b> Henry.	<b>Ephraim.</b>
<b>Архи́п</b> Archippus.	<b>Генри́тта</b> Henrietta.	
<b>Афанаси́й</b> Athanasius.	<b>Гео́ргий</b> George.	<b>Же́ня</b> <i>dim. of Евге́ний,</i>
<b>Афроси́ня</b> = Евфро-	<b>Герма́н</b> Herman.	<b>Евге́ния.</b>
<b>синья́.</b>	<b>Гермоге́я</b> Hermogenes.	<b>Жорж</b> <i>dim. of Гео́ргий.</i>

**Захаръ, Захарій** Zacharias.

**Зина** *dim. of foll.*

**Зинаида** Zeneide.

**Зеновій** Zenobius.

**Идѣи** = Иоанн.

**Игнатій** Ignatius.

**Ида** Ida.

**Иеремія** Jeremiah.

**Иисусъ** Jesus.

**Иларионъ** Hilarion.

**Илья** Elias, Elijah.

**Ильина** *dim. of prec.*

**Иоакимъ** Joachim.

**Иовъ** Job.

**Иоанъ** John.

**Иоанна** Joanna.

**Ионафанъ** Jonathan.

**Иосифъ** Joseph.

**Ирина** Irene.

**Иродъ** Herod.

**Исаакъ** Isaac.

**Исай, Исая** Isaiah.

**Карлъ** Charles.

**Каролина** Caroline.

**Катерина** = Екатерина.

**Кати** *dim. of prec.*

**Клавдій** Claudius.

**Клавдия** Claudia.

**Кла́ра** Clara.

**Клаша** *dim. of Клавдия.*

**Клементій, Клементъ** Clement.

**Коля** *dim. of Николай.*

**Кондратъ, Кондратій,**

**Конрадъ** Conrad.

**Константи́нъ** Constantine.

**Корнелій, Корнѣл** Cornelius.

**Кости** *dim. of Констан-*

**тинъ.**

**Ксения** Xenia.

**Кузьма** Cosmus.

**Лаурентій** Laurence.

**Лазарь** Lazarus.

**Ларионъ** = Иларионъ.

**Лѣа** Leo.

**Лѣли** *dim. of Елена.*

**Леонидъ** Leonidas.

**Леопольдъ** Leopold.

**Ли́за** *dim. of Елизавета.*

**Луиза** Louisa.

**Лука́** Luke.

**Лукерья** = Гликерия.

**Лукіанъ** Lucian.

**Люба** *dim. of foll.*

**Любовь** Amy.

**Людмила** Ludmila.

**Людвикъ** Louis.

**Маврі́кій** Maurice.

**Магдалина** Magdalen.

**Макѣр** Macarius.

**Макс, Максѣи, Макси-**

**миліанъ** Maximilian.

**Малѣя** = Меланія.

**Маргарита** Margaret.

**Марьяна** Marianne.

**Марія, Ма́рья** Maria,

**Мары.**

**Маркъ** Mark.

**Мартіи, Мартынъ** Martin.

**Марфа** Martha.

**Матвѣй** Matthew.

**Матильда** Mathilda.

**Ма́ша** *dim. of Мария.*

**Меланія** Melanie.

**Ми́тя** *dim. of Димитрій.*

**Михаѣл, Михаѣло**

**Michael.**

**Ми́ша** *dim. of prec.*

**Моисѣй** Moses.

**Морисъ** = Маврикий.

**Навуходоносоръ** Ne-

**buchadnezzar.**

**Надежда** Esperantia.

**На́дя** *dim. of prec.*

**Настасья** = Анастасія.

**Настя** *dim. of prec.*

**Наталія** Natalie.

**Наташа** *dim. of prec.*

**Никита** Nikita.

**Никодѣи** Nicodemus.

**Никола́й** Nicholas.

**Ной** Noah.

**Оле́гъ** Oleg.

**Ольга** Olga.

**Оля** *dim. of prec.*

**Орестъ** Orestes.

**Осва́льдъ** Oswald.

**Осипъ** = Иосифъ.

**Оскаръ** Oscar.

**Па́вел** Paul.

**Па́вля** Pauline.

**Павлуша** *dim. of Павелъ.*

**Пала́ша** *dim. of Пелагея.*

**Па́раша** *dim. of Пра-*

**сковья.**

**Па́ша** *dim. of Павелъ,*

**Па́вля, Пелагея.**

**Пелаге́и** Pelagia.

**Пе́тръ** Peter.

**Петруша, Пѣти** *dims. of*

*prec.*

**Платонъ** Plato.

**Полі́на** Pauline.

**Поля** *dim. of prec. and of*

*Пелагея.*

**Прасковья** = Евпрак-

**сія.**

**Проконъ, Прокѣфій** Pro-

**kope.**

**Рахѣль** Rachel.

**Ревѣкка** Rebecca, Rebe-

**kah.**

**Робертъ** Robert.

**Роза** Rosa.

**Розалія** Rosalie.

**Рудольфъ** Rudolph.

**Руфь** Ruth.

**Савва** Sabbas.

**Самбѣло** = Самуилъ.

**Самсонъ, Самсѣи** Sam-

**son.**

**Самуѣл** Samuel.

**Са́ра** Sarah.

**Са́ша** *dim. of Александръ,*

**Александра.**

**Святосла́въ** Sviatoslaff.

**Севастья́нъ** Sebastian.

**Семенъ** = Симеонъ.

**Се́ня** *dim. of prec.*

**Сергѣй** Sergius.

**Серѣжа** *dim. of prec.*

**Симѣи, Симо́нъ** Simon.

**Соломо́нъ** Solomon.

**Со́ня** *dim. of foll.*

**Софія, Со́фья** Sophia.

**Стѣна** *dim. of foll.*

**Стѣпа, Сте́фанъ** Stephen.

**Сусанна** Susan.

**Тереза** Theresa.

**Тимофе́й** Timothy.

**Тимо́ша** *dim. of prec.*

**Титъ** Titus.

**Тихонъ** Tychon.

**Ти́ша** *dim. of prec.*

**Ульи́шка** *dim. of foll.*

**Улья́на** = Юлиана.

**Фаддѣй** Thaddeus.

**Фёдор, Феодор** Theodore  
**Федора, Феодора** Theodora.  
**Федосий, Феодосий** Theodosius.  
**Федосья, Феодосья** Theodosia.  
**Федя** *dim. of* Федор.  
**Фекла** Thecla.  
**Феликс** Felix.  
**Фелиция** Felicia.  
**Фердинанд** Ferdinand.  
**Филипп** Philip.  
**Флор** Florus.  
**Томас** Thomas.

**Франц** Francis.  
**Фрол** = Флор.  
**Фрося** *dim. of* Евфросинья.  
**Христиан** Christian.  
**Христофор** Christopher.  
**Цецилия** Cecily.  
**Шарлотта** Charlotte.  
**Эдгар** Edgar.  
**Эдмунд** Edmund.  
**Эдуард** Edward.  
**Элеонора** Eleanor.

**Иммануил** Immanuel.  
**Эмили** Emily.  
**Эрик, Эрим** Eric.  
**Эрнест** Ernest.  
**Эстер** Esther.  
**Юлиан** Julian.  
**Юлиана** Juliana.  
**Юлий** Julius.  
**Юлия** Julia.  
**Юрий** = Георгий.  
**Яков** Jacob, James.  
**Ярослав** Yaroslaff.  
**Яша** *dim. of* Яков.

## Важнейшие географические имена

### A List of the more important Geographical Names

**Абиссиния** Abyssinia.  
**Австралия** Australia.  
**Австрия** Austria.  
**Адриатическое море** the Adriatic.  
**Азия** Asia || **азиат** *m.*, **азиатский** *a.* Asiatic.  
**Азоз** Azof || **Азовское море** Sea of Azof.  
**Азорские острова** the Azores.  
**Албания** Albania.  
**Александрия** Alexandria.  
**Алжир** Algiers.  
**Альпы** the Alpes.  
**Амазонская река** the Amazon.  
**Америка** America || **американец** *m.*, **американский** *a.* American.  
**Англия** England || **англичанин** Englishman || **английский** English.  
**Анды** the Andes.  
**Антверпен** Antwerp.  
**Антильские острова** the Antilles.  
**Антиохия** Antioch.  
**Апеннины** the Apennines.  
**Арабия** Arabia || **араб** *m.*, **арабский** *a.* Arab, Arabian.  
**Аргентина** Argentina.  
**Ардennen** the Ardennes.

**Армения** Armenia || **армянин** *m.*, **армянский** *a.* Armenian.  
**Архангельск** Archangel.  
**Архипелаг** the Archipelago.  
**Астрахань** Astrakhan.  
**Атлантический океан** the Atlantic.  
**Афины** Athens || **афинянин** *m.*, **афинский** *a.* Athenian.  
**Африка** Africa || **африканец** *m.*, **африканский** *a.* African.  
**Бавария** Bavaria.  
**Базель** Bale.  
**Байкал** Lake Baikal.  
**Баку** Baku.  
**Балеарские острова** the Balearic Isles.  
**Балканы** Balkan.  
**Балтийское море** the Baltic.  
**Башкир** Bashkir. | Baltic.  
**Белград** Belgrad.  
**Белое море** the White Sea.  
**Бельгия** Belgium.  
**Бенгалия** Bengal.  
**Берингов пролив** Behring's Strait.  
**Бессарабия** Bessarabia.  
**Богемия** Bohemia.  
**Боденское озеро** the Lake of Constance.

**Болгария** Bulgaria || **болгарин** *m.*, **болгарский** *a.* Bulgarian.  
**Бордо** Bordeaux.  
**Босния** Bosnia || **босний** Bosnian.  
**Ботнический залив** the Gulf of Bothnia.  
**Бразилия** Brazil.  
**Брауншвейг** Brunswick.  
**Бреславль** Breslau.  
**Бретань** Brittany || **бретонец** *m.*, **бретонский** *a.* Breton.  
**Британия** Britain.  
**Брюгге** Bruges.  
**Брюссель** Brussels.  
**Булонь** Boulogne.  
**Бургундия** Burgundy.  
**Буэар** Bucharia.  
**Вавилон** Babylon.  
**Вайт** Wight.  
**Валлахия** Wallachia.  
**Валлис** Valais.  
**Варшава** Warsaw.  
**Вашингтон** Washington.  
**Везувий** Vesuvius.  
**Великобритания** Great Britain.  
**Вена** Vienna.  
**Венгрия** Hungary || **венгерец** *m.*, **венгерка** *f.*, **венгерский** *a.* Hungarian.

**Венеция** Venice || **венецианец** *м.*, **венецианский** Venetian.

**Версаль** Versailles.

**Вест-Индия** the West Indies.

**Вестфалия** Westphalia.

**Византия** Byzantium.

**Висла** the Vistula.

**Вифлеем** Bethlehem.

**Владивосток** Vladivostok.

**Вогезы** the Vosges.

**Волга** Volga. [berg.

**Вюртемберг** Wurtem-

**Гаага** the Hague.

**Галilee** Galilee.

**Галлия** Gaul || **галл** Gaul.

**Галиция** Galicia || **галичанин** *м.*, **галицкий** *а.* Galician.

**Гамбург** Hamburg.

**Ганновер** Hannover.

**Гасконь** Gascony.

**Гебриды** the Hebrides.

**Гельголанд** Heligoland.

**Генуя** Genoa || **генуэзец** *м.*, **генуэзский** *а.* Genoese.

**Германия** Germany.

**Гессен** Hesse.

**Голландия** Holland || **голландец** Dutchman || **голландский** Dutch.

**Греция** Greece || **грек** *м.*, **гречанка** *ф.*, **греческий** *а.* Greek.

**Гренландия** Greenland.

**Грузия** Georgia || **грузин** Georgian.

**Далматия** Dalmatia.

**Дания** Denmark || **датчанин** Dane || **датский** Danish.

**Дания** Duna. [Danish.

**Дорпат** Dorpat.

**Днепр** Dniester.

**Дунай** the Danube.

**Дюнкерк, Дюнкэрхен** Dunkirk.

**Европа** Europa.

**Евфрат** Euphrates.

**Египет** Egypt || **египтянин** *м.*, **египетский** *а.* Egyptian.

**Женева** Geneva.

**Зеландия** Zealand.

**Зюйдерзе** the Zuider Zee.

**Иерусалим** Jerusalem.

**Индия** India.

**Ирландия** Ireland.

**Исландия** Iceland.

**Испания** Spain.

**Италия** Italy || **итальянец** *м.*, **итальянский** *а.* Italian.

**Иудея** Judea.

**Кавказ** the Caucasus.

**Кадикс** Cadiz.

**Казань** Kazan.

**Калабрия** Calabria.

**Калифорния** California.

**Калмык** Kalmuck.

**Кама** Kama.

**Камерун** Cameroon.

**Канарские острова** the Canaries.

**Кандия** Candia.

**Кариятия** Carinthia.

**Карпаты** the Carpathians.

**Каспийское море** the Caspian Sea.

**Кастелья** Castile.

**Каталония** Catalonia.

**Кельн** Cologne.

**Киев** Kieff.

**Кипр** Cyprus.

**Китай** China.

**Константинополь** Constantinople.

**Копенгаген** Copenhagen.

**Кордильеры** the Cordilleras.

**Корея** Corea.

**Коринф** Corinth.

**Корсика** Corsica || **корсиканец** *м.*, **корсиканский** *а.* Corsican.

**Краина** Carniola.

**Краков** Cracow.

**Крит** Crete.

**Крым** the Crimea.

**Курляндия** Courland.

**Ламаши** the British Channel.

**Лапландия** Lapland.

**Латвия** Lettonia.

**Латыш** Lett || **латышский** Lettish.

**Лейпциг** Leipzig.

**Ленинград** Leningrad.

**Либана** Liban.

**Ливан** the Lebanon.

**Лилль** Lisle.

**Лион** Lyons.

**Лиссабон** Lisbon.

**Литва** Lithuania || **литваин** *м.*, **литовский** *а.* Lithuanian.

**Ливония** Livonia.

**Ломбардия** Lombardy.

**Лопарь** Lapp, Lapplander.

**Лотарингия** Lorraine.

**Лужицы** Lusatia.

**Львов** Lemberg.

**Люж, Люттих** Liege.

**Люцерн** Luzerne.

**Маор** Moor || **маоританский** Moorish.

**Мадера** Madeira.

**Майнц** Mentz.

**Македония** Macedonia.

**Мальта** Malta || **мальтийец** *м.*, **мальтийский** Maltese.

**Марокко** Morocco.

**Марсель** Marseilles.

**Мексика** Mexico || **мексиканец** *м.*, **мексиканский** *а.* Mexican.

**Мёртвое море** the Dead Sea.

**Милан** Milan. [Sea.

**Митана** Mitau.

**Мозель** the Moselle.

**Молдавия** Moldavia || **молдавин** *м.*, **молдавский** *а.* Moldavian.

**Молукские острова** the Moluccas.

**Монако** Monaco.

**Монголия** Mongolia || **монгол** *м.*, **монгольский** *а.* Mongol.

**Моравия** Moravia.

**Москва** Moscow || **москвич** *м.*, **московский** *а.* inhabitant of Moscow.

**Мюнхен** Munich.

**Неаполь** Naples.

**Нева** Neva.

**Немец** *м.*, **немка** *ф.*, **немецкий** *а.* German.

**Северное море** the North Sea.

**Нидерланды** the Netherlands, the Low Countries.

**Нижегород** Nijni-Novgorod.

**Нил** the Nile.

**Низна** Nice.

**Новгород** Novgorod.

**Норвегия** Norway || норвежец *m.*, норвежский *a.* Norwegian.

**Нормандия** Normandy.

**Нубия** Nubia.

**Нью-Йорк** New York.

**Нюрнберг** Nuremberg.

**Одесса** Odessa.

**Ока** Oka. [*dies.*]

**Ост-Индия** the East In-

**Палестина** Palestine.

**Патагония** Patagonia.

**Пенсильвания** Pensylvania.

**Персия** Persia || перс, персидский *m.*, персидский *a.* Persian.

**Перу** Peru || перуанец Peruvian.

**Петербург** = Санкт-Петербург.

**Пиренеи** the Pyrenees.

**Питер** = Санкт-Петербург.

**Пизмонт** Piedmont.

**Познань** Posen.

**Польша** Poland || поляк *m.*, полька, полька *f.*

**Поль** || польский Polish.

**Померания** Pomerania.

**Португалия** Portugal || португалец *m.*, португальский *a.* Portuguese.

**Прага** Prague.

**Пруссия** Prussia || прусак *m.*, прусский Prussian.

**Псков** Pskoff.

**Пфальц** the Palatinate.

**Ревель** Revel.

**Рейсбург** Ratisbon.

**Рейн** the Rhine.

**Рига** Riga.

**Рим** Rome || римлянин *m.*, римская *a.* Roman.

**Россия, Русь** Russia || русский Russian.

**Румыния** Roumania || ру-

мын *m.*, румынский *a.* Roumanian.

**Рязань** Riazan, Ryazan.

**Савойя** Savoy.

**Саксония** Saxony.

**Самара** Samara.

**Саратов** Saratoff.

**Сардиния** Sardinia.

**Сахара** Sahara.

**Севастополь** Sebastopol.

**Сена** Seine.

**Сербия** Servia || серб *m.*, сербский *a.* Servian.

**Сибирь** Siberia || сибиряк *m.*, сибирячка *f.*, сибирский Siberian.

**Силезия** Silesia.

**Сирия** Syria.

**Сицилия** Sicily. [*navia.*]

**Скандинавия** Scandislavonia Scavonian.

**Соединённые Штаты** the United States.

**Средиземное море** the Mediterranean.

**Судан** Soudan. [*stains.*]

**Судеты** the Sudetic Moun-

**Татария** Tartar.

**Тегеран** Teheran.

**Темза** the Thames.

**Тигр** the Tigris.

**Тироль** the Tyrol.

**Тифлис** Tiflis.

**Тихий Океан** the Pacific.

**Трир** Treves.

**Троя** Troja.

**Турция** Turkey || турок *m.*, турчанка *f.* Turk ||

турецкий Turkish.

**Тюрингия** Thuringia.

**Украина, Укрина**

Ural Urn. [*Ukraine.*]

**Уэльс** Wales.

**Фермопиль** Thermopylae.

**Фессалия** Thessaly.

**Фивы** Thebes.

**Финляндия** Finland ||

финн Finn || финский Finnish

**Финский залив** Gulf of Finland.

**Фламандец** Fleming || фламандский Flemish.

**Фландрия** Flanders.

**Флоренция** Florence ||

флорентинец *m.*, флорентинский Florentine.

**Франкония** Franconia.

**Франкфурт** Frankfurt.

**Франция** France || француз *m.*, французская *f.* Frenchman || фран-

цузский French.

**Харьков** Charkow.

**Хорватия** Croatia.

**Царьград** Constantinople.

**Цюрих** Zurich.

**Черкес** Circassian.

**Черногория** Montenegro.

**Чёрное море** the Black Sea.

**Чехославия** Czechoslovakia || чех *m.*, чешский *a.* Bohemian.

**Чухонец** Finn.

**Швейцария** Switzerland.

**Швеция** Sweden || швед Swede || шведский *a.* Swedish.

**Шельда** the Sheldt.

**Шотландия** Scotland || шотландец Scot, Scotch-

man || шотландский Scotch, Scottish.

**Штирия** Styria.

**Эгейское море** the Ae-

gaen Sea.

**Эзель** Oesel.

**Эльба** Elbe.

**Эльзас** Alsace.

**Эрзерум** Erzeroom.

**Эстляндия** Esthonia || эстонец *m.*, эстонский Esthonian.

**Этна** Etna, Aetna.

**Югославия** Yungoslavia.

**Япония** Jaran || японец *m.*, японский *a.* Japanese.

**Ярославль** Yaroslavl.



